

ANC

# POPULAR MECHANICS

MAC

WRITTEN BY

REG'D. TRADE MARK, GREAT BRITAIN, NO. 41018

J. RAY



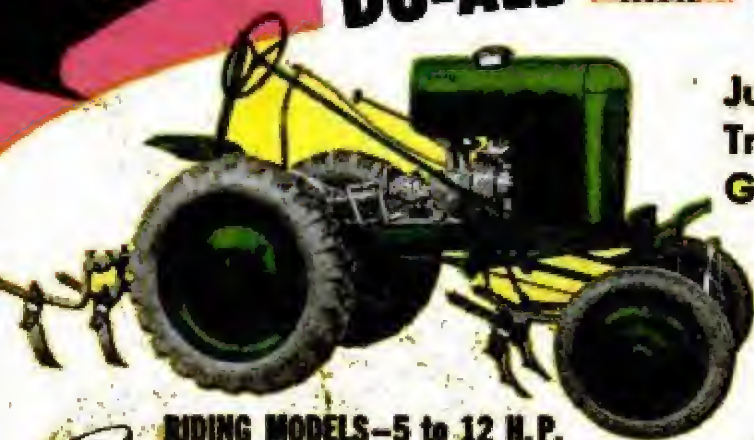
Beginning a  
**GREAT NEW FEATURE—**  
What Owners Really Think  
About Their Cars

*In This Issue*  
**THE JACK RABBIT**

*See page 118*



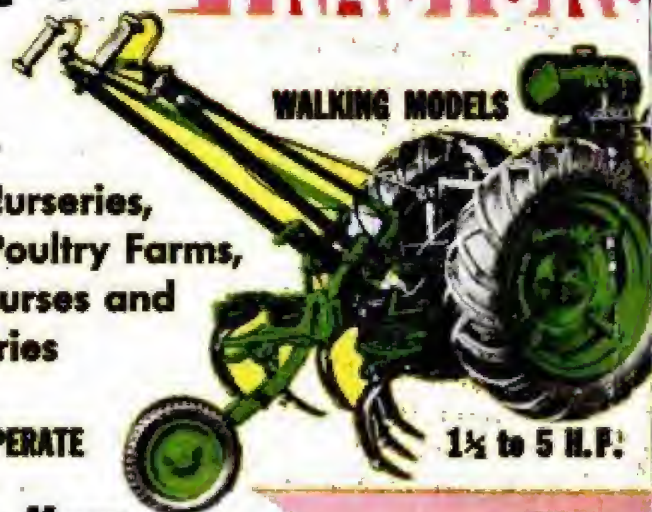
Do Scores of Hard Jobs the Quick, Easy Way  
**COST Less TO BUY--COST Less TO OWN**  
 Famous **SHAW**  
**DU-ALL and PEPPY-PAL TRACTORS**



**RIDING MODELS—5 to 12 H.P.**  
 HYDRAULIC CONTROLS OPTIONAL

Just the Tractors for  
 Gardens, Nurseries,  
 Estates, Poultry Farms,  
 Golf Courses and  
 Cemeteries

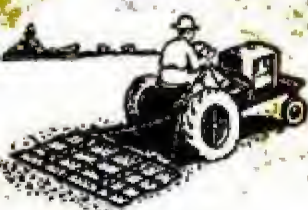
**EASY TO OPERATE**



**WALKING MODELS**

**1½ to 5 H.P.**

**In Use Throughout the Nation and in Many Foreign Lands... Saving TIME, MONEY and WORK!**



**HARROW**



**RAKE**



**BULLDOZE and PLOW SNOW**

**The SHAW Saws Wood, Grinds Feed and Does Many Belt Jobs**

Right now is the time to plan ahead... plan to do your work easier, in less time and at less cost this year. Plan to get a famous SHAW Tractor... the machine that does scores of hard jobs the quick, easy, better way! No other investment will pay you better dividends year after year.

**TRIED AND PROVED RIGHT!** For nearly a half-century SHAW Tractors have proved their value throughout the Nation and in foreign countries. They are built right... to do the job right... with quality materials and expert engineering. Equipped with high-grade air-cooled gasoline or oil engines. You get a full year guarantee against any defect in material or workmanship. They serve faithfully for many years.

**LOW-COST DEPENDABLE WORKERS**—SHAW Tractors have proved dependable, versatile, low-cost helpers on scores of jobs... ideal workers on small farms, in gardens, truck farms, nurseries, orchards, cemeteries, golf courses, poultry farms and estates. Great for plowing, cultivating, discing, seeding, harvesting, spraying, mowing; operate cutter bars and lawn mowers. Riding tractors with bulldozer also used in foundries and by building contractors for moving sand, dirt, etc. For power on belt jobs... sawing wood, pumping water, grinding feed and running belt machinery. First cost is low and low operating cost will surprise and please you.

**EASY TO OPERATE**—You'll find a SHAW "Peppy Pal" or "Du-All" Tractor just fitted to your needs... 1½ to 12 H.P. And you'll find that a SHAW will do things a big tractor can't. Easy to operate by elderly persons, boys and girls. Easy to change from one piece of equipment to another. We can supply many attachments at low prices.

**GET FULL DETAILS**—Get all the facts and you'll get a SHAW! Plan now to do your hard jobs the easy way. Have a SHAW Tractor to do a better job... easier and quicker. It will serve you well... it will give you years of satisfactory, trouble-free, willing service... at amazingly low cost. Many dealers throughout the U. S. sell SHAW Tractors. See them... see their many great, exclusive features. In the meantime, fill out and mail coupon for FREE folders, prices, etc. Get all the SHAW Facts now!



**PLOW**



**MOW**



**CULTIVATE**

**FILL OUT, CLIP and MAIL COUPON**

**FREE FOLDERS and PRICES**

**SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.**

4501 Front St., Galesburg, Kans., or 668-G N. 4th St., Columbus

Send me Free Folders and Prices on SHAW Tractors.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



Dear Folks:

You can save yourself some dough and maybe get out from under a big repair bill if you'll drive right down to your motor specialist and ask to see his Danger Zone Book.

This book takes all the mystery out of car repairs—shows what the parts look like, what they cost, what the charge for installing them will be. And—most important—the book shows what you can save by having repairs done when first needed.

If you'd like to have a special edition of this Danger Zone Book to study in your own home, just send a postcard or letter to DANGER ZONE, HASTINGS, MICHIGAN. There's no charge. Just say: "Send me your Danger Zone Book."

*Tough Guy*



#### WARNING ZONE

Engine loses pep . . .



#### DANGER ZONE 1

Engine begins to smoke . . .



#### DANGER ZONE 2

Engine pumps oil badly . . .



#### DANGER ZONE 3

Destructive wear sets in . . .



#### Needs a tune-up

Clean, adjust and re-time ignition. Clean fuel supply and carburetor screens. Adjust carburetor. Adjust tappets and fan belt. Check compression and vacuum readings for symptoms of ring wear.

#### Needs new piston rings and minor engine repairs

Replace piston rings. Align rods. Adjust rods or replace rod bearings. Reseat and reface valves.

Tune engine.

These repairs are comparatively inexpensive and put the engine back in peak condition for thousands of economical miles. Delay puts the engine in Danger Zone 2.

#### Needs new piston rings and major engine repairs

Replace piston rings. Replace piston pins. Adjust—probably replace—main bearings. Align rods. Adjust rods or replace rod bearings. Reseat and reface valves. Tune engine.

These repairs naturally cost more than those needed in Danger Zone 1, but they put the engine back in condition for thousands of additional miles of satisfactory service. Delay leads to costly Danger Zone 3.

#### Needs new piston rings and complete overhaul

Repairs cost three or four times as much as in Danger Zone 1.

Remove engine. Rebore cylinders. Replace pistons, pins, rings. Replace main bearings. Align rods, refit or replace rods, or replace rod bearings. Overhaul valve lifters, rocker arms. Replace timing chains or gears. Reseat, reface valves. Replace guides and springs. Replace camshaft bearings. Clean oil lines. Overhaul oil pump.

Clean, re-install and tune engine.

# HASTINGS

## STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

TOUGH on Oil-Pumping • GENTLE on Cylinder Walls



GET YOUR CAR OUT OF THE

### DANGER ZONE

THE MORE YOU DELAY  
THE MORE YOU PAY!

MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN  
HASTINGS LTD., TORONTO





## Another reason why your telephone gives so much for so little

*Studying punched card record of dial system operation. Each card (top) can report 1080 items.*



In a large, modern dial telephone office, 2,000,000 switch contacts await the orders of your dial—and 10,000 of them may be needed to clear a path for your voice when you make a single telephone call. Within this maze of signal paths, faults—though infrequent—must be detected and fixed before they can impair telephone service.

The latest system developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories automatically detects its own faults, detours calls around them without delay—then makes out a “written” report on what happened.

The fault may be a broken wire, or a high resistance caused by specks of dirt on switch contacts. In a second, the trouble recorder punches out a card, noting the circuits involved and the stage in the switching where the fault appeared.

Maintenance men examine the reports at intervals and learn what needs attention. Between times they go about their own duties in keeping service moving.

This is another example of how research at Bell Laboratories helps your telephone serve you at top efficiency—and low cost.



## BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORKING CONTINUALLY TO KEEP YOUR TELEPHONE  
SERVICE BIG IN VALUE AND LOW IN COST.



# Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, JR., Editor and Publisher



## this month's cover

PLUNGING TOWARD EARTH from a perch nearly eight miles high, at a speed of more than 180 miles an hour, is an experience Air Force Capt. Vincent Mazza describes on page 118. His world-record drop was from 42,176 feet. With five other volunteers, all experienced parachutists, Mazza was a guinea pig in tests to find the safest way to make high-altitude emergency bail-outs. Lofty heights aren't new to the 33-year-old captain, who was once a pole vaulter at North Central College in Illinois. Since completing 30 combat missions in Europe, his main assignment has been with Wright Field's Aero-Medical Laboratory. There his innate curiosity and professional air skill have teamed to provide a very satisfying career. As special-project engineer on the pilot-ejection seat, he allowed himself to be "shot" from a jet plane flying more than 550 miles an hour. Instrument-laden chairs were used in the latest tests so that jumpers could give play-by-play reports en route

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., president; William Harrison Petridge, vice president; D. F. Windsor, vice president and secretary-treasurer; Clover L. Perkins, advertising manager; Alan M. Dwyer, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents; subscription rates in United States and possessions, Canada, Philippines and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year \$3.50; 2 years, \$6.00; 3 years \$8.00. To all other countries add \$1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both your old and new addresses.

Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office Dept., Canada. Registered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office at Mexico, D. F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. Copyright 1951 by Popular Mechanics Company. Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

Volume 95

JANUARY 1951

Number 1

Managing Editor.....Roderick M. Grant  
Assistant Managing Editor.....Wayne Whittaker  
Shop Notes and Crafts Editor.....James R. Ward  
Radio-Television, Electronics Editor.....Frank L. Brittin  
Associate Editor, Aviation.....Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr.  
Associate Editor.....Clifford B. Hicks  
Automotive Editor.....Siler Freeman  
Art Director.....Frank Beatty  
Director, Bureau of Information.....Allan Carpenter

### Assistant Editors

Donald R. Brooks      Dorothy E. Hoffmann      Arthur R. Railton  
H. H. Windsor III

### Assistant Editors, Shop Notes and Crafts

W. Clyde Lamme      Wayne C. Leckey      Frank N. Stephany  
Chester W. Woodson

Eastern Editor.....Richard F. Dempewolf  
Empire State Bldg., Room 2906, New York 1, N. Y.

Western Editor.....Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

Representative in Great Britain.....Douglas W. Wedderspoon  
77 Baker St., London W. 1, England

## IN THIS ISSUE

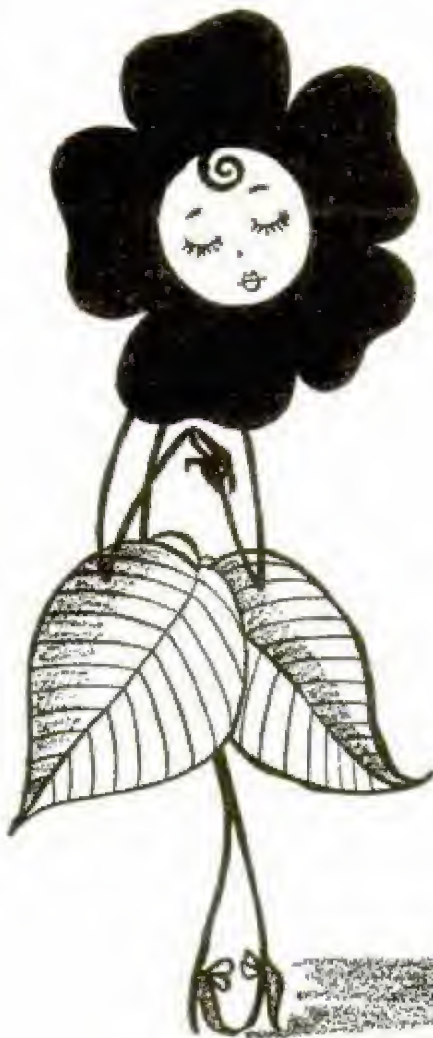
New Trees From Old	- - - - -	81
I'm Building the P.M. Ranch House—Part III	- - - - -	88
Housekeeper for a Million Frogs	- - - - -	92
I Rode the Airlift to the Orient—Part II	- - - - -	97
He Fishes for Secret Weapons	- - - - -	110
Eight-Mile-High Jump	- - - - -	118
What's New for Your Home	- - - - -	124
Pictures In Stone	- - - - -	128
If the A-Bombs Burst—Part I	- - - - -	132
The Owners Report on the Nash Rambler	- - - - -	140
Basketball Grows Up	- - - - -	151
Logging at 40° Below	- - - - -	157

## For the Craftsman

Beautiful Finishes With Plastic Veneer—Part I	- - - - -	166
One-Evening Projects	- - - - -	180
Bring Yourself Back Alive	- - - - -	186
Timber!—How to Fell It	- - - - -	192
Corner Cupboards With Scrolled Shelves	- - - - -	201
Relief From the Usual Photo	- - - - -	206
Two-Speed Bandsaw—Part II	- - - - -	214
From Truck to Tractor	- - - - -	218
Shopping for Tools	- - - - -	224
Radio-Television, Electronics	- - - - -	227
Clinic for Homemakers	- - - - -	236

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 14, 16 and 18





Honestly now—  
would you prefer  
a shrinking  
violet?

The advertisers in this magazine all claim their products are "tops." They are full of pride in their brand names.

Every so often you meet someone who objects to what he calls the "boastfulness" of advertising, but *most* of us Americans like it.

We like it because we know that deep *pride* in things well made goes way back into the factories and is reflected in the fine products we have to choose from when we go to buy the things we use in our homes or on our persons.

We like it because we know that pride is a spur to make better merchandise; and that it is the driving power that keeps men striving each to outdo the other in new ideas, new and better ways of doing things. The end result is a steady stream of new and better means to make life comfortable; more and better jobs for us to earn the means of buying them.

We will take the *Proud* ones—and let some other land cultivate the shrinking violets.

*Brand Names Foundation*

INCORPORATED

*A non-profit educational foundation* • 119 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.



The "Star" of the Show!  
He's got **P.A.**

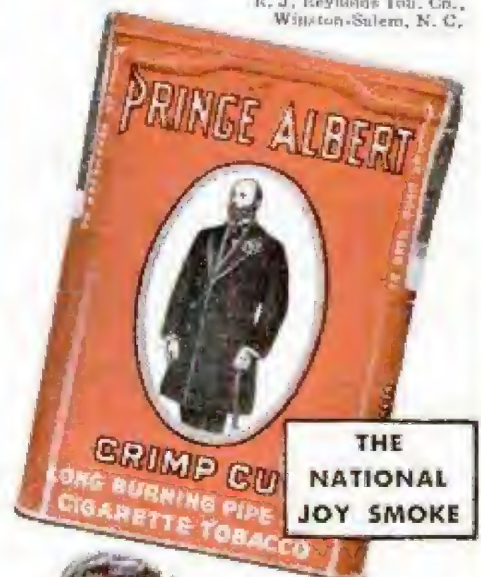


**P.A.** means  
**PIPE**  
**A**PEAL  
 and  
**P**RINCE  
**A**LBERT

• Yes! He's the "star" of the show for her! He's got Pipe Appeal! And the tobacco that stars with pipe smokers is crimp cut Prince Albert — America's largest selling smoking tobacco.

Try P. A.! You'll enjoy the natural fragrance of Prince Albert's choice, rich-tasting tobacco — specially treated to insure against tongue bite.

R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.,  
 Winston-Salem, N. C.



"GRAND FOR  
 ROLLING YOUR  
 OWN CIGARETTES  
 TOO!"



# PYROIL

## is a "must" with low viscosity oils

You're perfectly right to use low viscosity oils for winter driving. It helps you to "easy starts." But the running temperature of your engine is the same winter and summer.

That's why Pyroil is the perfect companion for winter oil. When your car is standing in the damp and cold, winter oil quickly drains off, exposing piston rings and cylinder walls to excessive rust and corrosion. Pyroil causes even low temperature oil to cling to exposed metal surfaces. This prevents scoring due to pumping, damaging "dry starts"—costly wear and tear. Pyroil keeps winter lubrication at a summer level.

Add Pyroil to winter oil—add miles to your car.

### Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil,  
Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

#### GIVEN!

An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank, takes coins up to 50¢ pieces. **MOTORISTS**, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 111 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario



#### PYROIL COMPANY

111 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City or Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



in this corner.....

## THE EDITORS



### Letter to the Editor

Sir:

On page 164 of your issue for June 1950 there is an article entitled "Covered-Wagon Ferry Restored in Wyoming." This article is of considerable interest to me as the officer-in-charge of Kumba Division in the Territory of the Cameroons, under United Kingdom Trusteeship, in which three car ferries are maintained by the Native Administration. These ferries are worked entirely by hand, African labour being solely employed.

I should be most grateful if you could obtain for me complete details of the Snake River ferry... with plans and photographs as I wish to experiment with a similar ferry here.

You will agree that it would be of more than local interest if a replica of an historic American ferry were to be constructed in this territory...

C. H. Croasdale,  
District Officer,  
Kumba Division,  
Territory of the Cameroons.

Through the courtesy of Mr. Harold P. Fabian, Vice-President and General Manager of the Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc., Moran, Wyo., blueprints, photographs and field drawings of the ferry have been airmailed to Mr. Croasdale and African river crossings may soon be made on a copy of the famous old Snake River ferry.

### Letter from a Roving Editor

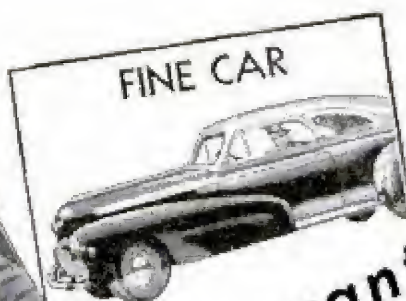
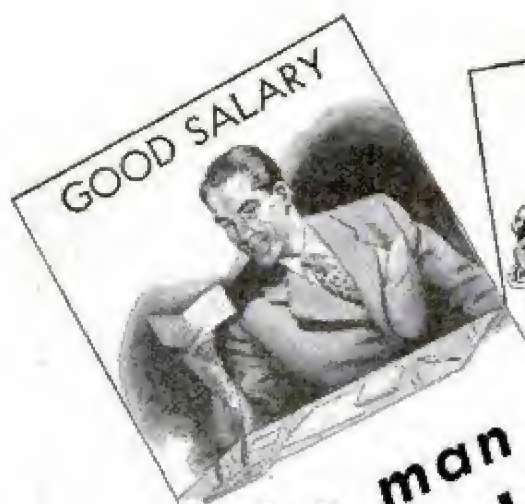
Dear Boss:

Pardon the pencil, but my pen is in a suitcase some three or four miles back in the tail section of this massive hunk of airplane. It's a brand new Boeing C-97A, making its maiden voyage.

"It's the trip during which we find out

(Continued to page 8)





To the man who wants to enjoy  
an **ACCOUNTANT'S** CAREER



**IF** you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing*!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

#### Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now*.

**LASALLE EXTENSION  
CHICAGO 5, ILL.**

Over 3200 Certified  
Public Accountants among  
LaSalle alumni

#### Other LaSalle Opportunities

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industr'l Management
- ☐ Stenotypy
- ☐ (Machine Shorthand)

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

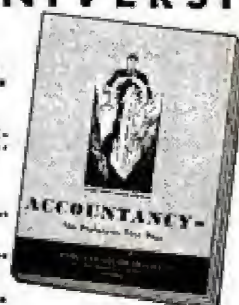
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 164HR Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....



This One





# AVIATION TRAINING



**ESSENTIAL**  
in peace or war

## A MESSAGE TO YOUNG MEN... AND PARENTS

We have an urgent demand for Embry-Riddle graduates. Aircraft manufacturers and operators need thousands of properly trained young men for essential positions in civilian aviation.

## SAVE TIME

Now, more than ever before, you need maximum school training in minimum time. Embry-Riddle offers complete eight-month to two-year aeronautical engineering, master A & E mechanic, flying and specialist courses, backed by a quarter-century experience in training today's aviation leaders.

## BE PREPARED

No one can safely predict the course of events today. Be assured, however, that no matter what happens, you will be one step ahead of the crowd with up-to-date, intensive Embry-Riddle aviation training. Write, wire or call today for catalog and full information.



**Embry Riddle**  
*International*  
**SCHOOL OF AVIATION**  
RIDDLE-McKAY COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS  
MIAMI 30, FLORIDA

Wherever planes fly, men know Embry-Riddle...  
A Famous Name in Aviation.

Dean of Enrollments - Dept. 99  
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation  
Miami 30, Florida

Please Print

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

I am interested in...

- ☐ A.&E. Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ A.&E. Combined with Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Flying Mechanic
- ☐ Drafting & Design

Check One ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

**TRAIN IN MIAMI--AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD**

(Continued from page 6)

if she's good enough to make it," according to the pilot, a very cheerful fellow. "If we don't, there's nothing to worry about. She'll float like a cork—unless I bust her up when we ditch."

Up in front where I'm sitting with three pilots, two navigators and seven other crew members who take turns sleeping and running around flipping switches (it takes 12 men to run this monster), I am surrounded by blue sky and ocean. There's more window area in this nose than there is in a greenhouse. It's like flying around on a wing tip—I keep crouching back and clutching at things to keep from falling off.

We're on the way, 1800 miles out over the Pacific, and four hours to go before we settle down on Hickam Field. Only had an 18-hour visit at Fairfield-Suisun Air Force Base, which gave me enough time to recoup (from six medical hypodermic shots in the arm). There's a 12-hour stop in Honolulu. Then, instead of going down to Guam, Johnson, etc., this super plane will make a beeline for Tokyo with a possible stop at Wake Island.

We just witnessed a staggeringly beautiful sunset, which I photographed in color. Now I'm going to nestle in a stretcher and take a nap so I'll be real spry when we set down about midnight...

Dick

*This intimate note from our Eastern editor, Richard F. Dempewolf of New York, was written as he began his trip on a cargo-laden Stratocruiser to Tokyo. Part II of his story, illustrated in full color, appears on page 97.*



## "Hot Foot" for Ice

Seems as though every winter somebody comes up with a new way to get rid of snow and ice. This year's entry is a jet-powered

(Continued to page 10)



# NOW!



Industry needs *trained* men—needs them NOW!

Can you qualify for the premium jobs that are open to trained draftsmen, machinists, technicians?

You can, if you start preparing yourself immediately. And the International Correspondence Schools can help you.

Just mark and mail the coupon below. We'll rush you full information about practical, easy-to-understand I. C. S. Courses—courses being used by many defense industries to train their own workers.

The time for action is NOW!

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**APPROVED**  
under the  
**G.I. BILL**

BOX 5691-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><b>Chemical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics<br><b>Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>Communications Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Television<br><b>Electrical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician<br><b>Internal Combustion Engines Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines<br><b>Mechanical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Forging<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mech. Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric<br><b>Railroad Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake<br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Diesel Loco. Eng.<br><b>Stationary Eng'r's Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Eng'r's<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engr. | <b>Textile Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing<br><b>Business and Academic Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Law<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> First Year College<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> French<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Illustration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retailing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Bus. Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Spanish<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |
|---|--|---|---|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A. M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P. M.

Present Position \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Length of Service \_\_\_\_\_  
 in World War II \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment under G. I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.  
 Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

Now, we are appointing dealers in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and foreign countries . . . in territories still open. If you are capable, co-operative and willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in your own business and arrange easy terms to help you get started. Gross profits up to \$15 and \$20 a day on each of your service men. No experience needed.

## Clean Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean Dealers' businesses are built upon the solid foundation of a national organization with 20 years of Proven Success. Duraclean Service was established to improve cleaning methods for rugs and upholstery . . . to eliminate harsh machine scrubbing . . . to prevent shrinkage from soaking. Instead of floating surface soil down into upholstery and rugs, this amazing process actually removes it!

## Protects Against Moths

Here is another year 'round service rendered right in the home, office, or business building — without removing furnishings. Duraclean protects carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, piano felts and auto interiors from damage by moths or carpet beetles. To our knowledge, Duraclean is the only mothproof service backed by a National Money-Back 4-YEAR WARRANTY.

## Voluntary and Repeat Orders

Customers are not merely satisfied—many are enthused with results and tell friends and neighbors. Duraclean is recommended by America's foremost furniture and department stores. Services are NATIONALLY ADVERTISED in Quality Magazines to help create still more demand for you and to explain the superior merits of YOUR modern processes and to develop confidence in your service.

## No Overhead Expense

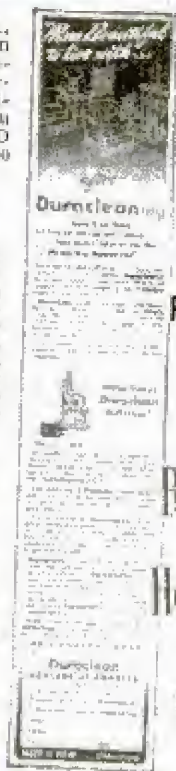
Shop is optional! At the start you may want to render service yourself from your own home, on a part time basis. It's easy to learn. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer needing one or both services. Even auto dealers buy your Duraclean Service to revive upholstery in used cars.

## Two-Way Profit

You enjoy unusual profits on both materials and labor after paying service men and salesmen. Mr. E. Schachin reported, "Have on hand 5 orders totaling over \$500, obtained from recommendations of customers." J. Dalton says, "Business previous four weeks was \$1,000."

## FREE Booklet

If you are interested in an opportunity like this, fill out the coupon today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything. We furnish electric machines, advertising matter, store cards, introduction slips, sales portfolios, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have YOUR OWN business operating within a week after equipment arrives. Mail coupon NOW and discover for yourself. No obligation. Easy Terms!



1/4  
PAGE

Better  
Homes  
and  
Gardens

## "OWN a Business" Coupon

### Duraclean Co.

1-161 DURACLEAN BLDG.  
DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I can OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued from page 8)

de-icer that hooks to the exhaust system of a car. Patented by its inventor, Paul T. Giguere of West Roxbury, Mass., the device literally gives a "hot foot" to ice, melting it down to the pavement in minutes. Whenever he finds himself stuck on ice or snow, Giguere hooks the funnel-shaped de-icer to the tail pipe of his car, starts the engine and lets the heat melt away his troubles. A series of baffles inside the nozzle forces the hot gases to pass over the ice several times on their way out. The whole thing comes apart to fit in the car trunk.

## Letter to the Editor

Gentlemen:

In the September 1950 issue of *Popular Mechanics Magazine* the article by John Ratcliff discussing the free-piston engine attracted my immediate interest. What I read, I understood.

However, there remained two points which were not discussed, namely, the mechanism for fuel injection (including timing) and also the method of starting the engine . . . I would like to know how the above functions are accomplished . . .

Norman Ehlers,

R.R. 1,

Ludlow Falls, Ohio.

The engine has a regular diesel-type fuel injector. There is no timing device, since the pistons are self-governed, depending on the rate and amount of fuel injected. There is, however, a pair of rods working off a cam, which keep both pistons working in opposition, so that they do not fly back and forth regardless of each other. The engine is started with compressed air from a tank activated by the starter. On the larger engines there is an auxiliary compressor.

## Boat "Steps" to Music

Endless possibilities are foreseen for a device developed in England that controls the movements of a boat by musical tones. It operates just like a radio-controlled vessel except that musical notes of varying pitches are sent to it over a certain wave length from the controlling ship. Different notes operate different mechanisms on the launch. One note stops or starts the engines while another controls the steering gear and so on. The music-control boat is a target vessel designed for the R.A.F. and the British say it cannot be jammed like ordinary radio controls. But suppose the operator gets confused and puts on "Drifting and Dreaming" instead of "Show Me the Way to Go Home."



# WHAT Every MECHANIC Wants to Know

## AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....\$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed. Flexible covers. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

## AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....\$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3442 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

## AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....\$1

334 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

## AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE.....\$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

## AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....\$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus., Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....\$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 338 pages, illustrated, 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....\$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, also 7 x 10 x 3—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1000 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

## AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....\$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

## AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

## AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....\$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters, indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

## AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.....\$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

## AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....\$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

## AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK.....\$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1000 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

## AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE.....\$4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

## AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS \$1

210 Pages, Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

## AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY \$4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

## AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....\$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.



## AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.



**Check NOW!**

*Audels  
List Of  
Time Tested  
Practical  
Handy Books  
For Mechanics  
That Will  
Answer  
Your  
Questions  
—  
Highly  
Endorsed*

**MAIL THIS TODAY**

## CUT HERE MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- |   |      |
|---|------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK . . . 1650 Pgs. . .          | \$ 4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . .                     | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . .                | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . .        | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . .      | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. . .       | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . .          | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . .       | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages . . .       | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . .              | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . .                   | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . .                   | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . .                | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . .             | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . .          | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . .         | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . . .       | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages . . .        | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . .              | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) . . .   | 18   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. . .         | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . .            | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. . .    | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. . .       | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . .      | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . . .        | 1    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. . . | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) . . .               | 9    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . .             | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . .      | 6    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . .    | 6    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . .  | 6    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . .      | 6    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. . .         | 2    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . .              | 4    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . .                  | 1    |

Name.....

Address.....

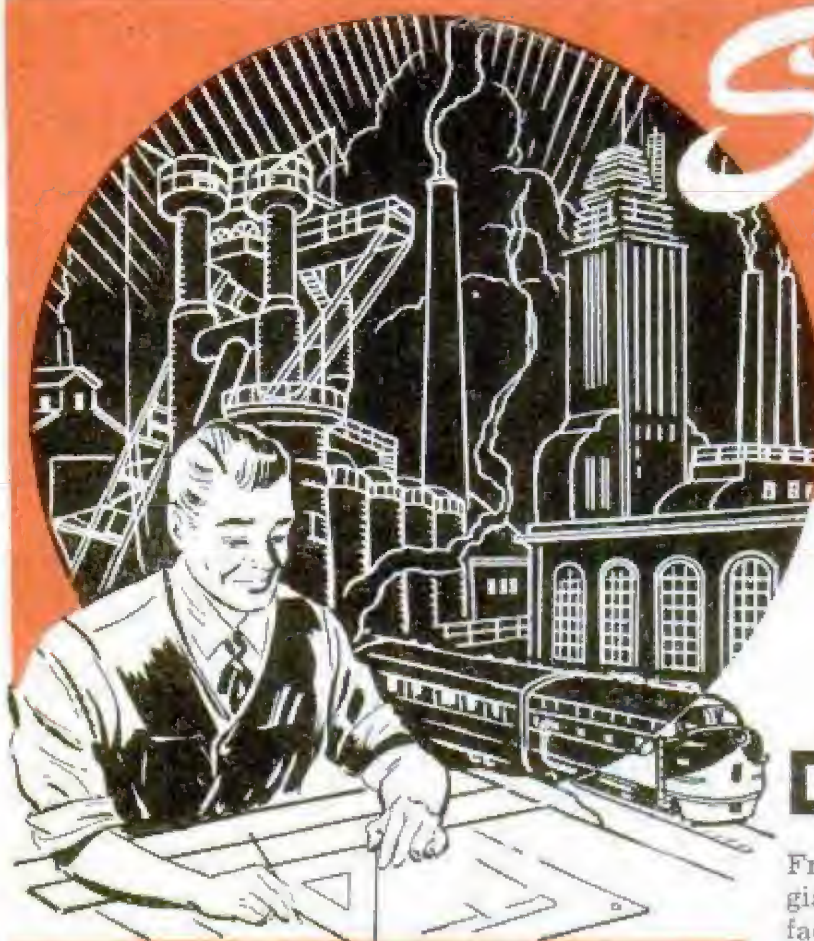
Occupation.....

Employed by.....

18-A

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10





# Select DRAFTING FOR A HAPPY *and* SUCCESSFUL FUTURE

All New Developments  
All New Improvements

## Start with the DRAFTSMAN!

From the building of a pin to the erection of giant skyscrapers DRAFTSMEN are important factors. Before production comes "tooling up" and before tooling first comes Drafting and Designing. Be it mechanical, architectural or structural, draftsmen are needed.

Machines cannot replace the draftsman. His "know how" is needed by all of industry.

This vitally important field in this most highly industrialized country is open to you if you will act.

Consider how the automotive industry redesigns cars year after year. All mass market fields do. Compare yesterday's housing and household goods with today's housing and goods. Then you will see why more draftsmen are always needed.

"The World of Tomorrow" book (illustrated) is yours for the asking. Learn the opportunities offered by Drafting and Blue Printing. Your future may depend upon it. Act today.

## BIG MONEY

### SALARIES

Trained draftsmen command big wages. Are constantly needed to create new products. Improve current methods. The "Draftsman's know how" saves thousands of dollars. saves thousands of hours. He is well paid.

### YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Independence. Security is yours when you head your own drafting or engineering firm. Again it is "know how" that pays you big profits, year in—year out. Makes you always in demand.

Learn drafting at home in your spare time the new improved CHRISTY way. By working with actual problems. Actually designing equipment. Trained by making drawings and mastering all types of drafting problems. Christy graduates are ready for immediate employment as skilled draftsmen.



## SEND FOR THIS

## FREE BOOK TODAY!

## WE GIVE YOU!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-503  
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Rush me FREE book "The World of Tomorrow" and how your Home Training professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment can be had on a PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

- Professional Drafting Set (complete)
- Draftsmen's Table (Portable & Folding)
- Lesson Manuals
- T-Square Tru-Edge
- Transparent Angles 45°, 60°
- French Curve, Shield, Compass
- Drawing Paper, Ink, Pencils, etc.



# START YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

## ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

**SECURITY — INDEPENDENCE  
WORK SHORT HOURS**

There are millions of electrical equipment units in daily use . . . in factories, homes, office buildings and on farms. Skilled electrical technicians are needed to keep this equipment in good running condition. Learn at home in spare time.

You can now **BE TRAINED** to fill this **BIG NEED** . . . a need that grows day by day because of new electrical inventions for home and factory.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time-saving kits that will enable you to . . . **Command More Money at Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!**

The **ELECTRONIC KIT**, a multi-purpose trouble detector, and other valuable Shop Method Training is sent to you! All instruction material is written in simple, easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. Used by servicemen the country over.

We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. **ALSO**, how to solicit business and keep business coming to you.

Get Full Facts on how you can get this training at home in your spare time and pay for it out of your earnings while learning!

**IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT, OR GARAGE**

You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Work as many hours as you wish. The Electrical Appliance Technician is his own boss!

**\$5.00 - \$6.00  
HOUR**

often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc., etc.

**AGE IS NO BARRIER**

Nor is a minor physical handicap. Work is light, pleasant and **PROFITABLE**.

**FREE BOOK**

on America's fastest growing industry

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-8903  
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.**

Gentlemen:  
Please rush me your **FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK** about Electrical Appliance Servicing, facts on your Electronic Kit and Special form for paying later from earnings while learning.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!**

Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made \$800.00. Going to quit my job paying \$250.00 straight salary to operate my own business.—J. D. S., St. Louis, Mo.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P. M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average \$10.00 to \$15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.



**SEND COUPON TODAY**



**WORKING KIT FURNISHED**



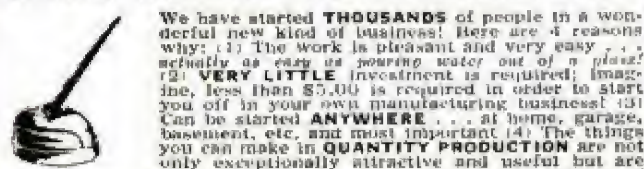


# PLASTICAST

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!



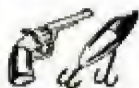
## A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!



VAST QUANTITIES OF PLASTIC COMPONENTS NOW NEEDED BY ARMED FORCES!

## YOU CAN MAKE ANYTHING!

What is this new business? It is **CASTING**. . . Casting with liquid plastics. **CASTING** is a method of production manufacturing **WITHOUT MACHINERY OR TOOLS**. **CASTING** is the exceedingly simple process of pouring liquids into molds. . . it is as simple as that! Like making Jello, only these liquid plastics **SOLIDIFY** in a few minutes after mixing into extremely **HARD, DURABLE** and **ATTRACTIVE** articles such as Jewelry, Novelties, Giftware, Figurines, Statuary, Knick-Knacks, Baby Shoes, Souvenirs, Ceramics, Imitation Marble, Bookends, Lamps, Pen sets, Cigarette Lighters, Toys, Bells, Banks, Fishing Lures, Tools. . . **A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS!** The field is really unlimited. We supply **EVERYTHING**. . . Casting Materials, Molds, Accessories and Instructions.



## 1000 GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES!



Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the **CASTING BUSINESS** in your spare time or evenings. We assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE OCCUPATION** until it leads into a dependable business all your own! **BUT LET US PROVE IT.** Send only 25c for our big 40 page Catalog of Casting Materials, hundreds of Molds, etc. We will also send you **FREE** an attractive **CASTING** to show you what can be done with liquid plastics in a few minutes! We will also send you **FREE** a valuable book giving you details on the **ART AND BUSINESS OF CASTING** which shows you how to cast and set started! All this for only 25c, but write for it today. This may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!

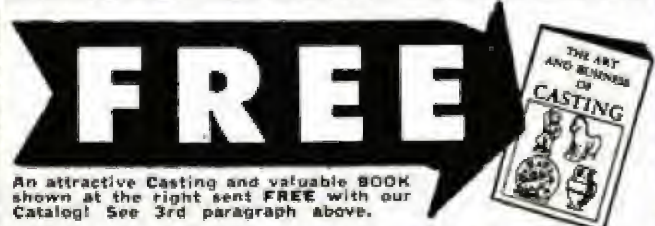
## 10 VALUABLE MOLDS FREE!



If you want to get started at once without delay then send for our big **SENIOR PLASTICAST OUTFIT**. . . here is what you receive! **TEN VALUABLE MOLDS** for making extremely beautiful and useful **TRANSPARENT** crystal-clear or colored plastic articles as illustrated directly above! Make unusual Penholders, Cigarette Lighters, Ash Trays, Fortune Sets, Pendant Hearts, Imbedded Flowers and Photos, Buttons, Key Chain Fobs and countless other attractive items! Outfit also includes 1 qt. **PLASTICAST** liquid casting plastic and hardener which will make about \$100. worth of material, pipette, measuring glass, colorful imbedding material, polishing material, 2 dyes and instruction Manual. **OUTFIT No. 6-40, price postpaid \$7.50**

Our **MASTER OUTFIT** contains 4 molds, pint of **PLASTICAST** and hardener, pipette, measuring glass, imbedding material and Manual. **OUTFIT No. 4 Price, postpaid. \$3.50**

C.O.D. orders filled (not postpaid) if \$1.00 deposit sent with order.



An attractive Casting and valuable **BOOK** shown at the right sent **FREE** with our Catalog! See 3rd paragraph above.

## PLASTICAST COMPANY (DEPT. C)

170 N. Halsted St. (Write to P. O. Box 987  
Chicago 6, Ill. nearest address) Palo Alto, Calif.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS, LTD., 1056½ Pender West, Vancouver, B.C.

## WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

### AUTOMOTIVE

Conversion unit for Ford V-8 raises horsepower to 160 (Ardun Engine Co., Inc., 37 E. 28th St., New York City)	86
Car-trunk soda fountain (Mighty Midget Mfg. Co., Phoenix, Ariz.)	86
"Station wagon" from pickup truck (Dixie Tallyho, Inc., Fairburn, Ga.)	87
Back-seat fence makes crib in car (Jacobsen Kar Krib Co., 547 E. High St., Elizabethtown, Pa.)	96
Towing bar (Tow Bar Sales Co., 40 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6)	96
'51 Ford gets automatic transmission	103
Detroit listening post	104
Compressor air-conditions auto (Frigitkar, 3137 Ross Ave., Dallas 1, Tex.)	105
Dual-purpose FarmRoad (Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio)	105
160-hp. Muntz jet (Muntz Car Co., Inc., 7077 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.)	105
Electric heater prewarms engine (General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.)	116
Dual-point distributor plate boosts acceleration (Machined Parts Corp., 6309 Hamilton Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.)	123
'51 Chevrolet	126
'51 Pontiac	126
Car has retractable wheels	127
Motor-oil "peep hole" (Visolator Corp., 807 E. Sacramento, Altadena, Calif.)	138
Room with bath—on wheels	162
Replacement fender welts (Metal welt, Marson Corp., Revere, Mass.; cloth welt, Martin Quick-Trim Co., 8637 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.)	250

### AVIATION

Flying gas station	90
Quick-change flying auto (Aerocar, Inc., Longview, Wash.)	106
Jets for our B-36 (Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp., Fort Worth, Tex.)	117
Pilot tester	148
U. S. Air Force to build all-magnesium airplane	160

### BOATS

Scaffold for floating painters	90
Record power-per-pound motors (Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Ill. and Evinrude Motors, Milwaukee, Wis.)	109
"Skates" and yachts for sailor tots (Ed Burns, 275 Old Mill Road, Manhasset, Long Island, N. Y.)	112

### HOBBIES AND RECREATION

Golf-swing mirror (Roger H. David Co., 520 Rossmor Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.)	88
Eye-cup peep sight (Harding Peep Sight Co., Portland, Ore.)	96
Polo on four wheels (Bill & B. J. Goodman, Bakersfield, Calif.)	114
Pictures from burned matches	149
Electroplated plaster takes high polish (Plasticast, Box 967, Palo Alto, Calif.)	161

### HOUSE AND HOME

Ultrasonic washing machine (Mitchell Mfg. Co., 2525 N. Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14)	116
Corn cutter (The Lee Mfg. Co., Inc., 3243 Love Field Drive, Dallas, Tex.)	124
Shoulder basket (Humphrey-Callander, Inc., 618 W. Adams St., Clinton, Ill.)	124
Kneeling pads (K. Simon, 5443 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 44)	124
Shower deflector (Charles Gemora Enterprises, 3315 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)	124
Defroster block (Spec-De-Frost Co., 441 Christopher Drive, St. Louis 23, Mo.)	125
"Bent" mirror (Ornas and LaBarre, 28897 Mound Road, Centerline, Mich.)	125
Cutting board for seamstress (John Dritz and Sons, 1116 Broadway, New York City 10)	125
Yarn winder (Jo-Bell Products, Inc., 4840 S. St. Louis Ave., Chicago 32)	125
Butter cutter (Paul Industries Corp., 450 Seventh Ave., New York City 1)	125
Aluminum plant label (Greenhead Mfg. Co., 105 St. George's Road, Bolton, Lancaster, England)	131
Resins produce pure water by filter process (Lamotte Chemical Products Co., Towson 4, Md.)	138
Whisk rake (Wally Buckingham, Reseda, Calif.)	155
Silicone treatment waterproofs concrete building blocks (Stop-all Waterproofing Mfrs., Inc., 306 Commerce Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.)	156
Soil made into house blocks at the construction site (Block Machine Co., Inc., 100 N. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.)	156

### INDUSTRY

Dialed numbers operate pipe line 650 miles away	91
Liquid nitrogen pulverizes tough materials (Linde Air Products Co., Carbide & Carbon Bldg., 30 E. 42nd St., New York City 17)	108
Whirling arm (National Physical Laboratory, Bushy House, Teddington, England)	123
Combination boxcar and reefer (Pressed Steel Car Co., 26 7th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.)	127
Radar measures millionth of a millionth of an inch (Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.)	127
Control unit stops machines when new tools are needed (Cross Co., Detroit 7, Mich.)	131
Trucks always get the green light	139
Big belt (B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio)	146
Stainless-steel TV tube (U. S. Steel Corp., 71 Broadway, New York City)	150

(Continued to page 10)



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

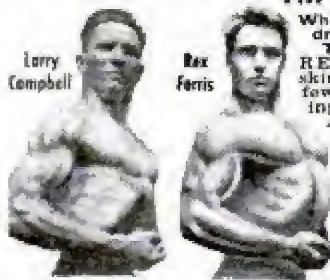
*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**11-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**



# Which of these 2 one WEAKLINGS PAID only a Few Cents to become an "All-Around HE-MAN" at Home?



Which One Paid Hundreds of Dollars to Train at My Side? REX FERRIS, was a skinny weakling, paid a few cents to start building into a Champion All-Around He Man! LARRY CAMPBELL paid me hundreds of dollars to train at my side years ago. Start to become an All-Around He Man at home with these same secrets for only a few cents—like Rex Ferris did!

Amazing get-acquainted offer—YOURS for only

**10c**

Instead of \$1 For all 5 Courses plus FREE Photo Book!

"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world!" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, Atlantic City

Be A Winner at Anything YOU Tackle with Progressive Power—SPORTS! JOB! SCHOOL! FRIENDS!

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an

**"ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN**

FAST—OR NO COST! says George F. Jowett World's Greatest Body Builder



Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes a Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 16, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a duck-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll turn you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 10c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles. 10 DAY TRIAL! Think of it—all 5 famous courses in one picture-packed, muscle-building volume only 10c. You must actually FEEL results in ONE WEEK, or your money will be promptly refunded!

When you receive this "Champion of Champions," World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19. World's Strongest Arms 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records.

**FREE!**



**FREE GIFT COUPON!**

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y. DEPT. PM-11

Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest, 2. Molding a Mighty Arm, 3. Molding a Mighty Grip, 4. Molding a Mighty Back, 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 10c for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s.

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE & STATE \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued from page 14)

Water pressure stretches steel tube (National Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.).....155  
Circular "yardstick" (Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.).....160  
Cross-channel cable.....160  
Hot-water tank in crystal tower.....164

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Push-pull viewer (Paralex Instrument Co., 167 Malden Lane, New York City).....87  
Color-print film (Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.)...90  
Single-unit electronic flash (Lumax International, Inc., 489 6th Ave., New York City 11).....150  
Camera truck.....155  
Cold-light back makes camera an enlarger (Graflex, Inc., Clarissa & Whitaker, Rochester, N. Y.).....161

## TOOLS

Portable electric saw cuts concrete and asphalt (Clipper Mfg. Co., 2804 Warwick, Kansas City 8, Mo.).....113  
Window-shade cutter (Clapay Corp., Clapay Square, Cincinnati, Ohio).....147  
Dirt drill (McCulloch Motors Corp., 6103 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.).....148  
Paint heater for spray gun (Bede Products, Inc., 4311 Ridge Road, Cleveland 9, Ohio).....148

## TOYS AND NOVELTIES

Mechanical toy kit for future engineers (Judy Co., 107 3rd Ave., N. Minneapolis 1, Minn.).....113  
Tile basket.....116  
Dice that roll no more.....138  
Sundial toy "watch" has eight other uses (Telfall, Dept. 1B, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11).....138  
Surprising handbag becomes a chair (Hilton Taws, Cullercoats, Northumberland, England).....147  
Rivets for clothes (Merrill G. Sampson Enterprises, Box 351, Santa Monica, Calif.).....150  
Cruising stamp stall.....164

## MISCELLANEOUS

Planet Pluto has its measurements taken.....88  
Tagging mosquitoes.....87  
Plants carry "built in" poison to kill damaging insects.....91  
Specialists in bamboo (Bamboo House, 17905 Detroit Ave., Lakewood, Ohio).....106  
Eggs stored in room containing ozone retain fresh taste.....109  
Vapor paper prevents rust (Pro-Tek Gun Case Co., 1543 Cypress Ave., Burlingame, Calif.).....109  
He fishes for secret weapons.....110  
Tokyo motorcycle carries six (Shinichi Kigyo Co., Ltd., Nagoya, Japan).....113  
U.S.—leader in trucks and busses.....113  
Hydrogen bombardment makes northern lights.....123  
Pop-up electric file (Electrofile Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York City 17).....146  
Uranium-poisoning antidote.....146  
Sliding fork for motorcycle (Harley-Davidson Motor Co., 3700 W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.).....146  
Folding top converts straight-back chair into desk.....147  
Radiation detector (Consolidated Engineering Co., 620 N. Lake, Pasadena, Calif.).....150  
Pom-pom gun fires arrows.....155  
Rocking-chair stretcher for mountain rescues.....160  
Lightweight resuscitator (Ohio Chemical & Surgical Equipment Co., 1400 E. Washington Ave., Madison 10, Wis.).....164  
Fish yield "egg white".....240

## Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

### AUTOMOTIVE

Steps fit under car wheels to release locked bumpers.....197  
Increasing power of auto headlights.....197  
Testing mixed antifreeze solutions.....223

### FARM

Build this easy-rolling handcart to save steps at feeding time 213  
Shelter houses gasoline storage tank and lubricating oil...213  
Clearing of waste land speeded by "swing" saw on tractor...217  
Weatherproof hen coops.....222  
Angle-iron hitch on tractor drawbar permits towing two corn planters.....222  
Wooden poles set in dairy-barn floor form removable stall partitions.....223  
Temporary cornerrib in driveway.....226  
Tester for electric stock fence.....226  
Long dividing rail mounted over trough keeps hogs from wasting feed.....226  
Raising garden-tractor plow.....226

### HOUSE AND HOME

Picture frame hung from ring.....173  
Locking window-screen hooks.....174  
Ivory piano keys cleaned.....174  
Nondrip jackets for glasses.....174  
Dress pattern made easier to cut.....174  
Cellulose tape keeps hanger from rusting.....174  
Nail punches hole in condensed-milk cans.....175  
Chicken wire prevents clogging of eaves trough.....178  
Thread spools form drawer pulls.....175  
Chain takes up slack in clothesline.....175  
Rubber pad eases ironing chores.....175  
Friction catch holds curtain rod.....199  
Lamp hung from picture molding is convenient to move.....200  
Touching up worn rug with textile paint.....200  
Clothes freed from laundry chute with claw-fitted rope.....204  
Fish-bowl water supplies fertilizer.....204

(Continued to page 18)



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**135-M VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**





# \$250,000

## FOR THIS!

### 3100 OTHER INVENTIONS BADLY NEEDED — BIG CASH WAITING FOR YOUR LITTLE IDEAS

IT'S OFTEN the *simplest* ideas that make the *most* money! The Kiddie Kar brought its inventor a cool MILLION dollars. A 76-year-old grandmother made \$350,000 on an improved overall buckle. The paper clip and the hairpin made fortunes for the people who "dreamed" them up.

You can cash in, too—if you concentrate on the inventions that are really needed!

### THE EASY WAY TO GET STARTED

Don't waste time and brain-work on something nobody wants! Find out WHAT to invent. This brand-new, revised, and enlarged book by Raymond F. Yates, noted science editor and inventor, lists and describes over 3100 PRACTICAL, money-making ideas that are crying aloud to be invented!

These 3100 ideas are the things *most needed* and *most likely to make money*. In this comprehensive 352-page book, they are listed under 39 headings for quick reference: Electrical, Television and Radio, Automotive, Agricultural, Building, Household, Toys, Timesavers, etc. Book ALSO lists inventions needed for National Defense and tells how to submit them to U.S. Inventors Council; tells how to think inventively; how to develop an invention STEP-BY-STEP, etc.

### SEND NO MONEY FREE 5-DAY EXAMINATION

Wouldn't you like a slice of the \$280,000,000 that American inventors get each year in royalties? Get started now! You don't risk a penny. Simply mail coupon below WITH-OUT MONEY—and get Yates' "3100 Needed Inventions" for 5 days FREE TRIAL. If you are not convinced this book can help you make money—just return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, send only \$2.95, plus few cents postage, as payment in full.

Any one of the 3100 ideas in this book can bring somebody a fortune. Maybe it can be YOU! Mail coupon at once! Wilfred Funk, Inc., Dept. T491, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



Same FREE 5-Day Offer  
on "YATES' GUIDE TO  
SUCCESSFUL INVENTING"

This OTHER book by Ray Yates tells how to protect, patent, and sell your inventions. Tells WHERE to go, WHO to see, and HOW to sell your ideas for the quickest and biggest royalties! Check proper box in coupon to examine "IT" FREE!

WILFRED FUNK, Inc., Dept. T491,  
381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me Yates' 3100 NEEDED INVENTIONS for FREE EXAMINATION. If I keep the book I will send you \$2.95 plus few cents postage. Otherwise I will return it within 5 days without further obligation.

☐ Send me Ray Yates' GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL INVENTING, for 5 days' FREE EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep it I will send you \$2.95 plus a few cents postage. Otherwise I will return it, owe nothing.

Name

Address

City  Zone No.  State

☐ Check here if enclosing payment in full WITH this coupon, as per prices above. Then WE pay all postage charges. If you do not want to keep the book (or books) we will promptly refund your money if you mail the shipment back after 5-day examination. (Canadian Orders: Send 25 cents extra for carrying charges. Only U. S. currency accepted.)

(Continued from page 16)

### OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE

Desk-top file aids in sorting and indexing.....	179
Matchbox provides "pincushion" for storing thumbtacks.....	190
Holder for several artist's brushes fits edge of drawing board.....	200
Small parts stored compactly in plastic ice-cube trays.....	200
Loop tightened by cork float holds carton flaps open.....	213
Muffin tins provide large-size scale pans for weighing bulk chemicals.....	217
Ink-filled mucilage bottle marks shipping crates.....	222
Reference marks penciled on curve.....	226

### PHOTOGRAPHY

Slide-projector case.....	205
Plywood-decked luggage carrier forms car-top photo platform.....	209
Focal-plane shutter damaged by sunlight entering lens.....	209
Ordinary fingernail clipper neatly rounds corners of blifield-size prints.....	209
Multiple outlet for synchronized flash gun.....	210
Removing water with wiper blade speeds drying negatives.....	210

### TOOLS

Portable mounting block for home-shop motor is fitted with handle to facilitate carrying.....	176
Tool cabinet on garage wall utilizes studs as side members.....	176
Sawbuck made from oil drum is weighted with sand.....	178
Belt clip of bent wire holds claw hammer.....	178
Concentric circles scribed on disk.....	200
Metal shield protects flooring.....	204
Flexible-shaft unit made in the shop.....	211
Steel square provides level.....	213
Riveter speeds lining brakes.....	222
Drill-press vise made from angle iron and rod excellent for handling irregularly shaped work.....	223
Electronic safety device (Joel Fox Co., 6530 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.).....	224
Plug-valve lubricator (Delta Engineering Sales Co., Box 678, Shreveport, La.).....	224
Plastic safety window (Auto-Plane Mfg. Co., 1321 South Fort, Detroit, Mich.).....	224
Threadless union for standard pipe (Union Products Co., 54 South 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.).....	224
Semiautomatic hacksaw (American Mercantile Co., Inc., 33 W. 42nd St., New York City).....	224
Precision grinder-miller (Precise Products Co., 1328-30 Clark St., Racine, Wis.).....	225
Spring-winding attachment for drill press (Cycloid Corp., 12 Newhall Ave., Saugus, Mass.).....	225
Miniature speed changers (Metron Instrument Co., 432 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.).....	225
Dial indicator has magnetic base (Enco Mfg. Co., 4522-24 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 39).....	225

### TOYS AND NOVELTIES

Unusual trellis inside window provides decoration and privacy.....	173
Brass beds provide railing around outdoor stair well.....	177
Repairing coaster-wagon wheels.....	178
Bow-tie rack made of dowels simulates telephone pole.....	184
Initialed tumblers.....	190
Make your own private telephone.....	191
Tiebacks for kitchen curtains bent from plastic forks.....	197
Squirrels entertain neighborhood children for hours by feeding at "automat".....	197
Novel planter turned on the lathe.....	198

### WOODWORKING

Make this trimming board for cutting veneer.....	177
Colonial bookcase from fruit crates.....	185
Dry-bending large boat transom.....	189
Washers join wooden squares to reinforce checkerboard.....	204

### MISCELLANEOUS

Uneven painted surfaces are leveled quickly by softening and scraping.....	176
Painting corroded fishing reel.....	178
Padlock for trailer hitch.....	179
Paper clip holds pencil leads to form music-staff writer.....	179
Shellac painted over tree scars.....	179
Safety reflectors on overshoes warn approaching motorists.....	184
Top overhangs cabinet back to fit against wall.....	184
Estimating weight lost by fish.....	184
Overalls rolled into compact bundle.....	184
Pipe "fished" from bottom of well with bolt toggle.....	190
Clipboard set against lamp is helpful in typing.....	204
Welding cast-iron parts.....	213
Estimating the area of buildings when painting or repairing.....	216
Plumb bobs and garden hose combine to align shafting.....	217
Lubricating cement-tube cap.....	217

### Radio-Television, Electronics

TV and electronics for 1951 (Electronic pointer, General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.; speed-photo transceiver, Tom Toney, 1706 Nueces St., Austin, Tex.; converter for record player, Scott, Inc., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.; disappearing TV antenna, Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N. Y.).....	227
How to use your radio as an inter-room phone.....	228
Special-purpose phonograph cabinets that you can build.....	231

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringement.



Air Conditioning  
Architecture  
Architectural Drafting  
Building Foreman  
Chemistry  
Civil Engineering  
Concrete Engineering  
Electrical Engineering  
Heating  
Highway Engineering  
Mining  
Plastics  
Plumbing  
Paper Making  
Refrigeration  
Steam Engineering  
Structural Engineering  
Structural Drafting

Auto Technician  
Aviation  
Airplane Drafting  
Diesels  
Drafting  
Flight Engineer  
Foundry Work  
Gas Engines  
Heat Treatment of Metals  
Mechanical Engineering  
Metal Pattern Drafting  
Reading Shop Blueprints  
Radio  
Railroad Courses  
Sheet Metal  
Surveying  
Tool Designing  
Textiles

Accounting  
Advertising  
Arithmetic  
Bookkeeping  
Business Corresp.  
Business Management  
C. P. A.  
Cost Accounting  
Commercial Art  
Foremanship  
French • Spanish  
High School  
Illustrating  
Postal Civil Service  
Secretarial  
Salesmanship  
Stenography  
Traffic Management

**GET YOUR FREE BOOK**

Send today for your free copy of booklet describing the subject in which you are interested. World-famous I. C. S. Courses can be your steppingstones to success, can help you prepare yourself for promotion and better pay.

YOUR  
CHOSEN  
SUBJECT

APPROVED UNDER  
THE G. I. BILL

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
Box 5692-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Please send me a free copy of the booklet covering the following subject:

Subject \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Present Position \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A. M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P. M.

Length of Service in World War II \_\_\_\_\_



# INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance—if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof—you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

A patent is a valuable right. It grants you a monopoly—the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of seventeen years.

The specification and claims of a patent, particularly if the invention be at all complicated, constitute one of the most difficult legal instruments to draw with accuracy. Therefore, unless you are thoroughly familiar with such matters, you are advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes.

You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary

search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention.

We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The "Evidence of Invention" form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
630-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 630-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS

COPYRIGHTS

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

## PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS



There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

School of Plastics  
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

(Dept. 3-A)

**CASH FOR YOU!**

**Sell ARTISTIC All-Occasion Cards**

Make money this easy, congenial way! All your friends need Greeting Cards for Birthdays, other occasions. They buy fast when you show our big value Assortments. **Proven Line for Fast Earnings!** "Premium" 21-Card All-Occasion Box sells for only \$1. Your profit up to 100%! Many other new-idea Assortments, Imprinted Scented Scripts, Personal Stationery. No experience needed. Assortments on approval and FREE Imprint Samples. **ARTISTIC CARD CO., Inc.** 518 Way St., Elmira, N.Y.

**SAMPLES On Approval**

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. These cards have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**

4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



## 'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**FREE BOOK**

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**

Dept. 91-A Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## BECOME A BETTER PAID MAN BY BEING A WELL TRAINED MAN

Learn a profitable trade—the Eastern Technical School way. Enroll now for an eight month course in Radio or Refrigeration. New classes beginning every April—August—December. Veterans—Nonveterans. Write for free catalogue. Graduates successfully placed from Coast to Coast.

**EASTERN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**

888 PURCHASE STREET NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## MIRACLE WALL CLEANER

**Saves Costly Redecorating!**  
AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and more. No tags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from walls, ceilings, window shades, upholstered furniture, etc. **Ends redecorating!** SAVES REDECORATING!

**SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE** Sample offered to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. **SEND NO MONEY—Just your name.** KRISTEE CO., Dept. 682, AKRON 8, OHIO



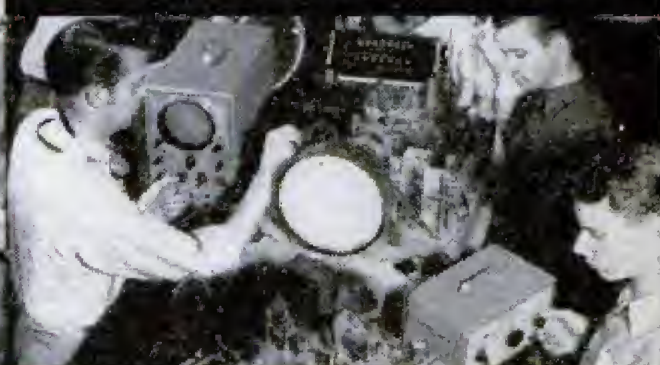


# LEARN TELEVISION-RADIO OR ELECTRICITY

ON REAL EQUIPMENT  
IN THE GREAT SHOPS  
OF **COYNE**



## TELEVISION-RADIO



### NEW OPPORTUNITY FIELD

The tremendous growth of the new field of TELEVISION is almost unbelievable. New stations are springing up rapidly bringing television to millions of people in all parts of the country. Fast becoming one of the top industries. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor of this great opportunity field. Coyne offers practical-technical training in Television-Radio, installation, testing, trouble shooting and service on Television, F-M and Radio equipment. Get big free book today.

## Get into the OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF ELECTRICITY

For many years Electricity has been a most vital factor in industry. This great field will continue to grow and become more important. Thousands of trained Electrical men will be needed. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Prepare for a good job with a real future in Electricity.

### Coyne Trained Men in Good Jobs

Thousands of Coyne trained men in good jobs or in a business of their own in Television-Radio and Electricity, make real money while others putter along. Yes, you can get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future—by training at COYNE here in Chicago. Here you work on real equipment—do actual wiring and trouble-shooting—get the practical-technical training you need.

#### Not "Home-Study"

We do not teach by mail. All training is given in our Great Training Shops in Chicago, plus necessary theory. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

#### START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. G.I. approved.



**1** You are TOLD the how and why of each job.



**2** You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.



**3** You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.

### Mail Coupon for Big FREE BOOK

Whether you prefer Television-Radio, or Electricity, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. We have a Big, fully illustrated book we'll send you if you will indicate below which course you are interested in. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a penny postcard if you wish. Complete details will come by return mail. No salesman will call.

B. W. Cooke, President  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL**  
An Institution not for Profit  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, 12  
Dept. 11-72H



B. W. COOKE, President  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL**  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12  
Dept. 11-72H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



# FREE! ROOSEVELT STAMP

This beautiful postage stamp, issued by the Republic of Cuba in memory of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, sent absolutely free together with a copy of our informative booklet "How to Collect Stamps" and our illustrated price lists. Supply limited—please do not request more than one.

Mail coupon today!

ALSO FREE BOOK

LITTLETON STAMP CO.  
Box 802, Littleton, N. H.

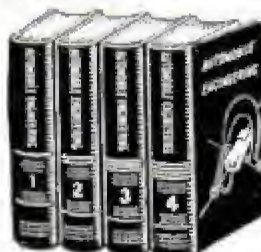
LITTLETON STAMP CO.,  
Box 802, Littleton, N. H.

Please rush items described. (Print Plainly)

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....



## AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL



### CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

**4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES**  
Over 2700 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

**SEND NO MONEY.** Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

### MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

[A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.]

Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A119  
Draxel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$3 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$4 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific

## CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Fire Arms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

Be A  
FINGER  
PRINT  
Expert

Over 800 of All American Bureaus of Identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely we can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today . . . Now . . . Be sure to state age.

FREE!!!  
Send for Thrilling  
"BLUE BOOK  
OF CRIME"

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1351, Chicago 40, Ill.

## LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



**AT HOME.** By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the **WATCH REPAIRING TRADE AT HOME.** Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the **WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING** 759 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.



### AJAX LIGHT BRAHMAS

Wonderlay Strain Egg—show winners. Gigantic size. Quick growing. Heavy layers. Exceptional big capons. U. S. Approved—Pulorum Controlled. Thousands hatching weekly. Low farm prices. Catalog FREE. Write TODAY.

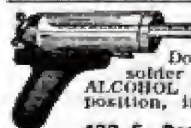
AJAX HATCHERY, BOX 916, QUINCY, ILL.

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. PM Kansas City, Mo.

FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW



### SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT \$6

JOINS ALL METALS PERMANENTLY

Do your own repairing. KIT includes one tube silver solder flux and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Torch alone \$5. KIT alone \$1.50.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP.  
422 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 3-A Chicago 5, Ill.



### LEARN MEAT CUTTING

At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC., Div. U-124, Toledo 4, Ohio

## FOR BIG MEN ONLY!



SIZES

WIDTHS

10 to 16 AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Catalog.

SEND  
FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc., 514, Brockton, Mass.



GET  
INTO

# DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

**JOBS LIKE THESE ARE  
AVAILABLE TO TRAINED  
MECHANICS. CHOOSE  
THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST**

## Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection  
Automotive Motor Tune-up  
Diesel Engine Rebuilding  
General Garage Mechanic  
Agricultural Implements  
Auto Engine Rebuilding  
Auto Elec. Service  
Public Utilities  
Parts Dealers  
Bus & Truck Lines  
Industrial Maintenance  
Contracting & Excavating  
Business of Your Own  
AND MANY other similar openings

**As a National Schools graduate,  
you are trained for ALL opportuni-  
ties in the Diesel & Auto Industries**

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn . . . for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

## TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal toolbox — as a regular part of your instruction.



**WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE**



### Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Pre- pares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

**Complete training, covering—Die-  
sels, High Speed and Heavy Duty;  
Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special  
Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.**

Basic Lesson Texts  
Diesel Installation  
Operation-Maintenance  
Diesel Chart Manual  
Spare Time Lessons  
Engine Service Manuals  
Engine Repair  
Drive Systems  
Diesel Electric Power  
Thermodynamics

### TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

**INVESTIGATE  
Secure Full Information**

**NEW, ILLUSTRATED  
BOOK & SAMPLE  
LESSON SHOW  
HOW WE TRAIN  
YOU . . . SEND  
FOR THEM  
TODAY!**



## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

**FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY**

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 1-PMD  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste  
on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS,  
together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the  
information with no obligation.

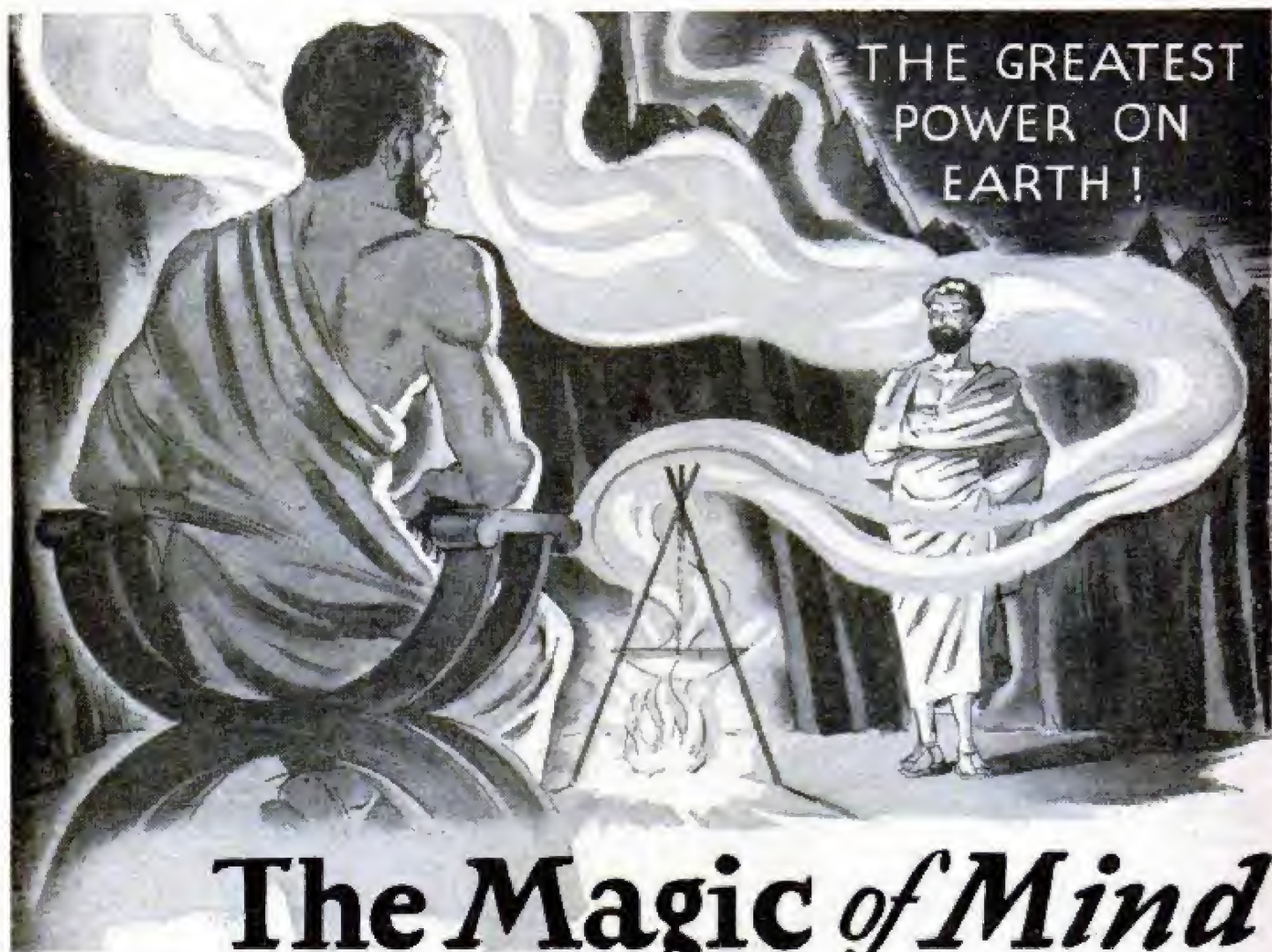
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II





# The Magic of Mind

**W**ERE the great personages of the past victims of a stupendous hoax? Could such eminent men of the ancient world as Socrates, Pericles and Alexander the Great have been deluded and cast under the spell of witchcraft—or did the oracles whom they consulted actually possess a *mysterious faculty of foresight*? That the *human mind can truly exert an influence over things and conditions* was not a credulous belief of the ancients, but a known and demonstrable fact to them. That there exists a wealth of infinite knowledge just beyond the border of our daily thoughts, which can be aroused and commanded at will, was not a fantasy of these sages of antiquity, but a dependable aid to which they turned in time of need.

It is time you realized that the rites, rituals and practices of the ancients were not superstitions, but super-fuges to conceal the marvelous workings of natural law from those who would have misused them. Telepathy, projection of thought, the materializing of ideas into helpful realities, are no longer thought by intelligent persons to be impossible practices, but instead, *demonstrable sciences*, by which a greater life of happiness may be had.

One of America's foremost psychologists and university instructors, says of his experiments with thought transference and the powers of mind—"The successes were much too numerous to be merely lucky hits and one can see no way for guessing to have accounted for the results." *Have you* that open-minded attitude of today which warrants a clear, positive revelation of the

facts of mind which intolerance and bigotry have suppressed for years? *Advance with the times*; learn the truth about your inherited powers.

*Let this free book explain*

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been leaders in introducing the ancient wisdom of mental phenomena. Established throughout the world for centuries, they have for ages expounded these truths to those thinking men and women who sought to make the utmost of their natural faculties. Use the coupon below—avail yourself of a pleasing book of interesting information which explains how you may acquire this most *unusual and helpful knowledge*.

## The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)

### USE THIS COUPON

Scribe: X. L. B.  
The Rosicrucians, AMORC  
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in knowing more about this unseen, vital power which can be used in acquiring the fullness and happiness of life. Please send me, without cost, the book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which tells me how to receive this information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



**NOW... GET EVERYTHING YOU  
NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER**

# TELEVISION

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS  
...AT HOME!**

**Use REAL commercial-type equip-  
ment to get practical experience**

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories... how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts—including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

ABOVE: Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

**D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY** In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES—an outstanding training advantage—plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at left.

#### MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

#### MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

**Get BOTH of these  
information packed  
publications FREE!**



**ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PM-1-H  
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your late News-Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television-Radio-Electronics... and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

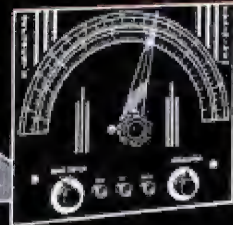
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Here's the  
REAL THING!**

**SET UP YOUR OWN  
HOME LABORATORY**

Oscilloscope

R-F Signal  
Generator



6-Tube  
Radio



Multimeter



**HOME  
MOVIES**

**De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS  
A DeVRY INSTITUTION



# C. T. C. TRAINING IN DRAFTING

**PREPARES FOR  
PROMOTION  
•  
MORE MONEY  
•  
SUCCESS**



"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



### FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. Mail coupon or send post card today.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

A-214 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,  
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### Big Demand for Graduates

**Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical  
and Radio Engineering (including Television)**

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September or December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

511 E. Washington Boulevard  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical. ☐ Chemical. ☐ Civil. ☐ Electrical.  
☐ Mechanical. ☐ Radio-Television

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## New MODELS EASIER TO PLAY

Find out about these sensational new Conn Band Instruments. Many wonderful, exclusive features! Today, more than ever, Conns are the "Choice of the Artists." You'll advance faster and take more pride in a genuine Conn—made by the world's largest manufacturer. See your dealer or write us for free literature. Mention instrument. Conn Band Instrument Division, C. G. Conn Ltd., 131 Conn Building, Elkhart, Indiana.

Write  
FOR FREE FOLDER





## NEW! CHEAP!

## OIL BURNER

**SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!**

**SALESMEN  
BIG MONEY**

SLIPS INTO ANY COAL RANGE, STOVE OR FURNACE. Amazing quick, intense heat. By finger-tip control. Cheaper than coal. No more shovelling coal or ashes. **SEND ON TRIAL.** Prove it pays for itself quickly by what it saves. \$1 bonus for testing. We'll let you try one in your own home for one month. Write for details today. Northwest Mfg. Co., Dept. 137, Mitchell, S. Dak.



## THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only... **\$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. P, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

# STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES**: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. Courses in **ENGINEERING**: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical. Send for free catalog.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-K3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois




## TOOTHACHE?

Ask your Druggist for **DENT'S**

**TOOTH GUM  
TOOTH DROPS  
POULTICE**

## BOYS—IT'S FREE!




"THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic. Describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

**THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
44 Prospect Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland

## Learn BAKING At Home



Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

National Baking School, 835 Diversey, Dept. 135A, Chicago 14



# **NOW!** BRAND-NEW, UP-TO-THE-MINUTE Edition of Famous Manual **MAKES Any AUTO REPAIR JOB**

## *Your "Meat!"*

**ENLARGED!**

MORE Words!  
Almost 750 BIG Pages!  
More Chapters! More Facts!

**REVISED!**

MORE Pictures—  
Over 2100 in All!  
Covers Automatic Transmissions!

**NEW!**

Now You Can Repair  
ALL 1950 MODELS—As Well  
As Any Car Built Since 1935!

**TRY BOOK FOR A WHOLE WEEK—FREE**

*Return and Pay Nothing if Not Satisfied!*

**H**ERE it is!—the brand-new, revised, enlarged 1950 edition of MoToR's Auto Repair Manual! Now you can "lick" any auto repair job on any car built since 1935—including all 1950 models! Just look up make, model, and job in quick index—and go to it.

**EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO REPAIR ANY CAR!**

750 BIG pages; 2100 "how-to-do-it" pictures; 200 "quick-check" specifications, charts, and tables; over 200,000 facts make every operation a "snap"! Includes automatic transmissions; new GM Rochester carburetor. Beginners will find in this giant book the most helpful guidance on every kind of service and repair job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by the short-cuts they'll discover.

**Win Prestige! Earn More Money!**

Factory engineers from every auto plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures. Now you get all this wealth of "know-how" from over 150 *Official Shop Manuals*, "boiled down" into clear terms in one handy book! Now you can tackle jobs you wouldn't think of trying before. And you'll

win more prestige, more money!

Right at your fingertips you have every "How-to-do-it" fact you want. Over 35,000 essential dimensions on 741 car models! Whether you want to make a simple carburetor adjustment or completely rebuild a transmission, step-by-step instructions show exactly **WHAT** to do, **HOW** to do it. Used by U. S. Army, technical schools, thousands of auto service men.

Used by  
U.S. ARMY  
and NAVY

**COVERS ANY  
CAR BUILT  
SINCE 1935!**

American Cord  
Bantam Crosley  
Auburn De Soto  
Austin Dodge  
Buick Ford  
Cadillac Frazer  
Chevrolet Graham  
Chrysler Hudson  
Hupmobile  
Kaiser  
Lafayette  
La Salle  
Lincoln  
Lincoln Zephyr  
Mercury  
Nash  
Oldsmobile  
Packard  
Pierce Arrow  
Plymouth  
Pontiac  
Reo  
Studebaker  
Terraplane  
Willys

**SEND NO MONEY**

Send no money. Enjoy this brand-new book—at our risk—for a full week, **FREE!** Test it right in your own garage or shop. If book doesn't more than pay for itself in 7 days, simply return it and pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW to MoToR Book Dept., Desk 11, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

**MoToR**

Published by MoToR,  
The Leading  
Automotive  
Business  
Magazine

**MOTOR'S  
AUTO  
REPAIR  
MANUAL**



ABOVE: Showing operation of Buick Dyna-Flow — and BELOW: How to Adjust Ford Clutch. Every moving part is covered in simple words and BIG, CLEAR Pictures.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

**MoToR BOOK DEPT.,  
Desk 11, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.**

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$5c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

☐ **MoToR's New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address .....

City.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual for 48 for Truck & Tractor Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

**Same FREE Offer on**

**MoToR's TRUCK & TRACTOR MANUAL**



Brand-new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck and farm tractor built from 1935 thru 1949! 1400 pictures, 961 pages, 300,000 facts. All types Gasoline Engines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication, Ignition, Starters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc., etc.

ALSO covers many buses, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery. Check box in coupon.



# GET THE WORLD'S GREATEST RADIO & TELEVISION CATALOG! FREE

## ALLIED'S

212-PAGE GUIDE  
TO EVERYTHING  
IN RADIO & TV AT  
LOWEST PRICES



Save money on every purchase you make from the world's largest radio supply house! Send for ALLIED'S 212-page 1951 Catalog packed with everything in Radio and Television. Widest selections of home radios, TV equipment, phono-radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems, Hi-Fidelity music systems, recorders, test equipment, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Radio and TV Catalog!

Everything for:  
Servicemen  
Engineers  
Experimenters  
Builders  
Amateurs

Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide!

## ALLIED RADIO

FREE  
CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-A-1  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

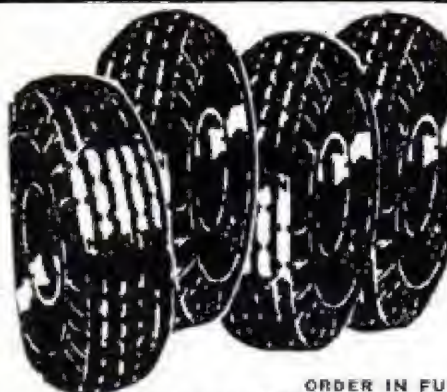
☐ Rush FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST



WRITTEN GUARANTEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Retreaded or Re-Capped. We serve TRUCKS — BUSES — PASSENGER CARS

GOOD ORIGINAL TREAD USED TIRES

WE PERSONALLY SELECT YOUR TIRES. A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY

ORDER IN FULL WITH THIS AD NOW

These Are Original Tread Tires — OUR BEST GRADE

ONE QUALITY — ONE PRICE ONLY  
TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE  
AT NO EXTRA COST — SEND THIS AD!

550-15	\$5.32	670-15	\$5.92	710-15	\$6.22	760-16	\$6.22
600-16	5.32	700-15	6.32	750-16	6.72	820-15	6.22
650-15	5.72	700-16	5.72	750-17	8.92	825-18	5.72
650-16	5.72	700-17	7.92	760-15	6.22	850-17	5.72



600-20	\$9.72	32x6(8)	\$10.22	1000-20	\$17.22
650-20	9.72	32x6(10)	11.72	1100-20	17.22
700-20(8)	10.72	825-20	16.22	1000-22	15.22
750-20(8)	12.22	900-20	15.22	1100-22	17.22

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. If your size is not listed write for prices. 17 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

## STAMMER?

New booklet, "Stammering, and How to Stop It," sent free to any stammerer upon request. Write today. BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 514, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

GET THIS  
FREE  
BOOK!



## ANY BOOK IN PRINT

Delivered at your door. We pay postage. Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. Guaranteed savings. Send card for Clarkson's 1951 Catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. Buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. Free if you write Now—Today!

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Dept. PM511

1257 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## Since 1917 Easyhold TRUSSES FOR RUPTURE

Thousands report complete satisfaction from doctor's invention for rupture relief. No leg straps, elastic belts or leather bands. Write for gift offer today.

Write  
Today

PHYSICIAN'S APPLIANCE CO.

9273 Koch Building

2906 Main St. Kansas City 8, Mo.



## Free Book Money In Hamsters

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds. We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instructions. Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY 1536 BASIL ST., MOBILE 17, ALA.



NEW CHEMICAL MITT

Sensational! DRY Window Cleaner! Uses no water, no messy liquids. Chemically Treated. Simply glide over windows; leaves glass sparkling clear. No heating water, no heavy buckets to carry. No rosin, powders, sponges, chemicals. No mess or fuss. No red-clipped hands. Dust, dirt, grime, fog disappear like magic. Wonderful for auto windows, windshields!

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 683, AKRON 9, OHIO.



**GET  
INTO**

# RADIO-TELEVISION

**ELECTRONICS By**

**Shop-Method Home Training**

## GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. **OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.**

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator

Audio Oscillator

T. R. F. Receiver

## National Schools Training Is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables now under construction will soon bring Television to every city, town, and farm! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

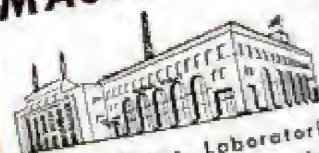
Business of Your Own • Broadcasting  
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting  
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service  
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment  
Electrolysis, Call Systems  
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service  
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms  
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio  
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

## TELEVISION TRAINING

A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an important part of your course. They cover all phases of Television repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our own modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!

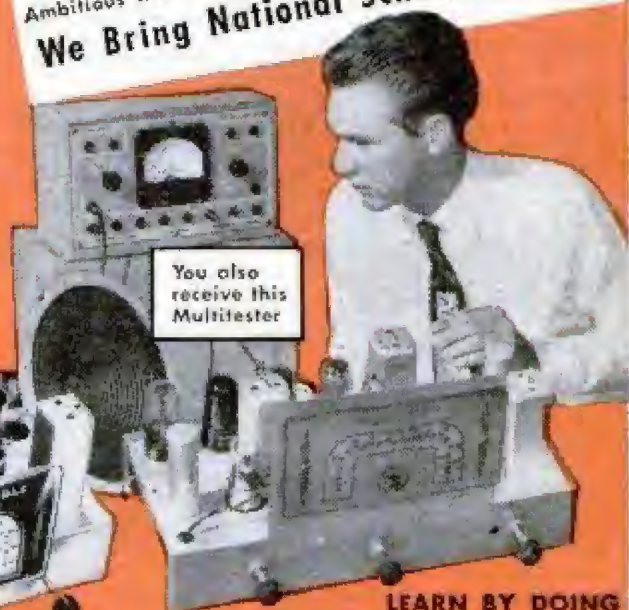


## MASTER ALL PHASES!



Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, and Studios—and almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

**We Bring National Schools To You**



You also receive this Multitester

## LEARN BY DOING

**FREE!**

These 2 Free Books give you all the facts. Send today for National Schools' new, Illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges. You build the fine Superheterodyne Receiver with parts we send you.

Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

**APPROVED FOR  
VETERANS  
AND  
NON-VETERANS**  
Check coupon below

Both  
Resident &  
Home Study  
Courses offered

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

## FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 1-PM  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope  
or paste on  
penny postal.

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II





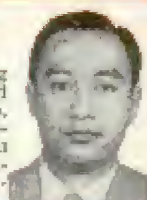
# I'LL TRAIN YOU for **RADIO**

**MEET  
A FEW of My  
GRADUATES**



**Appreciates Sprayberry  
Personal Interest**

"Before completing your course I had a good paying job. I appreciate the personal interest you gave me."—Leonard Petrus, Arkansas



**Best Investment  
He Ever Made**

"Began fixing radio sets after first few lessons. Your course is one of the best investments I've ever made."—A. R. Foronda, Hawaii

**I Send You  
18 BIG  
KITS**

**OF RADIO-  
TELEVISION  
EQUIPMENT**

## **EXTRA MONEY**

**Earn While You Learn  
In Your Spare Hours!**

You do all your training with me AT HOME in spare hours. Keep right on with your present job and income while learning—and earn extra cash besides! The day you enroll I begin sending you plans and ideas for doing profitable spare time Radio-TV work. Many of my Sprayberry students pay for their entire Radio-TV training this way!

## **YOU KEEP THIS VALUABLE EQUIPMENT**

The many big kits of Radio-Television parts and equipment are sent to my students "for keeps." Nothing need be returned—it is **YOURS!** There is absolutely nothing else to buy!





# AT HOME IN SPARE TIME TELEVISION



**Training Leads To Good Radio Job**  
"Got a job in local radio shop soon after enrolling. Very satisfied with training"—Stanley Clemmons, Kansas



**Lucky To Be Sprayberry Trained**  
"I consider myself lucky I chose your training in preference to others I considered. Here's thanking you again."—Paul White, Ohio



**Radio Profits Pay Cost of Training**  
"I have more than taken in the cost of your training doing spare time radio repair work. See bright future ahead!"—Thomas Shearer, N. Y.



**Earns Easy Spare Time Cash**  
"While training I made about \$180.00 in spare time. Thank you for wonderful Radio-TV training!"—Herbert Burroughs, W. Va.

## My Proved Training System—Backed by a Quarter Century of Experience—Prepares You FAST for a Good Job or Your Own Profitable Radio-Television Business!

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field. Correctly trained men are needed NOW—more than ever—to fill good jobs and handle the profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of successful men for Radio-Television—and I stand ready to train YOU too—even if you have no experience or knowledge of this field. My training is modern—right up to the second—with all the newest developments included! This is 100% practical training that eliminates the frills that only waste your time and progress. Sprayberry Training provides the all-important practical knowledge and skill you need to start making money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. You can start at once and be earning welcome spare time cash in a few short weeks. Upon completion of my Training you will be ready to handle any practical Radio-Television job.

You receive all the equipment I have illustrated on the opposite page—and MUCH MORE besides! In addition to your fascinating Sprayberry home study lessons, I send you a total of 18 kits of quality parts and equipment with which you do over 300 practical demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a complete television set that you can use in your shop or at home—you build a powerful TWO-BAND superheterodyne radio set—a multi-range test meter—signal generator and other valuable test equipment—a cathode ray oscilloscope—everything needed to set up your own Radio-Television Service Shop! All equipment I send you is yours to keep. In addition I send you many valuable service manuals, books and reference material to help you in your day-to-day Radio-Television work. I firmly believe I offer the ambitious man the most outstanding training value of its kind in America today!



### Be Ready for Top Paying Radio-Television Jobs!

Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than 2000 broadcasting stations PLUS an additional 102 Television stations are now on the air. Radio sets and TV receivers are being made and sold in record breaking numbers. If you enjoy working with your hands . . . if you like interesting and varied work . . . YOU BELONG IN RADIO-TELEVISION. But you MUST have good Training to "cash in" . . . the training that starts with basic fundamentals and carries through every circuit and problem of Radio-TV.

### No Previous Experience Needed to Succeed

My Training in Radio-Television is so complete, so down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. I start you with basic fundamentals and carry you in easy, practical steps through one Radio-Television subject after another. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Television. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash soon after you enroll! You may train as fast or as slowly as suits your convenience. Each of my students receives individual training!

### VETERANS

My Radio Training is approved for Veterans under the G. I. Bill.

### If you are Experienced...

In radio . . . I'll qualify you for Television in 4 to 8 weeks. Check coupon for special details.

**Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 10-5**  
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Mail Coupon Today!**

**NO OBLIGATION  
No Salesman  
Will Call**

## FREE 3 Big Radio and Television Books

I want you to have ALL the facts about my complete system of Radio-Television Training! Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How To Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new Illustrated Television bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once!

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 10-5**  
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please Check Below About Your Experience

☐ Are You Experienced?

☐ No Experience





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L. L. B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 164L, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## **New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH**



A command of effective English gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you will ever realize. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention. If you are embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day" will prove a revelation to you. Send for it now. It is free. No obligation. No agent will call. Address: **SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 51 B&O Building, Rochester 14, N. Y.**

## **AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**

Design Aircraft & Components—Study with Jets & Rockets—Great Future—Advanced Aeronautical Subjects—World-Wide Enrollment—Fully Accredited—Established 1929—Approved for Vets—CAL-AERO grads in heavy demand.

WRITE TODAY for Special Information. PM-1

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

**CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

## **LEFAX POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS \$1. EACH**

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

Architecture	Building Constr.	Piping Data
Home Heating	Radio	Surveying Tables
Illumination	Television & FM	Trig-Log Tables
Electrician's Data	Electricity, AC	Metallurgy
Builder's Data	Electricity, DC	Analytic Chem.
Lumber Data	AC Motors and	Highway Eng.
Air Conditioning	Generators	Mech. of Materials
General Math.	Transformers,	Pwr. Trans. Mach.
Math. Tables	Relays, Meters	Thermodyn. Tbls.
Physics	Hydraulics	& Charts
Chemical Tables	Surveying	Phys. & Thermo-
Metals	Mech. Drawing	dyn. Data
Gen. Chemistry	Machine Design	Phys. & Org. Chem.
Reinf. Concrete	Machinists Data	

Write for FREE catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1 for each book, (or \$5 for any six books listed above) to

**LEFAX DEPT. PM-6 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.**



### **AJAX WHITE GIANTS**

**FAMOUS MEAT-EGG PRODUCERS.** Extra big profit breed. Contest - show winners. Massive capons, quick maturing. U. S. Approved-Pullorum Controlled. Low farm prices. Colored catalog FREE. Write TODAY.

**AJAX HATCHERY, BOX 915, QUINCY, ILL.**

## **TRI-STATE COLLEGE**

**B. S.  
DEGREE IN  
27 MONTHS**

**Founded 1884**

**World-Wide  
Enrollment**

Civil, Elect., Mech., Chem., Aero., Radio and Telev., Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Visit Campus, see well equipped labs. Low cost. Prep. courses. Personalized instruction. Grads. successful. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Catalog 411 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

*Learn* **ACCOUNTING  
BOOKKEEPING**

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru Nationwide recognition and placement service. Write Department PMT today for Big 32 page Success Book to be sent to you **FREE**

*Hills* **BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND  
EXTENSION SCHOOL**  
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

**GROW YOUR OWN...** vegetables, flowers, house plants by hydroponics (without soil). It's easy to get big returns in a small space, indoors or outdoors. A clean pleasant way to grow any plant for fun or profit. Send postcard for free picture book.

**GILBERT & CO., 3535f Enterprise, San Diego 10, Calif.**

**BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO**

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

**ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. 152 Clinton, Mo.**

**\$1.00**

POST  
PAID

**"It Measures As It Rolls"**

**ROLLER RULE**

**HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL**

Measures Curves and Straight Lines. Any Shape. Any Distance. Any Surface.

Roll head over surface. Inches and fractions record accurately on "Inch-O-Meter". Excellent pencil tool Order Now! 10 Day Money Back Guarantee! C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

**PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PM1**  
Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California





**TO HELP YOU PREPARE FOR  
ONE OF THE BETTER JOBS  
IN BUSINESS or INDUSTRY**

**You can take subjects which have Real Job Value  
and still earn graduation!**

• This is *your* opportunity to make completion of high school *work* for you. Your AMERICAN SCHOOL home study course can include high school subjects closely related to your present job or the kind of work you want to do later. Not only can you qualify for your high school course diploma but you can benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly in winning promotions.

### **50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose**

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will find subjects of practical benefit in your climb toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, four Automotive subjects, Electricity, Carpentry—and Bookkeeping, Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Office Machines, Salesmanship.

### **Turn Spare Time Into Money**

During more than 50 years American School has helped thousands to reach higher job goals by profitable use of spare time at home—and it can help *you*. Others have prepared for college entrance. If you have not completed high school, check that subject on the coupon below, add your name and address and mail it *right now*. Or if you are a high school graduate and are ambitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice, check that subject. Your coupon will bring you the book of information, without obligation of any kind. Mail it *now*.

**PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897**

**Take This First Easy Step**

**CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW**

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G145, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**  
Without obligation, please send me FREE information on training course checked below.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES        | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics Engineering         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning           | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting             | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building    | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating & Servicing  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engr.           | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Design       | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation—Practical         | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering  | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Drafting & Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical   | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship         | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management              |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making                  |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering  |   |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**

Dept. G145, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37



# 1951 GOVERNMENT JOBS!

RAILWAY  
POSTAL  
CLERKS



and other  
Civil Service  
Positions

## Start as high as \$3,450 a Year

(Veterans Get Special Preference)

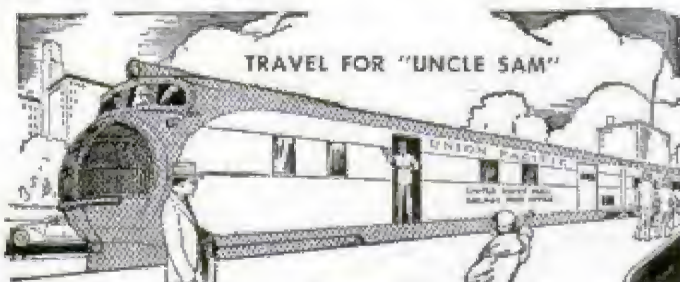
Get Ready Now for 1951 Examinations

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$2,870.00 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$3,670.00. Open to Men—Women 18 to 50. Clerks and Carriers can be promoted to other postal positions paying as high as \$7,670.00.

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$3,170.00 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. (\$132.08 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$3,670.00. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$5,970.00 a year. Male Veterans only.



3 Days On — 3 Days Off — Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Patrol Inspectors—Assistant Statistical Clerks—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW, at once.

Although not government controlled, this can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M-83, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 40-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job" with (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Veteran? \_\_\_\_\_

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.



USE OUR  
CAPITAL

## NO SALES EXPERIENCE NEEDED

The biggest opportunity ever, to quickly establish a money-making, lifetime business, now awaits you as a McNess Dealer. Sell things farmers need and use up. Serve same families year after year. Pleasant work—no bosses—easy to do. We supply capital to work on. Also provide offers—advertising—premiums and trade secrets that bring sales.

First to apply get best trading areas. Don't wait—write us today for McNess proposition. Tell us county and state you want to serve. Ask for free McNess Book.

The McNESS CO., 992 Adams St., Freeport, Ill.



## LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

This highly skilled, well paid trade offers unusual opportunities today. Watch repair men are in great demand for repairing watches and for working with the many new, delicate instruments of industry and re-armament. Study at G. I. approved resident school or by low-cost, home study course in your own home. Thorough training. Catalog free. Write Dept. C-12 today.

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair  
1014 Franklin Southeast, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

## BE A CRIMINOLOGIST

WORK HOME or TRAVEL. Experience unnecessary.

CRIMINOLOGY Particulars FREE. Write to  
GEO. C. R. WAGNER, 125 W. 86th St., N. Y.

## Bricklaying • Carpentry • Tilessetting Plastering • Electricity • Welding

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING • FREE CATALOG

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF TRADES  
30th & MARKET STS. PHILA. 4, PENNA.

## I need 500 Men to wear SAMPLE SUITS!



Pay No Money—Send No Money!

My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for my sensational values in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits WITHOUT A PENNY COST and make money too! Men can't resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You need no experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush name and address today for complete details, big FREE SAMPLE OUT-FIT contains more than 100 actual woolen samples, style illustrations, etc. Write today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, Inc., Dept. M-1716  
Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Illinois



# THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

## who never thought they could!



### After Ten Months Plays in Band

I had no idea I would accomplish so much musically. After only ten months I was playing in bands. I now am employed in a music store as an instructor. This I owe to your marvelously simple lessons.

\*R. C., Paterson, New Jersey



### Wouldn't Take \$1000 for Course

The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course.

\*S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.



### Shares Course With Sister

The teaching is so interesting and the pieces so beautiful I couldn't ask for anything better. I recommend your course highly. My sister shares it with me and feels the same way.

\*D. E. G., Wausau, Wisc.



### Lots of Fun

The progress I have made is thrilling. I'm on Lesson Seven and tossing off "Little Buttercup" like a maestro. The course is easy and what is most important—lots of fun.

\*B. B., Jr., Hartford, Connecticut.



### Plays After 2 Months

I hesitated before sending for your course because of an earlier experience I had with a course by ear from another company. I am playing pieces now I never dreamed I would play after only two months.

\*E. T., Prichard, Ala.

\*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.

## You, too, can play any instrument

### By this EASY A-B-C Method

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they long to play some instrument—the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorites. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

### Learn in Spare Time at Home

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the facts about this remarkable short-cut method. And the facts opened their eyes! They were amazed to find how easy it was to learn.

The result? Over 850,000 men and women have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. Now, all over the world, enthusiastic music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of creating their own music. They have found the key to good time, popularity and profit.

### Costs Only Few Cents a Day

And that's what you can do, right now. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare

time at home for only a few cents a day. Never mind if you have no musical knowledge, training or talent. Just read the fascinating booklet and Print and Picture sample that fully explain all about the famous U. S. School method. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. If interested tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. U. S. School of Music, 71 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N.Y. (53rd year)

## FREE!

Print and Picture Sample



### NOTICE

Please don't confuse our method with any systems claiming to teach "without music" or "by ear." We teach you easily and quickly to play real music, any music by standard notes—not by any trick or number system.

### U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

71 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet "How to Learn Music at Home," and your free Print and Picture Sample. (Instrument supplied when needed, cash or credit.)

Piano	Saxophone	Clarinet	Practical
Guitar	Trumpet, Cornet	Trombone	Finger
Hawaiian	Organ	Flute	Control
Guitar	Tenor Banjo	Modern	Piccolo
Violin	Ukulele	Elementary	Mandolin
Piano Accordion		Harmony	

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ Have you \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ Instrument?  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If you are under 16 years of age, parent must sign coupon.

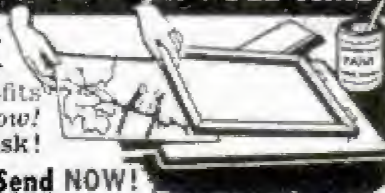
SAVE 2c—STICK COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD



# MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME



Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printing, in full color, on any surface! Proven new method enables you to cash in on established business where Profits up to \$5.00 or more an hour are being made, right now! Examine complete Plan and equipment without risk!



Write today for free sample - Complete free details! **Send NOW!**

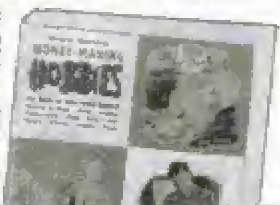
CALIF. ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS DEPT. 21, 5100 SO. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

## EXTRA INCOME THE YEAR 'ROUND

Earn additional income and have fun at the same time! Popular Mechanics **MONEY MAKING HOBBIES** shows you how to make 122 different projects at home in your spare time! Complete instructions with over 600 illustrations, photographs, drawings and diagrams. Projects for everyone regardless of experience. Excellent resale value. Start making your hobby pay a profit by ordering a copy of **MONEY MAKING HOBBIES** today from

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
200 E. Ontario Street Chicago 11

**\$2.00**



## YOU'LL CATCH BIGGER FISH

and have more fun catching them after you read Popular Mechanics **HOW TO TEMPT A FISH**. Here is the experience of veteran guides and fishermen brought to you for hours of enjoyable reading. Many pages of brilliant full color Kodachrome plates. Covers every phase and style of fishing—even tells where to find the big ones and what baits to use. Hundreds of kinks and tips to make every trip more enjoyable. Endorsed by leading sportsmen throughout the country. 128 pages. \$2.50 illus.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS **\$2.00**  
200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11



## PATENTS

"Proof of Invention"  
Folder mailed without obligation.

**E. E. VROOMAN, Registered Patent Atty.**

505 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure, upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)

Registered Patent Attorney

934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## INVENTIONS

Cash-in on our connections with prominent manufacturers and national distributors who come to us for new products. We assist you with your invention from idea stage through to developed product. Full Protection for you. Write for Booklet "P."

WANTED

**ELO DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.**  
CHATHAM-PHENIX BLDG.  
LONG ISLAND CITY, 1, N. Y.

## INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 11A  
NEW YORK CITY

## PATENTS PATENT LAWYER

**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
REGISTERED  
PATENT ATTORNEY  
11-PM WARNER BLDG.  
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929  
Patent Attorney and Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
Send for  
PATENT INFORMATION book  
and "INVENTOR'S RECORD"  
without obligation



# PATENTS

## C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO  
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## INVENTING

**-FOR PROFIT!** If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

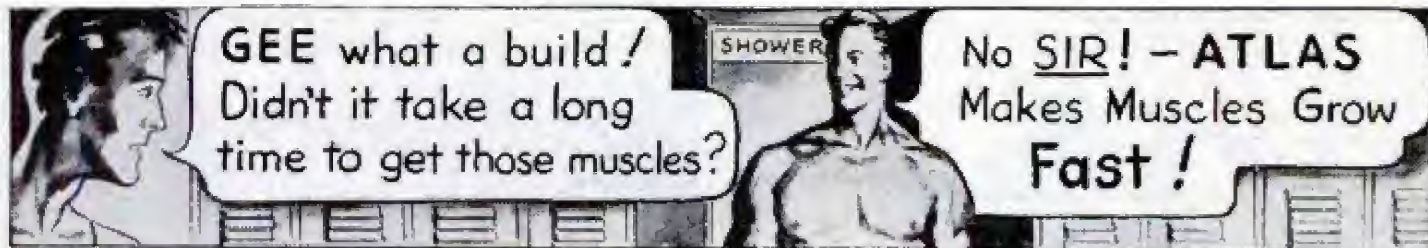
**INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS**  
Dept. 4, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**  
Registered Patent Attorney  
201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.





GEE what a build!  
Didn't it take a long  
time to get those muscles?

SHOWER

No SIR! - ATLAS  
Makes Muscles Grow  
Fast!

# Will You Let Me PROVE I Can Make YOU a New Man?

LET ME START SHOWING RESULTS FOR YOU

<p><b>5 inches of new Muscle</b></p> <p>"My arms increased 1 1/2", chest 2 1/2", forearm 2 1/2". — C. S., W. Va.</p>	<p><b>What a difference!</b></p> <p>"Have put 3 1/2" on chest (normal) and 2 1/2" expanded." — F. S., N. Y.</p>
<p><b>Here's what ATLAS did for ME!</b></p> <p>John Jacobs <b>BEFORE</b>      John Jacobs <b>AFTER</b></p>	<p><b>For quick results I recommend CHARLES ATLAS</b></p> <p>"Am sending snapshot showing wonderful progress." — W. G., N. J.</p> <p><b>GAINED 29 POUNDS</b></p> <p>"When I started, weighed only 141. Now 170." — T. K., N. Y.</p>

## CHARLES ATLAS

Awarded the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" in international contest—in competition with **ALL** men who would consent to appear against him.



## Here's What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do For You

**I** DON'T care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add **SOLID MUSCLE** to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! Only 15 minutes a day—right in your own home—is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail.

I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system **INSIDE and OUTSIDE**! I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new beautiful suit of muscle!

### What's My Secret?

"**Dynamic Tension!**" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the scrawny, skinny-chested weakling I was at 17 to my present super-man physique! Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool

with. When you develop your strength through "**Dynamic Tension!**" you can laugh at artificial muscle-makers. You simply utilize the **DORMANT** muscle-power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real solid **MUSCLE**.

My method—"**Dynamic Tension!**"—will turn the trick for you. No theory—every exercise is practical. And, man, so easy! Spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very start you'll be using my method of "**Dynamic Tension!**" almost unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc.—to **BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY**.

**Valuable BOOK**  
— NOT \$1 or 10c  
— But FREE

Send **NOW** for my famous book, "**Everlasting Health and Strength**," 48 pages, packed with photographs and valuable advice. Shows what "**Dynamic Tension!**" can do, answers many vital questions. Page by page it shows what I can do for **YOU**.

This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely **FREE**. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your life! Rush the coupon to me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 8A, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8A**  
**115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me—absolutely **FREE**—a copy of your famous book, "**Everlasting Health and Strength**"—48 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice in every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print or write plainly)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



Only **3/4**¢ per mile total operating cost

► Easy To Buy!

► Easy To Ride!

► Easy To Park!



Write for it.  
New!  
Rider-Agent  
Plan

In the language of low-cost transportation CUSHMAN is THE word. It says everything—Low purchase price—low upkeep—very low operating cost— $\frac{3}{4}$  cents per mile! You'll be money ahead and miles ahead to GO CUSHMAN this year. Get the facts now. Write DEPT. 1M at once for FREE illustrated literature.

**FREE! Folder Just Out.**

*Cushman*

**MOTOR WORKS, INC.**  
LINCOLN NEBRASKA

DEALER  
INQUIRIES  
INVITED

## Learn this Profitable Profession

**IN 90 DAYS AT HOME**

## Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

### Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.



**THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE**  
Dept. 164A, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## No Experience Needed To PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money... gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only \$8.50 (a \$15 value).

### FREE TRIAL OFFER

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only \$8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

**BOND EQUIPMENT CO.**

Our 21st Year

Dept. 48

6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.



## RUPTURED?

### Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

**CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey**

## FREE AMAZING NEW BOOK "HOW TO ANSWER ADS"



Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 600, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.



## ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

Hand Made. Very Best. Buy Direct from Factory Representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Send Name and Address for FREE catalog.

**ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.**

7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PM-1, Chicago 19, Ill.

## OIL FILTER REFILLS... 10¢



Filters Oil the full length of the Pack

10,000 Sq. In. of Filtering Surface

Plates Last Indefinitely

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

**RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 62**  
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.



# A FASCINATING...MONEY-MAKING art career can be yours

America's **12** Most Famous Artists Show You How!



Norman Rockwell  
Al Parker  
Jon Whitcomb  
Ben Stahl  
Stevan Dohanos  
Robert Fawcett  
Peter Helck  
Austin Briggs  
Harold Von Schmidt  
John Atherton  
Fred Ludekens  
Albert Dorne

Now, for the first time, you can study art under the personal supervision of America's 12 most famous artists. And you learn at home, in your spare time! Write today for our handsome illustrated booklet that tells you all about it. It's **FREE**—Write today!

## FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE

**FREE**

Dept. 6-M, Westport, Conn.

Please send book about  
your home study art course.

Mr. Mrs.  
Miss

Age

Street

City, Zone, State

## BE A PHOTO-ENGRAVER

We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI. Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full time or part time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

Be independent, be your own boss or pave the way to a high pay job with experience gained in your own shop.

TASOPÉ TRAINING and TASOPÉ EQUIPMENT has enjoyed world wide recognition since 1931. Write for descriptive literature today. No obligation.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING, DEPT. 9PM., TASOPÉ BLDG., AURORA, MO.

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for **FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY.**

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-N, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name

Address

City

State

( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II



**For  
FUN  
and  
PROFIT  
learn  
to  
MOUNT BIRDS**



### AND ALL KINDS OF ANIMALS

**SPORTSMEN, SAVE YOUR TROPHIES!** Learn at home in spare time to mount all kinds of birds and animals. Decorate your den with trophies of field and stream. We teach you this **FASCINATING SPORTSMEN'S HOBBY**. Quickly, easily learned. Wild game is growing scarcer. Trophies now more valuable than ever! Shoot **FEWER** and **MOUNT** them true to life. **IT'S PROFITABLE!** Many report earning \$25 to \$75 a month mounting specimens for hunters. Why not **YOU?** Learn to make **USEFUL** articles from mounted specimens such as book ends, lamps, etc., etc. (See squirrel lighter to left.)

**WILD GAME NOT NEEDED.** If you don't hunt you can mount **COMMON** specimens: Owls, crows, pigeons, hawks, rabbits, even frogs. Real **FUN**.

**LEARN TANNING** We also teach you to tan furs soft and pliable and new method to **TAN GENUINE LEATHER** from all kinds of hides. Great spare time money maker.

**FREE BOOK** Send right now for beautiful free 48-page booklet, illustrated, telling how easily **YOU** can learn to be a Taxidermy Artist. Contains many fine pictures. Intensely interesting. Get **YOUR** copy today. No cost or obligation. **Send now!** State **AGE**. **N. W. SCHOOL of TAXIDERMY**, 2501 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

**Save time! Save money!**  
**SEND FOR THIS BIG NEW**

**HUNT'S  
WOODWORKERS  
CATALOG NO. 17**

**NEW  
LOW  
PRICES**

Greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods—144 pages of real money-saving bargains

**QUICK DELIVERY**  
on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

**EVERY** wood craftsman should have this big new catalog. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color... 43 veneer designs... multicolored bandings, inlays, overlays... 275 scroll patterns... all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings... plus... pages of ideas, hints, instructions, and information for beginner and advanced craftsman. You'll save time and money with this catalog. Yours for only 15 cents—refundable on first order. Use the coupon—send for your copy **NOW**.

**HUNT'S**

**ONLY  
15c**

**MAIL TODAY**

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**  
2729 South Mary Street, Dept. A-1  
Chicago 8, Illinois

Please send me your big, new Catalog No. 17. Enclosed is 15c—to be refunded on my first order.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH \$7.50



*Lifetime Guarantee*

Plus Tax

(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)

**3 DIALS—5 HANDS—2 BUTTONS**  
Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep-Second Hand for full 60 Second count. Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours. Seconds—Minutes—Hours, all recorded automatically.

### INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS

The movement of this fine Swiss Made watch continues to run when sweep hands are stopped. For sportsmen, professional men and women—time-keeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at same time.

### RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch. Sold elsewhere for as high as \$17.00. Our low introductory price is only \$7.50 plus 10% tax. (Total \$8.25) Send check or money order and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D. plus charges. **LIMITED STOCK!**

**MARDO SALES CORP.**, 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. C-977, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

## RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary.



Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. **Send on Trial!** Write **NOW** for free Booklet and **Proof of Results**. All correspondence confidential.

**Brooks Company**, 161-H State St., Marshall, Mich.

## AVIATION CAREERS



Prepare for success in aviation — World's fastest growing industry. Train at **Spartan**—Internationally-famous school. Complete, thorough courses in all phases of aviation. Gov't approved. Write Department PM-11

### SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

## HOMESITES \$300 LOW TERMS

In California's loveliest Garden Spot, on scenic shores of beautiful Morro Bay. Enjoy future independence with excellent soil, soft water, wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing, etc. Grow fruits, vegetables, poultry. Perfect temperate climate. Congenial community. Finest investment. Free literature.

**RICHARD S. OTTO**

DEPT. M

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA

## Aptitude Tests

for men, women, boys, girls, discover the kind of work or studies best for your success! You get a personal report—a guide for life—more happiness—more prosperity. . . . Write for complete facts. . . .

**VOCATIONAL COUNSELORS**, 5057 Woodward Avenue, Detroit

## SPEED AND POWER Handbook

50 CHAPTER LIBRARY EDITION

Build Fast Stock Cars! Machine Roadsters! 160 MPH Rods! Covers Cross-ways to Cadillac—all makes—Authentic—Direct from California!

Tens of thousands have been sold!

**SAVE SAVE SAVE**  
Build your own Dual Manifold! Superchargers! Hot Cam! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! Get up to ten more miles per gallon! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Get construction drawings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Covers "Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Wheel Geometry"—"Dynamometers"—"Dual Pipes, Gears, Fuels, Porting, Relieving, Lowering! Balancing—50 breathtaking chapters!" Includes "CALIFORNIA CUSTOMIZING"—Diagrams! Newest Ideas! Restyling all makes! Plus 1951 Racing Catalogue. Plus big "Economy Manual" and "Alcohol Injection."



Photos  
Drawings  
128  
ENAMELED  
PAGES

**5 ITEMS** Postpaid  
**\$1.98**

**NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES**  
5805 EAST BEVERLY BLVD. DEPT. B4  
LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.



# WANT TO Write Stories

**FREE LESSON** shows how you learn at home

## Articles Mysteries?



The demand for writers is creating great new opportunities for people with an urge to write. It's not as hard to succeed as you may imagine. Most famous authors come from ordinary walks of life. At home, you too may learn fiction writing, the best basis for all fields—short stories, features, articles, technical, mechanical and business items. Palmer Institute's Home Study Training (Established 1917) is endorsed by Rupert Hughes, Gertrude Atherton, Keith Monroe, and other famous authors and by scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction material and professional coaching to develop your own style. FREE book and lesson show how you may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career. Write today (no salesman will call). Veterans: advise us if you are eligible for G.I. Training.

**PALMER Institute of Authorship • Est. 1917**  
Approved for Veterans 1680 NO. SYCAMORE, Desk T-11  
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

# CHEMISTRY

**LEARN AT HOME...** You need chemical knowledge to qualify for thousands of today's good jobs in industry, business, science, the professions. This Course enables you to master practical chemistry. You learn by performing actual experiments at home, using chemicals and apparatus furnished with course. Illustrated lesson books guide you. Course approved. Equivalent to recognized college courses in general chemistry. Send today for free catalog.

**INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY**  
3 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

## THRILLS! TRAVEL! ADVENTURE!

RIDE THE NEW 1951



**HARLEY-DAVIDSON Hydra-Glide**  
Share in this glorious fun! Make new friends. See faraway places. Be free to go when and where you wish... with the exciting new 1951 Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide, world champion! Amazingly smooth, powerful, beautiful. See your dealer. Write for FREE ENTHUSIAST magazine and literature.  
**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.**  
Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

**RADIO ENGINEERING.** Broadcasting, Television, FM, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog free.  
**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaiso, Ind.**

## BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

or a Landscape Architect. Make \$15 to \$50 a day. Compare the competition in this field to others & you'll see why we have hundreds of employed graduates from coast to coast. Course includes practical instruction here in addition to approved home study work. Write for free information.



**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**  
Dept. P-1, 310 So. Robertson Los Angeles 48, Calif.

## SPEEDI-GLU

THE WONDER PLASTIC GLUE



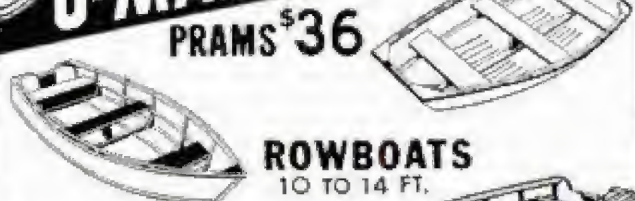
it's NEW  
it's FASTER  
it's STRONGER

- EXTRA SPEED. Permanent bond in 30 minutes.
  - EXTRA STRENGTH. Unaffected by heat and humidity.
  - EXTRA EASE. No heating or blending, just apply.
  - EXTRA SAVINGS. Spreads 25% further.
  - EXTRA BEAUTY. Transparent when dry.
- This remarkable glue replaces all old type wood glues. Ready for immediate use, allows ample assembly time. Use on woods, linoleum, fabrics, paper, ceramics, artificial leather, porous pottery, felt, fibre, etc. Excellent for gluing Formica type plastic to wood.  
**SEND NOW** for 4 oz. SPEEDI-GLU 50c postpaid, 10 oz. economy size \$1.20 postpaid or \$4.00 per gallon postpaid.

**WHITE ADHESIVE CO., NEWTONVILLE 60, MASS.**

## FOR EASY HOME ASSEMBLY

# 20 MODELS U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS



PRAMS \$36

ROWBOATS  
10 TO 14 FT.

OUTBOARDS  
12 TO 16 FT



INBOARDS & CABIN CRUISERS  
16 TO 23 FT.



SEND 25c (coin) TODAY  
**NEW CATALOG**  
SHOWING ALL 1951 MODELS,  
MOTORS AND ACCESSORIES  
**U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS** 703P-WHITTIER ST.  
New York 59, N. Y.



# U.S. GOVERNMENT JOBS



## START AS HIGH AS \$3,450 YEAR

Many 1951 Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW!  
Veterans Get Special Preference! 40 Page Civil Service Book FREE.  
Mail Coupon Today SURE

**Franklin Institute**  
Dept. M-84,  
Rochester 4, N. Y.  
(Not Government Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Vet? \_\_\_\_\_



**FREE  
10-DAY TRIAL**

# HOUSE CARPENTRY and Joinery

**DO IT YOURSELF  
AND SAVE MONEY!**

Every step of carpentry in and around a house is clearly explained and illustrated in this big, useful book. Shows you how to build forms for foundations, footings, walls, steps, walks—How to build sills, girder supporting posts and girders—How to figure loads for house framing—How to lay out, cut and erect floor joists—How to lay flooring—How to frame outside and inside walls, allowing for openings—How to check the plumb of studs—How to brace and sheathe up outside walls—How to erect ceiling joists—How to frame around a chimney and stair well—How to lay out rafters for a gable roof, dormer roof, porch roof—How to sheathe gable ends and rafters—How to build cornices—How to lay shingles—How to build porches and bays—How to apply siding—How to frame up inside walls—How to construct stairs—How to place trim around windows and doors—How to fit and hang sash—How to hang doors—How to make closets, shelving and built-in equipment—How to lay finished wood flooring, linoleum flooring—How to hang a set of garage doors—How to insulate.

**OVER 600 ILLUSTRATIONS SHOW YOU  
JUST WHAT TO DO AND HOW TO DO IT**

If you have a hammer, saw and plane, just follow the step-by-step directions and do any house carpentry job from foundation forms to interior trim. Here, in one remarkable volume, is the practical know-how that saves you time and money on house carpentry jobs of every description.

"I built my entire 5-room house myself with no other instruction except your book."—James Sidwell, Twin Falls, Idaho.

**USE IT FOR TEN DAYS FREE**

Don't send us a penny. Just mail coupon and get "HOUSE CARPENTRY" for 10 days FREE trial. If not delighted, send book back to us and owe nothing. If you keep it, entire cost is only \$3.98, plus few cents postage. Mail coupon below for your free-trial copy.

**Send No  
MONEY**

**MAIL THIS COUPON**

Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp. PM-151  
30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Send me for 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL, "House Carpentry and Joinery." I will either return it in 10 days and owe nothing, or send only \$3.98 (plus shipping charges) in full payment.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

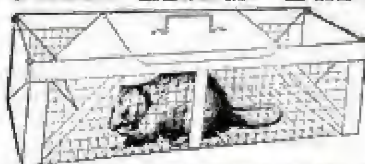
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**SAVE! Send \$3.98 with this coupon and we pay postage. Same return and refund privilege.**

**SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS**

## NO MORE RAT TROUBLE

Easy  
to  
use



Catches  
more

Protect your grain and poultry with a guaranteed HAVAHART trap. Captures without injuring; can't hurt children or pets. No springs or jaws. Humane. Rustproof. Sizes for all needs. Send coupon today for price list and free booklet on trapping and bait.

**HAVAHART, 36-J Water St., Ossining, N. Y.**

Please send me free booklet and price list.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## TRY HOME STUDY WATCHMAKING

### FREE Sample Lesson

Famous Sweazey System shows how to master watchmaking . . . expertly, quickly, successfully . . . right in your own home. No previous experience needed to learn one of the highest paid trades. Try it without obligation.

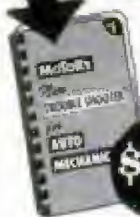
**G. I. APPROVED RESIDENT COURSES**

. . . in Watchmaking, Engraving, Jewelry Repair, Diamond and Stone Setting at our modern, fully-accredited resident school. Founded 1908. Write for FREE CIRCULAR.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

1608 N. Milwaukee Avenue Dept. 111 Chicago 47, Ill.

## NO CAR TROUBLE IS HARD TO FIND...



when you have MoToR's new "Trouble Shooter"

Handy, pocket-size, indexed manual lists 1760 CAUSES of car troubles and tells WHAT TO DO for them. Saves you hours of time and work on difficult jobs. Covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, etc. Section on automatic transmissions alone is worth more than price of book! Spiral binding; book stays open while you work. Send no money—just pay postman \$1, plus postage and C.O.D. charges. If not satisfied, return book in 7 days for refund. Or SAVE C.O.D. charges by sending only \$1 NOW. Same return-for-refund privilege. MoToR Book Dept., Desk 117, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.



**STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instructions — over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance" — NOW!

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**

Dept. PM-34, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



## AJAX AUSTRALORPS

**SENSATIONAL WORLD CHAMPION LAYERS.** Black Australorps mature fast. Excellent roasters — capons. Massive size. U. S. Approved — Pullorum Controlled. Low farm prices. Catalog FREE. Write TODAY. AJAX HATCHERY, BOX 914, QUINCY, ILL.

## SHORTHAND IN

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines. Uses ABC's. Easy to learn, write, transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Also typing. 28th year. Write for FREE booklet to:

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 1501-F1

55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

**6  
WEEKS  
AT HOME**



## LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

**BE A LABORATORY SPECIALIST!** complete course. Big demand from hospitals, doctors, clinics. We teach all branches of medical laboratory work, including Medical and Dental X-Ray. Approved by American College of Medical Technologists

Co-educational Free Placement Bureau

Accredited for "veteran" training

**CHICAGO COLLEGE OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE**

Dept. P.M., 431 S. Wabash Ave.

Chicago 5, Illinois

## Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free book, "Opportunities in Photography." No obligation.

American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1351, Chicago 14, Ill.





## REAL PANSY COASTERS

Made by embedding real pansies in Castolite, a new liquid casting plastic. You can embed real flowers, butterflies, shells, medals, etc. to make unusual jewelry, buttons, trays and many other objects. Use home tools. Write for new FREE folder "Liquid Magic" showing things you can make. Many ideas for extra cash in 1951.

THE CASTOLITE CO., DEPT. A-1, WOODSTOCK, ILL.

## FALSE TEETH

**KLUTCH** holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO. Box 5193-A ELMIRA, N. Y.



SEND FOR THIS **FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book **FREE**, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP  
Dept. 1101-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio



## Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory

Write for free booklet and price list

**\$8.95** up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS

2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. B  
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

## Beautiful Decorative NEW "RAINBOW" COLORED CORN

**LOTS OF DECORATION  
AND FUN IN A PATCH!**

A few kernels of WILL'S "Rainbow Flint" produces long straight ears that are amazingly colorful. A riot of red, yellow, white, blue, and other colored grains on every cob. Wonderful for fall decorating. Only 35c for BIG PACKET with simple instructions. Also quantity prices on rainbow shelled or whole ears. WILL'S BIG 1951 CATALOG FREE—finest in flowers, vegetables, fruits, berries, trees, evergreens, farm seed and original Pioneer Hybrid Corn.

**OSCAR H. WILL & CO.**

Box 145, Bismarck, N. Dakota



# ENTER RADIO-TV thru *This Plan*—

As a young man with a career to build, you may today be interested primarily in training for Radio — and perhaps for TV. But — who knows . . . you may some day have both the desire and opportunity to climb further and become an Electrical Engineer! Here, then, is a world-renowned educational plan that permits you to use your Radio training as a major stepping-stone to an even greater career.



## IN 12 MONTHS

Become a

## RADIO TECHNICIAN

Train here for radio shop operator or serviceman, mobile receivers and all types of transmitters, and for supervision of service personnel. You

may then advance immediately, or at any future date, into courses described below.

## IN 6 ADDITIONAL MONTHS

you become a

## RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

An additional 6-months course gives you intensive TV Technician's training — under the personal guidance so necessary in this expanding field.

## ALSO... your Radio course is full credit toward the B.S. degree in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Radio course, while complete in itself, is one-third of the college program (major in Electronics—minor in Electrical Power). Further — you are guided scientifically toward specialization beyond basic engineering training.

Military, practical or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Preparatory courses available. Over 1500 enrolled. Terms open April, July, October, January.

**MILWAUKEE**

## SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering



**FREE** — Write for helpful "Occupational Guidance Bulletin" and 1951 Catalog.

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**  
Dept. PM-151, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, rush following: ☐ 1951

Catalog; "Occupational Guidance Bulletin" on ☐ Electrical Service ☐ Electro

Technician ☐ Electrical Engineering (Power)

☐ Radio ☐ Television ☐ Electrical Engineering

(Electronics) ☐ Heating ☐ Refrigeration

☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Welding.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check if World War II Veteran



# WANT TO SAVE GAS?

BE PREPARED IF RATIONING RETURNS

1/4 MILLION  
NOW IN USE

TRY **FREE**  
IT **FREE**  
IN YOUR CAR

TEST FOR

✓MORE MILEAGE ✓FASTER PICK-UP  
✓EASIER STARTING ✓BETTER IDLING

You can install it easily in a few minutes.

Many Gane Needle users report up to 25% more mileage, faster pick-up, easier starting and smoother idling.

Try a Gane Needle in your car for ten days at our expense, then compare your mileage and performance. If fully satisfied, send only \$1.50 per needle (8 cylinder cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it—**FAIR ENOUGH?** Since authorities differ on merits and some users report no improvement, **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!**

WRITE TODAY • **ENCLOSE NO MONEY** • **PAY POSTMAN NOTHING.** Send us your name, address, make and year of car—and the make of carburetor if convenient.



**BOOK SENT FREE!** This auto economy manual is sent *absolutely free*, to all who try *Gane Needles*. It tells how to save gas, tires, brakes and tells how you can gain more power, speed and better performance from your car. This combination manual-catalog also introduces many new and ingenious economy products.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH CORP., Dept. J-1  
350 West Washington Blvd. Venice, California



"I'M EARNING \$300 A MONTH!"

... says Leonidas Burgoyne of Chicago, Illinois, "Expert individual instruction in the fully equipped shops of Greer Shop Training gave me the right start to get my good paying job."

**GREER SHOP TRAINING**... established 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 48,000 successful graduates. You learn by tearing down, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

**LEARN A TRADE NOW!**

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Desk 211, 460 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me information about trade I have checked below. (Specify if you are VET ☐ or NON-VET ☐.

IN OUR CHICAGO SHOPS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS | <input type="checkbox"/> BODY, FENDER REPAIR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL         | <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING—ARC, GAS    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION  | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST           |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING        |

Above courses approved for Vets and Civilians.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES

- |  |                                 |                                   |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION | <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTICS |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**GREER SHOP TRAINING**



## REPAIR YOUR SHOES AT HOME

WITH HANDY U-FIX-IT SHOE REPAIR KIT

Save \$15 To \$25

Now you can beat high shoe repair shop prices by easily, quickly repairing your shoes at home. Our complete \$4.95 kit lets you half sole and heel 9 pairs of shoes, with extra material for repairs.



### HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

- |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| • 3 Pcs. Men's Leather Half Soles   | • 2 Needles                         |
| • 3 Pcs. Women's Leather Half Soles | • 2 Pkgs. Nails for soles and heels |
| • 3 Pairs Composition Half Soles    | • 3 Pcs. Men's Insoles              |
| • 6 Pcs. Men's Rubber Heels         | • 3 Pcs. Women's Insoles            |
| • 3 Pcs. Women's Rubber Heels       | • 1-Lb. Can Saddle Soap             |
| • 1 Spool Thread                    | • 6 Pcs. Black Shoe Laces           |

Half Soles and heels easily fit all shoes. Rush your order!

**FAIR SUPPLY CO.** 566 W. ROOSEVELT RD. DEPT. F-3 CHICAGO 7, ILL.

## I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big new SENSATION TOMATO



### "KING OF THE EARLIES"

Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send 125 SEED postal today for 125 seed **FREE** and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog.

**R.H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 724, Rockford, ILL.**

## CUT YOUR OWN GEMS



Zip thru precious stones and minerals in a matter of seconds.

Grind, shape and polish with precision. Make jewelry and other gifts with this professional model saw...constructed of heavy, aluminum castings. Only \$49.50 less motor ... Comet Diamond Blade and Wheels included. Write for details. Learn how to polish a pebble into a jewel...a rock into an ornament.

**COMET PRODUCTS, Inc.** 1823 S. Walnut, Kansas City 8, Mo.

### LEARN MOVIE PROJECTION

#### THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a peace time future. Train at home in spare time. Free catalog. Established 24 years.

**THEATRE INSTITUTE, 370 Washington St., Elmira, New York**

## Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, advertising, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profits!** easy rules sent. Raised printing like engraving, too. Sold direct only. Write for free details. **Kelsey Presses, F-37 Meriden, Conn.**

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

## Model Railroading is more fun than you imagine, and less expensive than you think!



• 250,000 people can't be wrong. They are having real fun with the world's fastest growing hobby. Get this picture-packed book that tells how simple it is to start...and how surprisingly little money is needed.

Fully illustrated, this book tells how constructive this hobby is. Enjoyed by anyone from 7 to 70. Send 10c today

for your copy of "Model Railroading for You," written by a well-known authority.

**MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE**  
Dept. 1549 — Milwaukee 3, Wis.



## new, easy way to.. STRIPE with PAINT

### Do Perfect Paint Striping at Home with New Kind of PAINT STRIPING TOOL

This amazing new **Paint Striping Tool** makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight lines... curved... circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly without spreading, or smearing—smudging. Tip interchangeable—able—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 in. stripe only \$1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 1-16, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 inch tips, \$1.50. Separate tips—7 for each. **COMPLETE KIT** with tool and 7 tips, \$3.00. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. C.O.D.'s post. coll.

**\$1 ONLY**  
**POSTPAID**  
**ATTENTION**  
Home Craftsmen  
and Hobbyists

Just the tool you've been waiting for! New **PAINT STRIPING** tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send dollar today.

**DEALERS**  
Paint  
Striping Tool  
packed in attractive display cartons of 1 doz. Fast, profitable seller. Write for illus., circular, discounts.

WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234 N. Lincoln Ave., Dept. 31. Chicago 18, Ill.



**BIG 4 ft. MODEL**  
**LATEST DESIGN**  
U.S. PAT. NO. 2023939  
Other Patents Pending  
This 4 ft. wingspan model flies like an airplane. Loops, Stunts—Thrills Galore. Complete prefabricated parts assembled easily in less than 30 minutes. A truly amazing value.  
**\$2.00** complete postpaid  
North East Sales Co. 314 Market St. Dept. M, Newark, N. J.



**500 TRICKS**  
**MAGIC TRICKS**  
It's FUN to do MAGIC  
Be popular! Amaze—amuse—entertain! For 50 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our new 1950-51 Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!  
Douglas Magicland, Dept. C, Dallas, Texas

**FREE Bargain Book**  
Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to  
**Central Camera Co.**  
Dept. 8A, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.  
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

## Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

### Free Literature Tells How

Watchmakers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practicemovementwithfirstlesson.



Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

**WATCH REPAIRING** Dept. P13, 2870 Elston Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

JANUARY 1951

## WE TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR RADIO TELEVISION JOBS

Prepare now for high-pay jobs with **SECURITY**. Big demand for trained men! Get to the top faster through practical shop-training methods! You earn big money at home while learning; start your own business! Fastest growing industry in the country!

**RTTA FURNISHES**  
**EVERYTHING—**  
**TUBES,**  
**BATTERIES,**  
**LARGE TV**  
**PICTURE TUBE**



**FREE...At No Extra Cost...**  
**YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY**

After completing home study training, your transportation both ways from any point in U.S. or Canada will be paid by RTTA. At our affiliated training shops in New York City you get 2 solid weeks of laboratory work on newest equipment.

**NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY**  
**FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP**

RTTA helps you earn while you learn. Open to men of all ages! RTTA prepares you for **BIG PAY** and to open your own shop.

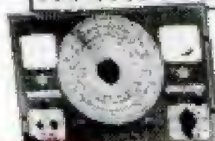
**DRAFT AGE MEN**

Special "SPEED-UP" Radio Communications program helps you get **BETTER SERVICE RATING—BETTER PAY!** You can find out by return mail! Send Coupon TODAY!

**YOU BUILD THIS LARGE SCREEN TELEVISION RECEIVER**

**YOUR CHOICE** OF 10, 12 1/2 OR 16 INCH PICTURE TELEVISION TUBE

**CAN BE CONVERTED FOR COLOR TELEVISION**



**STUDY AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME**

**YOU GET BIG TELEVISION RADIO KITS AT NO EXTRA COST. YOU BUILD THESE & THREE OTHER UNITS**



**FREE "SPEED-UP OFFER" COUPON**

**RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION**

972 Broad Street, Dept. 241, Newark 1, N. J.

Rush me **FREE** Sample Lesson & Catalog "How to Make Money in Television," in spare time, **AT HOME**, while learning; also ( ) Special Home Plan for Men over Draft Age. ( ) "Speed-Up" Service Rating Plan for Draft Age Men. No obligations! I understand no salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....



**Make BIG MONEY!**  
**RAISE CHINCHILLA RABBITS!**  
Cash Markets Supplied for Your Production  
**FREE - Illustrated Booklet - WRITE TODAY!**  
**ROCK HILL RANCH, Sellersville 36, PA.**  
World's Largest Breeder of Chinchilla Rabbits

Say You Saw It in  
**POPULAR MECHANICS**

## High School at Home

### Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 53-year-old school. Send for **FREE** descriptive booklet.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H145**  
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....



# MIDWEST

Presents its NEW 1951 Line of  
Mammoth New 19½-Inch  
**TELEVISION**  
and  
**5 WAVE BAND RADIOS**  
In Beautiful Console and Complete Chassis



## EASY TERMS

Midwest offers a complete line of 19½" and 16½" Television models in consoles, console combinations, and ready-to-use chassis complete with 12" speaker. Don't buy any radio or television receiver until you've seen the new 1951 Midwest line—the finest in 31 years.

**BUY DIRECT  
FROM THE  
MIDWEST  
FACTORY**

SEND THIS COUPON ON 1c POST CARD FOR NEW 1951 FREE 4 COLOR MIDWEST CATALOG

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**  
Dept. 256, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Can You Equal This Home for 2915**

Shipped  
Direct  
from Our  
Mill



Save 30% to 40%  
on Your New Home.. **Act Now!**

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at one low factory price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments.

**BIG BOOK  
of  
House Plans  
in Colors  
25¢**

**Handsome Big CATALOGUE**  
Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.  
**LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1211 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

**MEN! WOMEN!**  
New Car given  
as Bonus!



TAKE ORDERS for  
Nationally Advertised

**NYLONS**

GUARANTEED NINE MONTHS

Sensational Guarantee creating a tremendous demand for Wilknit Nylons! If they run, wear out or even snag from any cause whatever... within NINE MONTHS... depending on quantity... they are replaced FREE OF CHARGE. No wonder it's easy to quickly build up fine, steady, year-round income. Earnings start immediately. Look at these exceptional figures—Ralph Shearer made \$67.11, first week—Mrs. Paul Estes, \$42.92—Mrs. Ivey Gentry, \$43.37. Doris Jensen in addition to making as much as \$17.00 in a single day, earned two cars as EXTRA BONUSES. Learn how you can make money in your full or spare time without a bit of previous experience.

**SEND NO MONEY... Just Hose Size**

When you send for Selling Outfit, I also send your choice of Nylons or Socks for your personal use. Don't lose a minute. Rush name on penny postcard for full money-making facts on Sensational Sales Kit. Send hose size, too. **Lowell Wilkin, WILKNIT HOSIERY CO., 301 Midway, Greenfield, Ohio**

**EARNED  
TWO NEW CARS**

... and as much as \$120.00 in one week  
That's the exceptionally fine record of Char. Mills with the famous Wilknit hosiery line. Offer of New Chevrolet as a bonus open to EVERYONE. Send name for facts FREE.

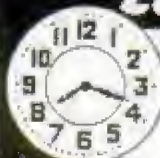
## WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing short stories, articles on business, sports, hobbies, travel, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Our unique "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

**Veterans: Course approved for Veterans' Training.**

**NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA**  
SUITE 5591-A, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

## Learn WATCH REPAIR



at the school Operated and Sponsored by the Jewelers Associations of Chicago. Thorough training and INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION in all Jewelry Skills. Send for FREE Booklet.

**JEWELRY TRAINING SERVICE**

Dept. A-2, 226 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

## Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

There's big money in PHOTOGRAPHY—and an action-packed career for you. Our HOME STUDY COURSE is your spare-time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS! Or, if you wish—PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING at our famous New York School is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill. Our 41st year. Write immediately!

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

Dept. "49," 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

## BE AN AUTO MACHINIST



**Draw Top Pay • No Job Worries**

Earn more money in auto mechanics—Specialize! New FREE booklet tells how to prepare for great jobs with high pay and job security. Our modern equipment and practical instructions make it easy to learn—get experience in

**ENGINE REBUILDING or  
GENERAL AUTO MECHANICS**

**Practical Shop Training**  
Learn to operate the very latest shop machinery. Friendly instructors take a real interest in preparing you for a good job.

**VETERANS**  
American is a G.I. approved school

**WRITE TODAY FOR  
FREE BOOKLET**

**AMERICAN TRADE SCHOOL**  
24171 McGee Kansas City, Mo.





## \$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!



**Some Make More, Some Less... Start This Business for YOUR OWN**

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as \$200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged \$173 gross per week." Others report gross from \$100 per week to \$12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

### No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can do it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of the have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start,

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**  
110 PL, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ (Zone) \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

### Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.



MAIL COUPON TO

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 110 PL, RACINE, WIS.**



Make Personalized

## HOUSE, LAWN MARKERS

For Fun Or Profit

Full-size patterns of 17 new silhouette cut-outs (3 shown plus 14 other novel designs) complete alphabet and set of numbers, ready to trace onto wood. Sawing is easy. Marker with name or address is distinctive personal.

Gift or addition to your own home. Make markers for fun and to sell. Set of 17 full-size, ready-to-use patterns, alphabet, numbers, only \$1.00 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee.

Clip This Ad and Mail With Dollar Bill or Check TODAY

**CRAFTPLANS**

1321 S. Michigan Ave.  
Dept. P-181, Chicago 5, Ill.

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS - AND KEEP THE PROFITS

**with amazing, beautiful new PEARL finish**



**START RIGHT AWAY!**  
**SPARE OR FULL TIME**

Marvelous new finish can be applied permanently to any surface, giving a lovely, lustrous PEARL coating in beautiful colors to thousands of objects. YOU can start right in your own home WITHOUT ANY EXPERIENCE turning out these lovely PROFITABLE things and make a BIG INCOME—up to \$5.00 per hour to start. The market for PEARL-KOTE finishes is TREMENDOUS—in the field of baby shoes covering alone there are 5 million new customers every year. Don't regulate your life to the other fellow's whim... BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Grasp this OPPORTUNITY of a lifetime TODAY. Get all the FREE details right now... SEND TODAY. Find out for yourself what PEARL-KOTE can do for you.

SEND NO MONEY—simply fill out and mail the coupon at right to get the FREE FACTS—BUT do it NOW!



**FREE MAIL COUPON NOW FOR MY COMPLETE "GO IN BUSINESS ON A SHOESTRING PLAN"**

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

PEARL-KOTE CO., Dept. P-511  
2111 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.  
Okay! RUSH me FREE FACTS at once.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**PEARL-KOTE CO. DEPT. P-511 2111 W. MANCHESTER LOS ANGELES 47, CALIF.**



"My selling time actually shows me a profit of

**\$20 TO \$25 AN HOUR**

with Science's New Midget Miracle, the  
**PRESTO Fire Extinguisher**

says M. R. Stanley of Montana. Many others "cleaning up" — so can YOU!

**T**HIS is an amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does

job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only \$3.98!

Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale. Make good income. C. S. Melious made \$175 in just first 5 days. C. Kama, \$1,000 a month. Write for **FREE** sales Kit. No obligation. **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 51, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: Mopa, Co., Inc., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.**

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.)



Science's  
New Midget  
Miracle—  
"PRESTO"



M. R. STANLEY

# BE YOUR OWN BOSS

**Make Hundreds of \$ Spare or Full Time Work**

You can make  
simply and  
cheaply



BUSTS



GARDEN URNS



NOVELTIES



TILE



STATUARY

## NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Here is the ideal business with no previous experience or large investment required and no high-priced equipment to buy. A business that will return dollars for the pennies you invest.

## YOU CAN CAST ANYTHING

With *Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting*, an amazing fact-packed book, you learn how you can cast practically any article in concrete, plaster, imitation marble or any other casting material using a marvelous new process. You can make ash trays, novelties, garden and lawn ornaments and hundreds of other highly profitable items that cost you but a few cents and sell for as much as \$5.00 and more. Why you can even make true-to-life full-sized busts of your neighbors and friends.

## NO EXPENSIVE MOLDS TO BUY

Why buy high-priced molds from others? Learn how you can make your own molds quickly, easily and inexpensively with materials that can be used over and over. You get copyrighted formulas, complete instructions and detailed how-to-do-it photographs as well as complete sources of supply for the few inexpensive materials you need. This is the only book printed in America today that contains instructions for making profitable papier-mache casts.

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Start on your road to extra income and independence today. Send only \$3.00 for your copy of *Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting*. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded within seven days.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 46**

200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

## AUTO RACING TRAILER Coaches

Four Books  
Every Fan  
Needs

Famous for authoritative, detailed information on auto racing, every type of race car, rules, specifications, working drawings, plans, etc. No duplication. Every book different. Money back if not satisfied.

### AUTO RACING • 6th Edition

Championship cars, big cars, midgets, roadsters, Offenhauser dirt track car. Specifications on Indianapolis cars, four-wheel drive details, front drive drawings, etc. Plans for Ford 80 midget, roadster racer. Data on engines, gear boxes, friction and dog clutches, axle ratios, compression ratios, independent suspensions, Indianapolis rules and regulations, etc. More than 100 illustrations. \$2.00.

### TRAILER COACHES

By Ray F. Kuns. Contains information on the history of trailers, trailer parks and camps; materials, furnishings, trailer chassis, engineering, etc. Construction data on 10, 16 and 22 foot trailers which you can build yourself. 100 illustrations. \$1.50.

### AUTO RACING • 5th Edition

Tells you—Why the Fast Ones are Fast—How to Make Them Fast—How to Build Engines—How to Build Chassis—How to Build Bodies—Who Holds What Records—What the International Formula Is—What Midget Racing Rules Are—How World's Record Cars Are Built—How to Speed Up Ford V8 Cars. \$1.00.

### AUTO RACING • 4th Edition

Includes eight working drawings and complete building instructions for standard midget racers, drawings for midget road cars. Miller-Ford V8 front-drive racers are illustrated and described and other big-time data given. Technical pictures give the inside dope on these cars, together with authentic descriptions. 50 pages. 60 illustrations. \$1.00.

## ORDER ON COUPON

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 31, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago**

Remittance for \$\_\_\_\_\_ enclosed. Send books checked, postpaid.

- ☐ Auto Racing, 6th Edition ☐ Trailer Coaches  
☐ Auto Racing, 5th Edition ☐ Auto Racing, 4th Edition  
☐ Send C.O.D., postage extra.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## TRADES THAT PAY OFF In Defense & In Industry



Jewelry-  
Stone Setting



WATCHMAKING



Engraving

## "3 High-Paying Trades in 1 Career"

**Serve in Emergency — Profit in Industry**

Increasing needs in industry—defense—the trades—for thoroughly trained men.

Write for catalog and full information—also inquire about chronograph and correspondence courses.

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

**KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
1218 Admiral Blvd.  
Kansas City 6, Missouri

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if Veteran ☐ G. I. Approved



# BEAN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way You Learn to Draw  
— Step by Step — at Home in Spare Time

**DRAW FOR MONEY**

## TWO BIG ART OUTFITS GIVEN

Upon enrolling, we send you the first of TWO complete Artists' Outfits, including all the material you need to start this fascinating training. Later in the course you receive the second, advanced outfit. All at no extra cost!

## Read What These Graduates Say:

**TRAINING PAYS OFF**—Fred B. Chott of Cicero, Illinois, says, "I have turned your teaching into profit very quickly." (1-49)

**STAFF ARTIST AND CARTOONIST**—G. W. Thomas, Los Angeles newspaper artist, says, "WSA is Number One School in U. S. A." (1-48)

## FREE BOOK GIVES DETAILS

"Art for Pleasure & Profit" tells about our course of instruction and commercial opportunities for you—also about WSA students, reproductions of their artwork, and results enjoyed by our graduates.

**G. I. APPROVED FOR VETERANS** Est. 1914

Enjoy a pleasant, profitable Art career. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING**—all in one complete, modern home study course. Trained Artists are capable of earning \$65, \$80, \$100 and more a week. Good Art positions await you in this great field. Become your own boss—work at home on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, doing simple artwork, lettering, etc. WSA is now in its 37th year of training successful men and women. No previous Art experience necessary. We teach you from the beginning. Qualify for professional Art jobs in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printing, art studios, etc. Get the exciting facts now in free, illustrated book. Low cost, easy terms.

## MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

### WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

Studio 121A, Washington 5, D. C.

Send me without obligation your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit", with full information. No salesman will call. (Please print).

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

I am entitled to training under G. I. Bill. ☐

## WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

## WHAM-O SPORTSMAN\*

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—  
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.

Powerful, silent, accurate.  
For hunting, target,

routling pests,  
Sportsman's choice  
sold world  
over!

**\$1.00**  
POSTPAID

45-LB.  
PULL

### HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.

40 steel balls, extra rubber straps.

GUARANTEED—of dealers, or send \$1. to

Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 21, South Pasadena, Calif.

\* Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn

## LAW FREE BOOK



Your FREE copy of "The Law Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. L.L.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

**BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW** 225 N. Michigan Ave.  
Dept. 51, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

## OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD! TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

# DIESEL



Prepare for the big earning power of Diesel Trained Men. Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune-up. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEI's modern shop under experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
2525 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DC-11 Chicago 14, Illinois



## I HELPED T.E.H. MAKE \$14 A DAY WHILE STILL LEARNING!

T. E. H.—West Virginia, "By the time I finished half your course, I was making \$14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG

## Learn

# ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

### WE TEACH:

How to Repair

Washing Machines

Vacuum Cleaners

Electric Ranges

Lamps, Motors,

Irns, etc.,

REFRIGERATION

and

House Wiring

At Home

In Your

Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

## Open Your Own Shop

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z—preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools we send you... before finishing.

We  
Include An  
**ELECTRICAL  
APPLIANCE  
TESTER**  
A Big Kit of Tools  
at NO EXTRA  
COST

## MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

H. T. ARMSTRONG

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. P-511, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name.....

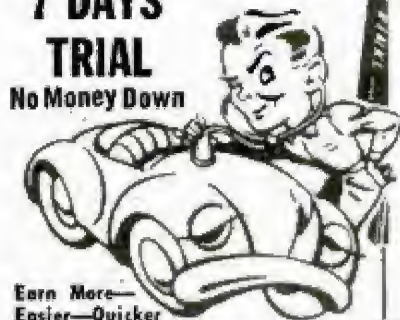
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



# Toughest Auto Repair Jobs Made Dead Easy!

**7 DAYS TRIAL**  
No Money Down



Earn More—  
Easier—Quicker



**20 Leading Cars—'38 to '50. All Automatic Transmissions.**

Get these sensational books now on our no-money-down, 7 day FREE trial offer. Can easily be worth hundreds of dollars to auto mechanics, repair men, taxi owners, garage men, service station operators, car owners and others.

## Automatic Transmissions Simplified

**How They Work, What Goes Wrong, How to Service All Makes.**

Don't let any transmission job throw you. Get Automatic Transmissions Simplified and know how to service every job that comes your way. Full information on Hydra-Matic, Dynaflo, Ultramatic, Powerglide, Gyro-Matic, Tip-



Quick's Dynaflo. (Reduced) One of 170 pictures.

Toe Shift, Simplimatic, Drive-Master, Vacumatic, Fluid Flywheels, Torque converters, Overdrives, Hydraulic Servos, Synchromesh, Free Wheeling, Vacuum Boosters, Etc. Prepared by Jud Purvis, Technical Editor Motor Service Magazine with co-operation of service managers and experts of all automobile manufacturers. It covers ALL past, present and some features of future power transmissions. Practical information you can't get in regular shop or service manuals. This is the one book you should have for all transmission jobs. 264 pages, 170 illustrations, diagrams, etc., many in colors.

**ONLY \$4.00. SENT ON 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL**

## Auto Repair Kinks

**Hundreds of Short Cuts, Kinks and Unusual and Easier Ways of Doing Auto Repair Jobs.**

Hundreds of simple ways to do tough, time-consuming repair and tune-up jobs on 20 leading cars, including: Buick, Chrysler, Dodge, Hudson, Mercury, Packard, Studebaker, Cadillac, Crosley, Ford, Kaiser, Nash, Plymouth, Willys, Chevrolet, DeSoto, Frazer, Lincoln, Oldsmobile, Pontiac. Common factory procedures are omitted—no space is wasted in telling you those things you already know. But it will give you over 300 money-making, time-saving facts you can use in your own work right now, including How to Step Up Speed and Power, Build Hot Rods, Save Fuel



Ford Repair Kink. (Reduced) 125 Pictures in book.

and Cure High Oil Consumption and all kinds of smart service, repair and tune-up jobs from bumper to bumper. Prepared by Bill Toibolt, Editor Motor Service Magazine. 125 pictures, diagrams and charts make every detail simple as A. B. C. Tool box size. No excess weight to carry around.

**ONLY \$3.00. SENT ON 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL**

**7 DAYS FREE TRIAL** Mail Coupon below, without money. promptly. If you don't agree with everything we have said, send them back and you will owe nothing. Mail coupon now.

### SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON

**GOODHEART-WILCOX CO., Dept. 149**  
1321 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send to me at once, the books checked below; I agree to remit the price as indicated above in 7 days or return the books to you and owe you nothing.

- ☐ **AUTO REPAIR KINKS.** 224 Pages, 125 pictures, charts, etc. \$3.00 plus 25c postage and handling charges.
- ☐ **AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS SIMPLIFIED.** 264 pages, 170 illustrations, drawings, etc. \$4.00 plus 25c postage and handling charges.

☐ Check here if you remit with this order and save postage and handling charges. If books are returned in 7 days we will refund full purchase price.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## Earn up to \$6,000 a year!

**MORE JOBS THAN WE CAN FILL! PAY AS YOU EARN**

Increase Your Earning Power

Learn By Doing In Big Allied Shops

Men who are mechanically inclined have a wide open field to choose employment in the Machine Tool Industry. Jobs are going begging for lack of qualified trained men. You need no previous experience to start your training at this school.

Get full particulars on our Job Placement and Deferred Payment Plan.

**ALLIED SCHOOL**

**OF MECHANICAL TRADES, Inc.**

1336-1340-1342 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE  
401 ALLIED BUILDING, CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Write for **FREE BOOKS**  
A 1c Postcard will do



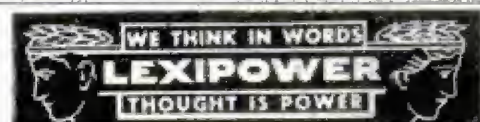
## CARTOONING

**HAVE FUN! MAKE MONEY!** Cash in on your sense of humor AT HOME—BY MAIL. No experience needed to start. Write today FOR FREE TRIAL LESSON and full particulars. Moon Gag Cartoon School, Dept. D, Fall Creek, Wis.

**ARE YOU CROWNED WITH SUCCESS!**



517-K  
W. Deming Place  
Chicago 14, Ill.



Let this New Science show you how to WIN WITH WORDS—financially, socially, culturally. Develop a MASTERFUL VOCABULARY. Influence others; improve your personality, manifest your latent ability. You are judged and rated by every sentence you utter. Start using the POWER of LEXIPOWER after the first Lesson. Write NOW for FREE details about LEXIPOWER Dime-a-Day LESSON CLUB.

**LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB**

## LOCKSMITHING & KEYMAKING

HOME TRAINING OUTFIT INCLUDES KEY MACHINE, SUPPLIES AND TOOLS TO GET STARTED IN BUSINESS. Professional outfit. Get practical training from Master Locksmiths. Learn to cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations, quickly identify key blanks, many profitable "tricks of the trade." Booklet of information FREE. Write today. UNITED SUPPLY & SERVICE, 3327 Madison St., Dept. PM-1, Chicago, Illinois.

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Ventriloquism can NOW be learned by any one with our Home Study Course. Let an expert teach YOU. Results guaranteed. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity. Radio, Television, Stage Appearances. Free professional information. Write, stating your age.

**FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM**  
Box 36, Studio A, Kensington Station  
Detroit 24, Michigan

**SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS**

## FOAM RUBBER

**FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS**



**Lowest Prices—SAVE 50%**

16 x 16 x 1 1/2" . . . ea. \$1.35  
18 x 22 x 1 1/2" . . . ea. 1.75  
18 x 24 x 1 1/2" . . . ea. 2.00  
24 x 24 x 1 1/2" . . . ea. 2.75

**AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS**

Place under seat cover.  
24" x 60" x 1 1/2" . . . ea. \$5.95  
24" x 60" x 2" . . . ea. 7.95  
12" x 14" x 1 1/2" . . . ea. 1.25

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses, mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print.

**RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. P-14**  
50 East 22nd St. Chicago 16, Ill.



# MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON TODAY!!

## GET FASCINATING NEW FREE PROFIT PLAN

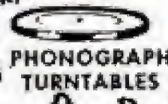


**NELS IRWIN**  
says — "Benefit by my experience. My plan has helped thousands."

Tired of monotonous, low-pay jobs... tired of working for the other fellow? Cash in on rich profits in this huge NEW field. Have your own successful lifetime business... earn REAL money and say goodbye forever to time clocks and bosses! Become a part of this tremendous new expanding industry — yet work right from your own home!

Learn how to get BIG PROFITS on new MIRACLE finish that makes old objects beautiful, soluble — new things worth much more.

FABRICS, METALS, PLASTER, ANY SURFACE  
LAMPS  
AUTOTRUNK INTERIORS  
TOYS



**FREE BOOKLET & SAMPLE**



**INVESTIGATE TODAY!**

**NOW!**

LEARN IN A FEW DAYS  
THROUGH PROVED, TESTED METHODS

to start earning more money than you've dreamed of with this amazing MIRACLE finish, which gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards and hundreds of other items. FREE PROFIT PLAN offers everything you need to start at once!

### ENORMOUS DEMAND FOR NEW MIRACLE FINISH

We show you every step on the road to success, filling huge year-round demands plus tremendous XMAS holiday business... easy to understand instructions tell you how to earn up to \$5 an hour full or spare time. A few cents worth of materials brings you dollars!

### GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY

It's too good to miss... Fill out coupon above, mail today. Get FREE sample, FREE plan, big IDEA booklet. No salesman will call! Do it NOW... be first in your community to cash in on this huge new market!



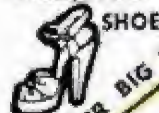
USE COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE

**COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 21**  
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.  
Gentlemen: Please rush me all the details — FREE.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

COVERS: WOOD,  
JEWELRY BOXES  
RADIO'S  
SHOES

AUTO DASHBOARD



"Pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W.F., Pa.

"Got \$52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. \$7.50 per trunk." J.O., Missouri

**READ WHAT OTHERS SAY ABOUT OUR PLAN**

**COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 21**  
1004 S. Los Angeles St.  
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

## TUBELESS Personal RADIO

POCKET SIZE! GUARANTEED to play on local stations

- No Tubes
- No Batteries
- No Electricity



Costs nothing to run, lasts indefinitely. Range up to 25 miles (some users report up to 50 miles on 50,000 Watt stations). New Germanium Diode crystal detector — same as used in Army, Navy Radar sets. Extra sensitive stethophone. Designed, mfgd. by an internationally known electronic engineer. Beautiful red plastic case with green trim. Single control tuning, has rich, mellow tone. Just hook it up on simple instructions — it plays instantly, never turns off. Nothing to wear out; should last for years. Sent postpaid — cash, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Complete — nothing else to buy — \$5.00.

Pat. Appl. Pend.

2450 E. 52nd St., Indianapolis, Indiana — Dept. PM-1

## EARN MONEY IN UPHOLSTERING

Professional home training — tools, supplies, equipment included. Business of your own or a good job. Upholster your own furniture at fraction of cost. Valuable booklet free. Write now. General Trades Schools, 3810 Broadway, Dept. PM-1, Chicago 13, Ill.

## LEARN POULTRY BUSINESS AT HOME!

Thorough knowledge can mean greater success in this \$3 1/2 billion business. Our interesting, practical, home-study courses have trained thousands during past 30 years. For full information on courses, methods, opportunities — Write Today to Dept. 50



FREE CATALOG

**NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE Adams Center, N.Y.**



## Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS

Fascinating vocation learned at home by those with aptitude. Thrilling pastime. National method brings out life-like colors. Free booklet. NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL 835 Diversey Pky., Dept. 1351, Chicago 14

Listen to this Record!

## SPEAK FRENCH-SPANISH

RUSSIAN-GERMAN  
ITALIAN-BRAZILIAN-JAPANESE

"Learn by Listening" to CORTINA RECORDS, at home, the NATURAL way — quickly, easily, cheaply.

## Only 15 Minutes a Day!

THOUSANDS have found it the most fascinating, most effective way to learn languages for Pleasure, Business, Travel, Culture. INVESTIGATE!

## Send For FREE BOOK!

Illustrated 32-page book, "The Cortinaphone Short-Cut" sent FREE. Tells just what you want to know. Interesting. Get it!

## Write Today -- NOW

CORTINA ACADEMY (Est. 1882)  
Suite 641, 105 W. 40 St., N.Y. 18, N. Y.  
Please send me — without obligation — your free book. I am interested in (check)  
☐ French ☐ Spanish ☐ German ☐ Italian ☐ Brazilian  
☐ Russian ☐ Japanese

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Check here if you are a VETERAN

**VETS! FRENCH OR SPANISH COURSE AVAILABLE UNDER G. I. BILL**



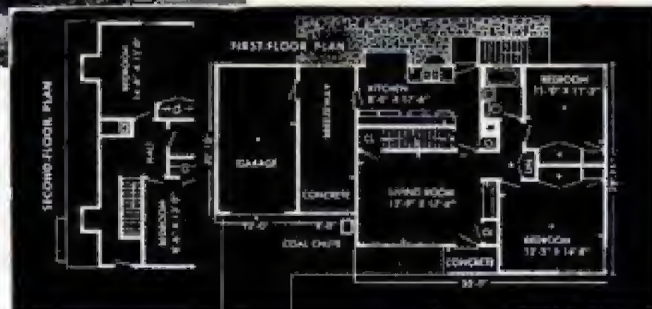
# BUILD ONE OF THESE *Popular Mechanics Homes* YOURSELF . . . Save Thousands of Dollars!

## Build This 5-Room Concrete Block House **\$3650** for Only

Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself Concrete Block House is 26'-8" deep by 32'-8" wide. It has 675 square feet of comfortable living space—living room, two bedrooms, cabinet kitchen, utility room, bath and three closets. Insulated ceiling, hot air heating, gas or oil. Hot air ducts in ceiling, cold air ducts laid under floor. Its total cost was less than \$3650 including all material, heating, plumbing and electrical equipment and outside labor for installing the equipment and plastering all rooms.



## Build This 5 Room 1 1/2 Story Frame House **\$7000** for



This beautiful, modern home, with breezeway and garage, as pictured, has been built in many locations at an average cost of \$7000 for all materials, equipment and some outside labor. It is 1 1/2 stories with basement, recreation room, living room, kitchen, dining nook, two bedrooms, bath, plenty of closets and space

for 2 additional bedrooms on the second floor. It has an unusually large amount of good, usable living space that can easily be increased to meet the needs of a growing family. The house itself is 35'-9" x 28'-11"; the breezeway is 20'-10" x 8', and the garage is 20'-10" x 12'.

## Beat the High Cost of Home Building! Get Book and Plans Now! No Previous Experience Needed!

If you can mix a batch of concrete and saw a board straight you can build either of these Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself houses, yourself. Yes Sir! In a few months of spare time you can laugh at the housing shortage and save several thousand dollars while acquiring a home you will be proud to own.

The big, basic idea behind the design of the Build-It-Yourself Houses is ease of construction (so a man could do the job himself with very little assistance) and get the most living at the least cost, considering attractiveness and suitability for any neighborhood. Either is a home anyone can enjoy and be proud to own.

A detailed Build-It-Yourself Book and a set of 10 full-size building blueprint plans are available for each house. Every part of the construction is simplified and thoroughly explained in the Build-It-Yourself Books from the turning

of the first shovel full of earth to the last flick of the paint brush. Every paragraph is written in plain, understandable terms and over half of each book is pictures and diagrams, some in two and four colors, that make every construction detail simple as ABC. The Concrete Block House book also tells how to make your own concrete blocks, how to select and buy a lot and how to build a house of bricks. The Frame House Book includes lumber and mill lists and design variations. Book and set of ten working blueprint plans are all you need to get started and enjoy the thrills of home owning, doing the job yourself and saving thousands of dollars.

If you want to hire a contractor or builder, instead of doing the job yourself, you can still enjoy a tremendous saving by working from the Build-It-Yourself Book and Plans.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.**



**WORLD'S  
BEST  
WANT AD  
MEDIUM**

# CLASSIFIED Advertisements



Advertisements in this section 75 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance  
To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 22nd of the  
second month preceding date of issue

F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising  
Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified  
ads in this section. Hundreds of oppor-  
tunities for you to make and save money

### AUTOMOBILES. MIDGET CARS

SEE Our ad under Motorcycles for mid-  
get car bargains. Midget Motors Directory,  
Athens, Ohio.

WIGLESWORTH-Chasteen's Automobile  
History Scrapbook #1 just published!  
Over 250 ads and illustrations of antique  
and vintage automobiles dating back to  
1901. Money-back guarantee. \$1.50. Wigles-  
worth-Chasteen, 7134-PM1 Alhambra,  
Mission, Kansas.

CALIFORNIA Custom accessory head-  
quarters. Buy direct from original design-  
ers and save. Chrome dash panels, solid  
hood sides, grille panels, speed equipment,  
dual pipes, push button door conversions,  
chrome motor accessories, fender skirts.  
New 1951 catalog, 40 pages, hundreds of  
photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319A South  
Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

SPEED & MILEAGE. World's #1 power  
manual! Championship methods, all cars,  
shows speed tuning, souping, racing tricks,  
customizing, 100 gas saving secrets! Double  
your power, gas mileage, acceleration!  
Covers racers, modified stock, California  
roadsters, sports car construction, engine  
rebuilding, frames, bodies, fuels, formulas,  
ratios, speed shop methods, how to build  
superchargers, dual manifolds, high com-  
pression, racing cams, dual mufflers, water  
injectors, economizers! Photo-section on  
California custom cars, body restyling,  
streamlining, sports conversions! Work-  
ing plans! 320 illustrations! Guaranteed  
Manual plus Speed Equipment Catalog  
plus California Hot Rod Handbook.—Three  
books \$1.98. C.O.D.'s accepted. Almqvist  
Engineering, Milford 11P, Pennsylvania.

NEW Small cars. Immediate delivery.  
"1951" Crosley, Morris, M.G., Hillman  
Minx. 1/2 down. 15 mo. to pay. Fly to  
Marion, via regular airline for your car.  
All expenses paid. Literature 50c. Write  
Glenn Walraven Motors, "King of the  
Small Cars," Marion, Ohio.

MOTOR Trend Magazine—Custom, for-  
eign, domestic, sports cars. Road testing,  
racing, auto shows, etc. Sample copy 25c.  
Full year \$3.00. Motor Trend, 1015 S. La  
Cienega, Los Angeles 35, Calif., Dept. PM.

MODERN Motor Car Magazine—Facts,  
figures, photographs and features on all  
cars. Sample copy 25c; \$3.00 yearly. Crest-  
line Publications, Box 581-A, Holliston,  
Mass.

HOT Rod—The only monthly magazine  
about building roadsters, streamliners,  
etc. Sample copy 25c. \$3.00 yearly. Hot  
Rod, 1015 So. La Cienega, Los Angeles 35,  
Calif. Dept. PM.

DON'T Spend big money overhauling  
your car! Burning oil? Lacking power?  
Piston slap? Worn cylinders? See how  
Hot's Piston Seal eliminates these ail-  
ments (and win 200 gallons highest gaso-  
line, too!) Turn to page 241 right now!

WORLD'S First economical gas turbine  
jet engine for automobiles. Wow for hot  
rods. Custom built. Literature 25c. Plans  
\$10.00. Dealers wanted. Jet Engine Co.,  
St. Augustine, Fla.

BIGGEST Racing and hot rod catalog in  
world, just out! Factory discounts. Holly-  
wood mufflers \$4.50, duals \$15.90, chrome  
megaphones \$1.55, dual manifolds \$9.95,  
racing cams \$29, heads \$23.50, water in-  
jectors \$12.95, superchargers, bargains!  
Free Power Calculator included. Postpaid  
25c coin or stamps, Almqvist Engineering,  
Milford 14P, Pennsylvania. Dealers Want-  
ed

ORBA-LITE Eyeglasses end night drive  
glare. \$2.95 prepaid. Lighthouse Publish-  
ers, PM, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10,  
N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHS. World's finest auto-  
mobiles. List, sample, 25c. Box 1028, Min-  
neapolis, Minnesota.

RACING Equipment from California—  
Speed-dress-up accessories for every make  
passenger automobile. Also, racing igni-  
tions, carburetors, flywheels, camshafts,  
water injectors, mufflers, crash helmets,  
jet engines—thousands of items in stock!  
Dual manifolds (for "Jeeps" to "Rock-  
ets"), finned hi-compression heads, cov-  
ering 155 makes, models. Big "1951 illus-  
trated Catalogue"—plus, "Driving Econ-  
omy"—25c. (Dealers, request wholesale  
catalogue). Newhouse Automotive Indus-  
tries, 5805-B7 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

"WATER Injection". Also speed, power,  
economy methods. Free illustrated in-  
formation. Neher Industries, La Verne,  
California.

NEW Sensational seat cover. Mono, 6545  
Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Califor-  
nia.

"SPEED And Power" Handbook—128  
enameled pages! Covers all makes of cars!  
Fifty breathtaking chapters. Including  
jet propulsion, racing frames, wheel geo-  
metry, dynamometers, reciprocating masses,  
gear ratios, dual pipes, fuel formulas,  
porting, balancing, lowering, relieving.  
Authentic, direct from California! Shows  
exactly how to build your own dual man-  
ifolds, Superchargers, Hot cams, Water  
injectors, Hi-compression heads, Mileage  
devices! Save, save! Get up to ten more  
miles per gallon, racing speed, lightning  
acceleration. Get dynamic power increases  
from any passenger automobile! Build fast  
stock cars. California roadsters. 160  
m.p.h. rods! Includes construction draw-  
ings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks!  
Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas!  
Plus California customizing, photographs,  
Diagrams. Newest ideas. Conversions.  
Re-styling all makes. Also, big Speed  
Equipment Picture Catalogue. Plus Alco-  
hol Injection. Plus 36 page Economy  
Handbook. 300 illustrations. Five items  
\$1.98 postpaid. Newhouse Automotive In-  
dustries, 5805-B2 East Beverly, Los An-  
geles 22. See page 40.

SILENCE Overhead-valves, attachments  
unnecessary. \$3.00. Derderian, Box 542,  
Sandston, Virginia.

SMITHYS Mufflers for all automobiles.  
Free list, Buck's Auto Parts, Box 1296H,  
Merced, California.

FROM Speedway to roadway! Track-  
proved hi-speed heads and manifolds now  
available for your passenger car! No spe-  
cial tools needed! Increase horsepower  
25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrat-  
ed catalog. Speedsport, 6215P Diversy,  
Chicago 30.

### AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

GASOLINE Economizers and fuel pres-  
sure regulators. Precision built automatic  
devices, for smoother performance, better  
acceleration, less carbon, increased mile-  
age. Economizer better atomizes gasoline  
with no power loss. Regulator regulates  
gasoline flow for better mileage. Sales  
representatives, jobbers, dealers write  
Schneider Carburetor Co., 620 Chestnut  
St., St. Louis 1, Missouri.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits. Repair  
your own. Send for prices. Beerman Ma-  
chine Works, 430 North Rampart Street,  
New Orleans 13, Louisiana.

FEATURING The only triple chain  
stitched auto seat cover in America. Made  
with a new sewing technique no thread  
exposed. Will outwear ordinary seat covers  
6 to 1. Mono, 6545 Santa Monica Blvd.,  
Hollywood, Calif.

MAKE Own voltage regulator tester. 3/4  
ohm, 155 watt precision resistor only \$2.95.  
0-9 voltmeter especially calibrated for this  
work. \$3.95 prepaid. Don Engineering, 197  
E. Huron St., Pontiac 16, Mich.

LACHAPELLES 100,000 Miles motor and  
motor fuel treatment, (patented), makes  
any gasoline motor better. \$3.00 postpaid.  
Ferns Products, 8120 Walnut Dr., Los An-  
geles 1, Calif. (Data on request.)

CHAMPION, A-C, Auto-Lite spark plugs.  
Rebuilt. Guaranteed 10,000 miles. 25c each,  
23c sets of 6. Postpaid. Wholesale dis-  
counts available. State brand, type, quan-  
tity. Philip Minor, 5707 Arnsby Place,  
Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

ANTI-RATTLE. Auto window, (except  
convertible,) easily installed; most effec-  
tive 4 units, 25 cents, Rolexco, Box 11,  
Orange, N. J.

REBUILD Your own carburetor. Com-  
plete parts-kit, instructions, Ford V-8  
\$2.15; Chevrolet, Plymouth, \$2.95 postpaid.  
Other cars on request. Renewal, 846 Blue  
Island, Chicago.

ZELL Cantrell, average-run gasoline  
boils at approx. 105F and vaporizes com-  
pletely at slightly over 400F. For assists  
in cold weather starting, try a start-fast  
vaporizer, complete with push-button  
switch, leads, etc., \$2.95 postage paid.  
Zell Cantrell, Terra Buena, Yuba City,  
Calif.

GENUINE Crosley parts. Factory re-  
built engines \$124 exchange; clutch plates  
\$5.75; new Goodyear 4.50 x 12 tires \$7.50;  
parts book \$1.25. Packless water pumps,  
\$9.25. Glenn Walraven Motors, "King of  
the Crosleys," Marion, Ohio.

SEALED Beam fog lights custom made  
for '50 Chevrolet. Nest into grille. Chromed  
brass castings. Switch, wire included.  
\$14.00 c.o.d. Watling Specialty, 4232 Har-  
rison, Chicago.

SEND For free life membership card—  
"Water Burners" of America, La Verne,  
California.

BUICK Parts—Enjoy new-car pep and  
power in your old Buick. Same day service  
from world's largest stock of new (not re-  
built) Buick parts and engines. Ship any-  
where. Write today. Robertson Buick Co.,  
1001 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

AUTO And truck parts. New and used.  
Lowest prices. Complete stock. Prompt re-  
plies. Babbitt Auto Parts, 2833 Chicago  
Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

NEW And used guaranteed parts for  
civilian and army cars and trucks. Largest  
stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer  
Auto Wrecking Co., 734 W. 13th Ave., Den-  
ver, Colorado.

NEW Government surplus. Low voltage  
circuit tester in steel box cost \$202. Our  
price \$27.50. Will test batteries, starters,  
generators, voltage regulators, grounds,  
short circuits. Wilt Electrical Company,  
7829 S. Racine Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

CHEVROLET Parts. Scarce motor, body,  
sheet metal parts. Grossman Chevrolet,  
Minneapolis, Minnesota.



**BRUSH** Plating outfits connect—to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue J, Decatur, Illinois.

## AUTO TRAILERS

**PREFABRICATED** Trailers \$279.50. (Magazine 10c.) Snackars Associated Trailers, Winchester, Ohio.

**BUILD** Your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-M, Wausau, Wisconsin.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

**MIDGET** Racer, less motor \$10; 1946 Whizzer \$15; 1938 Cushman \$35; James motorcycle \$45; Indian \$30; Smith motorwheel \$8; motorbike conversions \$5; 2 h.p. engine \$5. Four balloon tires \$3 (mail-order only). Send 25c for catalogue Number Thirty-Nine just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains, in new and used machines, parts, plans, war surplus, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**MOTORCYCLE** Pistons, parts, new, used, Harley, Indian, Henderson, List and wings pin 25c. Ballak, 811 N 9th, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**MOTORCYCLE** Magazine—Worldwide coverage. Yearly subscription \$2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-A Sawyer, Chicago 25.

**MOTORCYCLES**, Lightweights, guaranteed, reconditioned, late models, \$98.00 f.o.b. New Orleans. Servi-Cycle Distributors, New Orleans, La.

**WHIZZER** In Schwinn bike \$20; good motorscooter (twist grips) \$22.50; midget racer \$40; Shaw bicycle motor \$15. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #17 jammed with other sensational bargains in wheels, motors, clutches, motorscooters, midget cars, motorettes, motorbikes, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

**REBUILT** Gasoline engines \$9.00 to \$30.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Mich.

**CYCLE**—Monthly motorcycle enthusiasts' magazine. Road tests, technical data, foreign and domestic. Many illustrations. Sample copy 25c. One year—\$3.00. Cycle, 1015 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35, California, Dept. PM.

**WHIZZER** (All attachments) \$25; Cushman motorscooter, extra tires, \$30; Indian motorcycle \$30 complete; midget car \$35. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #947 listing these and scores of other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, motorcycles, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

**VELOCETTE** Wins 1950 World Motorcycle Championship 350cc class. Velocette clocked 122.03 m.p.h. at Dry Lakes, MAC Model \$499.50 f.o.b. Los Angeles. Mail order service, Lou Branch Motors, 2010 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

**TIRES** And industrial wheels. All sizes. Bicycles and accessories. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

**RECONDITIONED** Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

## AVIATION

**BUILD** Knight Twister biplane. Drawings, \$9.75; 6 pictures \$1.25; racer monoplane drawings \$35.00. Vernon W. Payne, 1708a Tower Grove Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

**BULLET** Raceplane—Homebuilt, speedy monoplane. Blueprints \$2.00. Corbcraft, 80-P Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

**PROPELLERS**, Plans, supplies, for ice sleds, snow sleighs, air boats. Catalog 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth.

**PROPELLERS**—For sleds, airdrive boats. Literature. Standard Aero Craft, Box 387, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## BATTERIES, GENERATORS

**BUILD**—From old 12 volt Dodge generator 1,000 watt 110 volt a.c. generator, constant voltage, volt regulator, variable speed. Instructions guaranteed. \$3.00. Allen Service, 1432 P. Del Valle Station, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**GENUINE** Edison batteries. Light. Power. Ten year guarantee. Long life. Free literature. See-Jay Company, 300 Twelfth Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.

**NICKEL** Edison batteries. 37½ to 600 ampere hour sizes. Long unconditional guarantee. Free interesting literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, N. Y.

## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

**BE** Independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Ocaron Co., Dept. 200-B1, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

**LAMPS**—Build own originals, parts wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., Box 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

**LEARN** Automotive generator, regulator, battery rebuilding. Introductory manual \$1.00. Modern Technical Manuals, Box 4704, Kansas City, Mo.

**LAMP** Parts—Sockets, wire, harps, cords, bases, pipes—all parts to build and repair. 64 page catalog with charts and instructions 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402P Clark, Chicago 40.

**MOTORS**—1/100, 1/25, 1/4, 1/3 hp. Nationally known make. All a.c. At a sacrifice price. Write Mercury Electric Corporation, 719 Wyandotte, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**FREE**—Send for new catalog. Bargains in welders, motors, generators, surplus equipment. Or, build your own kits. Save. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**TRANSFORMERS** Lamination, magnet-wire, insulation, supplies. Morton Electrical Service, Maywood, Ill.

**LAMPS**—Electrify oil lamps, vases, bottles, etc. Instructions 10c. Fisher Lamp Supplies, 3825P Eastern Avenue 28, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**ELECTRIC** Pencil: Engraves all metals \$1.25. Beyer Mfg., 10511-H Springfield, Chicago 43.

## WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

**ELECTROPLATING** Salts and rectifiers, mirror resilvering and chipped glass nameplate supplies. John Sprinkle, V55, Marion, Indiana.

**RHEOSTATS**, \$14 Ohm, 150 watt, \$14.00 value only \$1.95 prepaid. Don Engineering, 197 E. Huron St., Pontiac 16, Mich.

**BUILD** Your own portable arc welder. Hobart generator plus your auto engine. Saves hundreds, gets big paying jobs. Catalog free. Hobart Welders, Box M-112, Troy, Ohio.

**ACETYLENE** Welding outfits, new, \$45.00; used \$25.00; arcwelders \$45.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. PM, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

**200 AMP** Welding generators. Brand new. \$25.00. Free literature. Thorndyke Mfg. Co., Pipestone, Minn.

**BUILD** Your own 100 ampere electroplating rectifier at a low cost. Stark-weather, Ottawa, Kans.

**RADIATOR** Repairing books, supplies, equipment, gasoline torch. Write, Curfman Co., Maryville, Mo.

**BUY** Direct from factory. Welding and cutting equipment. All makes of equipment repaired. Established 1913, Box 331, Hamilton, Ohio.

**RADIATOR** Repairing, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets, instructions. Now only \$3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

## MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

**WATCH** Makers lathe, gov't surplus, complete with motor and foot pedal. Value \$225.00, like new, \$95.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

**PRECISION** Shaft couplings, ½", 5/16", ¾", 50c or 3, \$1.25. Livingston-Wilbur Corp., Fanwood, New Jersey.

**WATCHMAKER'S** Lathe with Racine jeweler's lathe motor—foot pedal control for forward and reverse action, \$85.00. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. P, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

**MACHINES** For your shop, 14" lathe \$150. Universal milling machine \$540. Drill press \$180. Shaper \$280. 23"x10" lathe \$640. 24"x28", \$1000. Good condition, money back guarantee. Conversion Parts Company, 278 Adams Street, Boston 22, Massachusetts.

**ABRASIVES** All sizes: Discs, rolls, belts. Floor polisher brushes refilled. Gymnasium finish. Varnish. Seals. Floor sanding and polishing machines. Discount. Mutual, Box 202, Kansas City 10, Missouri.

**CIRCULAR** Saw blades:—Longer runs without sharpening: 8" diameter, \$2.98. Satisfaction guaranteed. Van Dick, Little Falls, New Jersey.

**GOVERNORS** And butterflys for autos or any gasoline-driven engine. Candee-Smith, P.O. Box 612, Riverside, California.

**FREE** Particulars explaining workshop, farm, home machinery you build from salvage. Rush 25c (refundable) descriptive handbook. Kimo, Box 307MC, New York 19.

**POWER** Hacksaw, 4x4 capacity, 45° swivel vise, auto-lift, auto-shut off, cast iron, bronze bearings \$57.50, motor \$15.00. Catalog 10c. Montgomery, Inc., 49 Park Place, New York City.

**ATLAS** Mill accessories: slotter, \$82.00. Vertical head, \$65.00. 6" worm drive table, \$93.00. 4½" dividing head, \$99.00. Catalog 10c. Montgomery, Inc., 49 Park Place, New York City.

**POWER** Tools. Build your own with Lewis castings. Save up to 80%. Complete castings, material and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. 32 page catalog 10c. Write today, Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. M, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

**CHUCKS**, Independent, universal; threaded 1½"-8, 1"-8, 1"-10, 1"-12, or with adapter recess. Other chucks to 16" diameter. Write for quotation and free literature. No obligation. Westcott Chuck Co., 3600 Walnut, Oneida, N. Y.

**AUGER** Bit. Sensational new design. See Barclay Co. advertisement on page 293.

## ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

**REBUILT** Gasoline engines \$9.00 to \$30.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Mich.

**MOTOR** Winders, free bulletins, winding and testing equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

**MOTORS** ½ Horse \$15. ¾, \$22. 1, \$35. Compressors, \$17.50. Other bargains. State your needs. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**WINDING** Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data Co., Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

## BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**220 PAGE** Marine hardware catalog, beautifully illustrated for \$1.00. Money refunded with first order plus 10% discount. Marine Products, 7 Longfellow St., Baldwin, Long Island, New York.

**SAVE 2/3 Cost**. Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats, cruisers. Illustrated catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

**FORD** And Jeep marine conversion kits. Request catalog. Arthur Gershel, Dept. O, 51 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

**BUILD** Your own champion speed boat. Do what hundreds of others are doing! Build your own sleek racing boat or comfortable pleasure craft in spare time! Have fun and save a lot of money! Send 25c today for new illustrated catalogue of tested boat plans, 18 trim styles ranging from midget outboards to 20 ft. cabin cruisers. Don't wait. Write now to Champion Boats, P.O. Box 7006 D-1, Long Beach 7, Calif.

**EXPRESS** Cruiser or open utility, 20'. Prefabricated, Mahogany, oak, bronze, 15 to 40 m.p.h. Easy terms! Complete illustrated information 25c, refundable. Bay City Boats, Inc., Bay City 201, Michigan.

**TWENTY** Plywood boat plans \$1.00. Catalog boat building plans 10c. The Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York 7.

**STEERING** Wheels, windshield brackets, from \$6.95. Modern fittings, water skis at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minnesota.

**OUTBOARD** Motor bargains—\$35.00 up. Send for free list! Save big money! Used parts for most makes and models. Crandall-Hicks, 911 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

**P38 BELLY** Tanks, steel, \$9.95. Free picture. Bucks Auto Wrecking, Box 89, Merced, Calif.

**NEW**, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

**MARINE** Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department D, Newark 2, New Jersey.



**FULL Size** cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. PolyWog houseboat plans \$10. Marine catalog \$1.00. Marine Specialty Mfg. Co., 3107 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

### ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

**HOME** Turkish bath, portable, collapsible, inexpensive. Free information. Perispirator, 1186-U East 180th Street, New York 60.

**TALLER!** Be one to three inches taller. A new scientific method for permanent height increase has now been developed. Free information. Natural Methods, Box 453, Briggs Station, Los Angeles.

**DEADLY Judo**—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions; three volumes. Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-B Wall Station, New York 5.

**BARBELLS**, Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

### TAXIDERMY

**MODERN** Taxidermist Magazine, Greenfield Center 2, N. Y. Devoted entirely to taxidermy, photos, articles, methods. Trial year's subscription, \$1.00.

### BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

**NIGHTVISION** Tube \$14.95 with instructions. Snooperscope book \$1.50. Infrared filters 15c. Catalogue-data 10c. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

**NEW** Periscope heads—Contain 2½ x 5¾ optical prism. Postpaid \$2.00. Micro Service, 2009 Santa Monica, Santa Monica, California.

**MICROSCOPES**, Pocket pen type, 20 power, \$2.95; 40 power, \$4.95 postpaid. Pocket pen telescope, 6 power, coated lens, \$9.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

**WAR** Surplus bargains. Binoculars, telescopes, sextants, millions of lenses, prisms, reticles, eyepieces, objectives, etc. Mail 10c for big "Catalog CH." Send \$1.00 for Stock CH—10-piece lens kit and big instruction booklet. Edmund Salvage Co., Barrington, N. J.

**BRAND** New, imported 8x30 precision binoculars \$32.00. Others amazingly priced. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," pricelist free. Prentiss Importers, 226 Mercury Building, West Los Angeles, Calif.

**TELESCOPES**—Precision mirrors, oculars, accessories, microscopes, laboratory equipment. Professional quality, amateur prices. Catalog M 25c. Ross, 70 W. Broadway, New York City.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope kits, refractors. Free illustrated bulletin. Bake Instrument Laboratory, 612 Adams, Hoboken, N. J.

**ASTRONOMICAL** Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, bought, sold, repaired. Books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

**GIANT** Astronomical telescope with 6 ft. tripod \$15.00, f.o.b. factory. 100 power. (10,000 area magnification). Clear vision, full power guaranteed. Ready for use. Suffolk Science Service, Dept. BT, Riverhead, N. Y.

**REFLECTING** Telescopes. 60X, completely assembled \$25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**TELESCOPES**, Binoculars, microscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

**POWERFUL** Astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X \$3.00; 100X and 200X \$4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

### SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**NEW!** Free catalog. Complete, easy-to-build glass rod kits, other fine fishing tackle values. Valuable free offer. Write today Trimline Tackle Co., Dept. Z, 508 Tinton Avenue, New York City 55.

**WAR** Surplus 2X gun sight; 4½" long, circle and dot aiming point, can be mounted on rifle, \$5.50. Surplus Distributors, 928 N. Plankinton, Milwaukee, Wis.

**SEND** 10c For list either, rifles, ammunition, shotguns, handguns, or send 25c for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

**GUNS!** Nothing but guns! If you are interested in rifle, pistol or shotgun shooting; modern and antique firearms; ammunition reloading and gun remodeling—send 6c in stamps for sample copy 96-page 35c monthly magazine The American Rifleman, exclusively about guns and shooting! National Rifle Association, 1609-C Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

**WANTED**—Firearms (antique or modern), swords, arrowheads, war relics. Send complete description, prices. Garlinger, Liberty Center, Ohio.

**MOUNTED** Maine deer heads. Fine specimens for camp or den, \$30.00 each. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills 52, Maine.

**LEARN** Gunsmithing! Details, copy Guns and Gunsmithing, plus copy 50 page gun catalog, 25c. Gunsmith's Service, Palatine, Illinois.

**ARCHERS:** Make your own bow this winter for next summer's enjoyment. Instructions, 35c. Coggiola, 4761 Broadway, New York City.

**FISHERMEN**—Make your own sinkers with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

**GUNS**, Ammunition lists, best ever 25c. Frank Farish, Vicksburg, Miss.

**"FREE."** Crow hunting information, calling. Decoys. Toad Woodward, Lamar, Missouri.

**MOLDS**, (For fisherman's sinkers, squids, jigs and lures.) Handled and hinged. Quality fishing tackle. Free catalogue. E. L. Sweet & Son, Tonawanda, New York.

**190** PROFUSELY Illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, A860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**5000** BARGAINS, Firearms, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Firearms, Runnemede, New Jersey.

**BOOKS** On every subject. Written in Popular Mechanics famous easy-to-understand style. Profusely illustrated. Subjects include workshop planning and practices, projects, hobbies, household repairs, motoring, outdoor sports, photography, home building and many others. Also booklets on specific topics. Illustrated catalog free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

### PETS—DOGS, BIRDS RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

**NATURALISTS** Catalog 10c. Reptile bulletin 5c. Chameleon 45c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 51, Kansas.

**RAISE** Guinea pigs. Money makers. Booklet free. Taylors, B426A, Hapeville, Georgia.

**RAISE** Southern bred rabbits. Booklet free. Tayco Rabbitry, Hapeville, Georgia.

**RACCOONS**—Minks. Bred females. Baby skunks. Catalog, 25c. Shady Fur Farm, Springfield, Minnesota.

**"TREATISE** On Breeding and Raising Canaries"—\$1.00. American Canary Magazine, 3440 North Western Ave., Dept. PM, Chicago 18, Illinois.

**HAMSTERS**—Best breeding stock available, \$3.00 pair. Buy from us and save high advertising costs. Write for free information. Lakeview Hamster Colony, Newfield, N. J.

**BRED** Female mink. Booklet, pen plans, \$1.00. Lake Ontario Mink Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, N. Y.

**HAMSTER** Special—One pair hamsters with 80 page instruction manual, market list and folio for \$3.50 f.o.b. Waterford. Free information. Pat's Hamster Farm, Waterford 3, N. J.

**MAKE** Big money! Raise Chinchilla rabbits. Cash markets supplied for your production. Write today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 15, Penna.

**EARN** Up to \$400 monthly. Raise Angora rabbits! Experience unnecessary. Wool brings \$5 pound. Plenty markets. Folder free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 38, Ohio.

**SPORTSMEN:** 200 Pointers, setters, straight cooners, combination hunters, rabbit and fox hounds. Reasonable. List free. Ramsey Creek Kennels, Ramsey, Illinois.

**A** Practical beginning to successful rabbit raising. 48 page illustrated booklet. Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Association, 36 AR & CBA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Eel, Wisconsin.

**INCREASE** Your income by raising domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how, \$1.50 per year. Sample 15 cents. No stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 20, Iowa.

### PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

**IT'S** Free for the asking. New, proven growers' chart. Tells you exact planting time and other valuable information for growing flowers, vegetables and lawns. Red-E Company, Richfield 100, Wisconsin.

### FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

**FLORIDA**—Hunting, fishing, fruit growing, 5 acres, \$245.00, \$10.00 down, \$10.00 month. G. B. Potterfield, Union Building, Charleston, W. Va.

**\$5** MONTHLY Buys 40 acres; near town; price \$200; free list. Box 425-P, Carthage, Mo.

**BIG** Free winter catalog! Farm and country real estate bargain, good pictures, many states, easy terms, many equipped, feed included. For special service, state requirements, desired location. United Farm Agency, 220-PM South State St., Chicago 4, Ill.

**GOOD** Farms—Ranches. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**NEW** List farms, ranches good markets. Owen Farm Agency, Conway, Arkansas.

**GOVERNMENT** Lands \$2.00 acre up. Information all states twenty-five cents. National Tax Service, 901-A Majestic Bldg., Detroit.

**12** **ULTRA** Modern apts. Commercial garage. Laundry, utility, store room, 200 ft. on hwy. 99. Extra lot with sign rentals. Income \$1500.00 month. Ideal climate, 83 miles from San Francisco. Information gladly sent. Glenn Dobyns, 1735 N. Wilson Way, Stockton, California.

**STROUT'S** Catalog—Farms, homes, country businesses. World's largest! 3028 outstanding bargains, 31 states. Mailed free. Buy now and save thru Strout, 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

**WEST'S** New Digest of farms and country real estate—free! Values galore—Maine to Florida. West's, CK-1, Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

**FLORIDA**. Beautiful homesites in new Lake County development, \$245 at \$10 monthly. Near Ocala National Forest, many pretty lakes, streams, pavement. World's best bass fishing, wonderful hunting. Folder free. Howard Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**HOMESITES** \$300—Convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department M, San Luis Obispo, California.

### POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

**BABY** Chicks, champion mated, 52 varieties, 7 crosses, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 12, Clarinda, Iowa.

**BABY** Chicks: 27 kinds. Sent on approval. As hatched, sexed or started. Poults, Ducklings. Extra low prices. Big catalog free. Pleasant Hatchery, Pleasant Hill 2, Mo.

**KNOW** How to raise poultry for profit. Read Poultry Industry. Every issue packed with helpful hints and practical suggestions. Latest articles on breeding, feeding and management. Subscribe now. 1 year 65c. 2 years one dollar. foreign subscriptions \$1.00 a year. Poultry Industry, Dept. P.M., 376 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

**RAISE** Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus, Kansas.

**POULTRY** Farmers, broiler growers, turkey raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 562 South Clark, Chicago.



## PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**TURN** Your spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1951 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 300-B1, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

**RAISE** Pheasants on the \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 11A, Kansas.

**WANT** A diesel job? Our approved, up-to-the-minute diesel training program can help you qualify for steady, big pay jobs or specialized military training. Covers diesel, tractor, heavy equipment. Easy to master. No loss of present income. Job placement advisory service. Investigate! Write for information today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 3A, Portland 13, Oregon.

**NEW** Backyard income. Write Kramer, 1309 South Cheyenne, Tulsa 14, Oklahoma.

**EARN** Up to \$400 monthly raising rabbits. Free particulars. White's Rabbitry, Newark 51, Ohio.

**FOREIGN** Employment. Construction men, building trades, mechanics, helpers, office men. Good workers interested in foreign development projects. Pipe lines, dams, power plants, roadways, shipping, oil refineries, etc. Transportation and quarters furnished. High wages. Listings of firms actively working on projects in Arabia, Persian Gulf, Africa, Alaska, Canada, South America, Europe, etc. Send \$1.00 for Foreign Construction Compendium and application forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PM-1 Employment P.O. Box 295, Metuchen, N. J.

**FREE** Book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, how to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115-A1 Worth St., New York City.

**MAKE** Money with frogs. Particulars free! Specialties House, Whiting 5, Ind.

**START** Own business. Make polishes, cleaners, flavors, etc., in basement workshop. Details free. Monde, Pulaski, Wis.

**100,000** NYLONS, Rayons, cottons, 8c pair, up. Sample razor blades, complete stock list, 25c. Sibert Company, Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

**WORK** At home! Invisible reweaving pays up to \$8 hourly. No selling. We teach you and help you get business. Texweave, 405J Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**MEN—Women.** Everybody likes candy. Learn to make professionally. Our 40th year. Ragsdale Candies, D6, East Orange, New Jersey.

**MUSHROOMS** Grown. Boxes, barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Manureless process. \$2.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**\$46** FROM Square foot plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

**YOU** Can raise domesticated earthworms. Sensational profits. Instructions free. Midwest Earthworm Farms, Box 999-H, Wichita 1, Kansas.

**BIG** Money. No work, no cost. All free, but send few stamps postage. Secretary, American Numismatic Company, 11655 Wagner Station, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

**\$5** HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

**ALASKA**—America's frontier. \$1.00 brings 1951 business directory, large government map giving up-to-date construction projects, current employment information, homestead and highway facts; hunting, fishing, game rules; firm's hiring and application forms. Alaska Opportunist, P.O. Box 883-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**RESILVER** Mirrors at home. Formula 25c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 2, Illinois.

**"FROG Raising!"** New book tells how! Illustrated literature free. Marlboro-A, Box 7002, New Orleans 19, Louisiana.

**FOREIGN** And Latin American employment. 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives up-to-minute facts on military and civilian construction, government jobs, major oil listings, aviation, transportation, steamship lines, mining, importers, exporters, how-when-where to apply, application forms, hot list firms hiring. \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P.O. Box 683-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**\$250** WEEK Reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-E, Ocean-side, California.

**CANDY-Making.** Well paying home business. Amazing instruction-course with formulas. \$1.00 postpaid. Nelko, Box 3462-C, Chicago 54, Ill.

**TYPISTS.** Profitable business at home. Complete copyrighted information 50c. Rosdahl Industries, 4901 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

**HAVE** Fun! Make money! "Working With Leather"—64-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for copy. Free catalog and valuable information included. Wilder-Craft, 1039 Crosby, Chicago 10.

**MAKE** Flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Toeker, 630-M Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**LIFETIME** Income as notary public. Appointment assistance. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

**RAISE** Fishworms. Easy, profitable. Send 25c in coin for complete instructions. Huffman Worm Ranch, Rives Junction 2, Mich.

**BE** The Popular Mechanics representative in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**\$40.00** WEEKLY Made growing mushrooms, fresh, dried. Dominion patent 331583. Free spawn. North American, 169P Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

## BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES POSTCARDS

**BOOKS** Found! Any subject, language. Send wants—no obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003-PM, Olympic Station, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**OUT** Of print books! Send wants. Bookfinder, Candler, N. C.

**SAVE** Through subscriptions. Free list. Rural Magazine Agency, Grenada-1, Miss.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All subjects, all languages. Send wants! Atlantic Book Service, Lawrence Ave., Charlestown 29, Mass.

**WHAT** Every Mason wants. We have Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine. Our rituals are used the world over. Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knight of Columbus, etc. Ezra A. Cook, Publisher, P.O. Box 796-PJY, Chicago 90, Ill.

**POPULARITY** Builder: "Clever Remarks" \$1.00. Edmund Bodlals, 1800 Cloverdale, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

**LATEST** Religious books for all ages. Send 10c for catalog. Greer's Book House, 5706 Rivard Street, Detroit, Michigan.

**READ** With speed! New amazing method. Save hundreds of hours yearly. Free test. Speed-Reading, 9111-p Hoyne, Chicago 20.

**FREE** Novelty lists! "Police Jiu-Jitsu," 50c! 130 Main, Spring Valley, N. Y.

**HARD-To-Find** Books supplied. Send wants. Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa.

**SELF-Explaining** Bible: Illustrated circular free. Box 446-P, Minneapolis, Minn.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-P East 178 Street, New York 57.

## MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

**500** TRICKS, Magic, cards, jokers sensational funmakers, puzzles, shooting novelties, hot numbers. Catalog 20c. Andersen's, 6815-P Ardmore, Chicago 31.

**MAGIC** Tricks. Interesting literature, sucker card trick 10c. Sultz, Box 303, Silverton, Oregon.

**MAGIC** Monthly, Year 25c. Sample and magic catalogue free. Magic Factory, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

**FREE** Trick and catalog 25c. Lerro's Magic, 509 80th Street, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

**THE** Mystic Hindu vase. Mysteriously remains suspended in mid-air. It fooled Houdini. Send \$2.00. Stratton Murrell Tricks, Dept. H-3, 6417 N. 13th St., Philadelphia 26, Penna.

**LEARN** Magic, ventriloquism, mind-reading. Write for particulars. Pasick, Big Flats, N. Y.

**584** PAGE Catalog, 7500 novelties, jewelry, funmakers, gadgets, hobbies, sports, tricks, jokes, timesavers, radios, animals, music, guns, etc. 10c. Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 314, Detroit 7, Michigan.

**ESCAPE** From any handcuff. Sensational secrets. Twenty-year professional. Book, \$1.00. Martully, 86 Akron, Westmont, New Jersey.

**200** ELECTRIC Stunts, 110 volts, \$1. Kutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

**500** TRICKS, New 1950 edition now ready! Send only 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Unequaled service to magicians for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 1, Dallas, Texas.

**BE** A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, C-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

**PROFESSIONAL** Catalog, 124 pages, 25c. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna.

**MAGIC** Tricks, puzzles, books, cards, punch boards... Catalog 10c. Specialty, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**512-PAGE** Catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send \$1.50 for catalogue (refunded first \$6.00 order). Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**16** CARD Tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

**WORLD'S** Largest professional magic shop, keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings, send 50c for new catalog. Holden's, M220 West 42nd St., New York.

**VENTRILLOQUISM** Taught. 3c stamp bring particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

## OLD STAMPS WANTED

I will pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1,000 each unused). Send 10c for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins and collections. Vernon Baker, PM-11, Elyria, Ohio.

## COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

**HOLY** Year Vatican set 4 coins \$1.00. 1932-D quarter \$1.00. 1932-S quarter \$1.00. 1951 giant bargain catalogue 25c. Bebee's, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**BARGAINS!** Rare collection contains American Colonial coin before 1790, half cent before 1810, 1802 cent, flying eagle cent, 1863 cent, 1865 cent, uncirculated 1909VDB cent, 1922D cent, 2c piece, 3c silver, 3c nickel, nickel before 1838, half dime, shield nickel, first liberty head nickel, 1913 buffalo, dime before 1838, 50c before 1840, liberty seated dime, quarter, half dollar, large \$5.00 bill, Civil War cent, Jackson cent, Confederate money, foreign coin, foreign bill, ancient coin 1500 years old, complete illustrated buying-selling catalogue, everything \$10.00. \$3.00 gold \$13.00. 1864L cent \$2.00. Catalogue 25c. Worthy Coin Corporation, 294 Washington, D-404, Boston, Mass.

**100** DIFFERENT Coins, \$3.00. 100 different bills, \$1.00. 20 coins and bills, 25c. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

**INDIANHEADS.** 20 Different \$1. Free bargain list. Fairway Company, Rye, N. Y.

**ILLUSTRATED** Coin collecting information folder 3c. Hewitt, 5450-J Clark, Chicago 40.

**OLD** Money wanted. Will pay fifty dollars for nickel of 1913 with liberty head (not buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Fort Worth, Texas.

**JUST** Out, coin collector's new magazine, and two wooden nickels, 10c. Lawrence Bros., Anamosa, Iowa.

**50** ASSORTED Indian pennies, \$1.50; 1892 Columbian half-dollar, 75c; Whitman coin album, 25c; 1863 Civil war cent, 15c; 25 foreign coins, \$1.00; check list, 3c; large catalog, 15c; 100 2 x 2 coin envelopes, 25c. Coin Shop, 31 North Clark, Chicago 2.

**COINS** Wanted. Will pay up to \$2000 for certain coins, send 25c for catalogue. Burton's, 111 So. Third, Columbus, Ohio.

**FREE!** Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 30, Mass.



GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 50 years.

COMMEMORATIVE 5 1/2. Oregon, Texas, Kentucky, Cleveland, Long Island, \$2.00 each. Illustrated catalogue 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

## STAMP COLLECTING

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps." Free book illustrated! Kenmore, Richford, H-57, Vermont.

GIANT Approvals. Book 500 penny 40 stamps, 1 1/2c up. Beautiful sets. Wahl's Exchange, 7002P Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

100 DIFFERENT Free. 10% discount on all approvals. Hofstra Stamps, West Midway, Mass.

FREE—Illustrated catalog! Kenmore, Richford, C-57, Vermont.

AMAZING Offer! Scarce 90 year old Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Canada. Big assortment only 10c, with approvals. Garcelon, Calais 102, Maine.

500 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials; stamps from strange countries, cataloging up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 80, New York.

ZOUNDS! Amazing queer countries packet—free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

FREE! 25 Different Switzerland, with swell approvals. Kardell, 209 Bower, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

FIFTEEN Different old U.S. sent for 10c to approval applicants. Donald Brunner, 832-B Union Street, Lancaster, Penna.

FREE! \$10,000 Airmail! Madagascari! Nigeria! Philippines! Approvals. Keating, 637-P Bergen, Jersey City, New Jersey.

TRAINS! Trains! Trains! 12 train stamps and packet of 100 different stamps for 10c with approvals. Reich Stamp Company, 4647 Kenmore, Dept. M20, Chicago 40, Illinois.

FREE! Price list of fine United States. Frederick, 513 1/2 Green Street, Lancaster, Penna.

AMAZING Offer! 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00. Only 10c to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 17, Maine.

FREE 100 Different world, approvals, 1c up. Southworth, Weston, Mich.

GIGANTIC Penny approval selections. Resch, 3739 N. Wilton, Chicago 13, Ill.

WOW, 100 Diff. Brit. Colonies 10c with worldwide approvals! Fields, 1939 E. 85, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

TRY Our quality approvals. References. North Andover Stamp, North Andover, Mass.

307 ALL Different—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 400, Maine.

50,000 STAMP Grabbags 25c each. Anderson, 630B, Bingham, Reading, Penna.

FREE Catalog! Illustrated. Forty pages. United States, Foreign, Albums, Supplies. "How to Collect," etc. Harrisco, 202 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

199 DIFFERENT—33 countries including 38 19th century; diamonds, airmails, jubilees 10c. Approvals. Brooks, 2352B East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

BOY Scout set complete, Netherlands, 1937, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

STAMP Mixtures 25c each, postpaid. 200 Australia, 150 Brazil, 300 Belgium, 250 Denmark, 250 Canada, 500 British, 350 France, 200 Ireland, 500 Germany, 400 Italy, 350 Netherlands, 250 Norway, 300 Switzerland, 125 Mexico, 500 World. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

APPROVALS. Beautiful foreign stamps, complete sets, singles. Ward, 241 So. Winchester, Campbell, Calif.

NICARAGUAN Triangles 5c with approvals. Ottavik, Box 75, East McKeesport, Penna.

OLD Scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Herfield, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

RUSSIA—40 Different, only 10c! Approvals included. Sapphire, Box 44, Times Square Station, New York 18.

FREE! 5 Super lots. Lot #1 contains collection 6 mint Burma, includes elephant and oxen stamps, #2 map stamps, includes scarce Borneo map stamp, #3 air mails, #4 famous people, includes Roosevelt, Princess Elizabeth, Hitler, etc. #5 U.P.U. stamps, includes short set Spanish Morocco, complete set sells for over \$10. Moulblow, 740C Hegney, Bronx 56, N. Y.

500 EXOTIC Japan stamps—10c. Kenmore, Richford, J-57, Vermont.

PAYING High prices for approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1000 different. Lots to choose from at lowest prices. Also special offer to customers. Clark, Box 544-P, Muskegon, Michigan.

BELIEVE It or not: 25 different British. West Indies stamps are yours for the asking. Beautiful pictorials, 19th and 20th century, including free monthly magazine. Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Toronto 5, Canada.

PAY Less, buy more, books of 1,000 at 1c and 2c each. Very good fillers. Attractive stamps. Adults only. Daniel Graveline, 14702 Trooster, Detroit, Michigan.

UNUSED Commemorative stamp collection including airmails, pictorials, high values, sets. Only 3c. Approvals. Sunlite, Box 1259-M, Grand Central, New York 17.

COLUMBIANS, Trans-Mississippi, Pan Americans, Pan Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for U.S. approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-X, C.S.A., New York 8.

SIX-Fingered Roosevelt stamp (engraving error) plus 90 different stamps only 5c with six-ways-better approvals. Frank Nagel, Box 727, Casper 1, Wyoming.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

FREE: Mint British colonies from Brunel, Nauru, Dominica, Ascensions, Solomon Islands, Caymans, Tonga, Gilbert Ellice, Pitcairns—free with approvals! Viking, 136-Z Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MINT (Unused) U.S. approvals. Patrick Agencies, 3650E Central, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

PENNY Approval bargains. Write Department PM, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

FREE! 1901 Balkans packet! Approvals. Colonial, Box 326A, Passaic, N. J.

KOREAN War issues free, approvals. Knott, 434 East 76th, New York 21, N. Y.

LARGE U.S. and foreign collection. Mint and used in album. \$1.00. Superior Exchange, 6908 Zoeter, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SCARCE Bahawalpur jubilee set free to approval buyers. Plymouth P7, Bell, Calif.

REQUEST Fine used U.S. approvals also blocks. Harold Holub, 18 E. 198th St., New York 58, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT From 100 different countries and 12 mint Hitler to approval buyers. Bacon, Huntsville, Missouri.

FREE Check list for International Album Part II. Pynn, 488 Hunterdon, Newark 8, N. J.

100 OLD U. S. before 1935, 50c. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

SURPRISINGLY, Delightfully, different approval service. P.O. Box 484, Elgin, Texas.

FINE U. S. exclusively. Glades Stamp Co., Box 2842, Miami 18, Florida.

300 DIFFERENT Foreign 15c to approval applicants. McKinney, Elsie, Michigan.

FREE! Sample collection! With lists! Send postage. Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

BAHAWALPUR Set 10c. Profit-sharing approvals. Rheume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal 36, Canada.

PENNY Approvals with something special. Sturgeon, 2112 Dodson, Ft. Smith, Arkansas.

ALBUM, Hinges, gauge, detector, stamps, sets, all 10c. Approvals. Cornett, 228 West 25th, New York 1.

POUND Stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 108 West 42nd, New York 18.

TOPS! Our book "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your free copy today! Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 37, N. H.

PORTUGAL 30 Different 10c. Reidenbach, 88 Lexington Ave., Troy, New York.

MONACO Nudes set 10c. Approvals accompany. Atlas, 3210-M Republic, Racine, Wisconsin.

FREE Illustrated list. U. S. stamps, covers. Jackson Stamps, Lewistown, Mont.

LATIN America. Big value—200 different commemoratives, air mails recent issues \$1.00. Nations Stamps, 3338 Monterey, Detroit 6, Mich.

100 BOLIVIA, Peru, etc., 5c. Budwits, Box 108, Meriden, Connecticut.

FREE Commemoratives, airmails, pictorials. World wide approvals. Wischart, 900 Second, Frankfort, Ohio.

BARGAIN Approvals 1c, 2c, 5c. Sunshine, 923 Wolfe Street, Jacksonville 5, Fla.

100 DIFFERENT Worldwide, 5c. Approvals. Stearns, Box 602-B, Inkster, Mich.

OVER 1,000,000 Sold; 200 different stamps 10c with approvals. Carlton's, Tujunga, Calif.

SAN Marino—100 different cataloging \$3.50 only 50c with approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua, Penna.

BLACKJACK U. S. number 73 only 50c with U. S. approvals. G. E. Stamps, Springfield 15, Mass.

FLAG Stamp free with hygrade U. S. approvals. Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

SPORTS Set plus four others 5c. Approvals. Wirth, Norwichtown, Conn.

STAMP Magazine! Copy free! Stamp Post, South Catalina, Pasadena, Calif.

FREE—Famous Americans set. Flag set. National Parks set, and Presidential set to \$5.00. A total of 90 stamps free to customers for our unsurpassed U.S. and foreign selections. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Co., 145 Nassau St., Dept. 101, New York.

FINE U. S. exclusively. Glades Stamp Co., Box 2842, Miami 18, Florida.

FREE. Five foreign sets. Approvals. Stoll, 2632 Burnett, Louisville 10, Ky.

1c, 1c APPROVALS! 12,000 Bargains! Cole, 43-A Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

U. S. National parks set, 25c. U. S. list free! Sennett, 88 Wyoming Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

BARGAIN Borneo, Norfolk, largest stamp. Virgins, Iceland, old U. S. 100 different others, everything 10c with approvals. Satra, Valentine, Nebr.

200 U. S. Commemoratives, old and new. \$1.00. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

BICOLORED Picturesque Clark issue—10c! U. S. approvals. AKM, 3424 Durand, Racine, Wisconsin.

TERRIFIC Approval selections with free gifts. Hutchinson's, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

25 NEW Zealand and 25 Dutch Indies all different, catalogue well over \$1 for 10c. Approvals. Impex, Box 134F, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

750 FRANCE And colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 25, N. H.

U. S. Foreign, and coins. Free list. Sikes, 1831 E. Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

JUMBO, Pigmy, diamond, other queer stamps free with bargain-packed, excitingly different approvals. Niagara Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 11, Canada.

UNITED States bargain catalog and approvals. Sullivan, Endicott Arcade, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

FOREIGN Stamps at 1/10 catalogue value. You send in references and we send the stamps. No low catalogue stamps included. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 10A, Spring Lake, Michigan.

U. S. Complete price list free. Lush, 47 Tyler, Detroit 3, Mich.

1555 MIXTURE. Guaranteed 1010 different \$1.10! Dimond Company, 3152 Cuthbert, Oakland 2, California.

U. S. Catalogue free. Over 500 illustrations. Stone, X-52, Dorchester 24, Mass.

10,000 PENNY Approvals waiting for you. Many from exotic countries, pictorials, airmails, new issues. Tilbury, Box 862, Newark 1, N. J.

STAMPS For collectors. G. D. Ridings, Melvin Hill, N. C., Dept. D.

FREE! Surprise packet. Penny approvals. Pioneer, Box 414, Pasadena 18, Calif.

FIRST U. S. (1847) government reissues 5c, 10c, plus giant bargain U. S. collection—only 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Metropolitan, Box 312G, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old. Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 5c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, Box 272K, Jackson Heights, N. Y.



**FREE** Collection—Over 100 different stamps of the world—commemoratives, she-wolf, camels, giraffes, ships, rare Austria race horse, others all to approval buyers; also Scott International Albums, stamp catalogs, Bell Stamp Service, Dept. S-2, Bell, California.

**101 DIFFERENT** Given to approval applicants. Broadmoor Stamp Company, Pittsburgh 34, Penna.

**FREE** U. S. price list, postage 3c. Mark Hanna, 335 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

**BARGAIN!** Assortment triangles, Borneo, Cook Islands, Swaziland, Mauritius, 10 African pictorials and souvenir. Everything 10c with approvals. Eckman, 2852 S. W. 37 Ct., Miami, Florida.

**U. S. All different:** 100, 40c; 200, \$1.00; 300, \$2.50; 100 commemoratives, 80c. Pat Knowles, 1626 North Harvard, Hollywood 27, Calif.

**COMPLETE** Roosevelt set, other commemoratives 5c with United States approvals. Locust Stamp Co., Box 3901, Peekskill, New York.

**GIFT** Nicaragua baseball airmails, 5 to approval applicants. Deane Stamps, Box 87, Miami 38, Florida.

**WORLDWIDE** Stamps. All different. 200, 25c; 500, 50c; 1000, \$1.00; 2000, \$2.50; 5000, \$12.50. Beacon Sales, Maynard, Mass.

**DENMARK** 25 Different free. Request approvals. Knight, Box 3770, Portland 8, Oregon.

**25 FRENCH** Colonies pictorials 3c with approvals. Potomac, Washington 15, D. C.

**100 WORLD** 10c, 1/2c Approvals. Page-wood, 1355-P No. Dearborn, Chicago 10, Ill.

**10 ASSORTED** U. S. Commemorative 15c. Five U. S. Air Mail 15c. 10 Famous Americans 25c. All for 50c. Ideal Stamp Shop, Box 179, Park Ridge, Illinois.

**POSITIVELY** Greatest free offer—Latest Scott's International \$6.00 stamp album, covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces. Scott's New Standard \$7.00 catalogs "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Plymouth Specialty Co., Dept. A-9, Box 510, Bell, California.

**FREE!** Powerful magnifying glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 202, New York.

**TRY "Gold Nugget"** approvals: U. S., Americas, British Colonies, world. Nothing like them! 312 mixed U. S. only 10c to approval applicants. Kessel's, Folsom, California.

**UNUSUAL**—Unheard of. Cancelled sets of Roosevelts and Washington bicentennials complete. All yours for fifteen cents. Bargain approvals accompanying. Park Stamp Co., Box 191, New York 21, N. Y.

**FREE.** Scott's International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 123-Z William St., New York City 7.

**FREE** Gigantic beautiful bi-colored mint U. S. Yorktown stamp to approval applicants. Mohawk, Box 524, Albany, New York.

**WOW!** 203 All different Germany 18c Zeppelins, semipostals, airmails, high values, etc. to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 512, New York.

**FREE!** 50 Different Japanese stamps! Approvals. Star Stamps, 225 Willard, Jamestown, New York.

**UNITED** States approvals complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-P, Coral Gables, Florida.

**300 DIFFERENT** Given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 East 67th Place, Chicago 37.

**110 DIFFERENT** Hitlers, Roosevelt, Liberia, Haiti, etc. 10c. Buckley, 208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

**FREE**—Cuba Roosevelt issue and illustrated catalog. Littleton Stamps, Littleton 12, N. H.

**50 DIFFERENT** U. S. 10c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Box 944, Appleton, Wis.

**10,000 DIFFERENT** 1c Each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019S, Manchester, N. H.

**FREE** Philatelic supply list. Penny approvals on request. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**PENNY** Approvals that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-P, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

**U. S. Price** list. Send postage. State Stamp Service, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

**STAMPS** Wanted. Collections, duplicates, surplus stock, mint and used. Trade for printing; buy outright if bargain. What have you, what's wanted. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

**200 DIFFERENT** Including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. M. Avalon Stamp Company, Springfield, Mass.

**WORLD'S** Largest stamp (7 1/2 x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retail for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 20, Mass.

**FREE!** 100 Worldwide different stamps to approval buyers. Big U.S. and illustrated bargain lists sent with approvals. Bookman, Maplewood, N. J.

**MAGNIFIER.** Big stamp magazine; first U. S. commemorative; plus unused \$5000 Foreign Legion, diamond, giant, and other worthwhile stamps. Everything free to approval buyers. Capital Stamp Company, Little Rock 2, Arkansas.

**ARMENIA.** Ten bicolored stamps, value 75c free to approval buyers. Apex Stamps, Box 2188, Miami 13, Florida.

## ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS. CURIOS

**INDIAN** Beadwork, buckskin, beads, feathers, moccasins, wigs, supplies; buying direct from Indians; prices reasonable; free list. Pawnee Bill's Indian Trading Post, Box 35-P, Pawnee, Okla.

**4 FINE** Ancient Indian arrowheads \$1.00. Extra fine tomahawk, \$2.00, list free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

**SPEARHEAD.** Arrowhead, birdpoint, stunner, scaler, knife, scraper, \$1.00. Catalog free. Nirscher's, 111 South 31st, Belleville, Illinois.

## PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

**GEMCUTTING.** Silverscraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry, 150 ads every issue illustrating lapidary equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Box 1228J, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**LOW** Priced prospecting Geiger counter. Smallest, lightest, manufactured. Guaranteed operation. Free literature. Batson Electronics, 1028 S. 27th Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

**SAMPLE** Of beautiful high grade Hematite iron ore 50 cents. A. H. Carollo, 1111 Vulcan Street, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

**MINERAL** Specimens, cutting material, slabs, and gems. Send for free price list. Warren's Minerals and Gems, 1969 Abbott St., San Diego 7, Calif.

**MINERAL**—Treasure locators, Geiger counters. Superior performance, lowest prices. Payment plan available. Free literature. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

**AGATES.** Cutting machines, mountings. Free list. North West Gems, Box 305, Tacoma 1, Wash.

**ROSE** Quartz, jasper, agate and catalogue. Quarter. Gemco, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

**GEMSTONES.** Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2183C Bacon, San Diego 7, California.

## HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

**U. S. Army** insignia patches. Ten assorted outfits, \$1.00. C. B. Bishop, 29 Stanford St., Gaspee Plateau 5, R. I.

**NEW**—15 Different match covers 10c. Box 202, Rochester 1, N. Y.

**UNUSED** Matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Charles Edelman, 1311C East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MULTI-HOBBY** Magazine! Informative, friendly, constructive; sample 25c. Klings, Blue Island, Illinois.

**INVENTING** Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

## CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**NIGHTVISION** Tube \$14.95 with instructions. Snopereoscope book \$1.50. Infrared filters 15c. Catalogue-data 10c. Precise, 942 Kings H'way, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

**ADD** Spice to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickleodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickleodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

**BASS** Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "horse trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want. How much will you allow me?" It's fun to trade with Bass. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass buys, sells, and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**PHOTOMURALS.** Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth Murals, 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

**PICTORIAL** Figure photography illustrated by 6 full color 2x2 or Stereo slides \$2.00. Includes data on exposure and use of filters in color photography. Free literature on full set of 24 free to adults only. Sid Klein, Inc., 7916 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

## PHOTO FINISHING

**1 BEAUTIFUL** Hi-gloss print each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 25c. Owl-photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

**JUMBO** Prints. 30c 8 exposure roll; 40c 12 exposure; 50c 16 exposure. Overnight service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Fotocraft of Superior 3, Wis.

**OIL** Coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3441, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**SPECIAL!** Four beautiful 8x10 enlargements \$1. Surgals, 3300 Beach, Chicago 51.

**FREE** Price list on quality developing, printing, enlarging. Write for it today. Bryan's Photo Shop, Dept. M, Panama City, Florida.

**16 PRINTS** Or 8 jumbos from roll, 25c with this ad. S. Skrudland, River Grove, Ill.

**FREE** 5 x 7 Enlargement with each roll developed and printed. 6 or 8 picture roll 35c. 12 or 16 picture roll 55c. Send coin with roll. No c.o.d. If you fail to get pictures on your roll of film, we will mail a new roll to you at no additional cost. Overnight service. Mailers sent free on request. Deluxe Film Service, Box 1268-A, Shreveport, Louisiana.

**MAIL** Us your films. Prompt service. 8 exposures developed and printed 30c. Free enlargements. Foto Art Studio, Box 406, San Francisco, Calif.

**TWO** Beautiful prints from each picture on 8 exposure roll 35c. 20 years of satisfied customers. Quick service, Lens Photos, Dept. J-4, Janesville, Wis.

**BEAUTIFUL** Enlargement from each picture on 8 exposure roll 35c. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. B-4, Janesville, Wis.

## MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

**16MM.** Sound film bargains! Used: 100' Panoram musicals, \$9.95, dozen; cartoons, \$5.95 each; sports, \$7.95. Brand new prints discontinued \$17.50. Castle cartoons, \$8.95; musicals, \$9.95. Write for free catalog 5-J. Blackhawk Films, Davenport, Iowa.

**CLEARANCE** Sale of 16mm. films. Want a real buy in 16 mm. sound films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1951 clearance sale of 16 mm. sound features; Comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals, new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service Inc., 1560-PM Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**FILMS** And equipment exchanged or bought for cash. Sound, silent. Bargains. Lists free. Frank Lane, Little Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**35MM.** Sound films, equipment, cheap. Georges, 2122 Aitchison, Whiting, Ind.

**FILM** Rental—Features, Westerns, short subjects. Lowest prices. Send 25c. refundable for giant catalog. Movoco, 14 Leonard Street, Springfield 4, Mass.

**8-16MM.** Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, sample film 10c. Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

**GUARANTEED** Fresh 8mm. roll, magazine; 16mm. roll, magazine movie films. Color. b&w. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

**50% OFF.** Brand new films, \$5.50 8mm. now 2 for \$5.50. \$8.75 16mm. now 2 for \$8.75. Other bargains. Send for list Stark-Films, Baltimore 1, Md., Dept. PM.

**FILM**—100 Foot 16mm., free processing. \$2.50. Fromaders, Box 637-A, Davenport, Iowa.



**UNUSUAL 8 MM.** and 16mm. films used by many art students. Catalog free to adults or send 25c for sample strip. Sid Klein, Inc., 7916 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

**BASS** Says: Leadership since 1910 guarantees satisfaction. Finest Cine equipment: 8mm., 16mm., and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "horse trader." Satisfaction or your money back always! Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**LOOK**—"The World's Greatest Passion Play," 8mm., 16mm. and 35mm. Mention sound or silent, purchase or rent. Hemenway Film, 33-F Melrose St., Boston 18, Mass.

**"CINE-VOICE"** Sound-on-film camera shoots your own 16mm. color talking pictures. \$695. Write for free illustrated folder. Berndt-Bach, Inc., 7345 Beverly Blvd., Hollywood 36, California.

**RENT 16MM.** sound films, 50c reel. Rogers Films, Box 3526, East Atlanta, Ga.

**1000' 16MM.** Silent-sound projection film \$7.50. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**MAKE** Films for the huge television industry. Also learn Hollywood, free lance, and educational film technique at home. Write for free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 4, Michigan.

**FREE MOVIES.** Thousands of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory—only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

**BETTER 8MM.** and 16mm. movie camera film. Free equipment catalog. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

**UNUSUAL 8 And 16mm.** films, used by many art students. Write for free catalogue. Send 25c for sample strip. Priart, 140-A-Liberty Street, New York 6.

**RENT 16MM.** sound films, 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

**GUARANTEED** Fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 16! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8 mm. \$4.50! Six single 8 mm. for Univex, \$4.60! Postpaid! Catalog, Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

**SILENT** Akeley, all accessories. Edwards, 3054 Arunah Ave., Baltimore, Md.

## MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**SWISS** Musical movements \$2.50. Also wholesale. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 18.

**1951 ACCORDIONS**—Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

**SONGWRITERS.** Opportunity for recording on royalty basis by large recording company with national sales, distribution. Send song material, free examination. No charge for melody. Lead sheets, records furnished. Music Makers, Dept. G4, Box 1989, Hollywood, California.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**LYRICISTS:** 50-50 Musical collaboration. Details. Turner, Box 2201-M, Bridgeport 8, Conn.

**POPULAR** Piano lessons by personal correspondence. Beginners or advanced. Two new popular songs with every lesson. Play 2 songs very first lesson or money back. Send for free details. Stuart Piano Studio, 1227A Morris Ave., Union, N. J.

**MUSICAL** Instruments. Very reasonable. Ribner, 74 Perncroft Rd., Milton 87, Mass.

**YOUR** Voice made loud, clear and powerful with my diaphragm exerciser. Write, Inventor "Oz," 34V, Box 665, St. Louis, Mo.

**PHONOGRAPH** Records cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, FQ-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

**SONGWRITERS.** Collaboration, details. Newark Publications, G.P.O. Box 1226, Syracuse, New York.

**ACCORDIONS**—All brands. New and used. Save 50%. Wholesale to every one. Del Principe, 307 So. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

**RECORDS**—Guaranteed new. Hillbilly, popular, spirituals. 4 for \$1.00. Free record with first order. Free catalog. Mailore, Dept. 137, 570 N. Gay Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**SONGWRITERS!** Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PM, New York 23.

**WRITE** Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 4700 South California Avenue, Chicago.

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeill, Master of Music, 510-PM S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**MUSIC** Arranged, songs printed. Frank Wildt, Music Publisher, Lancaster, Penna.

## RADIO AND TELEVISION

**TELEVISION** Antenna folded dipole improves reception over built-in and inside antennas with twenty feet leadin. \$3.50 postpaid, instructions included. Herman Steyerman, 2706 Merwyn Road, Jacksonville 7, Florida.

**GET** TV antenna installation book free! Also, learn television, color television, and TV servicing in short time at slight cost. For full details, write Dept. 2A, Consolidated Publications, 55 East Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois.

**FREE!** 213 Page radio and television catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get it now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 34A1, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**PIX** Any radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands now in use. Free. Write today for 32-page illustrated technical manual, "The Inside Story." Feiler Engineering Co., Dept. 1PM1, 1601 S. Federal St., Chicago 16, Ill.

**TELEVISION** And radio engineering taught practically, also electrical engineering, armature winding, electrical drafting. Day and evening classes. Special correspondence courses. G. I. approved. Canadian School of Electricity, 282 Ontario W., Montreal.

**TELEVISION**—Everybody wants it; everybody can sell it. You can earn \$45.00 per day. Write for details. Television Sales, 40 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

**MAKE** Simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-P, Clinton, Mo.

**LOUDEST** Crystal radio: \$2.25. Loudest crystal, catwhisker, radio plans: 25c. Amorose, Route Four, Richmond, Virginia.

**PICTORIAL** Instructions, midget one tube radio, all-purpose tester, 25c. Arthur Alena, Wall Street Station, Box 271, New York 5.

**FREE**—Send for latest radio catalog and bargain bulletin. Has thousands of top values in television, radio, electronic supplies. Concord Radio Corp., Dept. LA-51, 901 W. Jackson, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**EARN** While building radios. Learn television. Experience unnecessary. Parts, tools, instructions supplied. Free details. Federal, 176-71 Union Turnpike, Flushing 3, New York.

**RADIO** And television tubes. We have all numbers. They're all new at good discounts. Write us for your needs. Immediate response. Beacon Stores, Inc., Anderson Avenue, Grantwood, New Jersey.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**BIG** Money in your own business. Sharpen circular saws for builders, lumber yards, farmers, others—with new Belsaw complete circular saw shop. Low cost, no experience needed. Write Belsaw Machinery Co., 23 Field Bldg., Kansas City 2, Mo.

**TRADE** Magazines help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. More than 1200 business, professional, farming investment, educational, sport, hobby, music, radio, etc. List free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**START** Home manufacturing business making cleaning compounds, soaps, insecticides, cosmetics, polishes, food flavors. No machinery. Literature free. Kemik, Park Ridge 1, Ill.

**BOOKKEEPERS** Boost income operating simplified bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, California.

**OPERATE** Mail order business. Free details. Juste Service, Box 12 Rugby Station, Brooklyn 3, New York.

**OWN** Exclusive mailorder business. 100% profit plan. Write for details. Sample copy 25c. Mail order News, 1041 South Garfield, Alhambra, California.

**MIRROR** Resilvering. Wonderful home business. Complete formula 25c. Magic two-way mirrors. You can see out—no one can look in. Formula 50c. How to make coppered mirrors, vases, glasses. Formula 50c. All three \$1.00. Nelko Chemical Service, Box 3462-MA, Chicago 54, Ill.

**GET** Into advertising for increased earnings—Your own business; working for others. Real future. Vincent Cremata, 1216 Washington, Key West 8, Florida.

**FREE** Details. Make extra money spare-time. Little capital. No experience. L. & M. Service, Box 377, Sharon, Penna.

**EASY** To make expensive perfume with low cost "essential concentrate base." Fast, tremendous profits. Write post card. H. May, Box 4473-PE, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

**EARN** Big money at home. Make genuine rubber molds, plaques, figurines, etc. Complete China-glaze kit only \$4.95, with instructions. Catalog free. Ken-Dor, Studio F, Lake Geneva, Wis.

**START** Home mailorder business. Details. Gedgard, Box 798-V, New York 1, N. Y.

**MAKE** Perfumes at home. Write. "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau PM-1, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**LIQUID** Rubber. Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**HOW** To set up and run a mirror shop! Resilvering mirrors. Making chipped glass nameplates. Electroplating. Salts and rectifiers. John Sprinkle, V60, Marion, Ind.

**BUY** Wholesale—Million articles. Supply source directory, dime. Nelko, Box 3462-MA, Chicago 54, Ill.

**MAKE** Tough, durable plastic—1c pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roofs. Build good home, \$150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**OPERATE** Profitable mailorder business. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

**YOUR** Own business brings large profits. Mail Order News shows how. Details free. Austin Maxted, 619-47th St., Western Springs, Ill.

**EARN** Big money at home, easy work, no investment, exciting details free. Harrison, 954-c Empire, Benton Harbor, Mich.

**HUNDREDS** Of mail, local opportunities. Clinton Sales, 88 Weaver Ave., Buffalo 6, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money with ultra cleaning paste. Quickly removes oil, grease, dirt from fabrics, gloves, etc. Big profit. Easily made. No machinery. Guaranteed formula \$1.00. Ultra, 3519 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

**MAKE** Perfume. Big profits. Mailorder. Expect secrets. Write Imasco, 6347 Parnell PM-1, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**PROFIT** Tested plans, plus the famous "Mail Order News" magazine, 25c. Lindbergh, 245 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

**GROW** Plants, flowers, drugs. Write: Shiffers, Box 129, Millersburg, Penna.

**BUILD** Big business at home making hand soap, shampoo, polishes, washing powder, magic spot remover, amazing cleaners—Over 50 fast selling products. Easy to mix. No machinery needed. Only 1 and 2 ingredients. Complete set over 50 formulas only \$1.00 postpaid. Nelko Chemical Service, 3462-SA Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.

**FORTUNES** Made from sandwiches. New system. Equipment furnished. Dickerson Manufacturing, Drawer 30-A, Springfield, Missouri.

**MAKE** Big money making modern national demand products from chemist-created formulas. Fifty years supplying the best. Write Miller, Chemist, 1517, Tampa, Florida.

**LEARN** Screen process printing. Big profits. Particulars free. Joseph Bolger, 148 Concord, River Edge, N. J.

**BE** Income happy. New idea in mail selling. Free circular H. L. Mallory, 266H South Court, Neillsville 2, Wisconsin.

**SENSATIONAL** New hand cleaner. Free manufacturing-distributing plans. Acro-Sol-EX, 2438 Fifteenth, Denver 11, Colo.

**START** Profitable mailorder business. Copyrighted instructions tell how. Free folder! E. Lay, 3819 Kenmore, Chicago 13.

**HOW** To Build Your Own Mail Order Business, new edition, 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed. H. Sullivan, 6168 Westminster, St. Louis 12, Missouri.



**START Your own business on credit.** Always your own boss. 1559 dealers sold \$5,000 to \$20,000 in 1949; their average \$6,834. We supply stocks, equipment on credit, 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. AU-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

**REFRIGERATION** And air conditioning. Complete, illustrated course. Free booklet. Mechanics School, 7219 South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

**\$200 WEEK Possible.** Sensational product. Manufacture-distribute. Easy. Free plan! Keenelo, 2438 Fifteenth, Denver 11, Colorado.

**LIQUID Marble! Paint, sprayed, formula** 25c. Alpha Service, Box 3459, Rincon Annex, San Francisco, Calif.

**PUNCHBOARDS!** Free wholesale bulletin. Fastest sellers. Largest profits. Write, Legalshare, Huntington Beach, Calif.

**OPERATE Profitable mail order business.** Write Universal, 24-B Main, Tangier, Virginia.

**LIVE.** Work, play in sunny Florida. Job, business opportunities galore. Details free. Bulletin, Box 182, Gilman, Vermont.

**CAN You afford to buy wornout, over-worked plans?** Send for fresh, proven dollar producers. 25c. Description free. Barnett, Box 322-B, New Orleans 9.

**BIG Money!** Spare or full time in your home. No selling! Spray new miracle finishes, plush and suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money-making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1002A S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**BE Independent — Operate America's lowest price penny vending machine.** Big profits. Immediate shipments. Write for bulletin and prices. Fielding Mfg. Co., Desk 10, Jackson, Mich.

**MAKE Money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines.** Liberal commissions. No experience — no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500B, Mount Morris, Ill.

**ELECTROPLATING — Know-How** includes baby shoe, brush and chrome plating; other lucrative fields. Learn easily. Free booklet. Joseph B. Kushner, Electroplating Engineer, Stroudsburg 42, Penna.

**AMAZING New formulas.** Dr. Hertstein, 511 Thomas, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**IMPORT, Export! Men, women.** Learn from established world trader. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order from home without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, C-3, Los Angeles 24.

**FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating pastime.** Growing genuine, living miniature (ming) tree. New sensational business or hobby. Astounding information free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355B, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

**LEARN Professional candy making** profitable home business. Details free. Pate, Kissimmee, Florida.

**CAST Figurines! Novelties! Rubber molds!** Dollar each! Castcraft Studios, 508-P Marion St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

**\$46 FROM Square foot plywood;** Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

**24 ASSORTED Small unpainted figurines,** \$1.59 postpaid. Illustrated figurine list free. Oman, 642M Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**CASH In on the mail-order bonanza!** Book by successful operator of \$100,000 business built in 3 years tells how. Satisfaction guaranteed; immediate delivery. Send \$1 postpaid. Gardner Enterprises, P.O. Box 1969A, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**PIX Typewriters—Home study course** quickly trains you for own business. Factory methods taught. Write: Typewriter Repair, 1915 Corbet, Tarentum, Penna.

**FREE Inside information,** 101 new successful home businesses. Unlimited possibilities. Research Bureau, Stanton 3, Calif.

**\$1.00 STARTS You in your own mail order business.** Get complete plan with sales ideas plus actual article that sells for \$1.00. Start today! R. Henje, 19 S. Wells St., Dept. 403, Chicago, Ill.

**PART-TIME Business,** full-time profits. Metallizing (plating) equipment, supplies, hard-to-get chemicals and anodes. Complete assemblies for plating baby shoes, jewelry, novelties and industrial products; copper, bronze, gold, silver, nickel, chrome, etc. Home workshops to production shops priced from \$79.95 complete. World's largest line of metal, onyx and marble mounts for bronzed baby shoes. Instructions furnished. Buy direct from manufacturer. Write for free catalog and address of local branch. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Technical Dept., 1770 No. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

**TIN Cans.** Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Co., 12-BWA, Norwood, Ohio.

**MAKE Money with profitable hobbies.** Many to choose from. All fully illustrated and described. Write: Spens Distributors, Box 5511-M, Chicago 7, Ill.

**BUILD Home business by mail.** Extra money. Future independence. Details free. Arnold, Butler Rd., R-11, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**SECURITY!** Manufacture everyday demand products! Tremendous profits! Formula lists free! Thermolab, Peoria 4, Ill.

**SAWDUST.** Turn it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles Co., 12-BWC, Norwood, Ohio.

**POPCORN** And potato chip equipment. Long Eakins Company, 5160 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

**EARN Money at home with your typewriter!** Spare time! Details free. Edwards, Publisher, 3915-PM, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

**QUICK Money!** "Repairing car batteries!" At home! Easy tool! Batterymen, Grand Junction, Colorado.

**OUR Representatives make big money at home.** So can you, if you ask us about this new, highly respectable business. We'll tell you how to be your own boss. M. T. Associates, 26 Potters Lane, Great Neck, N. Y.

**DOLLARS In personalized baby record books.** Sell by mail. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6, Calif.

**MADE Big money.** So can you. Wamster, Box 34-A, Wynberg, Cape, South Africa.

**MONEY Daily.** 25c for plan, 6 manufacturing formulas, Combs, 709 Knight, Hereford, Texas.

**REVOLUTIONARY Conception of public bookkeeping!** \$5.00 hourly. Simple instructions. Full, spare time. Systems, shortcuts, obtaining clients. Auditax, 10775-8 Tabor, Los Angeles 34.

**WHERE To buy at wholesale 100,000 articles.** Free list. Maywoode, 1133 Broadway, New York.

**BOOK "Your Mailorder Business."** 25c. Folley, 3519 St. Charles, Cincinnati 8.

**HOME Work dollars from wood scrap.** Booklet 25c. Lee, Box 502, Chicago 90.

**CONVERT Hand mowers to power mowers.** Do it now, this winter. Sell the Handy-Dandy conversion kits. Easily installed on 16 to 20" mower. Use any small gasoline or electric motor. Quick delivery. Kits purchased with or without engines. Also new garden cultivator. Cultivates 3" deep. Attachments available: weed cutter, lawn mower and snow plow. Discount to dealers. LeClaire Manufacturing Company, LeClaire, Dept. PM, Iowa.

**\$5 HOUR Easy!** Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

**SELL By mail:** free booklet, instructions. Manhattan House, P.O. Box 50-M, New York 28, N. Y.

**ALUMINUM Products—Cast letter sample** 25c. Z. & Z., 1143 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

**EARN While building radios.** Learn television. Experience unnecessary. Parts, tools, instructions supplied. Free details Federal, 176-71 Union Turnpike, Flushing 4, New York.

**ELIMINATE Financial worries,** with the biggest money making opportunity you've ever seen. Ages. West Liberty, Iowa.

**NEW.** Proved methods get money by mail. Amazing, eye-opening. Details free. Lexington Mail, 5538-A Lexington, Chicago 44.

**WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made?** Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific-PM, Oceanside, Calif.

**HOW And where to obtain capital.** Small and large loans. Free particulars. Star Service, Wapekoneta, Ohio.

**UNPAINTED Bookends, plaques, statues, figurines.** List. Haverly Products, 822-17th St., Altoona, Penna.

**WANTED!** Home producers by manufacturers in our clearing house service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. PM, 233 Conder St., E. Boston 28, Mass.

**EARN Money at home!** Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 7, 4917 Kostner, Chicago 30, Ill.

**MAKE Money spare or full time,** casting metal toys and novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for cast metal autos, soldiers, ashtrays, banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production molds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. A, 1896 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**WHERE To buy 600,000 articles wholesale.** Details free. Krueger, 3418 Wolcott, Chicago 13.

**SPECIAL Rubber for making molds.** Literature and sample free. Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

**CASH For your idea.** 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208M Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**YOUR Own profitable home business.** Preserve live flowers to last for years. New simple discovery. Enormous demand all year 'round. Tremendous profits! Light fascinating work. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions, and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded. Alfred Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102A, New York 10, N. Y.

**MAKE Rubber stamps, metalize baby shoes, repair dolls, silver mirrors, make beautiful figurines.** Catalogue of "30 ideas" free! Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

**BOOKKEEPERS Earn \$100.00 weekly** operating simplified "bookkeeping and tax service." Details free. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-M, Springfield, Missouri.

**NEW Profitable home business repairing zippers.** Thousands of customers waiting. No experience required. We furnish everything. Write Texas Specialty Company, 204-B Texas, Texarkana, Texas.

**MINK Raising information free.** Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EEL, Wisconsin.

**MOLD Makers—Attention!** Genuine natural latex for reproduction of figurines, statuary, plaques, etc. Instructions free. B. M. Barron, 77 Francis St., Everett, Mass.

**A Factory in your home, garage!** Mechanics' waterless hand cleaner, glass cleaner, auto cleaner-polish; many others. All formulas free, but if you also want free samples send 15c postage. Western Aircraft, Dept. B, Los Angeles 8.

**MEN—Women.** Everybody likes candy. Learn to make professionally. Our 40th year. Ragsdale Candies, D5, East Orange, New Jersey.

**EARN At home casting novelties.** Free instructions using latex molds. Major Chemical Company, 164 Portland Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

**VENDING Machines earn big money!** An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 7, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**DRESDEN Craft figurine molds** and many others, natural liquid rubber, statuary plasters, flock finishes, etc. Illustrated catalog and "Plastercraft" manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**MAIL Order opportunities galore.** Sanchez, Box 66-P, Chelsea Station, New York 11.

**OWN A printing business.** Good profit printing cards, stationery, etc. in spare time. Easy rules furnished. Have home shop. Send dime for complete printer's supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., Z-24, Meriden, Conn.

**WRITE For free booklet and catalog** telling how to earn substantial profits in your spare time by forwarding new and renewal subscriptions to all magazines for your friends and neighbors. Oldest U. S. agency. Established 1869. Moore-Cottrill, North Cohocton, New York.



**BUY** It wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-A East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

**COPUBLISH** Leading m.o. paper. Latest copy Mail Sale Advertiser, details, dime. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

**MADE** \$24,500 Using money making plans from Schemer Magazine, world's oldest mailorder publication. Box 775M. Alliance, Ohio. Year \$2.00. Sample 20c.

**MAKE** Flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-R Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**BE** Appointed state notary public now! Details. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

**COMMERCIAL** Deep frying course. Mock chicken legs, potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this money-making field. \$2.50 p.p. Concession, Toledo 13, Ohio.

**NATURAL** Molding Latex. Extra thick. Free sample. W. Woolley, 115-A Donald, Peoria, Ill.

**PROFITABLE** Business making and building with easy-laying interlocking building blocks. Rex Products, Dept. 10, Piqua, Ohio.

**\$25 WEEKLY** Working two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-A, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**CO-PUBLISH** And advertise in The Central Mail Advertiser. Sample copy 10c. Low rates. Large circulation. Bagby Printing Co., Georgetown, Ohio.

**RECAST** Old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**EARTHWORM** Breeding. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 14, Sun Valley, Calif.

**EXTRA** Money. No selling; operate vendors. Amazing profits, details free. Silver King, Suite B, 623 Diversey, Chicago 14.

**READ "Advance"**—The voice of mail order. Offers money-making opportunities, sources of supply, personal guidance, etc. Issued monthly. Sample copy 25c. Yearly subscription, \$2.00. Advance Publishing Company, 313 East 21st Street, Suite 450, New York 10, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. M. Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**START** Mailorder bookshop—Everything furnished. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining, N. Y.

**OPERATE** Profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-A East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**MAILING** Postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

**137 WAYS** To make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York 13.

**BRUSH** Plating outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Good paying business at home plating autoparts, bathroom fixtures, bicycles, reflectors, silvering mirrors. No shop or experience required. Outfits furnished. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

**OWN** A Venetian blind laundry on protected territory basis. 50 units successfully operating. Total cost \$6750.00 on time payment plan. Ask for booklet "Aiming at a First Year \$15,000 Profit." D. L. Laundry, Inc., 101 S. 44th St., Philadelphia 4, Penna.

**HOW** To start a gift shop. Folder and nifty gift 20c. Baby Gay, Beaver Dam 5, Wisconsin.

**"SEWING** Machine Business Guide" covers sales, service, rentals, conversions, wholesale supply sources. New, complete, guaranteed. \$3.00 postpaid. Literature free. Century Service, 1321 Melbourne, Corpus Christi, Texas.

**CASH** In on your ideas! Learn which inventions are profitable: how to sell or finance and market your invention. Send only \$2.50 for the big 144 page book "Money From Ideas," a primer on inventions and patents by a real, successful inventor. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**MAKE** Silhouette portraits at home. Easily learned. Fascinating work. Offers good money-making opportunity. Sample, details, free. J. Odell, Route 4, Warren, Ohio.

**AMAZING.** New fluorescent glowing plastic sign kit! Make an easy 100% profit with eye-catching transparent signs that adhere to any smooth surface without glue, tapes, etc. Thousands already in use. List: \$8.95. Samples free! Gatty's, 273 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

**BUY** For \$1.50. Convert in few minutes to home necessity. Sell for \$7.50 upward. Proven repeater, spare-time money maker. Experience unnecessary. Write Stanto, 2645 Bartlett, Oakland 2, Calif.

**SILVER** Cleaning plate—Removes tarnish like magic. No rubbing. Really amazing. Make and sell this wonder. Formula, full instructions \$1.00. Money-back guarantee. Kemsil, Park Ridge 1, Ill.

**ADVERTISING** Specialties: great future; no investment; earn up to \$15,000 annually. 25-30% commission. Seabury & Co., 4512 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**HUGE** Garden harvests, profits raising domesticated earthworms. Winter start, 160 eggs (hatch 520). \$1.00. Valuable new book 20c. Averee, 112-PM Elizabeth, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**MAKE** Seamless billfolds at home. Good income. No experience needed. Write to Max Products, HEM 805 East Walnut, Louisville 4, Ky.

**WIN** Cash, cars in prize contests! Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Wright Contest Digest, Dept. 17-A, P.O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Mo.

**ELECTROPLATE** Brass, nickel, chromium. Baby shoes. Free literature. Electroplate, Box 293, Red Lion, Penna.

**CHURCHES** Organizations, receive \$130. 12-Tables, sell advertisements for tops. Unique Gift Club, Pine Hill, New Jersey.

**DOLLARS** Three ways with "Kitty-Kat" readi-cut baby shoes. Complete local and mail order plans. Write No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-K, California.

**EARN** Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

**GET** Information. Tested mail order plan. Shows how to make money. Chambers, 1826 Ward Street, Berkeley, Calif.

**HOW** To sell it by mail. What have you? Write fully. Smith Advertising Agency-PM, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**WE** Want to buy old automobile spark plugs. Write S.P.S. Company, 3033 Main, Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE** Literature. Thousands wholesale supply sources. Money-making business ideas. Wilkin Company, Hillsboro 4, Ohio.

**THREE** Easy ways to earn money at home. House of Angora, PM, Springfield, Illinois.

**PROFITABLE** Mail order 10c. Copper Hill Sales Service, Copper Hill, Va.

**7 DIFFERENT** Moneymaking mail order magazines \$1.00. Continental Distributors, Franklin, Texas.

**BOOKKEEPERS:** Earn up to \$520 month part or full time serving small firms. Simplified system; free details. Tax Saver System, Dept. B, Fort Worth 2, Texas.

**NEW** Unusual opportunities in backyard profits! Interesting booklet free. Pickett's, Florence, Kentucky.

**MAKE** Money! Raise birds in spare time. "Parakeet Breeding For Profit" and copy of cage-bird magazine, \$1.50. American Canary Magazine, 3449 N. Western Ave., Dept. PM, Chicago 18, Illinois.

**YOU** Can buy thousands of articles wholesale. "Supply Source Directory" 10c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 40, Illinois.

**EARN** Money at home. Your own mail-order business. Free details. Hunt Service, Burt, New York.

**WOULD** You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Book "305 Odd Successful Businesses" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-PM, Oceanside, Calif.

**EARN** Money at home! Work mornings, afternoons free. Big income possible. Details free. Chambers Enterprises, Box 871, Augusta 1, Georgia.

**WORK** At home. Get orders by mail. Everything supplied at low cost. Big earning possibilities. Write: Edmondson, Box 4865-P, Atlanta 2, Ga.

**QUICK** Profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

**RAISE** Your business value, standing, as state notary public. Information. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

**PUBLISH** Your own magazine. Hand-some 52 page format, well edited, illustrated. Cost low as \$1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits. 25c brings sample, details. National, Ord, Nebr.

**READ** Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

**CASH** For box-tops, labels, wrappers, coupons, cartons, etc.! Current list, items wanted and prices paid. 25c and 3c stamp. Box-Tops, 215 Wilson, 1-PM, Columbus 5, Ohio.

## CHEMISTRY

**CHEMICAL** Analysis taught-free by mail under my personal direction. Beginner's basic course, or brush-up, \$1.00 brings complete chemicals for beginning and first lesson. J. H. Watters, Box 46, Bell, Calif.

**OH Boy!** New book of science. Experiments, formulas, secret processes, together with catalogue of laboratory supplies, only 25c. National Scientific Company, Dept. 16, 2204 W. North Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill.

**SAVE** On supplies. Catalog 10c. Laboratory Sales, P.O. Box 161, Brighton, Mass.

**URANIUM** Ore sample, weighing scale, catalog of chemicals, apparatus, kits, \$1.00. Catalog only. 10c. Rex Laboratories, 2849-A Birchwood, Chicago 45, Illinois.

**LABORATORY** Apparatus, chemicals, microscopes, complete chemistry sets, minerals, uranium ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 1, Maryland.

**CHEMICALS** And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1178 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, 20, N. Y.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology. 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**NEW** Idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biological and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 15c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 134A West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

## PLASTICS

**LUCITE, Plexiglas.** Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", \$1.10; 3/8", \$1.43; 3/16", \$1.75; 1/4", \$2.07. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

**NEW** Liquid plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Free folder. "Liquid Magic," shows fine things you can make and sell. Write today. Castolite, Dept. A-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

**FREE** Sample plastic and three experiments. Learn plastics at home. Send 3c stamp to Plastic Projects, Box 5151-C, Detroit 33, Mich.

**PLASTIC** Letters for signs, house numbers, etc. Samples 25c. Plastic Exchange, Box 302, Bradenton 3, Fla.

**PLASTIC:** Sheets, cut pieces, and scrap in clear and colors. Rod, tubing, acetate, dies, jewelry findings. Send \$1.00 for 4 pound scrap assortment and fabricating manual. Regal Plastic Supply, 720 Main, Kansas City, Missouri.

**PLASTICS**—Complete line. Wholesale, retail. We make our own full-color carving dyes. Casting plastic at quantity prices. Catalog, bargain lists, ideas, instructions, 10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686B, North Hollywood, Calif.

**INTERNAL** Carved roses, orchids, swans, goldfish, butterflies, etc. Jewelry and gifts. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Bound Brook, New Jersey.

**PLASTIC**, Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

## FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**MILLER'S** Modern post-war formulas make products that get the business and pay. Fifty years supplying the best. Literature free! Miller, Research Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

**OVER** 100 Profitable formulas only \$1.00 postpaid. Charlow Company, Box 223, State Capitol, Albany, New York.



**WATERLESS** Hand cleaner. (No ammonia.) Easily made. Good profit. 2 dependable formulas \$1.00. Wipe-on auto paint, all colors, complete formula \$1.00, both \$1.50. Nelko Chemical Service, 3462-WA, Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.

**MONEYMAKING** Opportunities in home manufacturing business making cleaners, flavors, cosmetics, etc. No machinery. Literature free. Ultra Company, 3519H Troost, Kansas City, Mo.

**CHEAP** Automobile polish. Information 10c. Write James Lamont, Beacon, New York.

**PROFITABLE** Formulas. Each set \$1. Auto waxes, white tire cleaner, casting marbles, hand cleaners, polishes. Plastics. Box 1574, Boston 4, Mass.

**MAKE**—Sell cleaners, soaps, polishes, flavors, cosmetics. No machinery. Formula literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 16, Illinois.

**FORMULAS**, Trade secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free. Creative Publishers, Winnetka 6, Illinois.

**10,000 FORMULAS** And trade secrets. Free literature. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

**TESTED** Formulas. Interesting descriptive booklet free. Pont, Box 635-PM, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**REAL** Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

## HELP WANTED

**\$5 HOUR** Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

## AGENTS WANTED

**WIN** Real cash. Even beginners make handsome profits selling new 21 for \$1.00, 3-dimension everyday greeting card assortments. Novelties, gift wraps, household items. Free samples imprinted stationery, napkins, notes. Deluxe all-occasion samples on approval. Bonus. Special offers. Write Pilgrim Greetings, 111 Summer, Dept. AN-6, Boston, Mass.

**MEXICAN** Feather pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps. Sylvia-P1, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

**JUST** Out! New thrilling sensation in everyday cards. Rich foils, satins, velours sell on sight, 21 for \$1. Make up to 100% profit. 50 assortments, imprint stationery and book matches, gift items. Two \$1 assortments on approval, imprints free! Joy Greetings, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. F-60, St. Louis, Mo.

**MAKE** Perfume. Big profits. Mailorder. Expert secrets. Write Imoco, 6347 Parnell MA-1, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**OUR** Agents make big money selling all-occasion greeting cards. Terrific box of 21 only \$1.00. Over 75 other boxes. Profits to 180% plus bonus. Free samples. Kit on approval. Regal Greetings, Hazel Park 26, Michigan.

**FREE** Water and our concentrates make flavors, lotions, shampoos, perfumes, cleaners, polishes, 125 products, free catalog. Quanco, E-20030 Russell, Detroit 3.

**MAKE** Products yourself right at home. Windshield cleaner, rug cleaner, vanilla, spot remover, moth killer, auto polish, radiator cleaner, glass cleaner, soapless shampoo. Use just one ingredient formulas. No mixing. Amazing profits. Complete set \$1.00. Ideal Formula Service, Park Ridge, Ill.

**EXTRA** Money! Free gift offers! Sell friends extraordinary 21 for \$1.00, metallic, humorous greeting cards. Gift wrappings, novelties. Big profits. Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Request feature all-occasion assortments on approval, free samples name imprinted stationery, napkins, towels and free catalog. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 416A, Mass.

**CARBURETOR** Too rich makes motorist too poor. New invention saves gas "vacuumating." For free particulars, sample offer, write Vacuumatic, Dept. 5, Wauwatosa, Wis.

**GREETING** Card money makers. Birthday, Valentine, Easter. Catalog free. Greenport Art Company, Brooklyn 15, New York.

**NEW** "Sponge" wall cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 121, Akron, Ohio.

**BRAND** New! Amazingly different and smart everyday cards, 21 for \$1. Magic window designs. Take easy orders. Make up to 100% cash profit. Big line \$1 assortments, personal stationery, imprinted matches. Free imprint samples. Assortments on approval. North Star, 31 Glenwood, Dept. P-18, Minneapolis, Minn.

**GREETING** Card salespeople. \$50 without risk. Sell America's leading 21 card everyday boxes. Samples on approval. Amazing newest gift items. Free samples 150 for \$1.00 personalized stationery. Write today. Lorain Art Studios, Dept. J-44, Vermilion, Ohio.

**IS** \$210 A week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special free trial plan that sells amazing new automatic refrigerator defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. PMC-1, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Ill.

**NO** Experience needed to make money fast for yourself or organization. Sell gorgeous new all-occasion assortments. 21 cards \$1.00. Valentines, Easter cards, religious, novelties, unusual gifts. Scented stationery, notes, wrappings. Over 100 items. "Get Started" plan. Write for samples on approval. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PM-10, New York.

**FOG-STOP** Windshield cloth. Instantly removes blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 122, Akron, Ohio.

**WOMEN** Who can sew and alter dresses, make extra money part time taking orders for big manufacturer. All sizes. Amazing values. Everything furnished. Harford Frocks, Dept. D-235, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**SELL** Nationally advertised adding machines for \$12.95! You can make \$25, \$35, even \$50 a day! You can clear 45% on these desk model, precision built, portable adding machines at only \$12.95. They're fully guaranteed and amazingly easy to sell. For life-size color photo and complete details, write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. P2, 1200 West Second St., Los Angeles 26, California.

**JUST** Out! New thrilling sensation in everyday cards. Rich foils, satins, velours sell on sight, 21 for \$1. Make up to 100% profit. 50 assortments, imprint stationery and book matches, gift items. Two \$1 assortments on approval, imprints free! Joy Greetings, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. 140-A, St. Louis, Mo.

**BUY** Thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and distributors. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Service Publishing, 1420-A Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

**SELL** Duffy's metal and porcelain wonder polish. Good repeater. Excellent profits. Duffy, 1233 No. Jackson, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

**FREE** Samples. Big profits showing amazing "Glow-in-the-dark" specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, ashtrays, keyholders, religious and nursery objects, etc. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**NYLON** Uniforms. Immediate delivery. Immediate profits. Sell to doctors, dentists, nurses, waitresses, beauticians, housewives. Free sales kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. F-1, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

**NYLONS** Direct from mill. Sample free. Guaranteed against runs. No experience or money needed. Also nylon slips, briefs. Earn big money spare or full time. Become manager, appoint agents. We pay you 40c for every \$1 your agents earn. Sell men, women necessities needed all year 'round. Ergim Co., 992 Columbus Ave., New York.

**TO** \$35.00 Weekly. Spare time, home operated mail order business. Successful small "beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 5710-M Bankfield, Culver City, California.

**BE** A money maker. Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500A, Mount Morris, Ill.

**TREMENDOUS** Profits selling Sunshine cards, America's most distinctive greeting card line. Amazing values, 21 everyday cards with lined envelopes, bonnie notes, clever comics assortment, gift wraps, stationery, napkins, plus many more top items. Act now! Write for sample kit on approval. Sunshine Art Studios, Dept. PM-1, 115 Fulton Street, New York 8, New York.

**TAKE** Large unit orders with wool and cotton uniforms, initial buckles, belts, badges. Choice 3,000 emblems. Prospects everywhere. Write Hook-Fast, Box 480-PM, Roanoke, Va.

**SELL** Du Pont nylon uniforms. Complete line famous exclusive Hoover styled, nylon uniforms for beauty shops, nurses, doctors, waitresses, others. Best quality, splendid values. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. K-100, New York 11, N. Y.

**ABSOLUTELY** Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 7003, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

**MAKE** Money calling on friends! Show nationally advertised greeting card assortments—new all-occasion assortment and laugh-packed barrel-of-fun assortment. Sells for \$1.00—up to 50c profit for you! Also personal notes, gift wrappings, stationery, gift items, others! Get two assortments on approval. Write Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. R-4, New York 10.

**FREE** Sample nylon stocking of world's only nationally advertised hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, regardless of cause! It's amazing but true. Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges to luxury 80 gauge. Amazingly low prices, starting at \$1.08 prepaid for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Not sold in stores. Good Housekeeping guarantee seal. Also complete line men's hosiery guaranteed one full year or replaced free. Full variety lingerie in crepe, satin and nylon, featuring all nylon slip at \$2.95, satin slip at \$1.58, etc. Housecoats and robes. Kendex sales people will earn one million dollars this year. Get your share. No money or experience needed. Pay nothing now or later. Just show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time. Become manager; appoint others to sell for you; earn steady income on their sales. Man or woman—young or old, you can earn more money than you ever thought possible. Everything you need is furnished free and prepaid, including nylon stocking, samples of materials, sales books, 36-page salesmanual, color cards, etc. Simply write your name and address on postcard and mail to Kendex Corporation, Babylon 13, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money with Merritt. Sell Davis air cushioned shoes, dress, work, heavy duty. Popular priced. Advance commissions. Cash bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Send to Geo. Merritt Shoe Co., 51, Brockton, Mass.

**UP** To \$50.00 in a week and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan. J. C. Field & Son, Dept. N-1716, Harrison and Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

**SELL** New automatic floor waxer. Trigger on handle. Hands never touch floors or wax. Retail \$2.95. Profit 125%. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 14, Mass.

**LADIES'** Garters, handkerchiefs. Free swatches. Holiday, 8506 96 St., Woodhaven, N. Y.

**I'LL** Put a "shoe store business" in your pocket! Nation's leader trains you to make big money! Fit men, women. Free sample outfit. Write today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-99, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

**SELL** Ultra-blue stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious. "7x11" cost 6c, sells 35c. Make money. 15 samples \$1.00 postpaid. Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 601, New York City 3.

**EXTRA** Cash, easy! Sell friends newest design 21 for \$1.00, dark card, novelty all-occasion greeting card assortments, gift wraps, animated books. Profits to 50c per \$1.00 box. Special offers. Bonus. Prompt service. Experience unnecessary. Write today for free samples name imprinted scented stationery, napkins, book matches, feature assortments on approval, free catalog, selling plans. Elmira Greeting Card Co., 2109, Elmira, New York.

**WIN** Suits and earn money! Both easy with amazing plan. Show finest made-to-measure tailoring to friends, neighbors. No experience or investment. Free outfit. Write Progress Tailoring, Dept. N-217, Congress & Throop, Chicago 7, Ill.

**FAST** Profits—No investment. Send for big, free catalog. Plastic aprons, tablecloths, etc. 150 sure-fire items. We guarantee sales. Write The Holiday Company, Dept. M, 15-19 Pennington Ave., Passaic, N. J.

**DO** You need money? \$40.00 is yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 200 greeting card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Experience unnecessary. Free samples personalized stationery, napkins. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 63, White Plains, N. Y.



**AGENTS**—It's new, sensational, 10-second demonstration. Take orders for deluxe "In-A-Purse" shopping bag. Every woman wants. Priced right, makes ideal gift. Sample furnished. Forst Sales, 3959-A Ogden, Chicago.

**AMAZING** New way to earn money quickly and easily with gifts, stationery, cards. No experience necessary. Send for free home demonstrator and all else needed. 7 best sellers on approval. Terry Studios, 500, Westfield, Mass.

**200% PROFIT.** Bulk or packaged rat killer. Kilsem, Crystal Beach, Fla.

**FACTORY** Representatives. Power mowers. Gas-electric. Appoint dealers. State territory. Rotacut, RC-2011, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**INDIAN** Tom-Toms. Metal bodies, skin heads, hand made, hand painted. Wholesale only. Indian Aircraft, 1649 N.W. 42nd St., Miami 42, Fla.

**EARN** Big profits! Every home needs new Tapalene Multiplying that makes 8 appliances available from one outlet. Sample \$1.50. 16-page catalog of household items free. Sunshine Sales, Dept. WP-7, Loudonville, Ohio.

**WANTED**—Purchasing agents. No money or experience required. Write Dept. C, Purchasing Manager, 2719 Lawrence, Chicago, Ill.

**FREE** Complete sales kit. Sell personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 2000 emblems. Write for free selling outfit today. Hook-Past, Box 1425PM, Providence, Rhode Island.

**\$5 HOUR** Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

**SCHOOL** Seniors! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular graduation name cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Golden Memory Book and Souvenir Chest. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (L), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

**PHOTO**—Salesmen, agents. Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**MAGIC** Cleaner — Laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits. Sample free. Bestco, 4642 No. Central, Chicago.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful graduation name cards. Largest selection. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. M, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

**DRESSES**, 18c; Coats \$1.00, blouses 35c. Free catalog. Crown, 164-P Monroe Street, New York.

**WRITE** for free booklet and catalog telling how to earn substantial profits in your spare time by forwarding new and renewal subscriptions to all magazines for your friends and neighbors. Oldest U. S. agency. Established 1869. Moore-Cottrell, North Cohocton, New York.

**SELL** Balloons! Combs! Novelties! Excellent sideline. Carleton House, Texas City, Texas.

**JEWELRY** Factory desires salesmen, distributors, jobbers. Pickcraft, 19 Bank Street, Attleboro, Mass.

**SELL** Big money-maker to men and women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

**GOLD** Lacquered window sign letters. Large sizes penny each. New fells. Absolutely beautiful. Free samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

**AGENTS**: Stamping names on key protectors. Sample 25c. Stamping outfits, checks, social security and name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**\$1 STARTS** You in business. Sell fine \$1 ties. \$1.50 and up values only \$7.30 dozen, you make \$4.80. Send only \$1 for 2 sample ties. Catalog free. Philip's Neckwear, Dept. 715, 20 West 22nd Street, New York 10.

**WHERE** To buy 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers. Including hundreds of scarce items. Sent free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Publishing Co., Ellwood City, Penna.

**AGENTS**—300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters: stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

**EXCELLENT** Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of automobile initials and sign letters. Free samples. "Ralco" XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

#### HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**MAKE** Money with famous, easy-selling Bostonian shirts—spare time, full time, sideline. Fabrics, outfit free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. B-10, Boston 30, Mass.

**FREE** Sample and information. Sensational new sports article. Nelson Company, Dept. F, St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

**ADVERTISING** Calendars, plastic, leather items, pencils. We need reliable representatives. Full or spare time. Commission advanced, bonus. Dep's Sign Service, Albion, New York.

**SELL** Our waterproofings, floor mastic, cement hardener, etc. (30 items) to maintenance men, building owners, contractors. Can start part time. Commission. Territory. Write Haynes Products Co., Desk 6, Omaha 3, Nebr.

**ADVERTISING** Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. M-151, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**EARN** Big money fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. 531, Rochester, Ind.

**SALESMEN**: Sell our memo machine. Forty percent discount. Smith Brothers, 222 S. Ardmore Ave., Villa Park, Illinois.

**TURN** To page 234 and read the Snap-on Tools Corporation advertisement. "How hard would you work to earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year in a business of your own?" Study the requirements and if you qualify, write the Sales Manager immediately.

**AD** Matches! Sell amazing designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Big spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PM-13, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**RICH** Opportunity for men in their 50's. Healthful, pleasant occupation. No investment needed. 150 of our men made \$500 to \$3,000 in one month; many just beginners. Heckman made \$104 first 2 hours. Crowley made \$224 first day; exceptional earnings. Openings available. Write President, Box 711, Dept. PM, Port Worth 1, Texas. (If you live in Canada write: President, 25 Industrial St., Dept. PM, Leaside [Toronto], Ontario.)

**AMAZING** Discovery. Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 702, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

**EXTERIOR** Fluorescent Post-Lites sweeping country. Terrific demand by city stores and highway businesses to increase sales. Big orders. Big profits. No investment. Nationally advertised in Saturday Evening Post and Time Magazine. Address: Long, 108 West Illinois, Chicago 10.

**WANT** To make real money? You can positively make \$50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. First time advertised. Write for free details today. Johnson-Hartman, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PM-1, Chicago, Illinois.

**\$5 HOUR** Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

**NEW** Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. Listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 26 E. Jackson, Dept. 17, Chicago 4, Ill.

**BIG** Money taking orders. Shirts, ties, socks, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4923-AN Lincoln, Chicago.

**NEW!** Fraction of an inch adding machine in disc form, aluminum, etched. Add and subtract fast, accurate. For the engineering office and machine shop. Price \$3.50. Perfect sideline for any tool salesman. Pamphlet on request. K. Jaeger, 48 N. W. 48 Street, Miami 37, Fla.

#### EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

**LEATHER** Carving. Fascinating, highly-paid art; age-old secrets now taught for first time in home study course. For hobby, profession or profitable business, write: Baird School of Leather Carving, Box 1367-M, Dept. 11, Manitou Springs, Colo.

**ANNOUNCING** Home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3431, Chicago 14, Ill.

**LEARN** Piano tuning, repairing — At home in 30 days. Unlimited income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department 134, 129 East Michigan, Lansing 16, Michigan.

**PIANO** Tuning pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tenometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—53rd year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet, Niles Bryant School, 78 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

**MAKE** Up to \$35-\$45 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-1, Chicago.

**WELDING** Training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box M-113, Troy, Ohio. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

**BE** A real estate broker through home study or classroom instruction. Write for free book. Approved for veterans. Weaver School of Real Estate, 15 E. Pershing Rd., Box CP-1, Kansas City 8, Missouri.

**"HOW** To Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1101-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**GOOD** Jobs and a sound substantial future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking travel means even greater opportunities for trained men and women in hotels, clubs and institutions. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents and 55 other types of important positions! From coast to coast there are important positions that offer splendid opportunities for advancement in a business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually certifies you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! Veterans: Course approved for Veteran's training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Room TA-368, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—now in its 35th year.)

**PLAY** Scrimmage. New football game sensation. Write today. Fred Welna, 2320 North 33rd Avenue, Omaha 10, Nebraska.

**BOOKKEEPER**, Male or female. Study practical credit management with an experienced credit man. J. Cooke, 116 St. Stephen St., Boston, Massachusetts.

**OIL** Coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3431, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "dollar-a-week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**ACHIEVE** Business and financial success in your own collection-credit agency business. Home or office. Quickly learned. Free folder. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

**IT'S** Fun learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily, correctly master Spanish, French, Italian—any one of 29 languages through proved Linguaphone conversational method. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 8301 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.



**PHOTOGRAPHY** For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography. 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3431, Chicago 14.

**COLLECTION** Agency business easily learned by mail. Highly profitable. Free bulletin. Franklin Credit School, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**USED** Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. Courses bought. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**STUDY** To be a doctor of psychology or metaphysics. Obtain Ph.D., M.S.D., D.D. or Ph.D. degree. Chartered by state. Write for free book telling how. The Neotarian Fellowship, Desk 8, Dwight Building, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

**SHOE** Repair offers big income. Learned by doing; ages 18-60. Free illustrated book tells how. Write Modern Shoe Rebuilding School, A-806 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles.

**READ** With speed! New amazing method. Save hundreds of hours yearly. Free test. Speed-Reading, 9111-L Hoyne, Chicago 20.

**AMAZING** New scientific way to remember. Free details. H. Kaye, P.O. Box 261, Staten Island #1, N. Y.

**USED** Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

**VOICE** Secrets! Information free! Studio. 14356B South Jersey, Norwalk, Calif.

**"BASIC** Nuclear Physics." This book is written so everyone can understand atomic energy. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.00. Physic Book, P.O. Box 241, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**BECOME** A Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of Ph.D. or M.S.D. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-C North Clark, Chicago.

**WAKE** Up your success powers and end money worries, overcome handicaps and get ahead with our home-study Behavior Control Plan. No results, no cost. Send today for free booklet and details. No obligation. President Ballard, 1008 Washington Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J, Austin, Texas.

**HOME** Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Institute of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

**INVESTIGATOR** Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-B North Ken-neth, Chicago 39.

**SECRET** Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M 125 West 86th, New York.

#### BUSINESS SERVICE

**CHICAGO** Address for your mail. Schultz House, 3116 Seminary, Chicago.

**INCORPORATE** Your business. Delaware laws. Free details. Tax Research Bureau, Inc., Box 710, Wilmington, Del.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**OIL** Painting made easy by renown artists. Complete simplified correspondence course in English or Spanish and materials, only \$15.00. No previous experience required. Free criticism. Stanko Studios, 62-15 Woodhaven Blvd., Rego Park, Long Island, N. Y., U. S. A.

**SEE** Tokyo. 8 colored view cards \$1.00. Ryan, Tokyo, CPO 785, Tokyo, Japan.

#### PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

I Want new writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-11 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

#### INFORMATION

**ADVICE** By dynamic, successful executive. Your business problem minutely and personally analyzed. Get valuable experienced and unbiased viewpoint. Give complete information in first letter. Tell all! Send with \$5.00 to Advice, Box 1351, Spokane, Washington.

**QUESTIONS** Answered completely, any subject, 25c. Shay Publications, Special Information Dept., 1132 West Kensington Road, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

#### CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD WRITING, SIGN PAINTING

**SHOWCARD** Writing pays big! Learn rapid, artistic lettering quickly, easily. Our low-cost course shows how. Details free. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 9, N. J.

**"HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 91-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**CASH** For your cartoons! Free details. National Cartoon Features, Box 10215-C, Tampa, Fla.

**CARTOONING** Made easy. Simplified home study course \$1.98. Details free. Peter Harris, 66-44 Pleasantview St., Middle Village, N. Y.

**LETTER** patterns produce professional signs, catalogue dime, refundable. Tracing folios, 12 alphabets, ten numerals \$1.10, three different \$3.00. Demonstrators, 639-P Paulina, Chicago 12.

**FREE** Strok-a-graph shows correct method for brush lettering plus money making opportunities. Home study course in Shocad art. Midwest School of Art, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

**9 ALPHABET** 3 Numeral pattern sets and catalog. \$1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

**TALENT** Test—Information. Give age. Art. Box 8066, Dallas 5, Texas.

**SIGN** Painting taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-T, Greenville, S. C.

**CHALK** Talks. Laugh producing program, \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**LEARN** Sign painting, 152 lesson course. Results guaranteed. Stewart Sign Co., Box 287M, Pasadena, California.

#### ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

**MAILORDER** Advertisement, 2,000,000 nationwide circulation, \$32.90 inch. 24-word classified, 20 Sunday newspapers, \$25.00. Instructive Ad-Guide—ratebook magazines, newspapers, mail-lists—10c. Ideas developed. Ads prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency, (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

**FREE!** 1950 Advertisers Rate and Data Directory. 32 pages! E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 20 N. Wacker, Chicago 6.

**PRINTING**, Mailing. U. S., foreign. Wingate, Box 1132, Wilmington, Del.

**ADVERTISING** Art. Layouts, designs, line drawings, lettering for direct mail, etc. Work guaranteed. Send copy for estimate. Felber's Studio, 2429 So. 14th St., Springfield, Illinois.

**FRESH** Names, compiled weekly as received: men, women, mailorder buyers, opportunity seekers, etc. 1,000, \$3.00; trial 400, \$1.00. Wright Publications, 2270-J Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

**SALES**—Letter with pulling power created for your proposition. Ideas that sell! Send complete information and \$10.00. Louis Meehlin, (Sales Letter Specialist), 69-M Sumner, Brooklyn 6, New York.

**24 WORDS** In 50 weeklies, \$4.96. J. Dar-nell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

**ADVERTISE:** 24 Words, 40 newspapers \$3.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**MAILING** Lists; \$5.00-1000 up. Write Dixie Service, King, N. C.

**ADVERTISERS!** Reach nearly 18,000,000 readers. 25 Sunday national key newspapers, 18 words, \$51.50. "Terrific pull-ers." 20 popular newspapers, \$10.00. "Free booklet." Special—One inch display 2-821.188 circulation, \$48.30. Newmark's Advertising Agency, (Established 1893), 217-7th Ave., New York 11.

**ADS** Placed in out of town newspapers and magazines. Low rates. Catalogue free. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising Agency, Successors Ankrum Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.

#### RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

**RUBBER** Stamps, office supplies. Catalog 10c (refundable). Williams, Box 648, Plainfield, N. J.

**RUBBER** Stamps. Send for catalog. Excella, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana.

**3 LINES** 50c; Pads 35c; signature \$2, seals. Stampright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

**READY** Made stamps, free list. Cri-terion, Box 2326, Denver 27, Colo.

**LINE** 20c; 2-35c; 3-50c. Stamp Works, Auburn, Nebraska.

#### TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

**PRINTOMATIC** Selffeeding post card printing duplicator \$13.50. Envelope addressing machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 336-R Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

**RECONDITIONED** Typewriters, printing devices. Write Dixie Service, King, N. C.

#### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING GUMMED LABELS

**100 LETTERHEADS**, 100 Envelopes, stamped in beautiful gold or black. Limit three lines. 8 1/2"x11". \$3.95, postpaid. Check or money order. No c.o.d.'s. Sherris, 24 North Munn Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey.

**BUSINESS** Printing. Samples, prices free. Howprint, 723-M Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**BUSINESS** Stationery. Letterheads, envelopes, cards. Samples dime, refunded first order. Crow, 533 18th St., Huntington 3, W. Va.

**BOOKLETS**, Circulars, letterheads, folders. Estimates free. Lonelm Printers, Paulding, Ohio.

**100 LETTERHEADS** 8 1/2"x11 Hammermill \$1.00 postpaid. Envelopes same. Race Printers, Hudson, New York.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**, Vari-typing. Prompt service. Free price list. Loyal Bruah, 3712 Walnut, Kansas City 2, Mo.

**5,000 6 1/2" ENVELOPES** Printed \$3.00 per thousand, price list free. 1,000 simulated engraved business cards \$3.75. Michel, Box 76P, New York 16.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**. Letterheads, letters, envelopes. Martin Mimeographing, 3212 Harper, Saint Louis, Missouri.

**PHOTOCOPY** Anything—Papers, books. No darkroom. 8 1/2" x 11" complete \$6.95. Fotoflek, 3751 St. John's Terrace, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**—45c Hundred. You cut stencil. Save money. Details. McCann's, Fleetwood, R.D. 3, Penna.

**1000 EMBOSSED** Business cards, wallet, \$3.25, samples. Averl, 112-PM Elizabeth, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**DECAL** Nameplates printed. Your copy. 28 eye-catching designs. Write for folder. Grand, 2506M—32nd, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

**NEED** Printing? Get my samples, prices. Gooch, 202PM, Hernando, Miss.

**SEND** 10c Now for our 48 page 1951 price list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 South 27th, Omaha, Nebraska.

**1000 BUSINESS** Cards \$2.50 prepaid. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

**PHOTO-Offset** special, 5000-8 1/2" x 11 \$14. Samples free. Reiffe, 160-P Monroe St., New York 2.

**100 8 1/2" x 11 HAMMERMILL** Letterheads and 100 envelopes \$1.95. H. Hudson, Centredale, R. I.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**. Any copy. Trial hundred \$1. Parker, Box 1674, New Haven 7, Conn.

**500 3/4"x2 1/4" FOUR** Line gummed stickers 50c. Red border \$1.00. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

**1000 EMBOSSED** Business cards post-paid \$3.00. Fast service. Free samples. Shatford, Palmdale, California.

**100 ENVELOPES**. Printed 2-colors \$1.25. Samples. Box 523, Rochester 2, N. Y.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**—Free Informative price list, samples. Anything legibly re-produced. Corley, F285 Carlton, E. Ruth-erford, New Jersey.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**—Reasonable. Any copy. Mallers Service, Box 606-S, Chicago 90, Ill.

**QUALITY** Printing. We specialize in publications, newspapers, tabloids. Send copy for estimate. Bagby Printing Co., Georgetown, Ohio.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**—Letters, price lists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5710 Stanton, Detroit 8.



## PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

**PRESSES**, Type, cabinets, supplies. List for stamp. Lincoln Press Company, 220-R Hartwell, Fall River, Mass.

**PRESSES**, Bought, sold, list 3c. Exchange, 212 Curtis, Meriden, Conn.

**MAKE** Your own printing cuts. Self-molding process. Plexirubber, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

**PRINT** Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, L-11, Meriden, Conn.

**PRESSES**, Supplies, paper, Catalog 10c. Printers Supply, 211, Springfield, Missouri.

**PRINTING** Presses, type, supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

## PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS**—If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorro, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 134-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 631-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practise before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 11B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**REGISTERED** Patent attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Ill.

**PATENTS**, "Proof of Invention" folder mailed without obligation. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 507 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Att'y., 935 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENTS**—Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

**CANADA**—Ramsay Company Registered, 273 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada.

**C. A. SNOW & Co.**—M-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**"INVENTOR'S Guide"** free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 134 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

**INVENTORS**: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

**INVENTORS**: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 203 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT** Practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 411, 815-15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS**. For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

## FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS**—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 632-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorro, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 134-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00, including patent copies. We offer you same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-A Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practise before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 11A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**COMPLETE** Services for inventors: Patent searches, invention marketing, protection forms free, industrial patent reports. Box 1061, Massachusetts and North Capitol, Washington 13, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Our free booklet "Reaching Your Invention Markets" gives recommended marketing procedure for patented, unpatented inventions. Mailed on request without obligation. Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-W2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

**SEARCHES**—Put your patent searches in the hands of a registered patent attorney or agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 936 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PHOTOSTAT** Valuable drawings, papers. Send for prices. Ace, 208 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

**WE** Specialize in developing patents on articles made from rubber or plastics. Complete development laboratories with limited manufacturing facilities. Over 25 years experience. Rublab, 2706 Tower Bldg., Akron, Ohio.

**CASH** For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208M Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**ACTION**, Action, action. Inventors with patented and patent pending inventions for sale or lease request free book. No obligation. Dept. 1-F, U. S. Patent Exchange, 239 Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**PATENT** Owner Representative. Years of experience. Can I help you? Charles A. Scott 773PM Garson Avenue, Rochester 9, N. Y.

**INVENTORS**: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40A, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches by former patent office examiners \$5.00. 48-hour service. Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 1404 New York Avenue, Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Patent copies included. Protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 202 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**. For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00. Reports air-mailed within 48 hours. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

## INVENTIONS WANTED

**NATIONALLY** Known manufacturer wants invention (pat. or unpat.) with wide demand. Please give full details in first letter for contract. Dean Studios, Dept. NP-11, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 61 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**SKILSAW**, Inc., leading manufacturer of portable electric and pneumatic tools seeks patented or patentable ideas suitable for manufacture in our modern production plant. Address: Engineering Department, 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30.

**INVENTORS**—What have you, patented, unpatented to offer manufacturers? Request free booklet without obligation. Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-A2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

**ACTION**, Action action. Free book to inventors with patents and patent pending inventions for sale or lease. No obligation. Dept. 1-W, U. S. Patent Exchange, 239 Hellman Building, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**INVENTORS**: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**CASH** For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208M Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**INVENTORS**: Nationally-known manufacturer seeks new patented products suitable for manufacture by high production methods. Write P.O. Box #7312, Chicago.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented or pending only. Inventors' Exchange-B, Hartford 1, Conn.

## PATENTS FOR SALE

**INVENTORS**: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

## MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** And yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 26—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Elowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

#1 **AMERICAN** Flyer, #2 **Lionel**, #3 **HO** scale, catalogs 25c each. Order by name and number. Expert Repairing, Standard gauge sales and service. House of Trains, Dept. M, 3650 Cottage Grove, Chicago 15, Illinois.

**TINY** Power steam models—Locomotives, stationary engines, boilers, fittings. Model machining to order. Catalog 35c (coin). Chas. Arnold, Box 218, Corvallis, Oregon.

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines. Metals, tools, accessories. Catalog 50c. Chas. Cole, Ventura, Calif.

**STEAM** Locomotives, 1½", 1", ¾", ½" ¼" scales. Castings, rail, steam fittings! Thorough drawings with instructions. Catalog 50c. Little Engines, Wilmington, California.

**RAILROADERS**—50c Gets new Catalog Reference Manual. State O or HO gauge. Walthers, 247 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

**BRASS** Gears and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

**BUILD** Historic ship models, complete kits 39c to \$9.00. Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 19 W. 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

**SHIP** Models and yacht supplies complete. Large 64 page catalogue 30c. Bill Wild's, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

**LIONEL** Trains, accessories, switches. Tremendous stock; fast delivery. Guaranteed repairs. Authorized Lionel Train Station, 72 West Washington, Chicago 2.



## MANUFACTURING

**COMPLETE** Inventors' model construction services. Mechanical Development Company, Salem, Virginia.

**MODELS** — Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

**MACHINE** Work. Anything made to order. Ricardo, Adel, Iowa.

**WILL** Manufacture and market any worthwhile mechanical device. Write Best, Box 869, Oklahoma City, Okla.

## HOME CRAFTSMEN

**89 FULL** Size jig saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 14M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**NEW 96** Page leather and craft catalog. 1000's of items. Send 10c. Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 1D, 245 South Spring, Los Angeles, California.

**8 BEAUTIFUL** Full-size whatnot patterns 35c. Joanness, P.O. Box 141-M, Omaha 7, Nebr.

**16 NEW** Lawn chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, \$1.00. Mastercraft 13M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**WHOLESALE** Shellcraft Book 15c. Large shellcraft kit \$1.69 postpaid. Shell-Art Novelty, Dept. PM, 5th and Moore, Philadelphia 48, Penna.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Supplies. In leather business over 40 years. Tremendous stock, leather, and accessories. Send 10c today for big catalog. Sax Bros., Inc., 1111 No. 3rd Street, Dept. PM, Milwaukee, Wis.

**GARDEN** Figures, lawn chairs, furniture, novelties, toys, etc. 68 popular plans, with full size patterns, \$1.00. Mastercraft 11M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Supplies. leather and tools, low prices. Send 10c for catalog. Jonas Handicraft Co., (Dept. 1-M), 30 Frankfort St., New York 7.

**70 LAWN** Ornament and novelty patterns only \$1. Six lawn chair patterns \$1. Write at once for new, free, price list. Mosbro Patterns (M), 44 Victor, Mimico, Ontario.

**90 ALL** New, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 12M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**FLOCK**, Unpainted novelties, supplies. Bargains. Henry Klewiet, R4, Kalamazoo 84, Michigan.

**SWISS** Music movements, finest make, assorted tunes \$1.90. Direct imports. Helaxe Company, 233 West 72 Street, New York.

**HOBBYCRAFT** Booklet and catalog 10c. Leisure Hour Products. 416 Rose, West Hazleton 3, Penna.

**30 LAWN** Ornament patterns, ready cut. Full size, color indicated. \$1.00 postpaid. Lincoln Craft Studio, Farmington, Conn.

**LEATHERCRAFT**. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for big catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 675, Chicago 24.

**TURN** Workshop into cash. Send dime for new 32-page catalog describing hundreds things to make for fun, profit. Craftplans, 1321-A South Michigan, Chicago 5.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Bargains! Lacing. Francis Byrd, 3406 Montrose Ave., Richmond, Va.

**JIGSAW** Owners attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. A, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

**ARTIFICIAL** Flower supplies and sea shells. Free catalog. Herbert Diamond Co., Box 1625, Riverside Sta., Miami, Fla.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Supplies. leather, tools, lacing. Catalogue 10c. Mail orders. Crown Leather Co., 22 Spruce Street, New York 7.

**NEW** Leathercraft catalogue. Pleasure and profit. New styles, belts, purses, shoes. Largest leathercraft school in U.S.A. G. I. approved. Send 10c for catalogue. Dept. PM, Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**SHELLS**, Plastics, findings. Lowest prices. Catalog 5c. Frances Jones, Box 251, Sarasota, Fla.

**LEATHERCRAFT**, Copper tooling, textile painting. Make spare time, profitable time. Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, California.

**LEATHER**, Tools, lacings, supplies. Free catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

**OZARK** Wood samples. Eleven useful identified varieties. Prepaid \$1.25, check or cash to Davis Lumber, Cabool, Mo.

**80 FULL** Sized patterns. Lawn ornaments, toys, novelties \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

**KNOCKDOWN** Cedar chests. Lumber and veneers. Free price list. Giles & Kendall Company, Huntsville, Ala.

## MAKE IT YOURSELF

**BUILD** Your own tractor. Plans. Walking, riding. Free information. Ellsworth Tractor Co., D-1, Camptonville, Calif.

**BUILD** Your own furniture. Send dime for illustrated folder. Craft-Plan, Dept. C, Box 581, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

**BOMBPROOF** Shelter plans. Design and construction. Self explanatory blueprints \$1.00. Tech-Talk Design, 19375 Charleston, Detroit 3, Mich.

**MODERN** Kitchen cabinet. Easy to build. Send \$1.00 for simplified plans and construction details. Modern Interiors, North Fork, Idaho.

**FREE** Literature describing needed farm and home machinery, easily built by you, from salvage materials. Kenneth Reeves, Box 3557-A, El Paso, Texas.

**"CONCRETE** Block Homes," 32 page booklet on how to build \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 1, Pennsylvania.

**BOMB** Shelter. You can build yourself, material app. \$100.00. Plan and also instructions on how to survive under an atomic attack, all for only \$1.00. Send check or money order to Atomic, Box 215, Hartford, Conn.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock easily built. Big savings. See ad on page 245.

**BUILD** Your own concrete blockmaker. Easy, inexpensive. Motor or hand. Make block per minute. Write, C. Lee, Mountain View, Okla.

## WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

**WATCHMAKERS'** Jewelers', hobbyists', tools—supplies. Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

**RHINESTONES**. Jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Catalog free. J & M Novelties, Dept. CA-3, Griffith, Ind.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Journal contains instructive articles on watch repairing. \$1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., 116-K Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

**WATCHMAKERS** Tools, materials, supplies, watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Ill.

**WATCHES** Completely overhauled \$4. Fifty-three years experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. No-Stop Watch Shop, Glenwood, Ark.

**WATCHES** Wanted. Any condition. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, etc. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles today or write for free shipping container. Lowe's, Dept. POM, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Beginners! Watches; movements; descriptive list. Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**DIAMONDS** Lowest wholesale prices. Airmail for price list. Joachim Goldenstein Diamond Club, Antwerp, Belgium.

**HIGHEST** Cash paid for old, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, silverware, diamonds, spectacles, platinum. Free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Government licensed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-A East Madison, Chicago.

## TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

**FREE** Color catalog, fine pipes. Terrific bargains, bonuses. Write Gaylords, 522, Brockton, Mass.

**FREE**, Valuable "pipemaking" instructions! Exciting new hobby. Carvapipe, 2829-C, Hamilton, Ohio.

## RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

**FREE** Pocket knife with 100 double-edge razor blades. Guaranteed. Mail \$1.00. Payne, 5426 5th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

## FOR THE HOME

**AUTOMATIC** Fire alarm. No wiring, no batteries, no installation problem. Write for free important information. United, Box 836, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

## OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**STREAMLINED**. Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thornbert Company, Newton 20, Iowa.

**PROFITABLE** Home business. Make fast-selling Easter, Mother's Day flowers, monkey trees, dolls. Literature free. Velva, Dept. M, Bohemia, N. Y.

## FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

**FOR** Sale: Kiddy park locomotive. Coal fired 140 lbs. steam pressure, type 4-6-4, 17'-6" long, 34" high, 30" wide, 14" track gauge. Priced very reasonable to close estate. Apply Louis Prezemel, 2151 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

**HANDSIGHTING** Levels, improved, new model, used for grading land, contouring and laying out fences, piers, roads and gardens, price \$2.00 postpaid. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

**MAGNETIC** Rings do tricks, float in air. Set: 50c. Service Specialty, Box 2225, Portland (14), Ore.

**FREE** Catalog! War surplus clothing. Amazing bargains. N. Y. Clothing Co., New York 29A.

**PIANO** Rolls—New, used, sold, exchanged. Susie Ketchum, Box 1058-P, Springfield, Illinois.

**SAVE** Money on army, navy and factory surplus. Write today for new 60-page illustrated catalog. Tenniss Sales Co., Dept. AE, 1451 Market, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**DRESSES** 18c; Coats \$1.00; blouses 35c. Free catalog. Crown, 164-PA Monroe Street, New York.

## WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

**WANTED**. Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**WANTED** Leland, Westinghouse generators 2½ k.w. 60 cycle, new, used. W. T. Younger, 40 Snelling Ave., Duluth, Minn.

**WANTED**—Saw filing machines. Box 194, Park Ridge, N. J.

**WANTED**—Scrap mercury (quicksilver), tantalum, bismuth, tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co., Established 1909, 35th and Moore Sts., Phila. 45, Penna.

## PERSONAL

**VALUABLE** Big mails, four months listing, 25c. Wright Publications, 2270-J Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

**MEXICAN** Mailing service. Your letters remailed, received 20c. Mystify friends. Photographic postcards 10c. Tillotson, Apartado 1405, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mex.

**STOP** Snoring with new scientific device worn comfortably in mouth. Money back guarantee. \$2.95 postpaid. Kane Co., 610 S. Michigan, Chicago.

**MAKE** Money in 1951 by mail, particulars 3c. Swaty, Box 1466-P, San Diego, Calif.

**"ADVENTURE** Mails." Unusual. Name listed 3 months, 25c. McCann's, Fleetwood, RD3, Penna.

**BORROW** By mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 210 State Finance Bldg., Dept. S-14, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

**MEXICAN** Law. General practice. Attorney, 1203 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas.

**100 GUARANTEED** Blue blades \$1.50. Bretey Co., Box 8, Staten Island 14, N. Y.

**HERE'S** How and where to borrow \$50.00 to \$300.00 by mail. Confidential. Free particulars. Postal Finance Company, Dept. 45, Sioux City, Iowa.

**"HOW** Can I find out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere, Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

**LETTERS** Retailed 25c each. Edward Nadell, Box 345, Los Angeles 53, Calif.



## MISCELLANEOUS

**HAND** Controls wonderfully improve poor penmanship in three hours. Write, "OZ," Box 665 (34), St. Louis, Mo.

**RECEIVE** Hundreds of valuable items absolutely free. Supply source directory 25c. Nelko Service, 3463 Merchandise Mart Bldg., Dept. FR-1, Chicago 54, Ill.

**YOUR** Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 8, Freeport, N. Y.

**HAIRCUT** As you like it. Booklet tells how, 25c. Mastrolia, 5½-D Jane, New York 14.

**INCREDIBLE!** Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! "Memoprop" does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijo, Box 1727-M7, Hollywood 28, California.

**SEEK** Gold, uranium, buried treasure! Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment. Free literature. Glen Scientific, Box 151-B, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

**PANNING** Gold lesson and catalogue. Beginners supplies, books, "maps where to go" free. Old Prospector, Box 729D1, Lodi, Calif.

**INTERESTING** Mails. 25c keeps name on mailing list three months. Bentz, Desk C/56, Chatawa, Mississippi.

**SPIT-FIRE** Guaranteed world's hottest, most dependable alcohol blow torch. Write Robert Livingston, 1425 Scott, Williamsport, Penna.

**SPONGES**, Chamols—Buy direct, save 40%. English chamols 18" x 17", \$1.30; large 7" wool sponge, \$1.25. Prices other sizes upon request. Cuban Sponge Co., Joliet, Ill.

**VERMONT** Maple syrup, sugar, cream, 100% pure, 1950 crop. Butternuts, List. H. Marshall, Poultney, Vt.

**INFORMATION**, Any subject. The Roxbys, 5440 Fulton Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

**INEXPENSIVE** Rust prevention formula, 50c. Mersand Printing Company, Technical Printing Division, 1906 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**LABELS**, Cartons. Send 10c. Smith Labels, 890 Logan, Denver, Colorado.

**OUTDOOR** Toilets, cesspools, septic tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. C-16, Chicago 23, Illinois.

**CHARCOAL** Steak broiler and room heater. \$12.00 delivers cast iron broiler complete, ready to operate. Selling price to restaurants and homes \$18.50. You make \$6.50. Cast Iron Charcoal Broiler Company, 1873 Leonard Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

**WE** Make low cost forced circulation electric industrial ovens, 1001 uses; 10 cubic feet, 110 volts, only \$69.50. Fully guaranteed. Write Dept. PM, Grieve-Hendry Company, 1101 Paulina, Chicago.

**NEW** Steel hardening powder ups tool life 400%. Simple, speedy, safe. Hobby size \$1.00. General Alloy Corp., 1108 Madison Ave., Albany 3, N. Y.

**STOP** Burglars! Safeguard family, property! Cost under \$5 to burglarproof all windows or doors one-story home! Also use chicken houses, garages, sheds! Complete plans \$1. Wyatt's B.S., 1501 17th Ave., Columbus, Ga.

**WE** Buy, sell and trade anything of value. Agents wanted. Estes, Box 155, St. Matthews Sta., Louisville 7, Ky.

**SQUARE** Dance instructions. Calls. 25 sets, \$1.00. Rayburne, Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

**EARN** Up to \$200 month, inventing toys, games, gadgets. Write, Hendrickson, Argyle 1-A, Wisconsin.

**\$5 HOUR** Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

**SAVE** Money on paint brushes. Buy direct. Post card brings descriptions and prices. Kenmore Brushes, P.O. Box 53, Kenmore 17, N. Y.

**ELECTRIC** Paint remover from wood, plaster surfaces, curved or irregular. Safe, flameless. Precision built of chromeplated and stainless steels. Absolutely guaranteed, \$12.95. Your dealer or B & L Tool Company, 51 Pine St., Plainville, Conn.

**TREASURE**—M-Scope Geiger counters, mineral locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

**20% DISCOUNT** On radios, television, electric appliance, mixers, binoculars. Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Points Mail Order House, Box 331, Middleton, Penna.

**URANIUM** Prospecting information free. Prospector, Box 142-D, North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

**TREASURE** Finders for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1541 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

**TATTOOING** Machines, outfits. Free catalogue. Jensen, 120 West 83rd Street, Los Angeles 3.

**"RECEIVE** Mail." Moneymaking offers, opportunities, catalogs. Name listed 10c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 10, Ill.

**SQUARE** Dance instructions. 40 dances, \$1.00. Wesley Rader, 1922 Grant, Denver 5, Colorado.

**TATTOOING** Outfits, supplies. Illustrated list free. Zeiss, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

**THE** Lord's coming! Get free proofs. Evangelism, 263, Duluth, Minnesota.

**NEW** Beautiful distinctive gifts for all occasions. Highest quality. Maker's name and guarantee. Your great opportunity. Crane Merchandise Sales, 1651 Park Ave., Racine, Wis.

**FREE** Illustrated folder and literature describing Sea Craft, famous 25 ft. cabin cruiser you can build yourself. Sleeps four people, fully seaworthy, cruises at 15 knots with converted auto engine. Complete with galley, fresh water tank, sink, toilet and spacious cabin interior. Save hundreds of dollars—use Popular Mechanics blueprints and step-by-step instructions. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. BP, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

## ATTENTION MOTORISTS

**YOUR CAR RUNS BETTER ON RAINY DAYS BECAUSE OF THE MOISTURE IN THE AIR.** The **STARK HUMIDIFIER** creates this same condition in the carburetor at all times. Based on the extra-power jet on fighter planes, it improves vapor-air mixtures. Your car, truck or tractor gives you faster, smoother power **PLUS** up to 25% more mileage. Install without mechanical changes or adjustments. Simple, automatic, safe.

Order **STARK HUMIDIFIER** Send \$1.00 Postpaid  
**N. H. STARK & CO.**

DEPT. PM-2 THIENSVILLE, WISCONSIN

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for **FREE ART TEST**, to find out your ability.  
**ART INSTRUCTION, Inc.** 1131 ART INSTRUCTION BLDG.  
MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

## Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK



**BIG DEMAND** in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now in your spare time at home for good pay work. Practical shop experience included. U.E.I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start your own shop. Behind U.E.I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927. Write today for **FREE FACTS**—No obligation.

Approved for Training under G.I. Bill

**AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
2525 SHEFFIELD AVE., DEPT. XC-7, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



IS YOUR FUTURE WORTH **1¢?**  
that's all it costs to find out about  
correspondent courses in

## FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

\$60 a week is the average starting salary... others earn up to \$20,000 a year in this uncrowded field.

**Courses:** General, Advanced, Air Freight, Export and Import, Motor Carrier. Practical training given as well as theory — by men daily engaged in Traffic Management. Get the facts today.

Send a penny card for **FREE BOOKLET**  
Co-educational Veterans Inquiries Invited

**RESIDENT CLASSES:** Hartford, Bridgeport, Trenton, Rochester, New Haven, Buffalo, Erie, Baltimore. Booklet P

## TRAFFIC MANAGERS INSTITUTE

154 Nassau Street, New York  
Branches: 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.; 10 South 18th St., Phila., Pa.

## WILHOLD WHITE GLUE

Amazing liquid **VINYL** cream+  
**STRONG**, holds when motors rev  
at 1800 rpm+**PLEASANT** to use,  
spreads with the finger-**ODORLESS**, color-  
less, almost invisible when dry+**EASY** to  
use, no waste+**QUICK**, parts can be sawn, turned or sanded  
in 30 minutes+**RELIABLE**, never lets go+**Wonderful** for  
**MODEL** makers, **SHOP** work, paper **NOVELTIES**, **LEATHER**  
and **FABRICS**+Repairs tile, **CHINA** and figurines. Repairs  
are **WASHABLE**+**WILHOLD PRIMER** for gluing to metal and  
hard **PLASTICS**+**DILUTE** with water to protect **WALLPAPER**  
and unpainted woodwork from soiling; a perfect  
sizing for **PAINT**, kills end grain or rattan suction.  
All sizes AT DEALERS: By mail, Dept. 101—Pint \$1.25 P.P.  
**ORDER NOW—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**: No price-cutters yet.

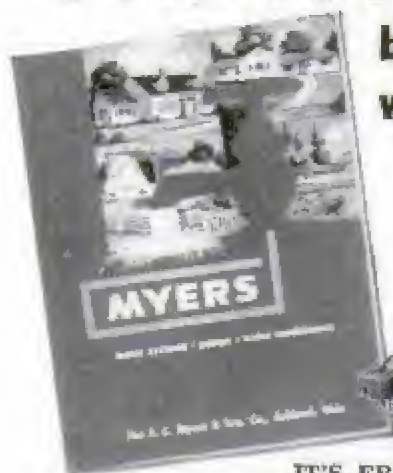
**ACORN ADHESIVES & SUPPLY CO.**  
1011 W. 11th Street, Los Angeles 15, California





# Guide to Better Living

beyond city  
water mains



IT'S FREE — and it's filled with valuable data on famous Myers Pumps and Water Systems. Gives you complete facts and figures on construction, engineering features, capacities, etc. Covers full Myers line of water supply equipment—including brand-new Myers Water Conditioners to solve every water problem. Makes it easy to plan the ideal water service for any size home or farm. Mail coupon today for your personal copy.



THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.  
Dept. T-93, Ashland, Ohio

Send my free guide to better water service:

My Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## "How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 91-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## COMET ROADSTER READY NOW! NEW LOW PRICE!



WORLD'S  
LOWEST  
PRICED  
TRANSPORTATION

### AVAILABLE READY TO RUN OR KIT FORM

The world's foremost manufacturer of midget autos offers you this special roadster that has all the qualities of larger cars . . . at low DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY price! You can drive it for as little as 50c a week. Assemble yourself at home if you wish . . . or buy complete ready-to-drive. Send 25c for completely illustrated literature describing all details.

- 60 miles per gallon
- 40 miles per hour
- 2 passenger
- Powerful 6 H.P. engine
- Auto-matic drive
- Heavy duty brakes
- Oversize balloon tires

**COMET MANUFACTURING CO.**  
BOX 1882, DEPT. 11 — SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.

REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the finest matched USED tires.

**GOOD YEAR Firestone**

GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL & OTHERS. NOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES

GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND.	GOOD GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND
600-16 \$4.18 700-15 \$4.38 850-20 \$7.98 32x6(8) \$8.68	600-16 \$5.38 700-15 \$5.98 850-20 \$9.98 32x6(10) \$9.98
650-16 4.68 670-15 4.78 700-20 8.58 900-20 13.98	650-16 5.08 710-15 4.98 750-20 8.58 900-20 13.98
700-16 5.08 710-15 4.98 750-20 8.58 900-20 13.98	750-16 4.48 550-17 4.68 825-20 13.98 1000-20 13.98

THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS."

MATCHED BALANCED TIRES

MATCHED BALANCED TIRES	MATCHED BALANCED TRUCK TIRES
600-16 \$5.38 650-15 \$5.98 600-20 \$9.98 900-20 \$17.58	600-16 \$5.38 650-15 \$5.98 600-20 \$9.98 900-20 \$17.58
650-16 5.58 670-15 5.68 650-20 10.98 1000-20 18.58	650-16 5.58 670-15 5.68 650-20 10.98 1000-20 18.58
700-16 5.98 710-15 6.38 700-20 10.98 1000-20 18.58	700-16 5.98 710-15 6.38 700-20 10.98 1000-20 18.58
750-16 6.08 750-15 6.58 32x6(8) 10.98 1000-22 17.58	750-16 6.08 750-15 6.58 32x6(8) 10.98 1000-22 17.58
525-17 5.98 760-15 6.58 32x6(10) 11.98 1100-22 22.58	525-17 5.98 760-15 6.58 32x6(10) 11.98 1100-22 22.58
525-18 5.58 820-15 7.08 750-20 12.58 1200-22 22.58	525-18 5.58 820-15 7.08 750-20 12.58 1200-22 22.58
650-18 6.88 475-19 5.98 825-20 16.58 1100-24 21.58	650-18 6.88 475-19 5.98 825-20 16.58 1100-24 21.58

MILITARY REG. GUAR. 16 MOS. (Super-hy 43,000 miles)

Reg.	750-16 \$9.98	Reg.	900-16 \$9.98	Reg.	750-20 \$10.48
X-Tra Traction	\$14.48	X-Tra Traction	\$13.48	X-Tra Traction	\$10.68

Factory Rebuilt Snow-Tred Tires. 24 Mo. Guar. NEW TRACTION TREAD—PERFECT CASINGS

670-15 700-15 650-15 600-15 700-16 750-16 710-15 820-15 700-15 650-15 550-17 \$9.98

**BLATT** BLATT BLDG. GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES., DEPT. PM, PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.

Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.

Shipments RUSHED down south, up north and far west.



## MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume, fully illustrated course, includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. \$1.95 Chicago 6, Ill. Complete

SAVE \$150

MAKE YOUR OWN 3-Dimensional Camera ALL YOU NEED IS YOUR OLD CAMERA AND THE STEREO-TACH



No costly stereo camera is needed to take realistic 3-D slides and prints. Use your present camera and a Stereo-Tach outfit. Changes practically any camera to a 3-D camera instantly. See your dealer or write

For 35 MM cameras, outfit #101 (Stereo-Tach & 3-D slide viewer) 17.70 For larger cameras #100 or for Polaroid Cameras #100 PL (Stereo-Tach and print viewer) 16.25 plus 3.00 fed. tax

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. Dept. PM10 COVINGTON, KY.

## LEARN WATCHMAKING JEWELRY REPAIRING

Start your training now for a better paying job or your own profitable business. Our training is nationally recognized, outstanding and supervised by expert craftsmen. Write for free catalogue.

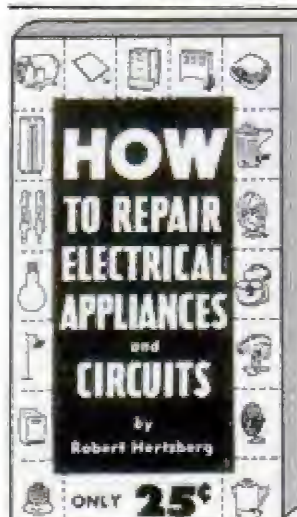
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING, Dept. PM-1

3923 San Fernando Road

Glendale 4, California

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



DON'T LET THE LOW PRICE MISLEAD YOU. Although it sells for only 25c this versatile pocket edition just off the press includes 28 photographs showing exactly how repairs are made for every electrical device from a fuse to a motor including electric toasters, irons, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, machine tools, washing machines, bulbs, fluorescents, thermostats, transformers, radios, tubes, resistors, condensers, auto electrical circuits, house wiring, etc. Send for your postpaid copy today. Include 25c in coin or stamps. **SUPERIOR PUBLISHING CO., DEPT. S-9, 227 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.**

ONLY 25c



# Earn Big Money

## WRITING ORDERS

## AMAZING NYLONS

*Guaranteed Against*  
**RUNS AND SNAGS**  
*Regardless of Cause!*

The world's **ONLY** complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, **REGARDLESS OF CAUSE!** It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced **FREE** if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? **NOT SOLD IN STORES.** Men and women wanted **NOW**, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!



## FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, **YOU** can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply **EVERYTHING** free and set you up in business at **OUR** expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to **40%**! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with **FULL COLOR** illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth \$1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete **FREE** outfits!



### YOUR COST ONE CENT!

**SEND NO MONEY.** Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need **FREE** and postage prepaid. **WRITE TODAY!**

## KENDEX CORPORATION

## • BABYLON 646, N. Y.



# Don't Envy The PLUMBER-Be One

## Make \$15 to \$50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born school," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.



## Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

## JOURNEYMAN Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training Journeyman can depend on high wages.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

## UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

877 Holmes Street

Kansas City, Mo.

## BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork—Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

## Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

## UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

877 Holmes Street

Kansas City, Mo.

## CLEAN HANDS with JACK-HI WATERLESS CREAM



A new, waterless (no rinsing necessary) hand cleaner developed especially for mechanics, printers, painters, welders, plumbers, etc. Cleans any substance from hands quickly and thoroughly. Ingredients help to heal nicks and cuts, soften skin and callouses. Contains Lanolin. Order your supply today! 3 lb. can: \$1.50. 5 lb. can: \$2.00 postage paid. Available with or without ammonia—please specify. A money-making opportunity for dealers. COSMOPOLITAN PRODUCTS COMPANY—DEPT. P 3408 Emery Street Los Angeles 23, California

## New Advertising Machine



## Prints & Illustrates 1¢ Post Cards

**FREE** Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1¢ messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov't post cards—with amazing new patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today. **SEND NAME** We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. **RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.** **CARDMASTER COMPANY** 1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 131, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

## Handy Mail Order List

## Little Library of Useful INFORMATION

5 for \$1.00  
12 for \$2.00  
25¢ Each

Here at amazingly low cost is the practical help and information you have always wanted. Articles in previous issues of Popular Mechanics have been classified according to subject and are now available in these handy reprint booklets.

### How to Use Measuring Tools— Micrometers, Calipers, etc.— —106.

Power Driven Saws—74.  
Drill Presses, Grinders, Etc.—79.  
Wood, Metal Turning—Lathes—81.  
Filing Machine, Hack Saw, Cutoff Wheel, Shaper—82.

Lathe Tools You Can Make—101.  
Workbenches—Tool Cabinets—47.  
Spray Painting—94.  
From Pattern to Casting—91.  
Tool and Saw Sharpening—92.  
Sharpening Drills, Wood Bits—90.

Successful Wood Turning—71.  
How to Read Blueprint—71.  
Metal Turning Lathe Kinks—99.  
Operating a Metal Lathe—100.  
Heat Treating, Hardening—102.

Working With Glass—103.  
Servicing Elec. Motors—75.  
Electromagnets & Solenoids—44.  
Transformer Construction—41.  
The Boy Electrician—43.

Soldering and Brazing—17.  
Arc and Spot Welders—8.  
Electroplating With Nickel, Chromium, Cadmium, Etc.—86.  
Plating Leather, Wood, etc.—87.

Lower Your Fuel Costs—31.  
Curing Leaky Basements—45.  
Fitting Home Game Room—55.  
Indoor & Outdoor Fireplaces—88.

Backyard Gardening—39.  
Lawn and Garden Novelties—72.  
Trellises, Pergolas, Fences—76.  
Lawn and Garden Furniture—77.

Playground Equipment—73.  
How to Use Your Drill Press—125.  
Making Serving Trays—53.  
Knots and Ropework—105.

Sanders—80.  
House Wiring—89.  
Hanging Wallpaper—38.  
Built-in Fixtures—78.

Bird Houses—7.  
Magazine Racks—49.  
Clock Cases—50.  
Book Ends—52.

Small Tables—54.

Smoking Stands—56.  
Desks—58.  
Book Cases—59.

Action Toys—66.  
High Flying Kites—67.

Telescopes—20.  
Metal Craft—28.  
Small Looms—37.

Gem Cutting—42.  
Photo Enlargers—1.  
Photo Kinks—96.

Cleaning Formulas—11.  
Taxidermy—9.  
Photo Lighting—119.

Training Dogs—35.  
Small Furnaces—36.

Working With Plastics—61.  
Simple Home Improvements—104.  
Bidding Home of Insect Pests—107.

Children's Room Furniture—51.  
Jigsawed Novelties—57.  
Doll House & Doll Furniture—60.

25 Shelves You Can Make—64.  
Novelties Turned on Lathe—62.  
Inlay Pictures—Veneering—63.

Wood, Soap Carving—65.  
Windmills & Weather-vanes—68.  
Lamps from Wood, Metal—69.

Rustic Furniture—18.  
Wood Finishing—49.  
How to Fix Electrical Appliances—111.

Painting Your House—117.  
Build Your Own Relays—123.  
Rowboats, Small Dinghy—83.

Small Sail Boats—84.  
Two Outdoor Runabouts—85.  
Build Own Canoe, Kayak—30.

Build Class-E Ice Yacht—22.  
Auto Kinks, Shortcuts—10.  
Lawn and Garden Equipment—124.

Motor-Driven Midget Cars—34.  
Stop Auto Elect. Troubles—95.  
Photo Printers and Dryers—25.

Photo Darkroom Equipment—96.  
Trick and Table Top Photos—97.  
Home Movie Equipment—118.

Poultry Houses—108.  
Guns and Decoys—109.  
Re-Silvering Mirrors—70.

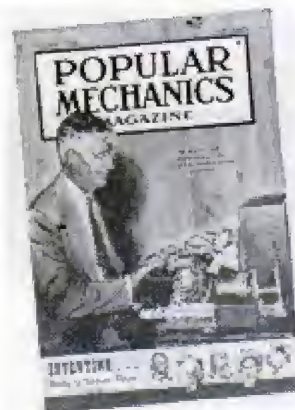
Chemical Experiments—93.  
Log Cabins, Tourist Houses—14.  
Using Basic Tools—120.

Farm and Garden Tractors—8.  
Building Extra Attic Rooms—23.  
Attractive Basement Rooms—24.

Check Titles Wanted, Clip, Mail with Remittance to

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 23, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

## YES! SEND



directly  
to my door  
every month

I am enclosing

- ☐ \$3.50 for 1 year  
☐ \$8.00 for 3 years

name

address

city

zone

state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

**POPULAR MECHANICS**  
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.



# Easy to MAKE MONEY

## WITH FAMOUS BOSTONIAN SHIRTS

Thrilling new money-making opportunity — spare time, full time, sideline — with **NATIONALLY-KNOWN Bostonian Shirts**. All styles, sizes, fabrics, colors. Dress and sport. Finest quality — sensational low prices. Also rain wear, slacks, underwear, women's wear, etc. No experience needed.

### FREE SAMPLES

of fabrics and costly presentation. Just send name and address. See how easy it is to make exceptional money with old, reliable company. Send no money, but write Now! **BOSTONIAN MFG. CO., 89 Bickford St. DEPT. A-40 BOSTON 30, MASS.**



## LOCKSMITHING & Key Making



### PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY \$4.95

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons. **FULL PRICE ONLY \$4.95. SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$4.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

**NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. A-2, Chicago 6, Ill.**

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## LEARN CODE NOW!!!

**BE A RADIOMAN . . .** Code ability recognized by all Service Branches. Here is an Electronic Code Trainer complete with Army Key-Tube-Phone-Variable Note. Simply plug in A.C. or D.C. and use. Instructions and simplified code training course included. Factory Guaranteed . . . Complete as advertised. Nothing else to buy. We pay postage. Send Check, Money Order, **\$5.95**. For Group Training, DeLuxe model with 5" Speaker, **\$7.75**. Additional Keys. For either unit, Each \$1.00.



**GREENWICH SALES CO., 57 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**

## FREE

**HOTROD & POWER HANDBOOK** free with **BIG CATALOG** — only 25c Shows Custom, Racing, Economy equip't., all cars — **ALMQUIST** cams, hi-compression heads, dual manifolds, Hollywood mufflers, water injectors, chrome accessories, Tuning Tips, Track Secrets, Racer Plans. (Dealers Wanted)

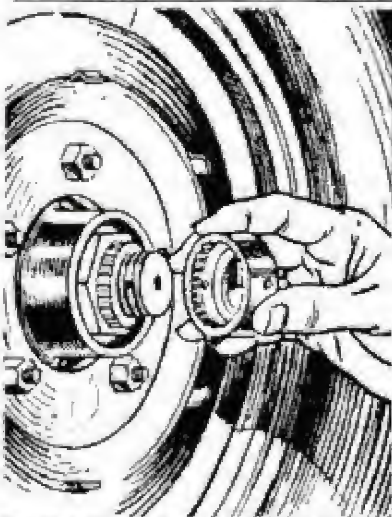
Write: **ALMQUIST Engineering & Mfg., Milford 11Z, Pa.**

## Rupture Troubles Ended

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasters. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. **INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED.** Write for information and trial.

**SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

EST'D 1893 DEPT. PM PRESTON, ONTARIO



## IMPROVE STEERING — CUT TIRE WEAR

Pin-Point Wheel Bearing Adjustment Now Possible

FOR CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED IN 10 DAYS

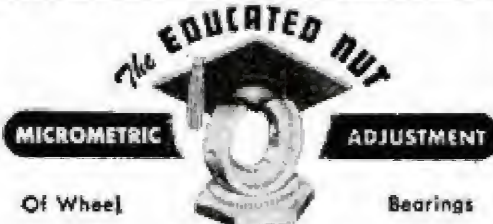
Join the 500,000 satisfied users of the Educated Nut. Simply install one on each front wheel axle and feel the difference in driving, stopping turning. Stop brake squeak. Anyone can install.

At any Dealer, Service, or wheel alignment station, or order direct, giving make and model of your car. Shipped Prepaid on Prepaid orders.

Plus 3% tax if you live in California.

**\$2.95**

ANY CAR



Of Wheel

Bearings

Pat. #2365433 ADSCO Products

**ADVANCE SERVICE CO.**  
233 SO. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 13



## Build "Old Timers" Antique Autos

RELIVE the Early Days of the Pioneer Auto!

WHAT A THRILL to build your collection of these famous antique cars — each one easy to assemble with pre-lubricated parts! Above we sketch the 13 cars of bygone days — so colorful, historical and authentic — actual 3/4" scale models! They range in length when complete from 6 1/2" to 10 1/4".

SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us. Add 25c for postage and handling; no C. O. D.'s, please.

## Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS"

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 14, Scranton 10, Pa.

## WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

**SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS** Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4029-H—85 mm. . . . . \$2.85 Postpaid  
Stock #4038-H—2 1/4"x2 1/4" . . . . . \$3.35 Postpaid  
Stock #4039-H—2 1/2"x3 1/2" . . . . . \$3.35 Postpaid

**MAKE A MICROSCOPE** Get wonderful results. Own an instrument worth many times the cost to you. Simply convert a U. S. Govt. Rifle Scope (Govt. cost over \$65.00). It's easy! We show you how. No machining required. Get up to 40 Power. Scope we furnish is used but good condition . . . sent complete with extra lenses and direction sheet.

Stock #959-H . . . . . \$7.90 Postpaid

**10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE** —A WONDERFUL BUY! Pocket-size! Complete with tripod and swivel head. Only 5 1/2" long—8 1/2" high on tripod. Adapted from Army telescope and worth many times our price. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective, Ramsden Eye-Piece. Lenses low reflection coated.

Stock #955-H . . . . . \$14.95 Postpaid

**SIMPLE LENS KITS** —Include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography and for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-H—10 lenses. . . . . \$ 1.00 Postpaid  
Stock #5-H—45 lenses. . . . . 5.00 Postpaid  
Stock #10-H—80 lenses. . . . . 10.00 Postpaid

We have literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments, Too! Write for **FREE CATALOG-H**

**EDMUND SALVAGE CO., Barrington, New Jersey**



## ABOUT HEART WEAKNESS

Bernarr Macfadden, at 81, astonished the entire medical world by leaping into the air at 3000 feet in a parachute jump and landing without injury.

As an advisor in health-building he has had 65 years' experience as a student-teacher, and for more than 15 years was an acting supervising practitioner in large sanatoriums, never losing as a publisher his intense interest in natural health-building.

Although thousands sought his advice, he had personal experience in rebuilding his own heart and he claims that at this time his heart is stronger than it was 25 years ago. He discovered a method through the science of Kinestherapy that can be depended upon to greatly strengthen this vitally important organ.

If you are enduring discomfort of any kind in the upper left chest—the location of the heart—send a postal card to Bernarr Macfadden Foundation, Inc., Dept. 141, 220 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y., and information will be sent you that may ultimately be life saving in character.



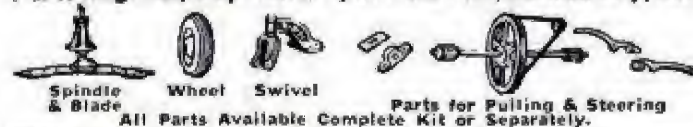
## New POWER MOWER

**Build It Yourself  
And Save.**

Amazing new invention makes whirl-blade mower pull and steer itself as well as cut grass and weeds. Build it yourself. Send name and address on 1c postcard for FREE building instructions . . . NO OBLIGATION.

FREE Building  
Instructions

T & H Mfg. Co., Dept. MPC-1, 811 E. 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.



Parts for Pulling & Steering  
All Parts Available Complete Kit or Separately.

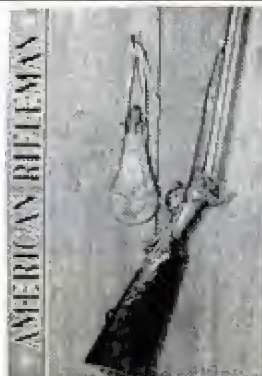
**PULLS  
ITSELF,  
STEERS  
ITSELF**

## Interested in GUNS and SHOOTING?

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN will provide you with a wealth of information about guns of all types, rifles—shotguns, foreign and domestic, sporting and military, modern and antique; the most effective calibers and loads; the proper iron and scope sights for maximum accuracy; detailed "how-to-do-it" information on reloading and gun remodeling; experienced technical advice on new equipment, accessories and gadgets. Every 96-page issue is packed with interesting and helpful information—exclusively about guns and shooting.

Send \$4.00 for subscription to 12 monthly issues—and receive two back numbers, free. Full price refunded if not satisfied, after receiving first three subscription issues. (If you prefer, just say "Bill Me"; invoice will follow.)

**NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION**  
1601-D Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.



## WATCHMAKING

★ Watch Repairing ★ Jewelry Engraving ★ Jewelry Repairing  
Combination men earn top pay. Learn in school fully accredited by Horological Institute of America in Washington, D. C. and United Horological Association of America. Approved for veterans. Receive tools, tuition and subsistence while learning.

Established 1935. Write for FREE booklet



**The Baronian School, Inc.**

2116 WALNUT ST. (DEPT. C) PHILA. 3, PA.

## Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. G.I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited classes. Write for FREE Catalog.

**MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PM-1**  
411 N. Center St. Broomington, Ill.

## Learn WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

FREE Booklet



IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Prepare for top wood-working positions or for more profitable shop ownership with KLOK TRAINING. Covers all woodworking arts in a Home Study Course or Resident Training Course at Grand Rapids. Free G.I. instruction. Money back trial for non-veterans. Write for FREE BOOK: L.I.T., State Age, Veteran, non-veteran, Home or Resident Course, occupation. JOHN H. KLOK, Pres. KLOK INSTITUTE

A. Louis St. N.W. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

## LEARN AT HOME LOCKSMITHING

**You Can Earn Big Money All Year  
Round in Full or Spare Time!**

Locksmiths are always in big demand! Age or physical handicap is no disadvantage in this respected, permanent field. Learn how to make keys, fix locks, make duplicates, etc. Practical, illustrated lessons by experts show you how! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE booklet. **INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P-14,** 55 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

## BE A TILE SETTER

SIMPLE, EASY TO LEARN AT HOME! Very high pay. Great and growing demand. Light, interesting work. Even as a side line you may earn \$75.00 or more a week. Send for details TODAY!

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TILE SETTING**  
PO Box 1845 Wilshire-LaBrea Station Los Angeles 36, Calif.

**GREAT  
PROFITS**  
MAKE YOUR OWN  
RUBBER  
MOLDS

**X.L. RUBBER MOLDS**  
will realize your great profits quickly!  
WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG

YOU can EASILY learn to cast thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, ash trays, etc. IT'S EASY, FUN, PROFITABLE! X.L. Rubber, Pks. \$2.00; Qts. \$3.50; Models and enough rubber for 3 molds \$1.50 postpaid.

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO**

Address Dept. 2  
3403 S. Madison St.



SEND  
FOR  
FREE  
FACTS

Muncie, Ind.

**A HIGH  
SCHOOL  
DIPLOMA**

*the  
EASY  
WAYNE  
WAY*

● The quick, low-cost WAYNE way to a High School education. No classes; pleasant, spare-time home training; college preparatory; standard texts; credit for past schooling. If you have finished 8th grade and are over 17 years of age, write for free catalog.

**WAYNE SCHOOL**

2527 SHEFFIELD AVENUE  
Catalog HF-2 CHICAGO 14, ILL.



## OWN A PROFITABLE REPEAT BUSINESS

BE FINANCIALLY INDEPENDENT . . .

Simply loan important health booklets to acquaint people with beneficial Vitmora Nutrition Supplement Food . . . a proved, successful necessity assures large repeat demand. As little as \$5.00 investment in guaranteed merchandise starts you full or part time, at home or office. Available both to men and women. \$15.00 to \$25.00 daily profits not uncommon. Easy, permanent, worthwhile business. Send today for FREE nutrition booklet and full details.

VITMORA CO., Div. M-1

109 S. Adams St., Glendale 5, Calif.

**Remarr**  
AUTOMATIC GAS INJECTOR

**WILL CUT YOUR GAS BILL—  
OR MONEY REFUNDED  
IN FULL**

Use Remarr 30 days at our risk. Must save you substantial gas, give quicker starts, faster pick-ups, more power, better car performance, or return for full refund. SAVES MANY \$\$\$ A YEAR. One Fleet owner says, "Have Remarr on 8 cars."

Saves 1 gallon of gas in every 6, get increased power under full throttle. Order today. Give car make, model, year No. of cylinders.

**\$9.95**  
POST  
PAID

WESCO, Dept. 41, 12, 1665 Mission St.  
San Francisco 3, California

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

**INDIANA  
TECHNICAL  
COLLEGE**

B. S. DEGREE. Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting. 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Write for catalog. 1611 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PMB, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

**GO PLACES**  
LEARN ANOTHER  
LANGUAGE

by the ONE  
and ONLY

**Linguaphone**  
METHOD

IN 20  
MINUTES  
A DAY

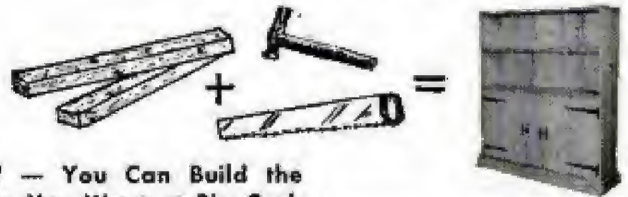
FRENCH  
SPANISH  
GERMAN  
- any of 29  
Different  
Languages

Are you letting interesting job opportunities and a whole new world of social advantages pass you by because you speak only one tongue? Speak French, Spanish, German — any of 29 languages — quickly, easily by the one and only LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD. You listen—you learn—you understand—you SPEAK. World-wide educational endorsement; over a million delighted home-study students. FREE BOOK gives fascinating facts. Write TODAY!

**LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE**  
143-01 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

## FREE 5-Day Trial

## How to Make Your Own CABINETS, BOOKCASES and WALL SHELVES



**NOW — You Can Build the  
Things You Want at Big Cash  
Savings — Without Expensive  
Tools**

YOU don't have to be an experienced craftsman—you don't even have to understand blue prints. The amazing new **GIANT-SIZE BIG HOME-PROJECT CRAFTSMAN MANUAL** shows you step-by-step, with easy-to-understand illustrations how to make your own useful things for your home and earn or save hundreds of dollars. Here are detailed drawings so simple, that even a child can understand and follow. This **HUGE** new atlas-book guides you every step of the way on any of the 77 up-to-date projects you decide to make.

### Make These Things

Wardrobe Chests, Dresser, Night Table, Breakfast Cupboard, Phonograph Record Cabinet, Modern Chest Units, Sewing Cabinet, Book Shelves, Wall Shelves and dozens of other pieces.

**77 How-to-Do-It Projects**  
630 Photos, Drawings, Sketches

### Big Money-Market for Every Project Made

These hand built pieces of furniture whether they are a Chest, Cupboard, or Night Table bring many, many dollars in the market. Yes, you too, can share in the profits to be made in this lucrative field. Cash in on this golden opportunity of getting into a hobby that really pays off in gold dust.

### Enrich Your Own Home

The 27 styles of cabinets alone, shown in this wonder-book can produce outstanding results for your home — watch your friends gasp when they see the practical bookcases (19 styles) and magazine racks you can make. You'll find yourself turning out modern cabinets, book shelves, hanging racks, chests and dozens of other things you need, "just like magic."

### Follow Expert Advice

Scores of experts including furniture designers, woodworking instructors, master craftsmen and cabinet makers put their heads together to give you a book that will enable you to make the things you always dreamed of having. Clear-cut photos guide you as you work. The complete drawings and dimensions shown make every job so easy you will marvel at how quickly you can turn out these fine pieces.

**SEND NO MONEY** Risk Nothing—  
READ on 5-Day FREE TRIAL

Just fill in coupon and mail. Use **CABINETS, BOOKCASES AND WALL SHELVES** for 5 days FREE. If not delighted, return the book within 5 days and owe nothing or keep it and send only the low price of \$3.95 (plus postage). Order NOW!

CRAFTSMAN PUBLISHING, Dept. PM1, 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

### 5-Day FREE TRIAL COUPON

CRAFTSMAN PUBLISHING, Dept. PM1,  
115 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Mail  
NOW

Please send me **CABINETS, BOOKCASES AND WALL SHELVES**. If not delighted, I will return the book within 5 days and owe nothing, otherwise I will keep it and send you only \$3.95 (plus postage).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ **SAVE.** Send payment (check or money order) NOW and we pay postage. Money back if not delighted.



# BURN WATER OR ALCOHOL OR BOTH IN YOUR CAR!

FOR ALL CARS, TRUCKS & TRACTORS

"...New high compression automobile engines which increase gasoline mileage up to 30% with alcohol-water gasoline fuels" says U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE  
Illustrated — Interesting — Descriptive  
YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

NEWHOUSE  
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES

Dept. 50 5805 E. BEVERLY BLVD.  
LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.



## GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE  
FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.  
PALO ALTO CALIF.

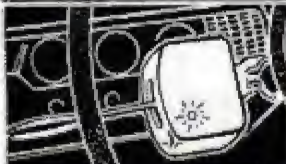


## Play GUITAR in 10 DAYS

OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!

Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous diagram photo system. Book contains 48 photos, 48 diagrams, showing exactly how to place your fingers. Gives you 110 popular songs, words and music—along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine your joy when you find after only two weeks you are playing beautiful music! Advance your friends! Be the life of the party! SEND NO MONEY. Pay Postman \$1.95 Plus Postage. ED SALE, Dept. PM-1, Point Pleasant, N.J.

## FLASH Your Turns



### ELIMINATE HAND SIGNALLING S & L DIRECTIONAL SWITCH THE LOWEST PRICED DIRECTIONAL SWITCH THAT MEETS ALL S.A.E. REQUIREMENTS

Here is a safe, comfortable way of signalling your intention to make a left or right turn. Flashes from 60 to 80 times per minute. No need to roll down window to signal turns in cold winter weather. Kits furnished with all necessary material for perfect installation. No outside mounting of any kind. Uses your present parking and tail lights. Either of our two models fits most cars from 1942 to 1950.

Specify year and make of car.  
Money-back guarantee.

A PERFECT GIFT FOR MOTORISTS  
S & L AUTO SALES

Box 6414, Dept. 3, Chicago 7, Ill.



\$5.95  
postpaid in U.S.A.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.  
POSTAGE EXTRA ON C.O.D.'s

## WORLD'S BEST MODEL KITS!

Flight - Engineered By Experts  
With Over 30 Years Experience

They're CLEVELAND models of course — top choice of model builders the world over. Superb designing plus clear plans plus selected materials make building easy and the finished model startlingly realistic. Ercoupe, Lightning and colorful World War I Spad are wonders with either rubber or the tiny "Half-A" motors. Giant 76" span Luscombe Sedan is a model of ease in building. Fly a model of the Shooting Star... makes an unusual "den" display too! CATALOG 10c

ORDER NOW! — ADD 25c PACK-POST (35c WEST OF ROCKIES)  
CLEVELAND MODEL, 4507A21 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio



Packed with Fun, Fascination and Profit for Everyone

# WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT



Popular Mechanics Annual  
Workshop and Hobby Guide  
for  
HOME CRAFTSMEN —  
HOBBYISTS

## New 1951 Volume Ready

250 projects including — On-the-Spot Darkroom, Leathercraft Novelties, Outdoor Gym, Telescope Tripod, Molded Hands to Hold Your Books, Kiddie Roller Coaster, Camera Enlarger, Inexpensive Windows, High-Speed Boat Trailer and others—250 in all.

EXTRA SPECIAL! New Articles Never Before Published! "Carving and Rigging a Miniature Ship," by Raymond H. Biggs. "Projects From Scrap Wood," by Amy E. Jensen.

Cloth Bound

\$1.75



## START YOUR OWN WHAT TO MAKE LIBRARY

### VOLUME 1 — 152 Projects

Including—Modernizing Kitchen Sinks, Attic Ventilator Fan, Folding Table and Benches, Porch Mail Boxes, Hammock on wheels.

### VOLUME 2 — 201 Projects

Including — Lighting Fixtures, Bird Cages, Plywood Facing on Old Doors, Porch Furniture, Folding Picnic Table, Telephone Stand.

### VOLUME 3 — 291 Projects

Including—Home Improvements, Basement Playrooms, Garden Fences, Quilting Frame, Dog Houses, Tables, Magazine Racks, Tubular Steel Furniture.

### VOLUME 4 — 325 Projects

Including—Utility Kitchens, Doorbell Chimes, New Windows Modernize Old Homes, Using Glass Blocks.

### VOLUME 5 — 273 Projects

Including—Closet Fittings, Attic Rooms, Storm Sash and Doors, Colonial Corner Cupboard, Breakfast Table, Nested Tables.

### VOLUME 6 — 380 Projects

Including—Colonial Bed, Dog Bed, End Table and Vanity, Telephone Shelves, Game Table, How to Hang a Door.

### VOLUME 7 — 249 Projects

Including—Tea Cart, Twin Studio Beds, Smoking Stand, Boy's Desk, Pull-up Chair, Bookends.

### VOLUME 8 — 271 Projects

Including — Plywood Picture Frames, Craftwork in Plastics, Marbelized Finishes, Jewelry From Sheet Metal, Rustic Furniture.

### VOLUME 9 — 378 Projects

Including — Costume Jewelry, Carved Desk Set, Decorative Wall Plaques, Heat Forming Plastics, Colonial Chair, Chessmen.

### VOLUME 10 — 389 Projects

Including — Table-Top Loom, Eight-foot Duckboat, Built-in Studio Couch, Synchron-Flash for Box Cameras, Plastic Lamps, Sidewalk Jeep.

### VOLUME 11 — 205 Projects

Including—Modern Bedroom Furniture, Coffee Table From Log, Kneehole Desk, Fishing Tackle Mending Kit, Barbecue Cart.

SINGLE VOLUMES \$1.75 EACH

NO DUPLICATION

ENTIRE 12 VOLUME SET AT SPECIAL PRICE OF \$18.00

## HANDY ORDER BLANK

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 37  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once volumes of What to Make circled at \$1.75 each:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

☐ Send complete twelve volume set at special money saving price of \$18.00.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. (Postage extra)

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

POPULAR MECHANICS





# Recipro Register CHRONOGRAPH

## WORLD FAMOUS SPLIT-SECOND TIMER

**10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION** A handsome wristwatch of incredible accuracy! Precision made in the highest traditions of Swiss craftsmanship. Thoresen's new RECIPRO-REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH automatically computes speeds and distances down to 1/5th second tolerances! RECIPRO-REGISTER system HOLDS the result indefinitely. It remembers for you while movement continues to keep time. Compare with other stop-chronographs and you will never be satisfied with anything less than this truly precision timepiece.

### OVER 25 HIGH QUALITY FEATURES!

- Times Planes
- Times Races
- Times Sports
- Three multi-function dials automatically coupled and synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds & 1/5th seconds. Contact clutch to start computation and brake clutch to freeze Recipro-Register result. Erases back to zero. Hairline sweep-second. Radi-um-active dial. Unbreakable crystal. Sturdy, yet thin case with stain-accuracy. A smart, thin timepiece of functional beauty! The pride of every owner.
- Shock-Resist
- 11 "remembers"
- 17 Ruby Jewels
- Times Photography
- Times Lab experiments
- Times Shop Work

SAVE \$50.00—ORDER YOURS DIRECT! Recent list price \$99.95. Now reduced for quick sales to \$29.95 tax paid... while supply lasts. Featured in Esquire and leading magazines, instructions and gift case included. Price subject to change without notice because of international crisis. Remit \$29.95, or order C.O.D. plus postage. Money Back in 10 days if not delighted. THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 6A-233, 131 West 33rd Street, (Phones: LA 4-5996 & 7) New York 1, N. Y.

## UNLIMITED SERVICE GUARANTEE

Exclusive of Parts  
FREE repair service ANY TIME if needed by skilled watchmakers. NO COST EVER for labor, "hat-ding" or adjustment. Provided watch is returned with all parts. FREE: Anti-rusting service, cleaning & making lifetime Thoresen friends!

**Buy Direct**

## A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

### LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.50

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 442 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

## PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE



Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

**MASTER GLAZE** is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

### AGENTS

An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

### FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to  
**MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-726 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.**

## TRAIN Your VOICE!

### RESULTS GUARANTEED

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required. Write TODAY for Eugene Peuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed post-paid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio A-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

## HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

## TRAIN AIR CONDITIONING — REFRIGERATION

and/or  
in **ELECTRICITY** MAJOR APPLIANCES  
Service, Maintenance & Installation

Write for Catalog PM

### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

An approved school to TRAIN Veterans & Non-Veterans  
200 South 20th St. Birmingham, Ala.  
Member: Southern Association of Private Trade Schools

## PLASTICS CATALOG

Wholesale — Retail

There's more information and tricks-of-the-trade and a larger variety of plastics materials listings packed into this catalog than you've ever seen before. Sheets, rods, tubes, casting, draping, molding plastics, supplies, findings, etc. We make our own Garving Dyes. Prices quoted for any quantity—large or small. For fast, courteous, personalized service—TRY US! FREE Catalog—Airmailed for 12¢ postage.

**GEM-O-LITE PLASTICS CO.**

5350-M Riverton Ave. North Hollywood, Calif.



## MAKE MORE MONEY • HAVE MORE SECURITY BE A CAMERA REPAIRMAN

Camera repair offers ambitious men interesting, well paying, secure careers. We teach you with practical "on the spot" training. Other courses include: Portrait, Commercial, and Natural Color Photography • retouching • air brush technique. Tools furnished with courses.

G.I. Approved • Free Job Placement • Housing accom. secured

**GERMAIN** FREE BOOKLET PM  
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY 225 B'way, N. Y. C. 7  
"The School of Personalized Instruction"



## BE POPULAR—IT'S EASY

### Learn At Home To Play Guitar Tunes In One Week

**FREE** Professional-Type Spanish Guitar  
Given to Each New Student  
Write immediately for FREE information about this amazing offer

**D'ALARO GUITAR INSTITUTE, Dept. 3P**  
545 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

## FREE SECRETS OF GETTING MORE PAY



## CAN YOU USE FROM \$250 to \$1820 A YEAR MORE?

GODFREY H. KURTZ, noted College President and management authority reveals secrets to you from the employer's desk. He tells you how you can make a new job pay you more, or increase your yearly pay on your present job—from a few hundred dollars to several thousand. The secrets of hundreds of successful students already guided to more pay are yours for the asking. Tell him if you want

**MORE MONEY ON THE JOB**, or if you want a **NEW JOB WITH MORE PAY**. Send only 25¢ in coin or stamps for handling and mailing for the one you select, (or 40¢ for both.) You'll be pleased or double your money back. If you want more money, here is your challenge! Don't lose hundreds of dollars by overlooking a SECRET. **WRITE NOW—TODAY**—to Godfrey H. Kurtz, Pres. Industrial Engineering College, 3309 Washington Blvd., Chicago, for your SECRETS.



**The Money Saving and  
Time Saving Book for  
Every Home Owner—  
Repairman—Handy-  
Man and Others!**

**NEW**  
**POPULAR MECHANICS**  
**HOW-TO-DO-IT**  
*Practical Help!*



**Tells How To Protect Your Investment  
by Keeping Your Home, Equipment,  
Furnishings Up to Date!**

Popular Mechanics Complete Book of Home Repair and Improvements is the last word in dependable, money-saving help for every home owner. It can easily save hundreds of dollars every year on home maintenance and improvement, inside and out, including equipment, furnishings and the lawn and garden. Packed with practical, simplified HOW-TO-DO-IT instruction and hundreds of pictures and diagrams, it eliminates expensive labor costs and annoying delays. It shows you how to make things you want in your home—how to do things that will keep it up to date—at little or no cost—and with only the simple tools anyone can use.

### **Hundreds of Around-the-Home Jobs Explained**

It shows you in plain simple words and lots of pictures, how to cure a leaky basement—hang a new door—even build your own deep freeze. How to do electric wiring—repair appliances—replace old plumbing and electrical fixtures. It tells how to get more heat with less fuel—how to do your own upholstering—hang wallpaper—make kitchen cabinets—built-in shelves—make a coffee table—kneehole desk—an outdoor fireplace. These are only a few of the hundreds of things you can make and do by following simple instructions and pictures, and best of all, you'll enjoy the fun of doing it yourself and save three-fourths or more of the cost.

**Mail This Coupon Today . . .**

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 13  
200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11

Send at once \_\_\_\_\_ copies of HOME REPAIR AND IMPROVEMENTS at \$3.98 each. Remittance enclosed. Outside U.S.A. add 15%.

☐ Send C.O.D. postage extra

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**BIG**  
**512 PAGE BOOK**  
**HUNDREDS OF**  
**ILLUSTRATIONS**  
**Only \$3.98**

**A Few of Hundreds of  
Things You Can Do  
With the Help of  
This Book**

Step-Saving  
Kitchens  
Laying Hardwood Flooring  
Finishing Floors  
How to Install a Door  
Air Filters for Your  
Windows  
"Built-Ins" and Cabinets  
Cure Leaky Basements  
Home Freezer Unit  
Paint Magic for Walls  
Hanging Wallpaper  
Wood Finishing Stains  
Modern Finishes  
How to Fix Appliances  
Rewire Your Home  
Basic Plumbing  
Stop Heat Waste  
Make Storm Sash  
Save Fuel by Calking  
Home Landscaping with  
Evergreens

Weather Strip  
New Roof  
Building Sturdy Fences  
Glass Cutting Made Easy  
How to Make Concrete  
Garden Fireplace  
Tuckaway Picnic  
Furniture  
Garden Furniture  
Electric Hedge Trimmer  
Motorize Your Mower  
Carved Desk Set  
Bunks and Storage  
Kneehole Desk  
Restoring Antique Furniture  
Welsh Dresser for China  
Replacing Cane Webbing  
Upholster It Yourself  
Easy-to-Make Stool  
Pad It with Foam Rubber  
Solder It Right  
Folding Workbench

### **Pays For Itself—Over and Over**

The saving on one home job will more than pay the low cost of this amazing book. Multiply that saving by the number of jobs that must be done about the average house each year and you realize how Home Repair and Improvements can so easily reduce your living costs. Mail coupon today for immediate, money-saving benefits.



# GET THIS FINE SUIT NO MONEY TO PAY!

## BIG CASH EARNINGS, TOO!



Big News! This fine tailored suit yours without paying one cent—and big cash earnings, too! It's easy! Just take a few orders. Earn up to \$10 a day and get your own suit as extra bonus. Over 100 rich new fabrics, superbly tailored to latest styles, at low prices produce orders on sight. Money-back guarantee.

**FREE SAMPLES.** Write today giving name, address, age, etc. for big complete outfit of actual samples and details of amazing new Bonus Suit and money-making plan. —All Sent Free! No experience. **SEND NO MONEY!**

W. Z. GIBSON, Inc., 300 S. Throop St., Dept. N-516, Chicago 7, Ill.

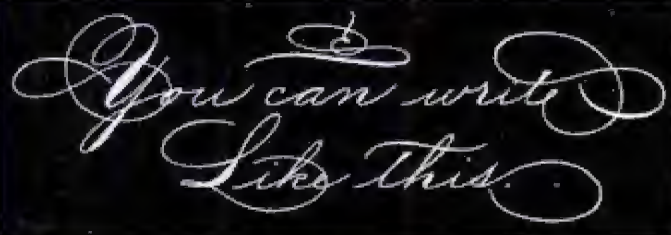


## HAVE A BIGGER — MORE EFFICIENT HOME WORKSHOP

Popular Mechanics **PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP** shows you how to make use of every inch of space in your workshop; detailed floor plans, wiring layouts and power tool hookups plus actual photographs of famous home workshops you can use as models. Save money by building your own shop furniture. Special Where-to-Buy-It Guide, 400 illustrations, Cloth Bound, Working Diagrams. Order your copy today from

**\$2.50**

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
200 E. Ontario Street Chicago 11



## INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS and SOCIAL PRESTIGE

Yes—you too can write like this and improve your business ability and chances for advancement. Just a few minutes a day is all it takes to become an expert penman using C. P. Zaner's **Ornamental Penmanship**—96 pages of instructions, diagrams and illustrations that show how to improve your writing. Send in for your copy of **Ornamental Penmanship** today and begin improving your writing and increasing your business and social prestige. Quantity limited. **\$1.50.**

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

## SEND ME



every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

- ☐ \$3.50 for 1 year  
☐ \$8.00 for 3 years

name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

city \_\_\_\_\_ zone \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_ **B-1**

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

**POPULAR MECHANICS**  
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

# WHICH DO YOU WANT?

BETTER DIGESTION  
RESTFUL SLEEP

NORMAL ELIMINATION  
STRONG HEALTHY TEETH  
CONTINUED GOOD EYESIGHT



**VITA-MIX** Makes it easier to get essential vitamins and minerals from fruits and vegetables.

Only Machine With Stainless Steel Bowl and Bakelite Handle.

ONLY **\$29.95**

SELF-CLEANING — ADD SOAP, WATER, TURN ON

In preparing food the ordinary way you peel off and throw away those vitamin and mineral filled parts which are so essential to good health. With the Vita-Mix you keep ALL the natural health-giving food value. That's why you can literally drink your way to health with the Vita-Mix. Completely liquefies,

whips, chops, emulsifies all fruits and vegetables into tangy, appetizing drinks. Leaves no pulp. No cooking, juicing or peeling of foods necessary. Now has new unbreakable stainless steel bowl. Easy to sterilize.

### Look What Vita-Mix Does:

Makes health drinks in 1 to 4 minutes, makes soup without boiling in 3 minutes, makes cake batter ready for oven in 3 minutes.

### 2 VALUABLE GIFTS GIVEN WITH ORDER!

VITA MIRACLE  
RECIPE BOOK

Shows you how to make 533 delicious dishes and drinks with your Vita-Mix.



WHEEL-O-LIFE

You need a Wheel-O-Life to tell you the vitamin, mineral and caloric content of many foods.



Natural Foods Institute, Dept. PM-1, Olmsted Falls, Ohio

I enclose \$29.95. Rush me your Vita-Mix plus 2 gifts.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## It's EASY to play The MUSICAL SAW



the Glass-O-Phone the Jazz-O-Nette,  
Musical-Pitchfork, Flute-O-Phone

If you can whistle or hum a tune, you can play these remarkable Novelty Instruments. They are played entirely by ear. Low priced. Write for **FREE** literature.  
**MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, Est. 1921**  
18 FORT ST., FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN

## FREE BEST EVER PRINTED! NEW GARDEN CATALOG

NOW! ONE book loaded with **BIG BARGAINS** on ALL your favorite roses, fruits, trees, shrubs, and berries! Money back guarantee on every plant. **BE SURE** you see it before ordering for Spring. Supply really IS limited—so act now. Rush postcard **TODAY.**  
**GENEVA GARDENS, 188 Carter Rd., Geneva, N. Y.**

## MODEL BUILDERS!

### NEW 1951 CATALOG

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES + GLOW  
PLUGS + MARINE ENGINES + FUELS  
MODEL RACERS + ACCESSORIES



CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY

**OHLSSON & RICE, INC.**  
3344 Emery St., Los Angeles 23, Calif.  
Los Angeles 23, California

Please RUSH \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the NEW 1951 O&R Catalog at 15c each for which I am enclosing \_\_\_\_\_ in stamps or coins to cover handling and mailing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## DRIVING RELIEF! New LEFT-FOOT ACCELERATOR



Dealer inquiries invited.

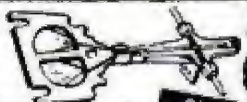
Cut driving fatigue in half with Lefty! Install this new left foot accelerator yourself in 30 seconds with just a wrench—no alterations to your car are necessary. Enjoy relaxed comfort on long drives. Lefty lets you feed the gas with your left foot when you desire, relieves tension and fatigue in leg, back, and foot. Safe, positive and convenient. Swings out of way when not in use. Brings your car up to date. \$5. ppd. Specify year and make. No COD's please.

**INVENTOR'S MARKETING LAB.**

1401-B De Young Bldg., 690 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

## TRY WATER-INJECTION 30 DAYS AT OUR RISK!

Add zip to your car with "Vapo-Jet." Automatically combines water, oil vapors, with fuel, to help give smoother performance, more power, faster get-away, better pick-up, fuel economy.



**LIMITED SUPPLY** Rush order today! Give car make, model, no. of cyl. Remittance with order saves postage!

Bantel Mfg. Co., 13610-F S. Central Ave., Los Angeles 59, Calif.

ONLY  
**9.95**  
Post Paid

## •• A SHOE BUSINESS IN YOUR HAND! ••

**EARN \$60 WEEKLY  
WITH ONLY  
3 SHOE ORDERS A DAY!**

Make more money with famous 30 year old company. Show complete line quality shoes for men, women, children. Communications to \$3.25 per pair. PLUS Cash Bonus to \$5 per pair. PLUS Paid Vacation! Smash hit styles with magic comfort heel-to-toe cushion are selling dynamite. No experience or investment needed. Actual shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for full information and FREE 60 page 1951 Catalog.

**THE  
BIGGEST  
SELLER  
IN  
30 YEARS**



**HEEL  
TO  
TOE  
CUSHION**

TANNERS SHOE CO., 741, Boston 10, Mass.

## ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE



**NEW LOW PRICE!**

**\$11.50** 1 YR. GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a tidy. Fits all machines! You get these all-new parts:

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE . . . reg. \$2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.**

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL — ORDER NOW!** Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**CONTINENTAL SALES CO.**

1046 BEDFORD AVENUE Dept. PM-22 BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

## MAKE A "Stradivarius" VIOLIN

BOOK  
AND  
PLANS  
ALL  
YOU  
NEED



—For Pleasure  
—For Profit  
—For Your Own Use

**You Can Do It at Little Cost!  
It's Easy! It's Fun!**

Here is the "top" of all home crafts projects. Make a violin—a replica of a famous "Strad"—the original of which sold for \$80,000.00. Joe Reid who has made hundreds of fine violins makes the job so easy—so inexpensive—in his new book "You Can Make a 'Stradivarius' Violin." You don't need any tools. Reid shows you how to make all the tools you need from old table knives, worn out files, sheet metal, etc. Eight full-size plans, 16x22 inches, folded into the book give you every detail in actual size.

### Violins Bring High Prices

Make a violin and you probably will never want to sell it. But good tone modern violins bring terrific prices, yet the materials cost comparatively little. With Reid's plans and step-by-step instructions you can make such a violin for yourself. 15 chapters guide you in selection of wood, fashioning the belly, back, sides, mold, lining, neck, scroll, purfling. Other chapters cover varnishing, finishing, stringing. Others show how to make tools and clamps at little or no cost.

**Order Book Today.**

**Money Back if Not Satisfied.**

Make your own violin for pleasure or profit. Get book and plans now. Clip this ad and mail with check, money order or cash for only \$3.50 or we will send C.O.D. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied.



**Complete  
Instructions**

**8 Actual Size Plans**

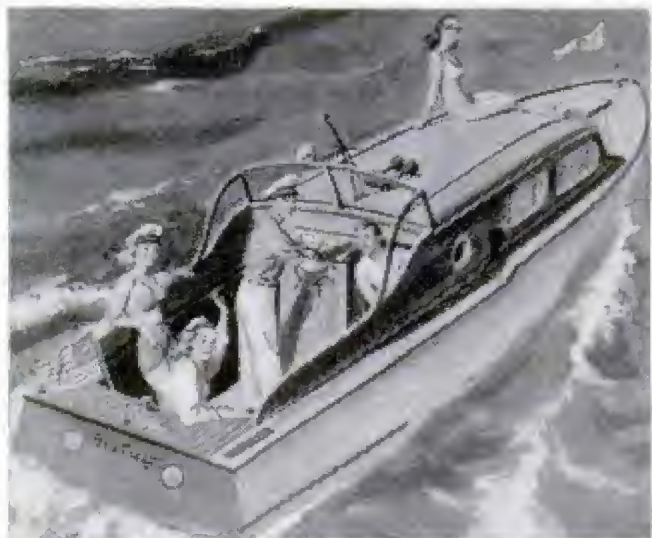
**How to Make the  
Tools You Need**

**Where to Get the  
Materials**

You trace or work direct from actual size plans. No measurements to translate or confuse you. You see the entire violin in the plans. You read the how-to-do-it instructions in the book.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS** Dept. 30  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

## "SEA CRAFT" BLUEPRINTS READY NOW!



Build this luxurious cabin cruiser yourself and save money. What a beauty it is! A 25-foot boat readily adaptable as a sport fisher, express cruiser, or utility boat. Cruises effortlessly at 15 knots with a marine engine or converted auto motor. Its spacious cabin sleeps four and has a galley complete with fresh-water tank, sink, and cook stove. Has open cockpit large enough for fishing, lounging, etc.

During war the Coast Guard used "Sea Craft" for ship-to-shore travel. Order today your complete set of seven large-size blueprints scaled 1 inch to the foot. These, plus a 40-page two-color illustrated booklet giving step-by-step instructions, only \$10.00.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**

200 EAST ONTARIO ST., Dept. 27, CHICAGO 11, ILL.



# LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE 17-JEWEL WRIST WATCH \$14.95

**ORIGINAL PRICE \$59**  
**INCABLOC**— Shock Protected  
**WATER-DUST PROOF**  
Worn by Army, Navy & Marines During War

**YOU SAVE \$44**

Luminous dial . . . Sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these men's New Lifetime Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. You save \$44, because we bought-out surplus stock! Don't delay!

Order now . . . while they last.

**TRIAL OFFER! Wear at our risk!**

Money back in 5 days if not delighted. **SEND ONLY \$1** down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment, plus tax with your order. Return this ad with your order.

**FREE! Handsome Expansion Band included. ORDER NOW!**

**MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 215**

501 EAST BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND

Free Watch & Diamond Ring Catalog.

Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct.

## USE the POLICE METHOD to



The bigger they come, the harder they fall when the Commanding knowledge of POLICE JIU JITSU is FORGED! Brute strength, giant size and bulging muscles will not beat you when you master Police Jiu Jitsu. A complete course easy to read and learn in one illustrated volume, JIU JITSU \$1 in this ad and we will send Police Jiu Jitsu to you POST-PAYED. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

handle wise guys and bullies

**BOOKS PUBLISHING CO.** 56 W. 24 St. New York 10

## Learn NEON

**AMERICA'S TOP-PAY TRADE!**

**BE A NEON EXPERT!** Earn \$16 to \$24 a day or start local business. Learn how to make, repair and service NEON SIGNS. Easy, illustrated lessons (15) show how. **ONLY COURSE OF ITS KIND!** Send \$2 or order C.O.D. Positive Money-back guarantee. **MODERN PUBLISHING CO., Dept. PM-1, 1646 Florida Ave., Long Beach 12, Calif.**



## WANTED!

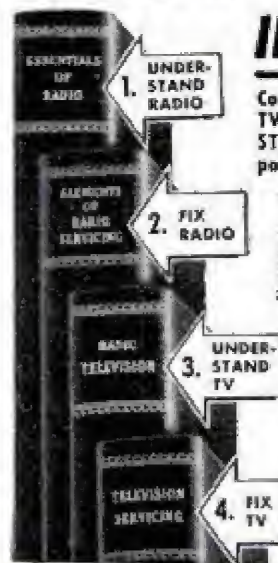
## MEN AND WOMEN TO EARN SPARE TIME MONEY

Many Popular Mechanics neighborhood representatives are making extra cash for easy, after-hours work. A few more are needed.

For details, write:

**POPULAR MECHANICS**  
ROOM 408  
200 E. ONTARIO STREET  
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

# NOW! BECOME EXPERT AT Radio-Television IN 4 EASY STEPS!



Complete Self-Training Course in RADIO and TV by Famous Experts—Takes You BY SIMPLE STEPS From Basic Theory to Problems of Repair, Installation, Color TV, etc.

**NOW** you can do ANY Radio-TV installation, service, or repair job like an expert; operate field-testing equipment; understand problems of TV, FM-AM transmission, etc. Step into a good-paying job—or start your own service business. Train yourself AT HOME . . . IN SPARE TIME . . . with the McGraw-Hill Basic Course in Radio and TV.

**2296 Pages—1611 Illustrations**

Complete 4-volume course by outstanding experts. Every detail clearly explained. Over TWO THOUSAND PAGES of step-by-step instruction. SIXTEEN HUNDRED "how-to-do-it" illustrations, cross-section diagrams, etc. "Trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose any radio or TV breakdown, how to repair it expertly and quickly.

Pays for itself many times over. Can qualify a beginner for FCC's 1st-Class License test; shows experienced technician new tricks.

### PARTIAL CONTENTS

**ESSENTIALS OF RADIO, 800** pages, 433 illus.

Circuit Analysis • Vacuum Tubes • Circuits: Detector • Amplifier • Tube Oscillator • Power Supply • Transmitting, Receiving • Test Equipment

**ELEMENTS OF RADIO SERVICING, 475** pages, 375 illus.

Multimeters • AC Power Supply • Speakers • Antennas • Auto Radios • Push-Pull Output Stage

**BASIC TELEVISION, 592** pages, 415 illus.

Scanning • Synchronizing • Video Signal • Brightness Control • D-C Reinsertion • Picture • FM Alignment • Picture Tubes • VHF and UHF transmission • Reception

**TELEVISION SERVICING, 429** pages, 388 illus.

Antennas • Transmission Lines • Test-pattern and Picture Analysis • Localizing Reception Troubles • Interference Remedies • Deflection Circuits . . . AND MUCH MORE!

### SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon to examine complete four-volume course FREE for 10 days. No obligation. WITH course, you get **ABSOLUTELY FREE** (to keep whether or not you keep course) valuable illustrated book, "Successful Soldering." (reg. price: \$2.00)

Or you may examine individual books FREE for 10 days by checking proper boxes in coupon. Mail coupon at once!

### ABSOLUTELY FREE

(whether or not you keep course) "Successful Soldering" (reg. price: \$2)

Soldering coppers; fluxes. Tinning; sweating, stainless-steel, other special solders . . . heating methods, illustrated.

### FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PM-1, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.**

Send me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION:

☐ McGRAW-HILL's Basic Course in Radio & TV . . . including Essentials of Radio, Elements of Radio Servicing, Basic Television, Television Servicing (Total retail price of four books \$22.50 — Special Course Price: Only \$19.95 in easy installments). Also send **ABSOLUTELY FREE**, "Successful Soldering." If not satisfied, I will return books; pay nothing; and keep "Successful Soldering" free. Otherwise, I will send only \$1.95 plus postage then; and balance in 6 monthly installments of only \$3.00 each.

If you wish to examine books individually, check below the ones you wish for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION:

- ☐ Essentials of Radio, \$6.00
- ☐ Elements of Radio Servicing, \$4.50
- ☐ Basic Television, \$6.50
- ☐ Television Servicing, \$5.50

For each book I keep, I will send \$2.00, plus postage, within 10 days; balance in easy monthly installments.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ **WE PAY POSTAGE** if you enclose first payment of \$1.95 when ordering course, or full price of book when ordering individual books (prices above). Same 10-Day Return-Refund Privilege.



# Double the life

of cylinders and rings  
with Perfect Circle's  
amazing new

**2 in 1 chrome  
piston ring  
set!**

**IT'S A FACT!** The new 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set is actually *two sets in one . . .* because solid chrome plating on the top compression ring and the steel rails of the oil ring assures *twice the life* of ordinary sets!

**YES,** Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Piston Ring Set establishes a new high standard of piston ring performance. Whether cylinders are slightly or badly worn, tapered or straight, round or out-of-round, the new 2-in-1 Chrome Set assures genuine oil economy and sustained power for thousands of extra miles.



Your Doctor of Motors, your favorite mechanic, will respect your judgment when you request him to install a new 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set in your car.

TOP  
COMPRESSION  
RING

Plated with  
Solid Chrome

NEW CHROME  
OIL STOPPER

Optional HiPressure spring packed with every Chrome Oil Stopper, for use in badly worn engines—at no extra cost!

## Perfect Circle

*The Most Honored Name in Piston Rings*





# NEW TREES FROM OLD

**POPULAR** JANUARY 1951  
**Mechanics**

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN  
VOL. 95

UNDERSTAND IT  
NO. 1



Indole-3-acetic acid  
 $\text{CH}_2\text{-COOH}$

*By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.*

**A** QUICK WAY to grow a tree is to chop a short branch off an existing tree, soak the branch in a hormone solution and plant it.

A year later you'll have a flourishing sapling and within three years your tree should be as large as a five or six-year-old.

The process isn't quite that simple but that's the general idea.

Propagating trees and other woody plants from their cuttings got a boost about 12 years ago when it was found that virtually any cutting would produce roots of its own when stimulated by various synthetic hormones. Since then techniques have been standardized so that anyone can raise trees or plants by the new method.

If there's a tree in your neighborhood that you admire, you can grow one just like it, provided the owner will let you have a foot or two of branch. Or you can take a limb from an apple tree, cut the limb into one-foot lengths and raise a tree from each one of the segments. You'll have your own apple orchard.

Several years ago Louis L. Joo of San Marcos, Calif., got an order for 100,000 olive cuttings per year from agricultural interests in Mexico. Each year, now, he makes the rounds of all the olive orchards in his vicinity and collects the pruned branches that are being thrown away. In some cases, he offers to prune the trees for nothing so that he can get the fresh cuttings. With a power saw he cuts the branches into one-foot lengths and delivers them to Mexico. There the ends of the sticks are soaked for a day in a dilute solution of indole acetic acid and are put away under moist sawdust

The two-year-old olive tree below is an oddity in hormone experiments with hundreds of plants. An eight-foot section of trunk was treated with root hormones and then replanted and in just two years produced the healthy bushy top shown here





39 North Arroyo Pkwy



Specimen at left shows typical 90-day root formation. Right, similar cutting treated with hormones shows big growth

Right, injecting root hormones directly into ailing tree with hollow needle connected by tube to a pressure tank



for a month. By then each stick is sprouting a set of its own roots. Next, the sticks are soaked in a solution containing B-1 and other plant vitamins and they are then set out in a nursery.

A few weeks later the planted sticks begin to put out leaves and within a few months, after receiving more vitamins by irrigation, they are sending out branches. Transplanted into orchards, they begin producing heavily when three years old. The usual period before young olive trees bear a crop is seven years.

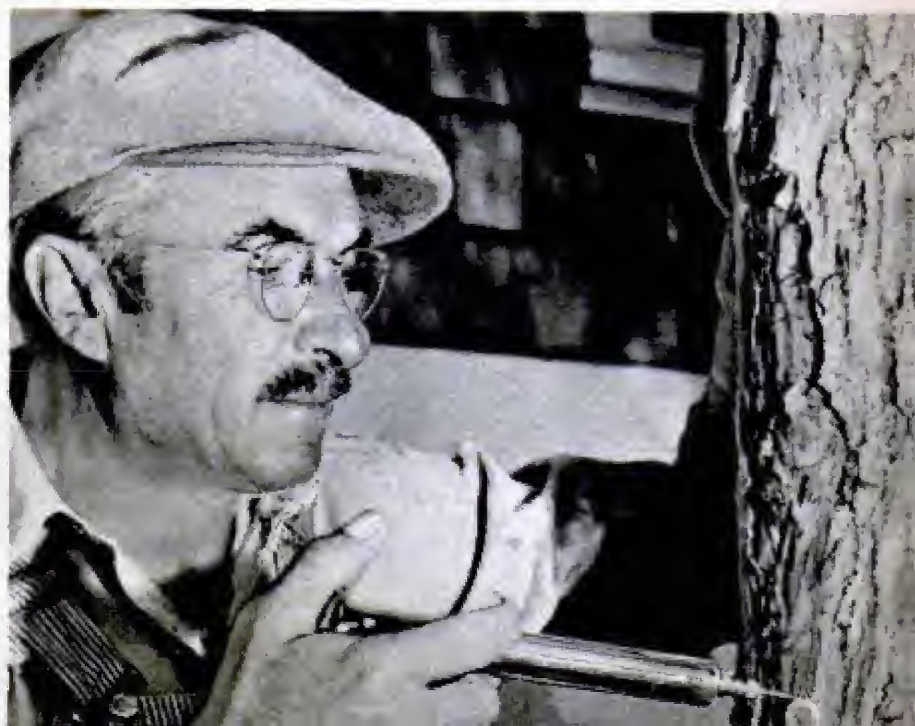
The treatment sounds farfetched but George C. Warner of Pasadena, Calif., one of the first investigators of synthetic plant hormones, who now operates a laboratory in which various growth-promoting substances for agriculture are manufactured,

can cite dozens of other instances of what the chemicals can do. Two years can be saved in bringing a young apple orchard into production, for instance, by using treated cuttings instead of seedlings.

In fact, Warner says almost any cutting that has live bark can be rooted and made to grow although, with some species, this may not be the cheapest method of reproduction. Citrus trees such as oranges and grapefruit can be started more easily by other methods. Peaches and some other trees, too, usually are grafted onto root stock that is sturdier than their own, and so the treatment for rooting of their cuttings isn't recommended.

On the other hand, the method is a practical way of increasing production in species that don't respond well to budding or

Hormone capsule (left) is inserted in hole bored into sapwood, then corked (right) and given shot of water





Segments of limbs from a rosebush after hormone treatment are planted in sand for rooting without the usual 30-day sawdust treatment. Each piece will produce bush



grafting and whose seed germination is poor or extremely slow. The macadamian nut tree of Australia falls into this group and yet now, by rooting its cuttings, the trees are being grown commercially. Another example is the cinchona tree, the bark of which yields quinine. At present this South American native grows mainly in the wild state. Tests indicate that its cuttings can be rooted quite easily and it seems possible now to cultivate the trees in orchards, eliminating the haphazard harvesting of wild trees.

If you'd like to raise a tree from a cutting, here's the way Warner suggests you do it: Don't use the new growth at the tip of a branch but cut off a piece of the hardwood that's at least a year old. The cutting should be about a foot long, trimmed of any recent growth, and may be from a quarter to several inches in diameter.

Soak one end of the fresh cutting to a depth of several inches for 24 hours in a solution of  $\frac{1}{20}$  gram of indole acetic acid

One magnolia shrub produced cuttings below which were treated with hormones before planting in sand. At 10 weeks cuttings are rooted and growing leaves







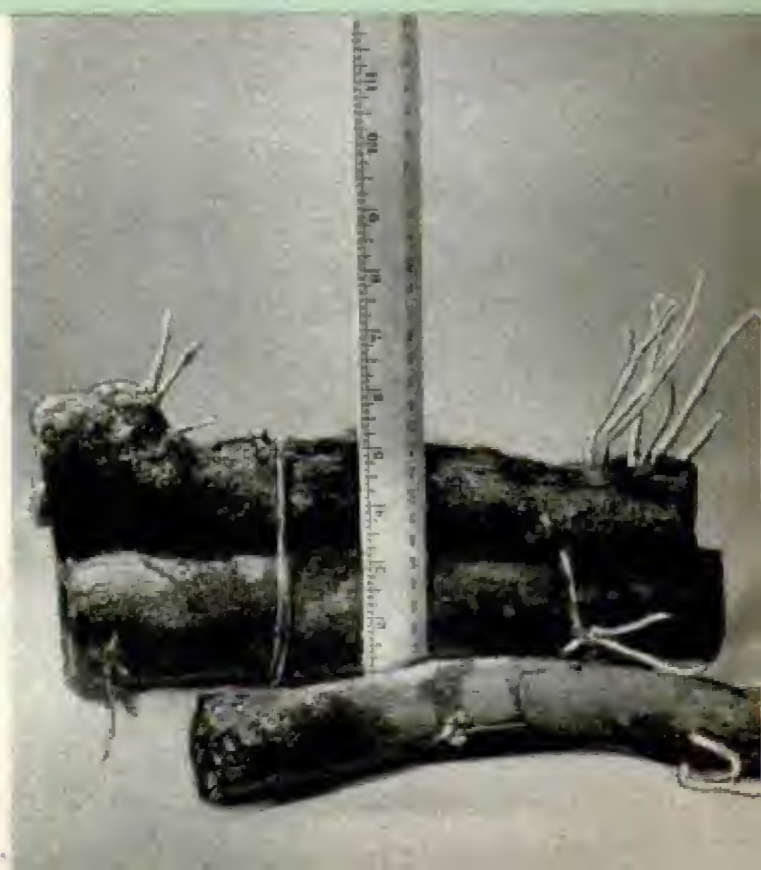
Pruned limbs from olive orchard are cut by power table saw into one-foot lengths to make "hormone" cuttings

mixed with one gallon of water. The solution should be mixed fresh before use. Too strong a solution or too long a soaking will cause the base to rot instead of rooting. Indole acetic acid is cheap in the minute quantities needed and may be obtained from most large drug concerns.

Next, bury the cutting in moist sawdust

placed in a corner of a shed or some other dark spot. Within 30 days or so, depending on the weather, the bark will begin to swell, callus and grow over the base of the cutting. Or it may send out a few shoots. Gunny sacks or clean sharp sand may be used instead of sawdust, the object being to keep the cuttings moist and dark during the

Olive-tree cuttings are soaked for 24 hours in an acid solution (left) and in 30 days (right) sprout roots





period when the tiny roots are taking form.

After the callusing occurs, the base of the cutting should be soaked for 24 hours in a standard plant vitamin B-1 solution and the cutting should then be planted in soil with the upper half exposed. Additional vitamins should be applied once a month for three months in the irrigation water. By that time the new tree will be well started and you can give it ordinary care.

Greenwood and the softwood tips of branches can be started with an even more dilute solution of acid, after which they may be planted immediately. Hardwood cuttings from trees are best started during the tree's dormant period. Green cuttings, on the other hand, grow best when cut right after the time when the new growth has matured, say about July.

One of the things for which root hormones are being used now is for the treatment of mature trees that are in poor health. Often an ailing tree can be restored to vigor by irrigations or injections of hormones and vitamins. The root hormones force the tree to send out new feeder roots, increasing its capacity to take on nourishment, and the vitamins help the tree to absorb the added food. The materials do not substitute for fertilizer and other nutrients, of course.

Warner tells about a back-yard peach in New York State that never had produced well until several years ago, when it received an injection of root hormones. The tree had a trunk eight inches in diameter and its usual crop consisted of 10 or 11 peaches. After treatment, the tree bore 1½ bushels the first season and eight bushels

the second year and in the meantime grew about a third larger. It grew so fast, in fact, that the bark split along the trunk, a condition that the tree remedied by growing new bark.

In New York, too, less than a spoonful of chemicals restored life to a spruce that was slowly dying. Used year after year as an outdoor Christmas tree, the spruce was losing its foliage and its lower branches had collapsed and were lying on the ground. Within three months after an injection of materials was made through its bark the tree was in flourishing condition again. The lower branches had regained their strength and the foliage was once more healthy and dark green.

Hormones are not a cure-all and have no effect on trees that are virtually dead to begin with or that are suffering from an acute soil deficiency. When a soil deficiency is not too great, however, the new feeder roots that the tree produces often enable it to reach enough of the food that it needs to remain in health.

The so-called yellow virus that afflicts many cherry orchards in New York is ascribed to a soil deficiency. In some cases, this has been counteracted by hormones. One 14-year-old cherry orchard was producing so poorly that its owner was ready to yank the trees out and as a final measure a number of the trees were injected with a root hormone. That summer the test trees produced eight inches of new growth at the tips of their branches and bore a good crop while the untreated trees produced no new growth. Today, all the trees

(Continued to page 240)

Left, three months after treated cutting is planted it

sends out new branches; right, 3-year-old olive tree







### Golf-Swing Mirror

Golfers can stand in front of a new convex mirror and study their form from back-swing to follow through. The reduced image on the convex surface makes it possible to see the club and the body from head to toe during the swing. An adjustable easel can be set on the ground at any desired angle to hold the mirror, which is made of chrome-plated steel. The golfing aid measures 11 inches by 9½ inches deep.

### Planet Pluto Has Its Measurements Taken

For the first time, the planet Pluto has been accurately measured and as a result many textbooks and encyclopedias will have to be revised. The planet, almost 40 times as distant from the sun as the earth is, has a diameter of 3600 miles. Previous estimates indicated that its diameter might



### Conversion Unit for Ford V-8 Raises Horsepower to 160

Overhead-valve conversion units for 100-horsepower Ford V-8 engines provide an inexpensive power plant in the 160-horsepower range. The unit was designed for industrial, marine and trucking requirements and — of course — racing and hot-rod enthusiasts. Principal parts include a thermodynamic high-efficiency cylinder head, hemispherical combustion chamber and radially inclined overhead valves with no change in the Ford's compression ratio. The inclined overhead valves allow a large inlet port. This unit can be installed in six to eight hours by any Ford mechanic.

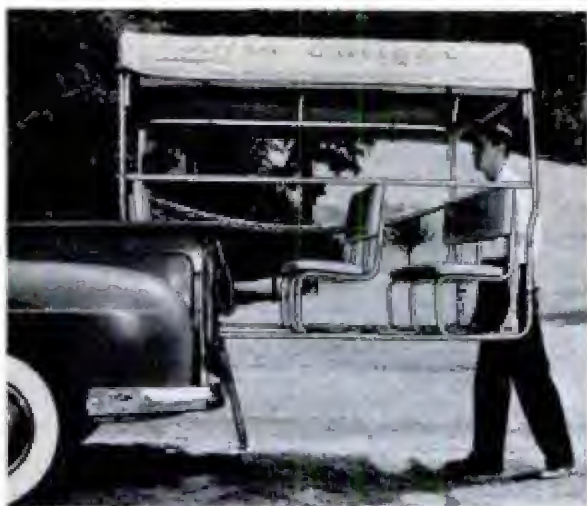


### Car-Trunk Soda Fountain

One filling of a new midget soda fountain makes the equivalent of 32 cases of soft drinks. It is compact enough to fit in a car trunk and weighs only 75 pounds. A container filled with CO<sub>2</sub> gas supplies pressure for a four-way dispensing head that delivers two kinds of soft drinks and two pressures of soda.

☛ More than one third of the lead now used in the United States is salvaged from scrap.





## "Station Wagon" From Pickup Truck

Ordinary pickup trucks become "station wagons" when a new seat-and-roof unit is slipped into place. Handled as a single unit, the accessory consists of a tubular framework, three seats, a canvas roof and side

curtains. It can be lifted into place by one man. The sides have plastic windows and roll down to make the unit waterproof. Off the truck, the unit can be used for summer shade on the lawn or beach.



## Push-Pull Viewer

All that's needed to change slides in a new hand viewer is a simple push-pull motion that moves the transparencies from a 20-slide magazine into viewing position. When each slide is withdrawn, it is returned to the magazine in proper sequence. Once the slides have been loaded in the magazine, they can be viewed repeatedly without reloading.

## Tagging Mosquitoes

Atomic science is going to war against the lowly mosquito. Out in California, mosquito larvae are "tagged" with radioactive phosphorus. Then when the larvae mature and the mosquitoes are released, their flight paths and habits can be studied because the insects are identified by their radioactive tag. From this study, scientists hope to discover improved methods of ridding the country of the buzzing pests.

☛The first electric flatiron was made in 1889 by a Mr. Carpenter of St. Paul, Minn., and the first commercial electric iron was put into production in 1904 by the Pacific Electric Heating Company.





# I'm building

By Tom Riley

## PART 3

*Forming one wall of the living room, the fireplace is part stone and part brick. Top bricks are freshly laid. Mortar will dry white as it is below*

masonry. Probably many of you will have your fireplaces built by an expert as I did, but for you who have had a little experience with mortar the island wall is being detailed by the editors to show the position of every brick. And especially good is the fact that this corner or Swedish fireplace is easier for the amateur to build than

the ordinary. There is no corbeling or curving of the firebrick and no tricky throat.

There's another request you have made and it's the real reason for the island wall. You have consistently asked for the brick interior walls so often featured today in the better homes. Both foundation and brickwork for such are expensive, but the island-wall fireplace solves that problem. The Ranch House's fireplace rises like an

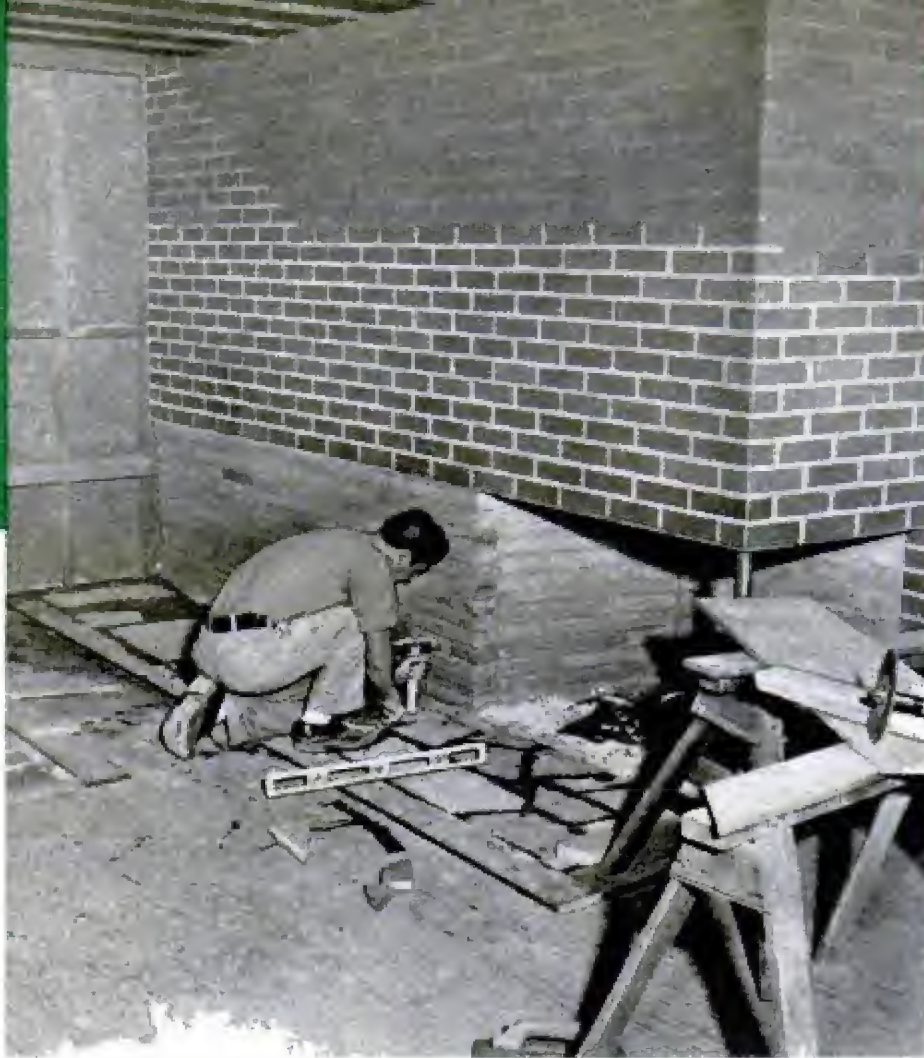
*Even before her home is finished, Mrs. Tom Riley is kept busy sweeping up the sawdust and wood shavings*

**YOU'LL LIKE** the Ranch House's fireplace. It is called an "island wall." Into it the editors of the Craftsman Section and architect John Whelan have put a tremendous amount of planning, incorporating today's ideas and the desires you readers have made known to the magazine.

What are the various wishes you have made? One has been for a modern fireplace, not of extremist design but a modern touch with traditional materials. You have asked that the furnace flue be included to save expense of a separate chimney, always a practical idea. An excellent suggestion has been your request for a fireplace that is not "dead" without a fire. Come to think of it, why should the fireplace be just a sooty hole in a wall when it isn't used?

These things have been accomplished. You have also requested modern stonework in the fireplace. The best grades of fieldstone are invariably more expensive to buy and have laid than brick, but here the best can be used inexpensively because each stone is shown to advantage. The hearth is a masonry job so simple you can easily do it yourself after the fireplace is built whether or not you personally lay the rest of the masonry.

I had fun helping with the hearth but I steered clear of the fireplace because I haven't had the slightest experience with





# the Popular Mechanics PLYWOOD ranch house

Laying the hearth is fun and requires little skill. The stones are quickly cut with this abrasive wheel

island through the floor at the center of the house. A seven-foot brick wall rises alongside, the two rising together to the ceiling to form the partition between the kitchen and living-dining area. At a minimum of cost the wife gets a brick kitchen wall as well as a brick wall in the living room. You might say the secret is that nowhere is brick hidden behind plaster. By actual count there are no more bricks in this wide expanse than in most ordinary fireplaces.

I am also delighted by the simple concrete foundation for the island wall (had to pour it myself) and by John Whelan's architecture in designing this fireplace so that the final effect is to enlarge the living room rather than reduce it.

The window and door frames of the Ranch House are definitely modern construction. Instead of purchasing expensive millwork you can make them yourself as I am doing, the modern framing being designed expressly for that purpose. The combination shop tool we are using or any other good table saw is all that is necessary



and you will save the cost of your power equipment on the window framing alone.

This framing is all made from 2 by 6 lumber. The wood dividers between the windows are the same and they act as wall supports or studs, reducing the headers required in the wall above. I have been intrigued by the way you weatherseal these modern frames. We assembled the frames on the subfloor of the house (the easy way),

(Continued to page 246)

Tom made the window frames, saving the cost of the power tool. Openings in rear are for living-room windows







## Scaffold for Floating Painters

Ship painters at the Seattle Port of Embarkation wield their brushes and spray guns from a floating scaffold that putts around the big transports and smaller craft under its own power. The scaffold has been built atop a barge-shaped vessel 36 feet

long. The vessel is propelled by a 30-horsepower diesel engine salvaged from an old tug. It cruises to any ship which is to be painted and ties up alongside. The upper platform of the scaffold can be rolled as much as eight feet beyond the side of the paint barge, placing the painter right up against his work.



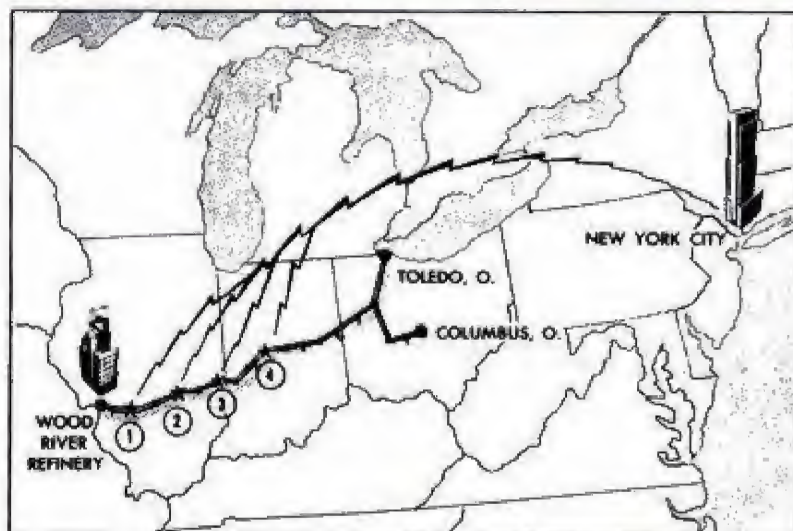
## Flying Gas Station

Gasoline to refuel boats running the Colorado River rapids through the Grand Canyon is being delivered by helicopter. The aircraft hovers over the boat at prearranged rendezvous points until the fuel cans are transferred. Previously, the gasoline had to be packed in by mules over the rugged terrain to several strategic locations.

## Color-Print Film

Duplicate copies of color transparencies can be made by the amateur with a new color-print film announced by Eastman Kodak. Either contact prints or enlargements can be made and processing is similar to that used with Ektacolor film. A color negative is used to make the transparent prints.





Top, each of four pumping stations requires only one man on duty. Most operations are dialed from New York. Top, right, 17-foot control board traces progress of every gallon of petroleum. Map shows location of the pipe line and its four pumping stations. Right, operator dials a code number to start or stop the pumps at a station

## Dialed Numbers Operate Pipe Line 850 Miles Away

Seated in an office on the 35th floor of a building in New York, one man can dial pumps into operation and open or shut valves on a pipe line 850 miles away. Four automatic pumping stations have been installed on the Shell Oil Company pipe line between Wood River, Ill., and Columbus, Ohio, to give one New York operator complete control over various petroleum products as they flow through the tube. By dialing a code number, the operator can start

or stop certain pumps. Another code number opens or shuts valves. Still another "asks" the automatic pumping stations for a report on conditions, and a Teletype instrument immediately types out replies. In the event of a breakdown or other emergency anywhere along the pipe line, the operator can dial a number which sounds a siren at the pumping stations, summoning the one attendant who is on duty at each station.

## Plants Carry "Built In" Poison to Kill Damaging Insects

Plants which poison their deadliest insect enemies now are growing in laboratories throughout the country. Developed by a German scientist during the war, new chemicals called "systemic poisons" are mixed into the soil in which young plants are grown. Through a method not yet understood the poisons travel through the plants into their leaves to kill marauding insects. Gradually, the effects of the poison

disappear, and after the plant has attained a good growth the chemicals are harmless or may even become beneficial in feeding the plant. Systemic poisons have proved effective in killing such pests as the cotton aphid and the red spider mite.

¶ Waxes processed from oil shale may help meet demands for paraffin waxes made from petroleum.



# HOUSEKEEPER FOR A *Million Frogs*

Ball-playing frog is not actually playing a game of catch. He's just hungry. Frogs try to eat anything that looks alive and will refuse even the tastiest food if it's motionless





*By Ewart Thomas*

**T**HERE isn't a main-line railroad within miles of Harold Lee's frog farm and yet on a summer evening you'd swear that a couple of diesel locomotives were rushing past the front door. "A million frogs can make a lot of noise," Lee says.

Counting tadpoles, Lee possibly does own that many frogs. In any event, he's one of the few men who have made a success of raising them commercially. At his five-acre froggery near Ventura, Calif., he has thousands of grown frogs that are ready for the market and tens of thousands of tadpoles that either will be eaten by the big frogs or that will grow up to be frogs themselves. Lee counts on a good percentage being used as food.

Frog meat is an expensive delicacy that compares somewhat with chicken or turkey in flavor. There never has been enough of it on the market to satisfy the demand. Much of the available meat is shipped here from abroad; some frogs are obtained for the market by hunters, who spear them after dark in the swamps of Louisiana and other Southern states.

Literally hundreds of people have tried raising frogs commercially but the history of frog farming has been very disappointing. Many who have tried it have concluded that frogs don't mature successfully except in the wild state. A

Harold Lee uses a long-handled net to catch frogs in pond with a jungle setting which protects them when they leave the water



Lee got this frog to pose for his picture before leaving for market. He will yield about  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound of meat. Below, rubber ball dangled above water attracts frogs from all directions. Moving objects are food to them





few men, however, seem to have found the secret of high production and Lee is one of them. He'll talk volubly about many of his problems but there is some knowledge that he won't give away.

He developed his present "domesticated" strain from giant wild American bullfrogs. These grow to large size in two years. Lee keeps his amphibious little animals in a group of artificial ponds and pools that consist of large shallow concrete tanks. In all, he has 150,000 square feet of water area and the pools are fed by well water. The overflow from the pools is used to irrigate his fruit orchard. Water hyacinths and other aquatic plants grow on the surface of the pools and there are jungles of pussy willows and other shrubs along the borders.

When you inspect one of the pools in the middle of the day, there may not be a frog in sight. Lee brings them to the surface by dabbling the water with a small rubber ball at the end of a line that is tied to a fish pole. Frogs gather around in a rush, jumping and striking at the ball.

"They think it's something to eat," he explains as he deftly slips a long-handled net under a big one. "Frogs won't eat any food that isn't moving and they'll try to eat anything that is in motion." In five minutes he captures a dozen frogs and in another quarter of an hour he has them dressed and skinned for a customer. A good-sized frog yields up to half a pound of meat and the meat sells for \$1.85 a pound. Lee also sells quite a number of mature live frogs that are to be used as breeders.

Live frog food, consisting of crayfish, small goldfish and minnows, is raised in long tanks. Fish eat vegetation so frog farm is virtually self-supporting

Frogs of market size live in walled ponds from which they can't escape. Smaller frogs have separate ponds and the various sizes of tadpoles are kept in still other tanks. Frogs are cannibalistic and it's best to segregate them according to size.

Eggs and tadpoles have a host of hungry enemies and, in the wild state, only a few score frogs may grow from each spawning that contains 10,000 eggs or more. Lee estimates that he has just about reversed this proportion. If he didn't use most of the tadpoles as food he'd have more frogs than one man and a helper could handle.

Lee holds a typical two-year-old specimen raised on his farm. Big frogs that are now raised commercially yield considerably more than meat from hind legs







Lee inspects exhaust stack from underwater heater he designed to warm an outdoor pool for tadpoles

Frogs spawn in the summer and the eggs are found floating on the water. Lee transfers the masses of fertilized eggs to the tanks of a special indoor hatchery where he keeps the water temperature at just the proper degree and where the water is agitated by the sprays and drips that leak continually from a bank of overhead pipes.

When tiny tadpoles hatch from the eggs, they are kept indoors for a time and then are transferred to out-of-door ponds. One of the outdoor tadpole tanks is heated in cold weather by a gas burner that is built into its foundation.

The reason most people who try to raise frogs fail is because they do not provide the right foods, especially for the little tadpoles. Lee's early losses were almost 100 percent. Finally, he built a glass-bottomed "look box" and spent days watching tadpoles in a swamp to find out what they were eating. He studied the feeding habits of larger tadpoles by placing a few of them in a glass-walled aquarium.

Mature frogs simply won't touch inanimate food and so Lee first tried to feed them with small pieces of meat that he dabbled in the water at the end of a string. That worked all right, but he was spending all of his time at the chore. Now he uses live foods similar to those found in the swamps and rivers. Besides tadpoles, frogs also thrive on crayfish, small goldfish and minnows.

Lee raises small fish in several tanks that he uses as hatcheries. He seines out the fish at need and transfers them to one of the frog pools. Similarly, he breeds crayfish. The crayfish and minnows eat the vegetation that grows in the tanks and so the frog farm is self-supporting with hardly a cent being spent for food or supplies. "I just sit back and watch my frogs grow to market size," the proprietor says.



When frogs get used to a person they tame easily, Lee says as he sits down among some of his prize specimens. He has worked with frogs since he was 15

Wire trap is lowered into a hyacinth-covered pool inhabited only by crayfish, a favorite frog delicacy. Live food is the secret of running frog farm





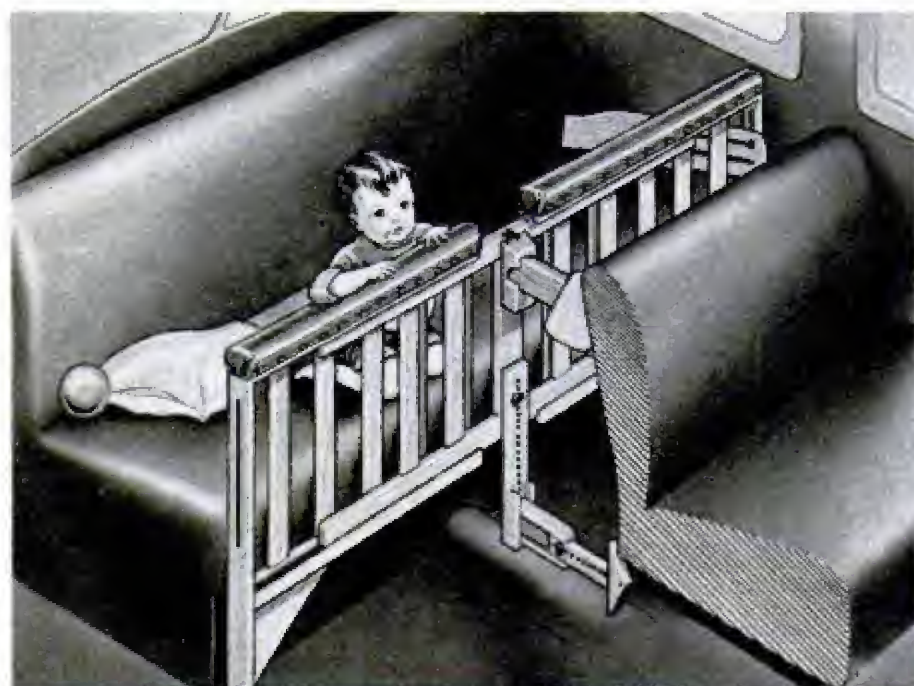


### Eye-Cup Peep Sight

You're on target faster when you use an eye-cup peep sight that eliminates the chore of lining up front and rear sights. Instead, you merely put the front sight on target and that's where the bullet strikes. The rubber cup mounts on the stock of the rifle where the hunter can place his eye against it. Spring action in the sight eliminates recoil. The eye cup also shuts out distracting light rays, making it possible to aim within 10 degrees of the sun. The sight folds down when not in use.

### Short Towing Bar Fits Most Cars

With an easily installed towing bar, one garage attendant can pick up a car for service and redelivery. The short bar also can be carried by the car owner in one corner of his luggage compartment for use in emergencies. On each end of the bar is a clamp designed to fit virtually all cars regardless of their make or model. The clamps are pivoted to give play to the towing mechanism.



### Back-Seat Fence Makes Crib in Car

Baby can sleep or play safely on the back seat of the car when protected by an adjustable fence. Easily installed in any car, the fence is padded on the top rail to prevent bumps. It can be installed or removed in a few seconds and comes apart to fit neatly in the trunk.

☛ Since 1939 the United States has expanded its steel production by more than 47 million tons, an increase of 90 percent in 11 years.



# I rode the Airlift to the Orient



Nine-litter rack made of iron pipe fits on C-74's elevator and saves time loading and unloading wounded

## Part II

**By Richard F. Dempewolff**

*Color photos by the author*

Cargo load for huge C-97 is taken through hatch doors under the tail and stored in a 60-foot upper deck

**I**NSIDE the big glass-enclosed control cabin of the huge Boeing Stratofreighter, I ducked around, trying to stay out from underfoot. Unlike the cab on most planes, this one was big enough to take five more miscellaneous people like me without crowding the crew.

The atmosphere reeked with Hollywood's idea of what the control room of an interplanetary rocket ship should look like. Eerie indirect red light, to eliminate glare, gave everyone a ghostly look, and flooded a nightmare of instrument and control







Hydraulic ramp used for loading wounded at Haneda field, Tokyo, can be adjusted to meet sill of any plane

panels that covered every square inch of wall space and half the overhead. Hundreds of luminous needles wavered in the semidarkness. Little white button lights flashed off one at a time as pilot, co-pilot and flight engineer shouted gibberish back and forth above the crashing engines, running down a take-off check list of some 125 items. It took almost 20 minutes.

Then, with a roar that set my back teeth vibrating, 14,000 horses in the plane's four big Wasp Major engines came alive. In a flood tide of shattering sound we catapulted down the runway of Fairfield-Suisun Air Force Base near San Francisco and soared into the night, on the first leg of the longest airlift the world has known—6700 miles to Tokyo, via Oahu and Wake Island.

Just half a day earlier, this brand new C-97A of the Military Air Transport Service—distinguishable from earlier models

by the radome tucked under its nose, side hatches and square propeller tips—had landed at Fairfield-Suisun as a flying ambulance, with a load of more than 60 badly wounded men from the Pacific war theater stretched out on a jungle of tiered litters that filled the top deck. Now, a few hours later, we were headed back over the Pacific for another load.

But this was no deadhead flight. The big double-deck transport had been converted into a cargo carrier and loaded with almost 25,000 pounds of high-priority cargo. We could carry a maximum of 42,000. We had three big bomber engines aboard, crates of ammunition and weapons. Big yard-square cases held fresh whole blood, processed at Fairfield and packed in jars surrounding a cylinder of chipped ice. In its insulated crate it would stay fresh at 38 degrees for two weeks—plenty of time, since it would

be at the battle front in three days or less, where its healing properties (better than plasma) would help patch up wounded GIs.

A few litters that held last night's Korean war wounded still were lashed in place along the plane's sides, hemmed in by cargo, and now were occupied by special troops, needed on the front in a hurry. Some of the men talked, played cards, ate their box lunches. Others stretched out, prepared to sleep their way across the 2400 miles of Pacific night to Honolulu's Hickam Field, the first stop—nine hours away. In two days, some of

Butterfly hatch doors under a C-74 open to permit plane's built-in elevator to drop from its belly. Scene here is at Fairfield-Suisun







All the flight engineer in control cab of a C-97 has to do is watch 211 instruments and gauges on panel

them would be on the battle front. If they went by surface transport, the same trip would take them half a month.

Today's convertible flying ambulances are a far cry from Napoleon's first heart-breaking attempt to evacuate wounded from battle fronts with horse-drawn litter wagons that jounced and joggled injured men to death, or became hopelessly bogged in mud, during his war with Russia. The first planes that the French used for the job in World War I were better—when they got home. Even our Air Force planes that evacuated 1½ million wounded from European fronts in World War II, didn't hold a candle to the four-engined giants now thundering across the Pacific.

The 74-ton cargo and troop carrier we took off in that night looks more like a winged whale than an aircraft. It's one of three factory-fresh jobs just delivered to MATS. Crews have affectionately dubbed them "Anytime," "Sometime" and "Overtime." The names are

Hospital litter becomes the patient's bed aboard evacuation plane. Litters are stacked four or five high

painted in white across their radomes. Ours was the first named. An oversized cousin of the B-50 Superfortress, "Anytime" measures 110 feet from nose to tail. Her wing tips are 141 feet apart, and her tail towers a staggering 38 feet in the air. A bulging double aluminum belly encloses her decks. The top one, from control-cabin wall to the big bay doors under the tail, stretches away for 60 feet. It can accommodate 60 litters, 134 passengers, or an equal weight of cargo. By dropping two self-contained wheel ramps under the tail, men roll 105-mm. howitzers into the plane's yawning maw, or drive light tanks or 2½-ton trucks in under their own power.

The ramps work like a charm, as Boeing's project engineer will testify. When first testing them, he drove an Army "cat" (for the first time in his life) up the steel ribbons, had a palpitation as it teetered precariously on the top before dipping its nose and rumbling aboard. Then he had to see if it would back out. He swung it around and it teetered again on the brink of the hatch. It was one too many teeters for the engineer. He grabbed the overhead and swung off the seat as the cat proceeded down the ramp alone. When he saw that the thing would make it, he dropped back aboard and rode it home. Trucks and tanks, even with their treads smeared with extra-slippery testing mud to simulate battle







Jars of whole blood on way to battlefield are carried in circular racks inside a can of chipped ice. The crate is insulated

muck, were easy to get aboard after that.

Side hatches on the plane open to accommodate smaller cargo, and a tricky hydraulic hoist in the plane makes a fork lift unnecessary. That hoist, which loaded our cargo at Fairfield, can also be used for parachuting supplies right over the front lines. Attached to it are 17 trolleys that will release 25,000 pounds of equipment through the rear hatch in 12 seconds.

The plane's lower deck, divided in two by her 7790-gallon gasoline tanks and wing root, provides quarters for crew or 23 additional litter cases in the forward half and cargo or baggage aft. Already MATS medical men foresee the day when the lower deck of the C-97A will contain a well-equipped operating room. The top deck could be the ward, and litters would be lowered through a trap door in the floor to an operating table below. The result will be a full-fledged flying hospital in which, says Major D. L. Ferguson of the 1453rd Military Air Evacuation Squadron, "minor surgery and first-stage emergency treatment of wounded men can be performed en route to hospitals far removed from the fighting zone. Gone will be the job of taking wounded to base hospitals behind the lines."

Four thrumming 3500-horsepower engines hauled our new Stratofreighter through the skies at an easy 300-mile-an-hour lope. On the Pacific airlift run, with 9 to 12-hour nonstop leaps, it takes two com-

plete crews of six to man the big transport—captain, pilot, navigator, radio operator, flight engineer and flight attendant. One shift sleeps on the litters below decks, or stretches out on a row of pillows on the floor, while the other works. I took my turn on the floor that night.

There's plenty of activity in the cabin as the plane drones along at 10,000 to 25,000 feet above the cloud-specked Pacific. Behind the skipper, the flight engineer must keep his eyes glued to a panel containing 211 different gauges, instruments, meters, switches and levers which measure and control the many pulses of the ship. If anything goes wrong, tiny white lights flash warnings. The radio operator maintains constant touch with various stations along the way, making hourly CW checks on position, which are relayed to the big control board at Fairfield. At the loran scope, the navigator takes fixes almost every step of the way, checking the scope's accuracy occasionally by climbing

on a stool and shooting a celestial fix through the astrodome.

Though no MATS planes on the Pacific run have ditched, the subject is always good for conversation when there are sev-

**Specially trained men being rushed to battle front sit on litters on lower deck of big plane. The top deck is loaded with high-priority military freight**

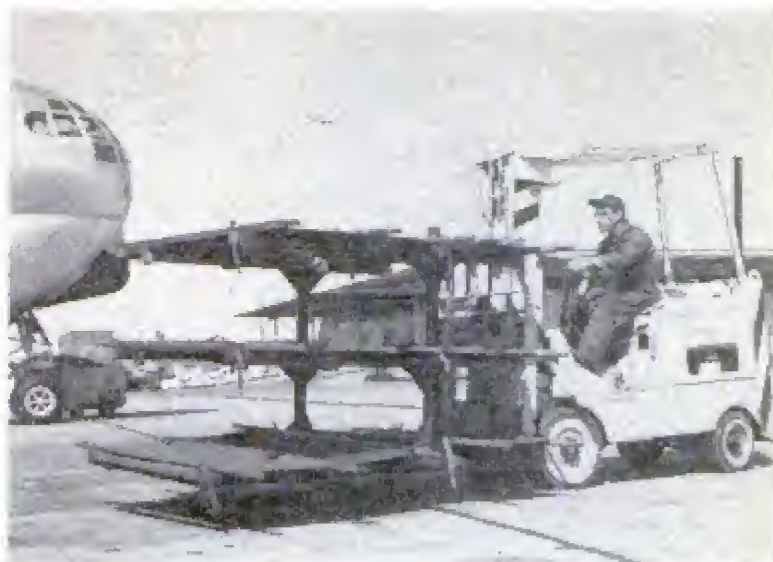




eral thousand miles of ocean still ahead. Capt. Leon Musgrove, skipper on this flight out, and an old hand with hundreds of hours of Berlin airlift time, hasn't had to ditch a plane yet. "Had a close call recently, though," he recalls. "Halfway between Fairfield and Hickam we got a real headwind that sopped up our gas. I came in over Honolulu with 35 gallons in the reserve tank—not even enough to turn the pattern. The tower brought me right in. It was touch and go for a minute. Another pilot (not MATS) dunked in the ocean 80 miles out. Luckily it was just cargo. The crew hit the rafts and Air Rescue got 'em all."

It takes plenty to drop a big "97." She'll keep flying a normal load on two engines. One came into Hickam recently with both dead engines on the same side—the worst combination short of complete failure, since the plane tries to pull away. But the big freighter, with a full load of wounded, limped in without a mishap.

What happens when an airlift plane hits the drink? Our radio operator, who obviously had given it plenty of thought, explained it simply: "Say we lose three engines between Tokyo and Midway coming back with a load of patients. Out on various island bases Air Sea Rescue maintains big Grumman SA-16 amphib. Radio operators at those bases are constantly



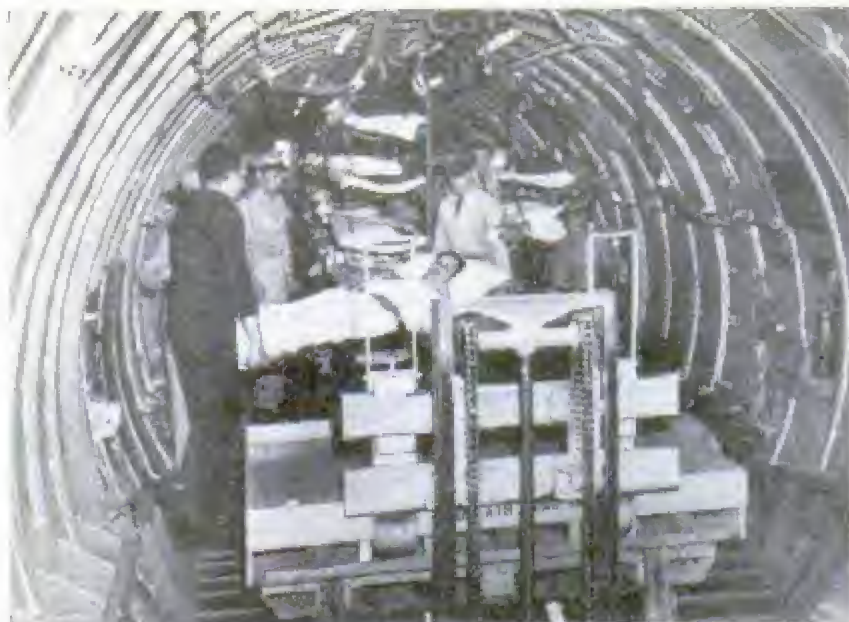
Nine-man litter rack rides a fork lift out across the apron to unload wounded from C-74. Rack will go on the plane's elevator



Inside 30-man ambulance steel brackets project from trailer walls to receive litters at Fairfield-Suisun. The wounded are rushed (below) from the field to hospital soon after arrival







On top deck of C-97 litter bearers quickly remove wounded from fork lift which loads patients through the large hatch under the tail



Rigged for troops, 60-foot upper deck of C-97 will carry 134 men. Below, busy flight nurse moves up and down aisles between litters



monitoring our frequencies. The minute the skipper tells me we're going down, I alert Tokyo, Midway, Guam, Kwajalein, Johnston and Shemya. Each one gets our position, which the navigator reads for me off the loran scope. Before we hit the water, those SA-16s may be taking off to look for us. If there's no time to send an SOS, they'll be out, anyway, since they're automatically alerted if my hourly position report doesn't come in after 90 minutes."

Though no one has proven it, and no MATS pilot is eager to be the first to find out, Boeing engineers claim the C-97 will float indefinitely if ditched fairly smoothly on a reasonably calm sea.

"It should work," Captain Musgrove says. "The plane is pressurized throughout. Hence, she's airtight—and watertight. If we ditched with freight, we'd simply open the bay in the rear, loosen the cargo stays, nose her up and slide the whole load into the ocean in a split second. Then we'd button up and glide in. If we had patients, we'd probably put 'em on rafts at first while we looked over the ship for leaks. If she was tight, we could climb back in and stay with her. The plane would offer better protection and more comfort than the rafts."

Pressurization is what makes the "97" ideal for the job of hauling wounded. The plane can fly at altitudes up to 30,000 feet, save fuel and provide a more comfortable ride, due to lack of turbulence up there. Almost any kind of case can be carried.

Unpressurized planes carrying men with head, abdominal or chest wounds must hug the low-hanging clouds and ride the bumps. High altitude will form gas in the air cavities of these patients and cause complications. It's also tough on sinus, asthma and heart cases.

The speed with which the big airlift planes are converted from stripped-down cargo

(Continued to page 234)





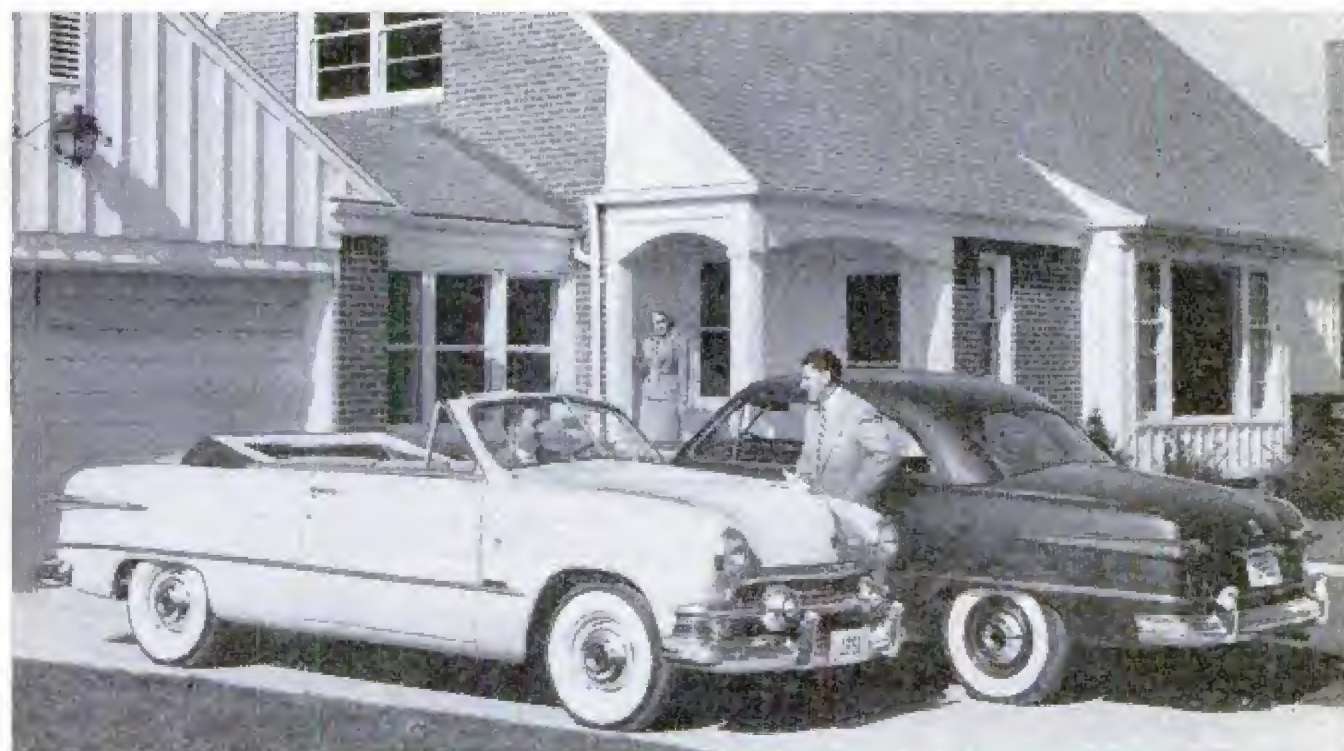
Most obvious change in the new Ford styling is in the grille where there are two "spinners" instead of one

## '51 Ford Gets Automatic Transmission

FORD is featuring its Fordomatic automatic transmission on the 1951 models. The same transmission is used on the new Mercury. It multiplies the torque generated by the engine in varying degrees and applies it to the rear wheels. The torque converter is combined with gears which provide three forward speeds and one reverse. It starts in intermediate gear and moves into high between 17 and 65, depending on

how much pressure the gas pedal is given. The hood is now somewhat lower and the grille is referred to as "dual spinner." The wrap-around bumpers are wider and reach farther around the car. On the interior, the instrument panel has been restyled and key starting is provided by a new ignition switch. Suspension improvements and adjustable control valves on the shock absorbers give a "softer" ride.

Added fender protection is provided on the 1951 models by bumpers that wrap around more in front and rear







# **Detroit Listening Post**

*By Siler Freeman*

**T**HE AUTO INDUSTRY will complete its introduction of new car models this month but it will be in an atmosphere of uncertainty as to how many it will build. Constant government restrictions on critical materials and an accelerated influx of defense orders makes planning and scheduling a difficult task even for the versatile gentlemen who guide the destinies of the automobile companies.

The record year just closed holds no solace and gives no clue to what is ahead. It was a freak year, starting off at low ebb and finishing almost on the same level. In between, however, the automobile plants turned out an unprecedented and unexpected number of cars and trucks and sold them, up to the final quarter, almost as fast as they were produced.

Dealers are starting the new year with a higher inventory than at any time since 1940. For the first time since resumption of production in July 1945, they have had a problem of clearing out stocks to make room for the new models. It wasn't that customers weren't as eager to buy as they have been in past years at this time, but credit controls cut down the number who were able to come up with the high monthly payments necessary.

This is traditionally the low spot in the automobile sales year. Dealers, with new and shiny models to show the customers, mark time for the spring when the buying urge ordinarily returns with vigor. They are somewhat doubtful if the revival will be as strong this year as in the past but a lot depends on what the manufacturers finally decide will be their production level and what the world situation is in March. Another war scare will send customers scrambling like last July and any indication that this year's output will be materially limited will make the dealers sorry they had any doubts about future business.

(As we go to press a National Production Authority official warns that rationing of automobiles and other consumer durable goods may be expected by July 1.)

Early buyers of 1951 models will probably get a much brighter looking car than those who purchase later. The feeling

within the industry is that the shiny chrome trim is due for curtailment before very long. The new models are starting out in all their brilliant silvery glory but nickel will not last long at the rate it is being stockpiled and used up. Bumpers and grilles, of course, will be the last to lose their shine but other parts are expected to suffer blackouts in another month or so.

Meanwhile defense work is gaining in volume throughout the auto industry. It is expected to be big business here before the second half of the year dawns. Tool and die shops are being tied up more and more, and the auto plants have competition for their place on the schedules to get their 1952 work out.

The Ford Motor Company has been quite prominent in setting up its executive staff for defense work. R. E. Krafve has been assigned the task of planning and coordinating what looks like an extensive program, headed by the aviation contract in Chicago. From the extent of the administrative set-up, Ford expects to take a big part in the nation's preparedness.

The uncertainty of the outlook is not interfering with the progress on models for next year and the year after. Development of new engines and transmissions is being carried along but when the new devices will go into the cars for general use cannot be forecast. They are in the works and will be well tested by the time they are allowed to go on the market.

The shift in Chrysler's leadership is being watched by the industry. L. L. Colbert is the new president of the corporation, succeeding K. T. Keller, who was made chairman of the board. Keller has been appointed director of the Armed Forces' guided-missiles program. Another newcomer to the top automotive ranks is Roy Spencer, who replaces Col. J. G. Vincent, venerable executive vice-president of Packard, this month. Spencer comes with an impressive sales record from the West Coast where he was the chief executive for the varied Anthony enterprises. Packard, with a fine-looking and well-engineered new model, is out to regain its former eminent position in the industry.



## 160-Hp. Muntz Jet

Priced in the luxury sport-car range, a five-passenger convertible coupe called the Muntz Jet is being readied for production by Earl (Madman) Muntz, television manufacturer. Powered by a Cadillac 160-horsepower engine, the Jet will have Hydramatic drive. Muntz hopes to build the first 50 cars in Los Angeles and later to produce them in quantity in Chicago. The car is expected to sell for about \$5000.



## Dual-Purpose FarmOroad

Crosley Motors' FarmOroad is designed to pull a plow or for a quick trip to town. It weighs only 1100 pounds, has a 26.5-horsepower engine and a wheelbase of 63 inches. The car is available with power take-off and hydraulic lift on front, rear, or both dual rear wheels for heavy pulling, and a complete line of implements including plow, disk-harrow, cultivator, mower and hydraulic-powered dump body. There are six forward speeds and two reverse.



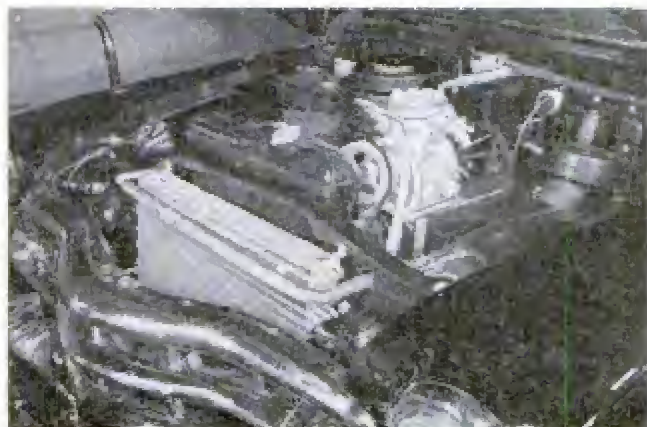
## Compressor Air-Conditions Auto In Seven Minutes

Cool, comfortable driving is assured even when crossing the desert with an air-conditioning unit for passenger cars. It cools and dehumidifies the air, lowering inside temperature as much as 28 degrees in 7 minutes. An evaporator in the trunk removes warm air from the car interior, replacing it with cooled air through a grille behind the rear seat. A compressor is installed under the hood and the condensing coil is mounted between the radiator and grille. Car windows are kept closed when the unit is in operation.

Mounted above the engine is the compressor, driven by V-belt. Condensing coil is in front of radiator



Evaporating unit in trunk, above, cools air as it's forced into car through a grille behind seat, below





Here's a former Army engineer who came home from the Philippines and Japan to become a . . .

## SPECIALIST in BAMBOO

Below, Bonnie Lutz "shoots" a toy bamboo machine gun which pops noisily. Her chair is bamboo, too



Violin and bow that Lutz is holding are both bamboo

**W**HEN Walter E. Lutz came back to the States after Army service in the Orient, he brought with him a wealth of knowledge about bamboo. Today, that knowledge makes Bamboo House in Lakewood, Ohio, one of the nation's most interesting small businesses.

In the museum at Bamboo House, Lutz exhibits scores of articles made from bamboo. Some, which he brought back from

These storks were carved from a bamboo rootstock as was the frog. The figures are standing on a piece of parquet paneling, also bamboo. Right, brushes, vases and other items, even the flower at rear, are bamboo







Bamboo is widely used in basketry. Mrs. Lutz holds a modern style. The one at left is about 200 years old

overseas, are hundreds of years old. Others, built in his basement workshop, are as modern as the electric lamp.

Bamboo is actually a member of the grass family and some of its 1000 varieties grow to heights of 120 feet with stems 16 inches in diameter. The above-ground portion of the bamboo plant is most familiar to Americans, being a favorite for fishing poles. The underground rootstock, the

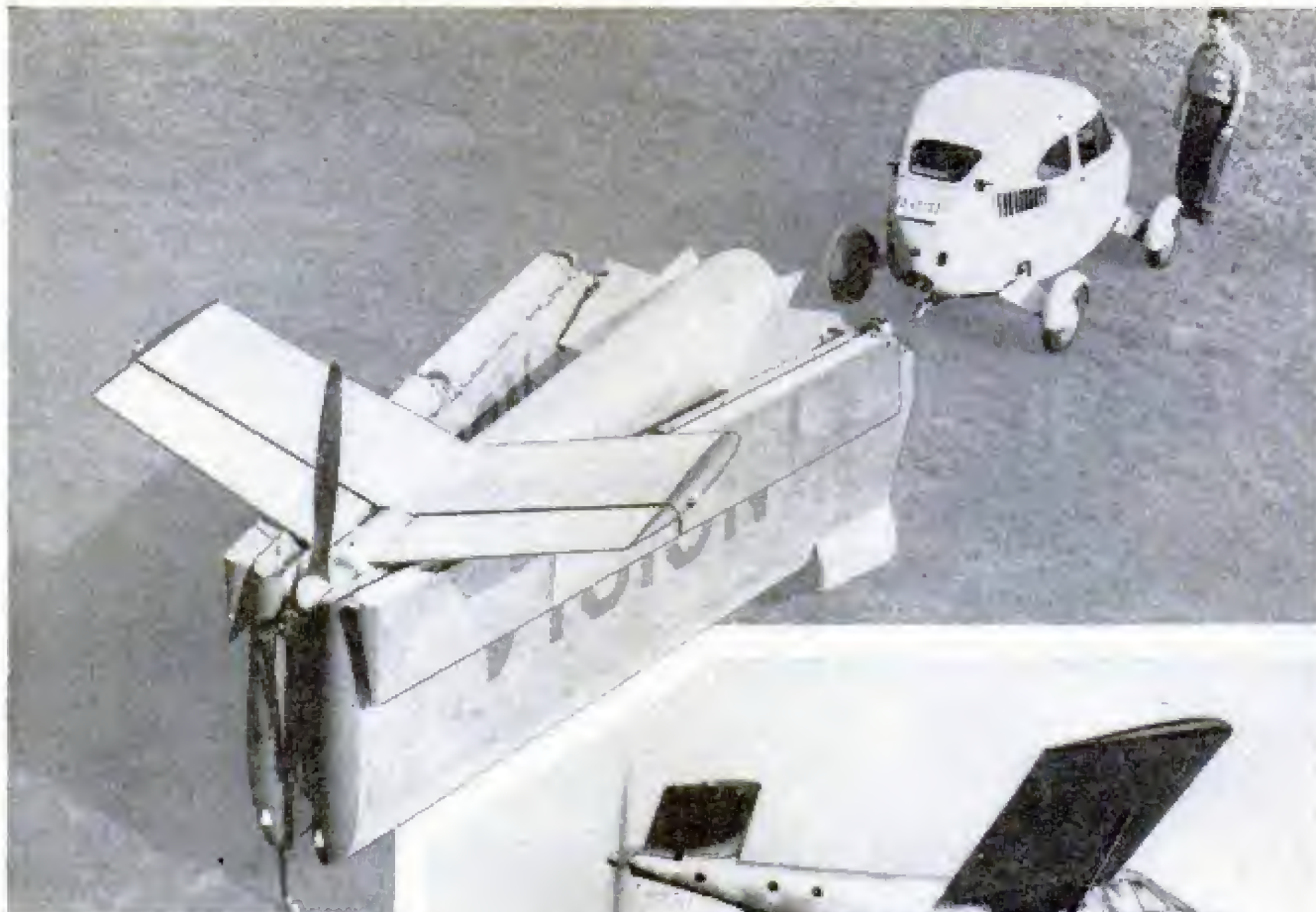
rhizome, is solid all the way through and makes excellent knife handles, canes, buttons and other articles. Being very dense, the rootstock is used for carving figurines. It takes a high polish.

Two of the most unusual uses Lutz makes of bamboo are bamboo plywood and a parquet paneling consisting of hundreds of pieces glued together in checkerboard fashion.

Below, left, some examples of bamboo. Piece being held is rootstock. Flat piece is parquet paneling. Center, lamps are a popular use for bamboo. Right, just about everything here is bamboo, including the window grille







It takes one minute to detach car from tail and wing section, which is towed like a trailer. Flying version has a cruising speed of over 100 miles an hour

## Quick-Change Flying Auto

No tools or special equipment are needed to convert a newly designed flying automobile back to road use. The change-over can be made by one person in a few minutes. Small enough to be kept in a home garage, the flying vehicle has a front-wheel auto drive and a pressure air-cooled rear engine. It is equipped for crosswind landings and is said to be spinproof.



## Liquid Nitrogen Pulverizes Tough Materials

Even extremely tough and hard materials can be ground to a powder through a new process which utilizes the cooling properties of liquid nitrogen. In the past, some tough materials were difficult to grind because they became overheated. Now, the material to be ground is first sprayed with liquid nitrogen, which cools it to an extremely low temperature where

the material becomes fragile. It then passes through a pulverizing mill. Nitrogen is an inert element and therefore does not react with the materials being pulverized.

¶There are approximately 59,300,000 registered automobile drivers in the U. S., according to the Automobile Manufacturers Association.





### Record Power-Per-Pound Motors

High performance has finally been put in an easily portable package for outboard motorboat users. Two new 25-horsepower engines, designed by Evinrude and Johnson, weigh only 85 pounds each, 37 pounds



less than the lightest previous unit. They can be carried and positioned on a boat transom by one man. Both are gearshift motors, with alternate-firing twin cylinders and throttle and spark operated by a twist grip on the steering handle. Their speeds range from 2 to 30 miles an hour.



### Vapor Paper Prevents Rust

Treated with a chemical which slowly vaporizes, a durable paper protects metal from rust. The vapors released by the chemical actually form an invisible film



over the metal surfaces to protect them from oxidation. Available by the sheet for wrapping tools and instruments, the paper is also made into gun protectors that come in three sizes and can be used alone or as a liner for a standard leather case.

### Eggs Stored In Room Containing Ozone Retain Fresh Taste

Frozen eggs, when stored in a room containing ozone, retain a fresh taste for eight months. Ozone is a special form of oxygen. In an egg-storage room, ozone controls mold growth—a problem in such rooms because

a high humidity is necessary to reduce egg shrinkage. Only a small quantity of ozone is required even when humidity is 90 per cent, according to Dr. A. W. Ewell, ozone consultant for Westinghouse.



**R**OBERT W. LOVE of Oxnard, Calif., has perhaps the world's most unique job. He dives 125 feet below the surface of the sea for super-secret guided missiles that U. S. Navy scientists fire into the ocean off Point Mugu.

Although a life insurance man would avoid him, in four years of such strange work, Love has never had an accident or any serious trouble with denizens of the deep—although, he admits, some of them get mighty curious at times.

Thirty-foot whales nose around his air hose . . . big moray eels stand their ground and he avoids them rather than start a fight . . . sometimes he waits until a mean-looking octopus slithers away from a missile before he can hook a cable onto it.

A chief boatswain's mate in the U. S. Navy during World War II, Love is a solidly built man, with the calm, unruffled temperament that all good divers possess.

The Navy established its Air Missile Test

Center at Point Mugu, about 100 miles north of Los Angeles. His contract with the Navy is worth every penny it costs the taxpayers. Last year the monetary value alone of missiles Love recovered was more than \$35,000. But, if they hadn't been retrieved quickly, their loss would have slowed down the whole guided-missile research program and delay might have run into millions.

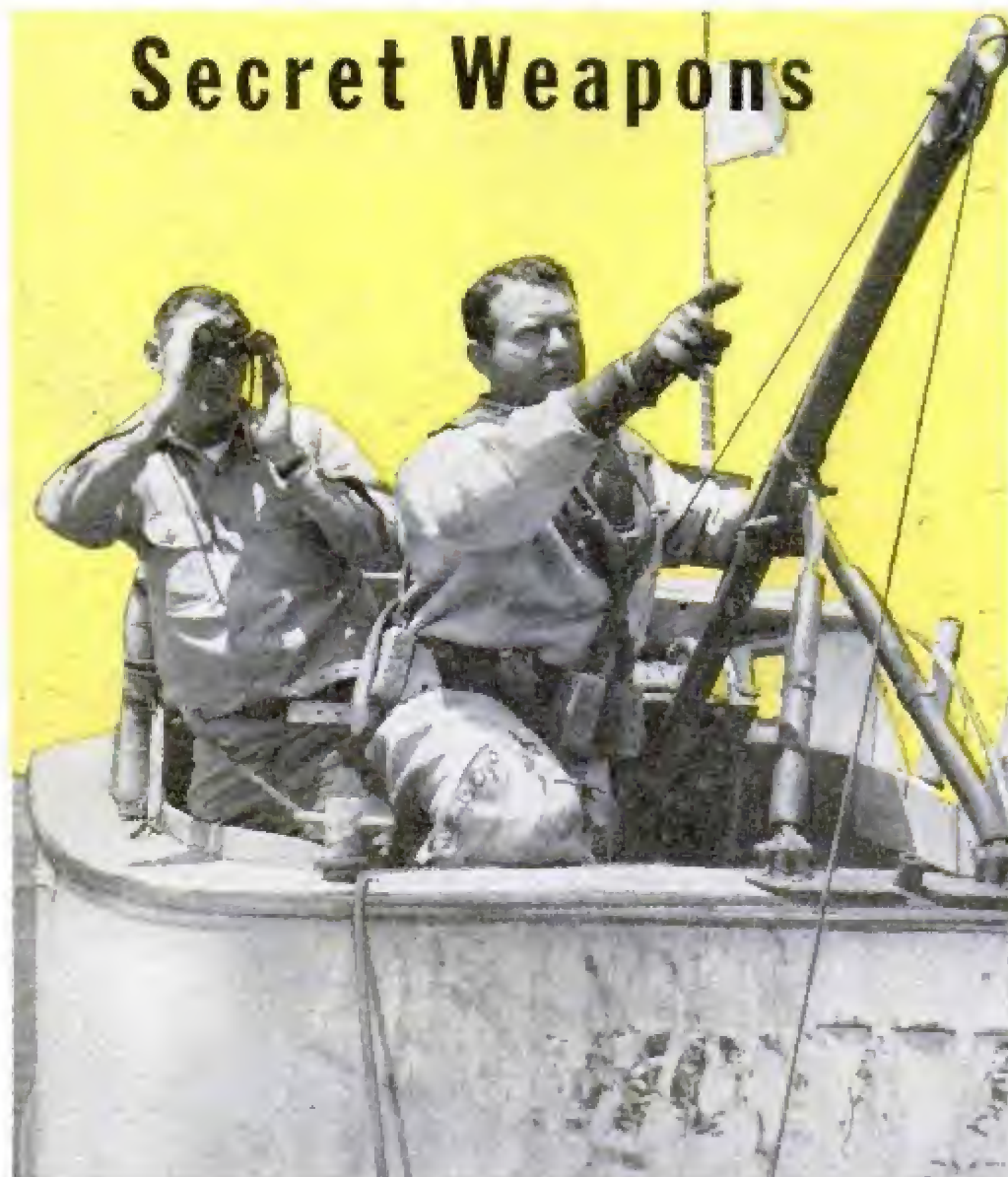
Love does his diving from a 30-foot cabin cruiser, the Chota-Peg, which has a special winch for lifting missiles out of the water. Since much of the firing is done early, before the wind comes up, Love usually starts to work at about 6 a.m. He stores his diving gear into a car, picks up his assistant, Frank De Pue, a former maritime service skipper, and boards the Chota-Peg. Forty minutes later he's "on station," waiting for the firing to begin.

Most of the test missiles are deliberately fired short so that they can be quickly recovered. Maximum depth in which he can

## He Fishes For

## Secret Weapons

By  
Andrew Hamilton



Spotting a missile just as it plunges into the ocean, diver Bob Love, right, and Frank De Pue will speed their boat to area near the splash



Recovered missiles are hoisted from water by a special winch mounted aft. A 30-foot cruiser, the Chota-Peg, is the operating platform for search assignments



work efficiently is about 125 feet. When a "bird" is fired, Love and De Pue mark the spot with powerful binoculars and put the Chota-Peg near where it splashed. Then Love, moving slowly under the weight of his 190-pound suit, goes over the side.

From below he talks to De Pue:

"Frank . . . I can't see a thing . . . the bottom sand is churned up. Better hoist me about 10 feet off the bottom . . ."

De Pue eases the Chota-Peg's winch back a little. Then Love speaks again:

"I can see better now . . . wait a minute . . . yep—thar she blows! It's a bat and not damaged much . . ."

He fastens a cable to the bright-red, 500-pound missile and the winch hoists it out of the water.

If a "bird" can't be located before dark, its position is marked with a small green

buoy and a red flag. The diving team can return later and resume the search.

While Love and De Pue are waiting for the missiles to go over, they spend a lot of time jig-fishing for halibut. An average week will see three guided missiles recovered and about 30 fish taken.

"Bob always has an advantage over me," says De Pue. "He can take a spear below with him and pick out the biggest halibut on the bottom. Last week he hauled in a 31-pounder!"

Up from the ocean floor comes a bright-red, 500-pound bat. The monetary value alone for missiles recovered during one year was in excess of \$35,000



With De Pue manning the air hose, Love goes down on a search. Though he has never had serious trouble with them, bulky moray eels and 30-foot whales have given him anxious moments when they've found him prowling in their underwater preserve. The deepest at which he can work efficiently is 125 feet





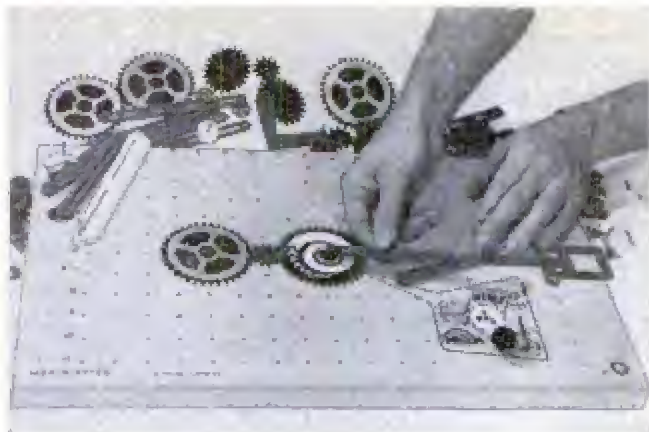
## "Skates" and Yachts for Sailor Tots

ONE DAY Ed Burns' small daughter asked him for something that would help her "walk on water." Instead of laughing it off, Burns went to the basement of his Long Island Sound home and came out with a pair of five-foot pontoons with wells in the top for his daughter's feet. She soon learned to "skate" over the water, and Burns has been busy ever since turning out a raft of "yachts for tots." Included in the fleet are a catamaran and a real 5½-foot boat, which has a 2½-foot beam, weighs 50 pounds and is built of ¼-inch plywood.

Right, tiny tot paddles single "skate." Below, 5½-foot hull can be rigged in many ways. Other end of tether is held by mother on shore







### **Mechanical Toy Kit For Future Engineers**

High-school students can practice the mechanical principles they study in physics classes on a new educational toy. The toy, which is also a valuable training aid for teachers, consists of many wheels, gears, levers and other machine parts that are assembled on a perforated board to form operating models. Anything from a single-cylinder engine to a complex gear train can be set up on the board. A hand crank transmits power to a center gear for driving the mechanisms.

### **U. S.—Leader in Trucks and Busses**

Although the United States has only about six percent of the world's population, it operates 51.6 percent of the world's trucks and busses. There are more than 8,000,000 trucks in the United States today. About 27 percent are owned by farmers and 56 percent by dairies, bakeries and other establishments which carry their goods in their own vehicles. Trucks for hire number 1,000,000, and 10 percent of these are operated by the railways.



### **Portable Electric Saw Cuts Concrete and Asphalt**

Twelve feet of asphalt or five feet of concrete—one inch deep—can be cut a minute by a new portable electric saw. Used on concrete floors, streets or airport runways, the saw provides straight smooth edges along which the materials can be broken. It has a maximum cutting depth of 6½ inches through limestone, flint or granite-aggregate concretes. Floating three-point suspension prevents the blade from binding as it moves over rough surfaces. The larger of two models is run by a 13-horsepower, two-cylinder gasoline engine.



### **Tokyo Motorcycle Carries Six**

Built atop a three-wheel motorcycle chassis, a new Japanese motor vehicle is roomy enough to carry six passengers, including the driver. Three persons sit on the rear seat and two more on folding seats facing toward the rear. The driver sits in a separate compartment in the front. The vehicle sells for about \$780 in Tokyo.

☐ One out of every five cars in use has been driven more than 80,000 miles.





Riding around in his Jeep, the referee announces his decisions with signal lights

# POLO ON FOUR WHEELS

**T**AKE a generous helping of polo, a little soccer and a dash of pushball, shake them vigorously with stripped-down automobiles and you've got Moto Polo—the newest California sports craze.

Protected by a heavy steel bumper that completely encircles the car and a sturdy framework of steel piping, each driver tries to butt the five-foot rubber ball through the opponent's goal, using his mechanical "steed" as a mallet. Drivers often roll their cars over at high speeds without damage or injury. They are strapped in the seats with airplane-type web belts and wear crash helmets, just in case.

When smacked by a speeding car, the 200-pound rubber ball sometimes bounces 100 feet or more down the field. It often pops 50 feet straight upward when hit by two cars.

The game is played on a regulation football field or in the infield of an automobile race track. There are only three players on each team and one of them serves as goalie. Four 20-minute quarters are played. The cars are Fords, vintage 1935 and 1936, stripped down to the chassis.

The referee rides around in a Jeep (also equipped with steel hoops) dodging in and out as he watches for fouls. He calls decisions with colored lights during night games. In daytime games, he fires blank cartridges.

Two Bakersfield, Calif., brothers, Bill and B. J. Goodman, invented the new sport. They build Moto Polo cars in the garage where they run a trucking business.

Moto Polo drivers have to be skillful judges of timing and distances. The cars, although old and worn, must be kept in first-class condition as the outcome of the game depends on quick starting and stopping.

Car 5 bounces the big rubber ball off its "nose" as Car 7 (opposite page) moves into position for an interception





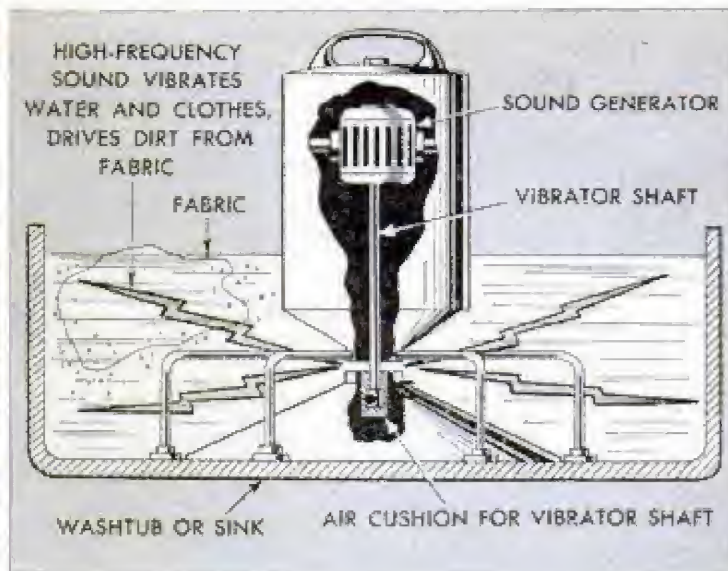


Old Fords, stripped down to the chassis, are the "ponies" of the game. Notice the sturdy steel framework

Here is a real squeeze play! The ball must feel like a pedestrian trying to cross a busy street during a rush hour



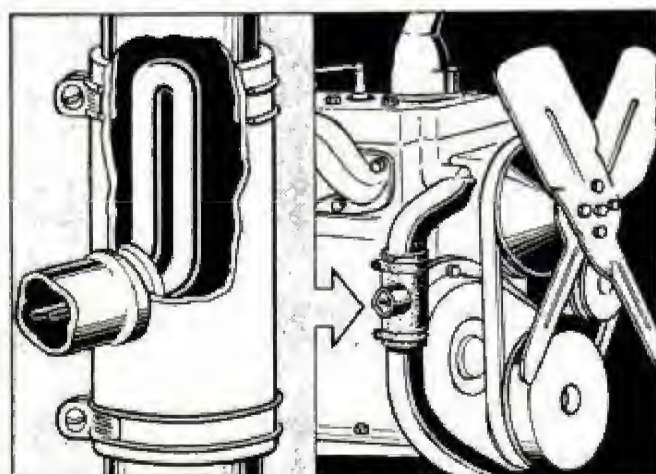




## Ultrasonic Washing Machine

Sound waves from a tiny new washing machine charge through a tub of water, literally knocking the spots out of clothes. The ultrasonic washer is about the size of a Thermos jug and weighs only seven pounds, yet it can handle nine pounds of dry wash at a time. The housewife places the machine in the tub, packs the laundry

around it and adds soap and water. A sound generator in the upper section then vibrates a long shaft leading to the base. Oscillating waves pour through the water at a rate of 120 per second, shaking dirt out of the clothes. According to the inventor, the ultrasonic waves will even wash out stains and grease. The housewife can't use it as a dishwasher though—the sound waves for laundry would shatter china to bits.



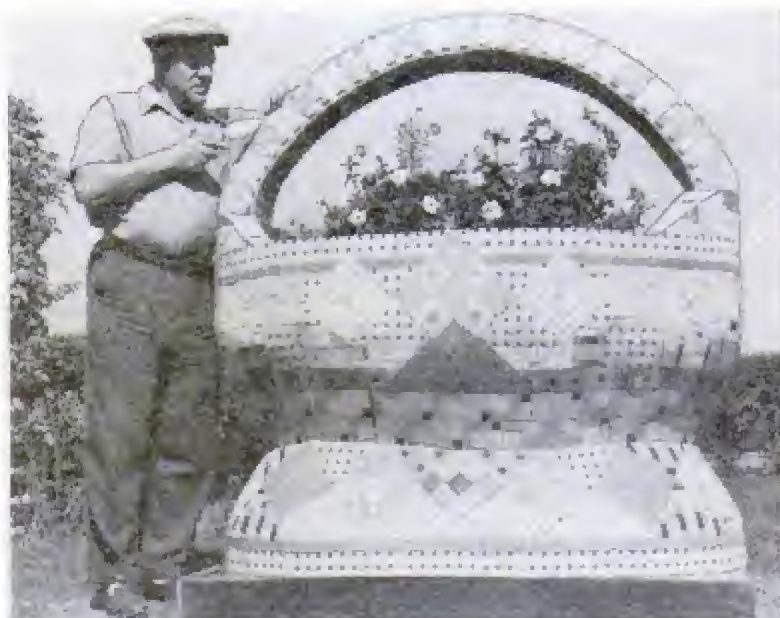
## Electric Immersion Heater Prewarms Car Engine

Automobile drivers can laugh at sub-zero weather when they use an electric immersion engine heater. It is installed in the lower radiator hose. Installation is simple. A hole is cut in the hose and the heating element inserted. Two screws clamp the unit to the hose, making a watertight joint. Plugged into any household outlet, the heater brings the temperature of the water up to quick-starting levels in a short time. During sub-zero weather, it can be operated all night, if desired.

## Tile Basket

There's a two-ton flower basket decorating the yard of a Chicago home. The basket, made of brick and bathroom tile, is as tall as its owner, Frank Cleys, a school janitor. Cleys spent 250 hours building the basket and covering it with 12,000 pieces of discarded tile, which he purchased from a contractor. Flowers grow in the huge bowl of the basket which is filled with dirt.

❏ So tiny they can't be seen, atomic particles called neutrons are so "heavy" that a teaspoonful would weigh 210,000,000 tons!







Service tractor for the B-36 can pull 400,000 pounds, move backward, forward and sideways and turn in a radius of 17 feet

## JETS FOR OUR B-36



Twin jet engines fit in a "pod" beneath each wing. They add 20,000 pounds of thrust to the 21,000 horsepower already developed. Below, jets aid big plane in take-off, increase its speed

FOUR jet engines are being built into Uncle Sam's B-36 in addition to the six reciprocating engines which already power the giant plane. The jet units are mounted in pairs in a "pod" beneath the outer wing panels. They provide additional power for take-off, improve the rate of climb, raise the ceiling and increase the plane's speed. The Air Force has disclosed that the jet-equipped B-36 has a maximum speed of over 435 miles an hour and a ceiling of over 45,000 feet. The jet engines also are being installed on earlier models of the B-36. For servicing the plane, the Air Materiel Command has developed a huge tractor which can pull 14 times its own weight and can travel forward, backward or sideways.





**I**'VE MADE many a jump with a parachute strapped to my back, but dropping out of a bomb bay eight miles in the air and falling, strapped in a chair, for more than five miles before the main chute opens—that's something new. You might not like the sensation.

We don't do these things for the thrill. Six of us from the Air Materiel Command volunteered for the job, and we made 14 jumps from as high as the stratosphere. One of my drops, from 42,176 feet, turned out to be the highest altitude from which man has ever jumped.

Our problem was to find out how high-altitude emergency bail-outs could be made with maximum safety. We wanted to know, too, exactly how fast a free-falling body travels when it has plenty of space to get going. And there were other questions that needed answering . . . how to prevent the

sickening spin as you drift down, and what happens if you're blown or forced out of a high-flying pressurized plane by mechanical mishap or enemy action.

Would it be safer to have the chute open quickly, while you're still conscious, and risk freezing and using up all your bottled oxygen on the slow trip down? On at least two occasions jumpers were rendered unconscious by the jolt of the parachute opening at high altitude. Or is it best to free-fall the first miles and take a chance that you'll be conscious and able to pull the cord at the proper time, and altitude.

If the long, free fall is the better method for emergencies, we'd have to be certain we had a foolproof automatic means to insure the chute's opening, and opening at the proper time. We couldn't be sure that a jumper, perhaps wounded or injured, would be conscious, or that his perceptions

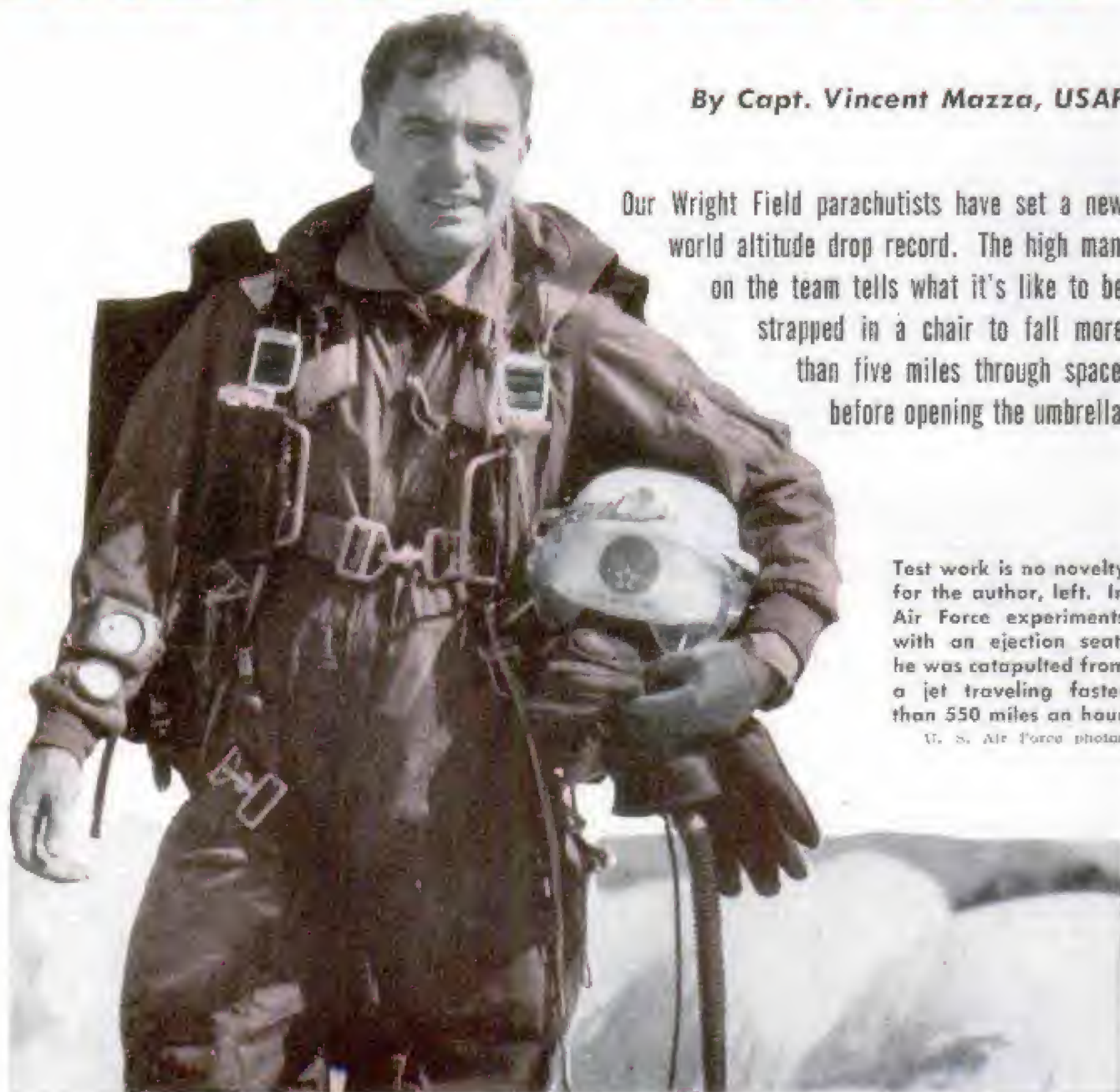
## **EIGHT-MILE-HIGH JUMP**

*By Capt. Vincent Mazza, USAF*

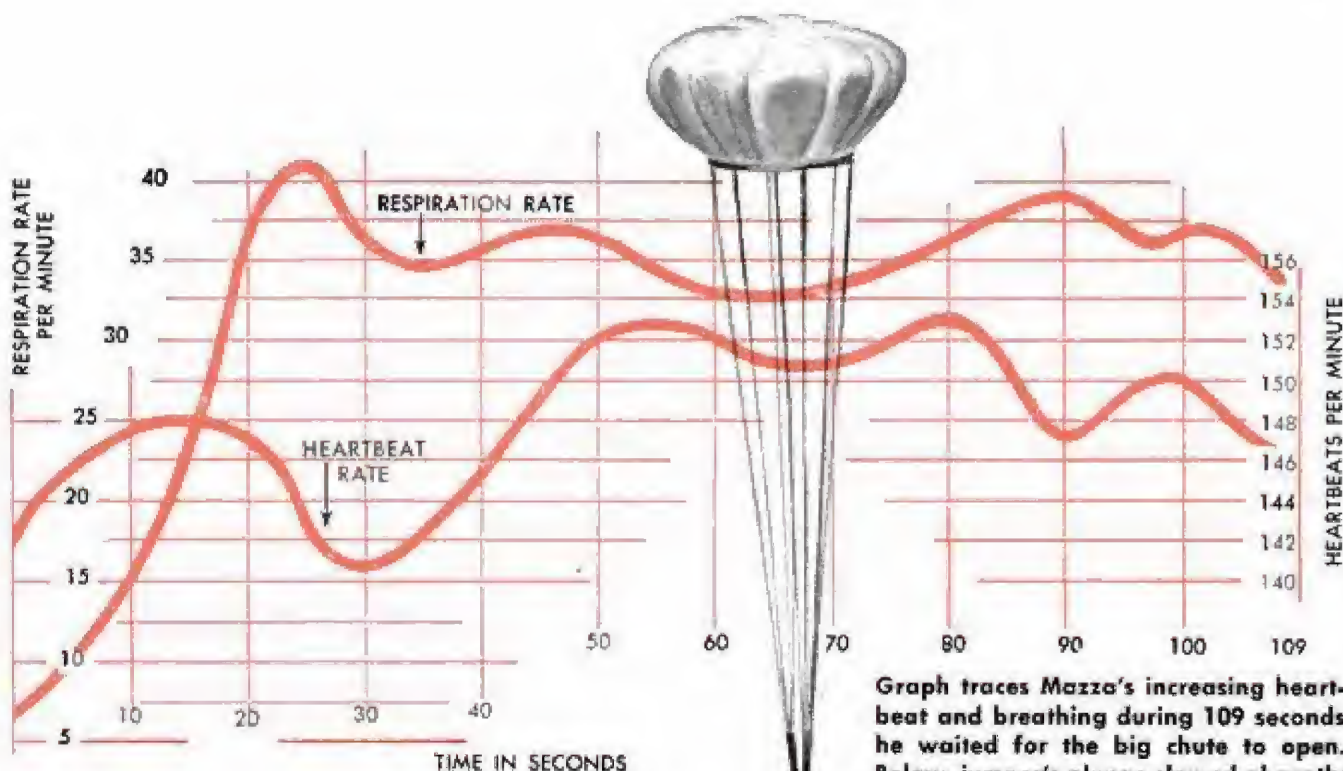
Our Wright Field parachutists have set a new world altitude drop record. The high man on the team tells what it's like to be strapped in a chair to fall more than five miles through space before opening the umbrella

Test work is no novelty for the author, left. In Air Force experiments with an ejection seat, he was catapulted from a jet traveling faster than 550 miles an hour

U. S. Air Force photos







and reactions wouldn't play him tricks, after he'd been hurtling through space at as fast as 250 miles an hour.

Col. M. W. Boynton, in a test jump from 40,000 feet without an automatic parachute-opening device, had plummeted to his death in 1944. Though experienced as a parachutist and in high altitude work, he apparently made no attempt to pull the rip cord. Col. W. R. Lovelace had been knocked unconscious by the chute's opening jolt on a drop from 40,000 feet and lost a glove off his hand, which froze on the way down.

I don't want you to have false illusions about our daring. Our 14 jumps above the desert near the Holloman, N. Mex., Air Force Base were neither a mass assault on the altitude record, nor a field day for thrill seekers. Honestly, if I had thought it was dangerous they couldn't have pushed me out of the plane with a battering ram. But I knew that months of thorough planning and preparation by the Aero-Medical Equipment and Aircraft Laboratories of the Air Materiel Command had cut the risk element to almost nothing.

Our problem wasn't simple. Aircraft and engine designers have boosted flight ceilings to new highs. Pressurization, better superchargers and greater power have shoved our definition of "high altitude" above the 40,000-foot level. That has advantages for both combat and commercial flying, so long as we're able to stay in the airplane, protected from the elements and breathing "made" air.

We had gone as far as we could in the laboratories toward piecing together a solution. There were still many key questions that only actual proof-testing could answer.





Seventy pounds of clothing and equipment were worn by or attached to parachutists. Over their flying tags was a thin nylon coverall of fluorescent pink that could easily be spotted by rescue parties if a jumper landed far from main target area

All six volunteers were experienced jumpers. There was no limit to the height from which each was willing to drop. In addition to the regular flying examinations, we were put through a series of physiological and psychological tests, then whirled around on a human centrifuge until it was determined how much acceleration would cause each to black out.

Passing these, we made simulated free falls from 43,000 feet in a refrigerated chamber and got further schooling in the use of all the equipment that would drop with us. On the basis of all this and the test jumps as they progressed, Capt. Randall A. Briggs, a flight surgeon, was to be the sole judge as to who would jump at the highest altitudes.

Holloman, a center for upper-atmosphere and guided-missiles research, was selected as the test site because it already had the elaborate high-altitude radar and other instrumentation we needed. It was almost like using a laboratory without a ceiling or walls.

For example, one radar station tracked and directed the pilot of our plane throughout the flight pattern to insure that the drop occurred at the point where we could get the best instrumentation data. Other stations would follow the actual jump to determine the time and altitude of the parachute-opening sequences and rates of fall.

Since the automatic ejection seat had proved successful for high-speed escape at lower altitudes, we





thought it logical to adapt it as well to the high-altitude escape system. Besides proving the practicality of automatic equipment for long periods of fall, an equally important purpose was to learn all we could about what happened on the way down. The chair served very nicely as a carrier for the bulky, heavy equipment that was required. A 40-inch-wide parachute stabilized the chair during its fall, while retarding its drop only slightly. It was opened by a 15-foot-long static line attached in the airplane.

Over our flying garb we wore an additional thin nylon coverall, a bright fluorescent pink that would make it easier for the cameras to spot us in the sky. Our white helmet and green Plexiglas face visor provided more color contrast. In one pocket we carried colored signal panels to attract rescue parties if the impact point was difficult to find.

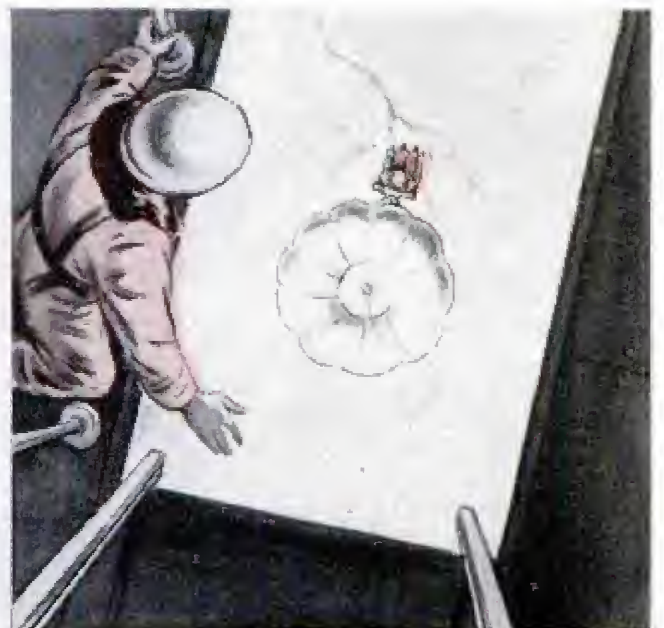
A stop watch and an altimeter were sewn to the right sleeve and a knife—to cut away the seat belt if both automatic and manual releases failed—was sewn to the trouser leg. Altogether, our clothes and equipment attached to us weighed 70 pounds.

Our conveyance quickly got nicknamed "the hot seat"—for obvious reasons. Its back was packed with batteries and transformers

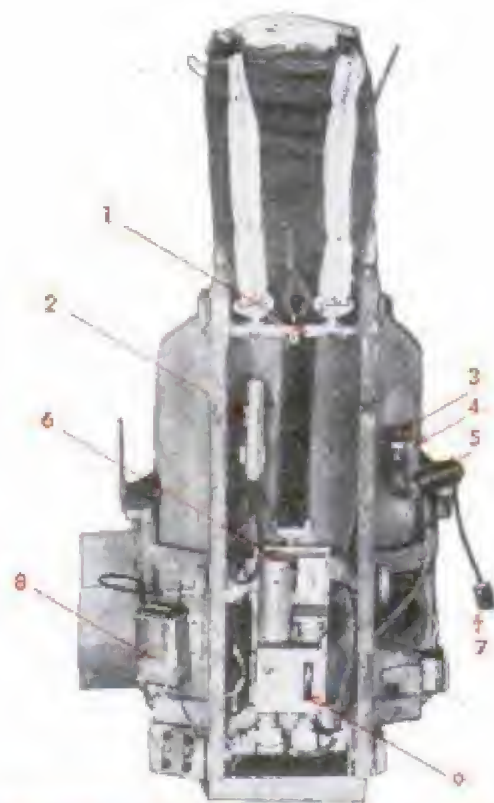
CONTAINER FOR DRAG AND  
RETARDER PARACHUTES



Three sketches below, left to right, are an artist's impression of the chair rolling down the vertical rails and out of the bomb bay of B-17. Above, side view of chair, at the approximate angle at which it fell







1-DISCONNECT BAR FOR DRAG CHUTE. 2-HAND RELEASE FOR LAP BELT. 3-ATTACHMENT HERE LEADS TO JUMPER'S OXYGEN MASK. 4-BAIL-OUT BOTTLE OXYGEN CONNECTION. 5-AIRPLANE OXYGEN CONNECTION. 6-TELEMETERING TRANSMITTER. 7-CONNECTS TO JUMPER'S TELEMETERING EQUIPMENT. 8-BATTERY FOR TELEMETERING EQUIPMENT. 9-SWITCH BOX FOR TELEMETERING UNIT.

Minutes after an altitude-jump landing, the author has his pulse taken by flight surgeon, Capt. Randall A. Briggs. Right, rear view of an aluminum chair used in tests, identifying the complicated equipment it carried

for the telemetering and two-way radio sets, and the duplicate time and pressure devices that opened the big parachute. A four-spoke antenna extended below the footrest and both the small stabilization chute and a 16-foot-wide seat retarder chute emerged from a container behind the headrest. A manual emergency release for the

jumper's lap belt was on the right side, and on some drops we experimented with a hand-operated rudder on the left side to counteract the tendency of the chair to spin violently.

All our jumps were made from a B-17 specially equipped for high-altitude flying.

(Continued to page 262)



Test drops from above 25,000 to 42,176 feet were made by these six volunteers. Left to right, Capt. R. V. Wheeler, M/Sgts. J. F. Krul and J. D. Smith, T/Sgts. G. A. Post and V. A. James and the author, Capt. Vincent Mazza



## Dual-Point Distributor Plate Boosts Acceleration

An increase in acceleration of up to 30 percent is possible with a dual-point replacement distributor plate designed for 1949 and 1950 Ford V-8s and Mercurys. Tests also show higher top speeds, increased point life and smoother performance throughout the entire engine range. The point life is increased because one point opens the circuit and the other closes it, dividing the electrical load.

## Hydrogen Bombardment Makes Northern Lights

Science has finally explained the cause of the northern lights—it's a bombardment of the earth by hydrogen gas from the sun. The gas, flashing through space at 1800 miles a second, strikes the earth's atmosphere, producing the curtains of light known as the aurora borealis. This discovery was made by A. B. Meinel, instructor of astronomy at the University of Chicago, using an auroral spectrograph of his design. It has long been known that a relationship exists between sunspots and northern lights. Meinel's research proves that the hydrogen

gas released by the sun during periods of sunspot activity actually travels across space to the earth's atmosphere.



## Whirling Arm

Whirling in a great circle at a top speed of 100 feet per second, a huge machine in a British laboratory tests the ability of men and materials to withstand rapid acceleration. The machine is a big arm which holds the item to be tested at a radius of 30 feet from the center of the instrument, then whirls it around a big room. In this way an instrument designed for a rocket can be tested for its ability to withstand high "G" effects, and studies can be made on the human body under quick acceleration. Also, models of aircraft can be checked for their performance while making turns and loops.

Information not listed on articles in the index, starting on page 14, frequently is listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST which is available to readers without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.





**CORN CUTTER**, above, slices kernels off the cob as you slide the ear along the groove and over the curved blade. You can adjust it to cut cream style, extracting "meat" of kernels and leaving the skins

## WHAT'S NEW *For Your Home*



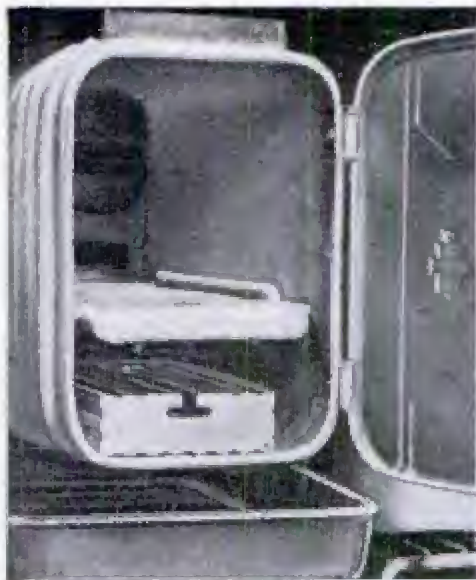
**SHOULDER BASKET** hangs on the line, at left, and over the shoulder, above left, to ease washday chore. It is also a dampening bag. You add water, close it tightly and the clothes are "sprinkled" automatically

**KNEELING PADS**, below, are one way to prevent housemaid's kneel! Well padded, they are so flexible they don't interfere with movement. Covered with a tough plastic, they can be worn indoors or outdoors

**SHOWER DEFLECTOR**, below, controls spray so your hair stays dry without a cap. Also, it deflects water so you're not scalded while adjusting the flow







**DEFROSTER BLOCK**, above, clears freezer of ice in five minutes. Aluminum, it is heated on range before being slid into freezer. It has a removable handle

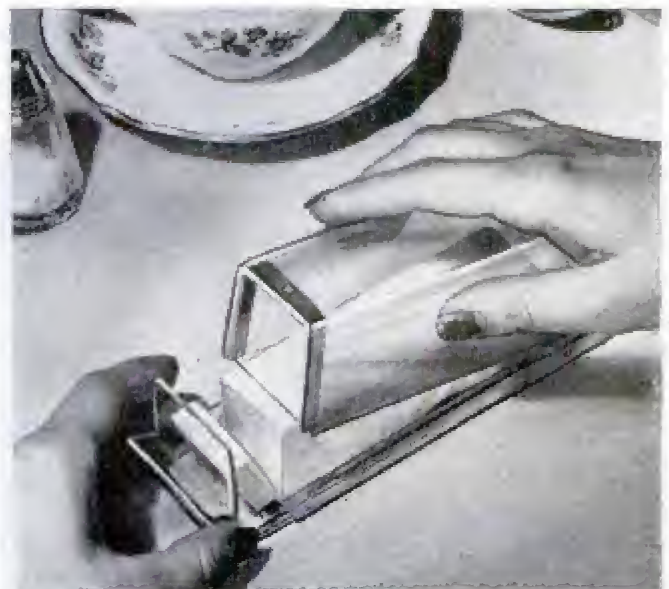
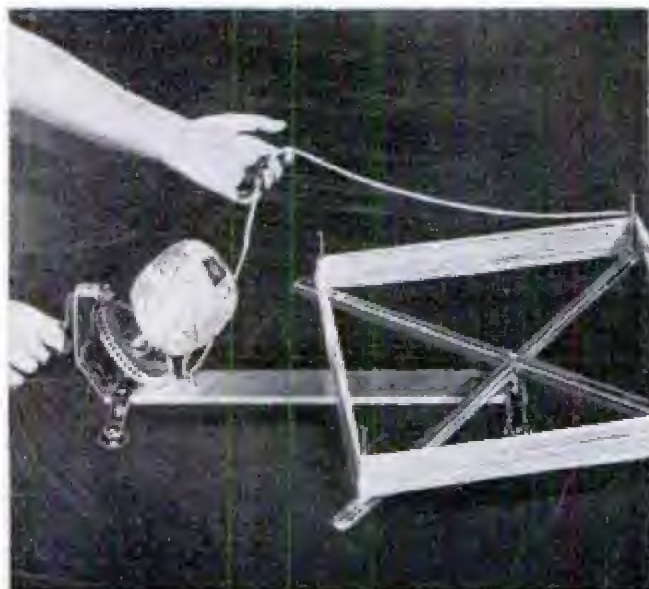
**"BENT" MIRROR**, above, pleases both young and old. Lower half tilts downward for the child (Mom can use it to check hemlines, too) and the top tilts upward for Dad



**CUTTING BOARD**, below, gives the home seamstress a professional sewing aid. The surface of the board is marked in grids for aligning cloth. Both cloth and pattern can be pinned to the board which folds for storage

**YARN WINDER** converts a skein into a neat ball of yarn in two minutes. All you do is turn the crank

**BUTTER CUTTER** makes neat pats for the table and also stores the butter in a clear-plastic container







## '51 Pontiac

Pontiac's 1951 line is distinguished principally by a new grille and body belt and rub moldings. Stainless steel is used this year for wheel covers and rear-fender gravel guards. Taillights have increased diameter and license lamps are now concealed in the bumper apron. Mechanically, Pontiac's improvements are topped by a 58-inch

rear spring, six inches longer than in the '50 models. Thickness of the leaf springs has been increased for better cushioning. Another improvement is a more accurate fuel-tank gauge. The rheostat is relocated to let the float travel closer to the center line of the tank. Pontiac continues the six and eight engines and the Chieftain and Streamliner styling, either standard or deluxe. Hydra-Matic is again optional.



## '51 Chevrolet

Chevrolet's most important changes in the 1951 models are hidden from view. Foremost is a new type of brake said to be the biggest in the low-priced field. It departs from the usual design. The shoe is fitted with a bonded lining and is self-ener-

gizing in both forward and reverse. The brake operates with 25 percent less pedal pressure and virtually eliminates grabbing. Another hidden feature is flat S-type springs. Chevrolet has also recessed the control knobs on the dash. A rounded ledge above the panel eliminates instrument-light reflections from the windshield.

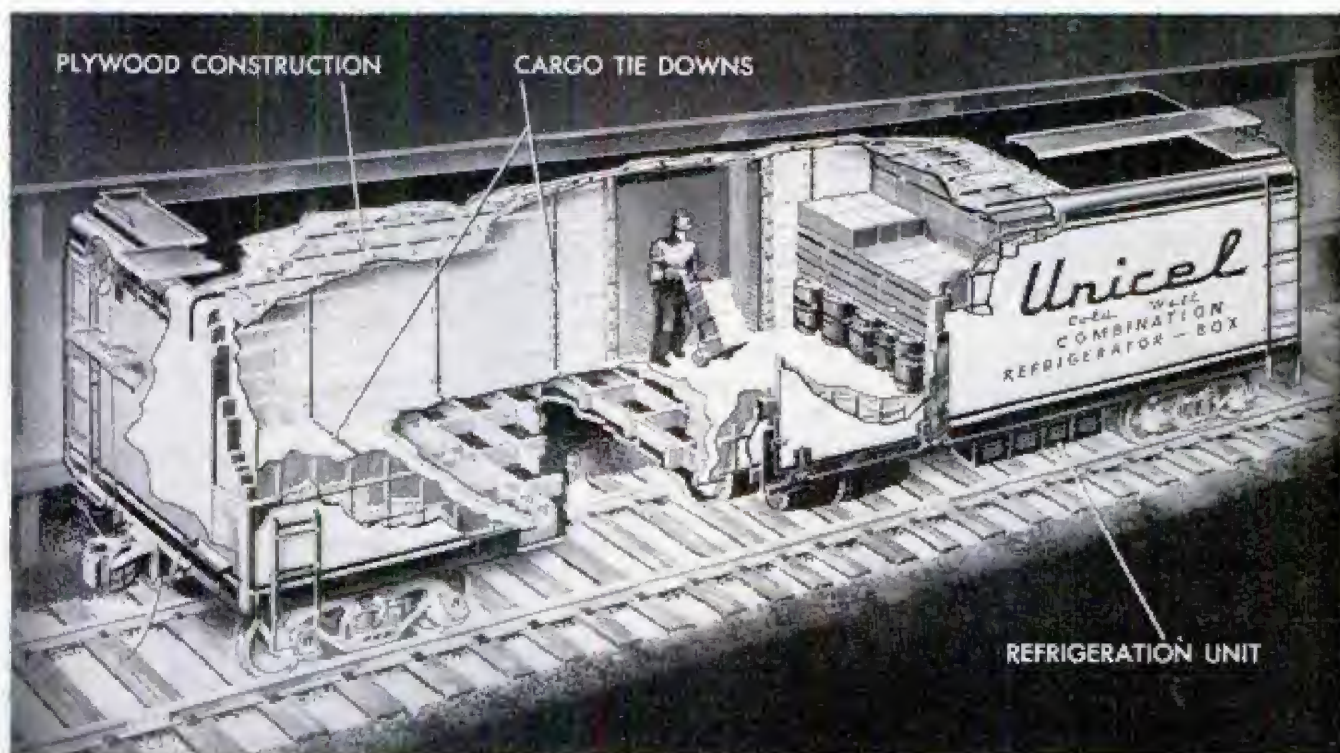




## Car Has Retractable Wheels

Garage space is no problem for a new French car shown at the International Automobile Salon in Paris. It's a three-

wheel model and its two front wheels pivot inward so the car can be stored in a narrow shed or garage. On the highway, the wheels swing outward to provide a more conventional tread.



## Combination Boxcar and Reefer

Cheaper to make, lighter yet stronger than the conventional freight car, a new model eliminates the center sill of steel that runs the length of the standard car. Instead, the car is formed of wood, plastic and metal molded into an organic whole so that stresses are distributed throughout the car. It can be used either as a boxcar or

as a refrigerator car. Refrigeration is provided by an automatic diesel unit. The interior has rounded corners and steel floor racks to make it easy to load and clean. "Cold wall" refrigeration keeps the temperature at any desired level. Used as a reefer, the car has a capacity 75 percent greater than an ice-bunkered car and 30 percent greater when used to carry ordinary freight.

## Radar Measures Millionth of a Millionth

Radar now makes it possible to measure the space between atoms in a molecule to within a millionth of a millionth of an inch. A new instrument Westinghouse calls a microwave spectroscope determines their

precise positions by beaming ultrashort waves through gas molecules and "tuning in" on the vibrations of individual atoms. The average distance between them is six billionths of an inch.



# PICTURES IN STONE

By  
Estey I. Reed

ARTISTS who "paint" with pneumatic chisels and wear protective masks may not look the part, but their work is definitely artistic. Their "canvas" is a slab of stone and their "brushes" are chisels and sandblasting nozzles, yet their artistry is beautiful and as long-lasting as the stone itself.

The Western Art Stone Works at Phoenix, Ariz., has been in business only two years, but already its art work is becoming known all over the country. An average of eight tons of flagstone is



Above, this artist uses a pneumatic chisel to "paint" the picture. He has to be right the first time. There is no way to cover up a mistake once you've chiseled away too much stone. Below, left, a striking picture made for a Chinese restaurant in Phoenix. Right, sandblasting the numbers on the face of a stone sundial.





trucked to this unusual studio each week from quarries in northern Arizona. As delivered from the quarries, the thin slabs are roughly three feet square. They come in colors ranging from creamy white to a chocolate brown. Irregularly shaped when delivered, the slabs are trimmed to proper sizes and shapes for the pictures by an abrasive saw.

In the giant Arizona quarries, some covering 20 acres, the stone is found in thin layers of varying colors. The top layer may be brown, followed by tan, buff, gray and white. Sometimes the order is reversed or some shades are missing. In prehistoric times, sand, animal life and earth were piled up as water covered the land. Different types of materials were deposited at different times. Thus the varicolored layers. The decorative effects of this stone art are due to the unusually wide range of colors found in the quarries of Arizona.

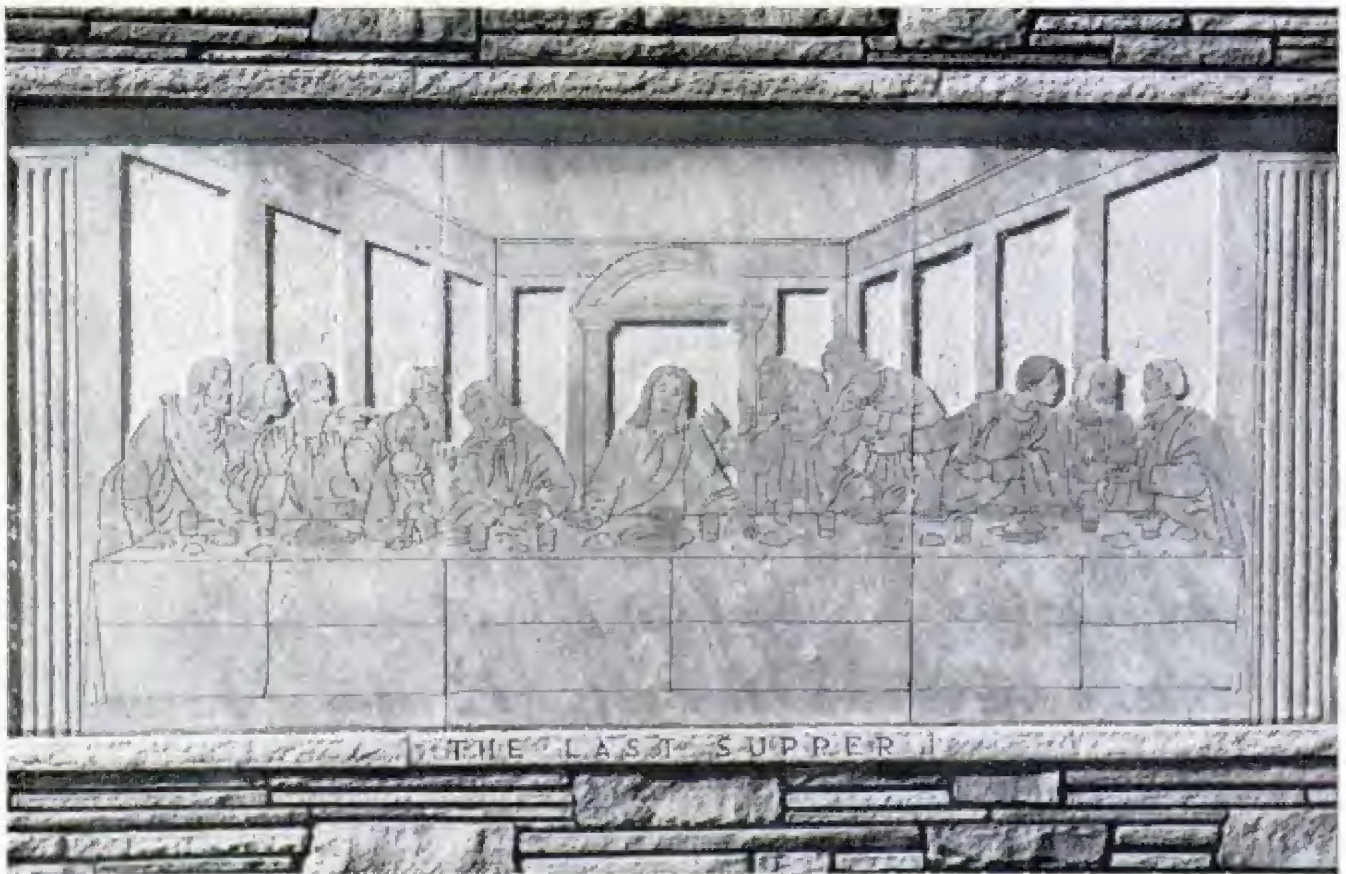
If the slab is not the proper shade of brown, a



Above, favorite subjects for stone artists are Western scenes, one of which is shown here. It is one of the murals in stone made for a resort. Below, this large Indian hunting picture, measuring three by five feet, is typical of the kind becoming popular for over-the-mantel decoration







In this carving the artists used a brown stone with tan and white shades in the layers beneath the surface

special stain — concocted by the firm — is applied with a brush. This stain soaks into the stone, coloring it as the artist wishes. Then when the fine lines of the picture are cut with the pneumatic chisel, various shades are uncovered. Because the interior of the stone gets less of the stain, the deeper the cut, the lighter the shading.

After the artist has transferred the design to the surface of the stone in pencil, he indicates the shades and tones for each

section. The skilled craftsman who carves the stone follows the artist's instructions as he reproduces the drawing in stone.

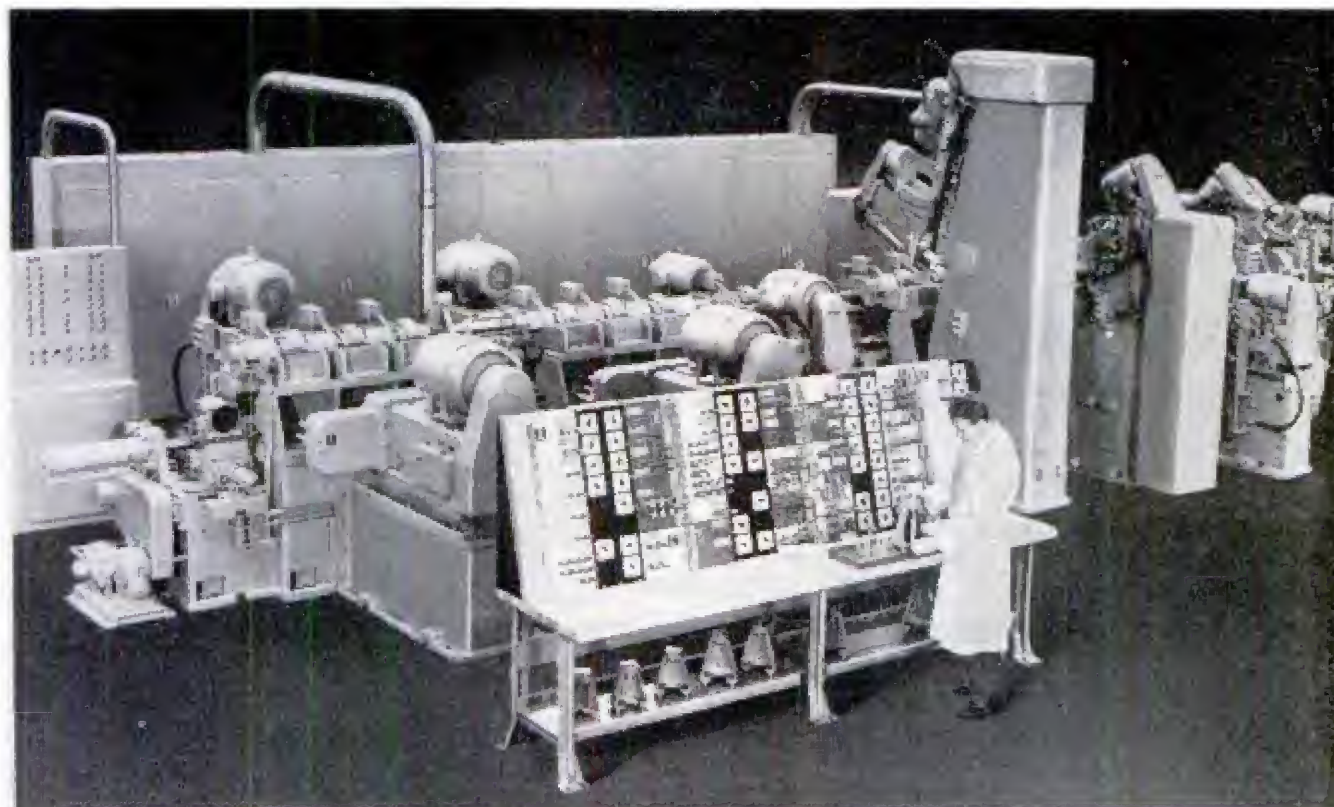
Many sportsmen order stone pictures for their homes or hunting lodges. The pictures, usually depicting outdoor scenes, are set into the fireplace above the mantel. The company also makes patios and does other masonry work, but its first love is "painting" pictures in stone—pictures by artists with pneumatic "brushes."

Stones used in the construction of walls and fireplaces have to be cut to uniform widths

Delivered from the quarries in irregular shapes, the stone "canvases" are trimmed to picture size on this abrasive saw







Above, control panel in foreground "supervises" the machines behind it, shutting them off when the cutting tools are worn out. Below, close-up of the panel and two tool-setting gauges



## Control Unit Stops Machines When New Tools Are Needed

Every one of the 83 cutting tools in a complex machine for making transmission cases is continuously "supervised" by a mechanical control that shuts off the machine when any tool wears out. Index counters on the control panel show the unused portion of each tool's efficient life. When a tool exhausts its "life expectancy" and the machine shuts down automatically, all tools with less than two hours of life remaining are changed at the same time, reducing "down" time as much as 82 percent. The control panel has special tool-setting gauges and storage space for tools and holders to reduce the time required for change-overs.

## Aluminum Label for Plants

You can "engrave" plant identification on an aluminum label with an ordinary pencil or stylus. The label consists of a piece of soft cardboard tightly sealed inside an aluminum jacket. The writing surface is aluminum foil. When you print the identification, the foil is pressed into the cardboard to make a permanent, weatherproof tag for use in the garden.

Imports of British motor cars into the United States during the first eight months of 1950 were almost three times the total for the same period in 1949.





# IF THE A-BOMBS BURST--

Here is what to expect,  
what you can do today to prepare yourself,  
what you can do then to survive

**By Clifford B. Hicks**

**Part I**

**8:15 a.m., August 6, 1945.** A single plane flies over the city. The only warning is a blinding flash of light. A ball of fire explodes in the sky, hanging there for a moment as it grows in size and fury. Then in a crackling instant the world's second atomic explosion races down to strike the earth at a spot called Hiroshima.

Sixty seconds later 70,000 Japanese are dead, caught above ground. The heart of the city has been blasted into rubble which still plummets down on the dead and dying.

**10:15 a.m., January 2, 1950.** A stenographer in Manhattan shrugs her shoulders over her mid-morning cup of coffee and says to her girl friend, "I'm tellin' you, there's nothing you can do to save yourself

—just one bomb will wipe out New York. Me, I'm headin' for the country if things get worse."

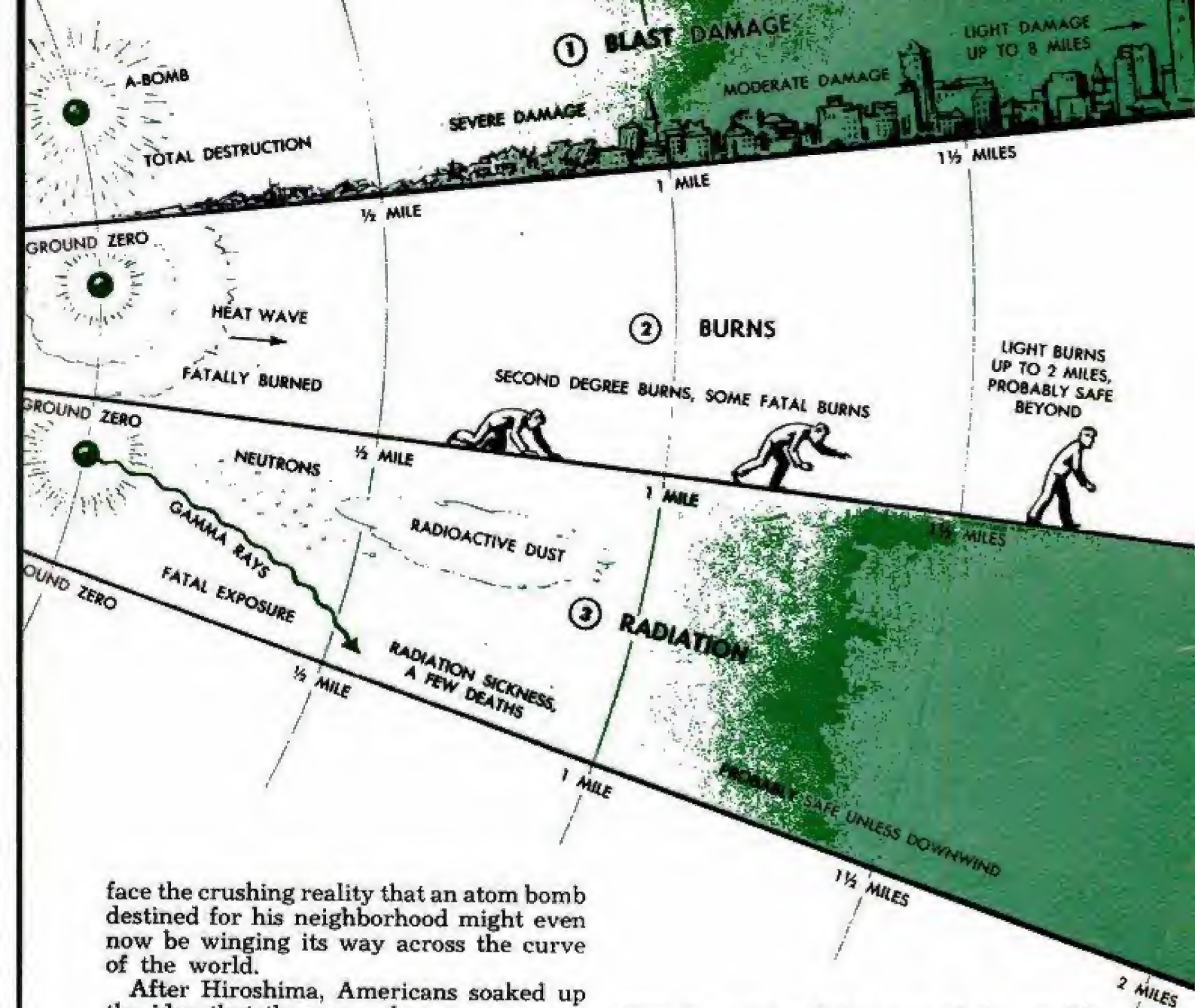
At the same moment the sky above Chicago's Loop is split by a bright flash of lightning from a sudden winter storm. A nervous executive freezes in terror for an instant, then smiles sheepishly as he returns to the morning mail. But he can't help wondering whether the bomb would demolish his home and kill his family in a suburb 14 miles away.

Now, 4½ years after the atom bomb dropped toward its first target, the threat of a nuclear fireball hangs over every major American city. The residents of New York or Gary, Washington or San Francisco must

Japanese landscape: Main Street, Hiroshima, shortly after the first atomic air burst. Reinforced concrete withstood blast the best







face the crushing reality that an atom bomb destined for his neighborhood might even now be winging its way across the curve of the world.

After Hiroshima, Americans soaked up the idea that they owned a superweapon. "There's no defense." Now, the Manhattan stenographer and the Chicago suburbanite shrug their shoulders in resignation. They are victims of a distorted belief that an entire city can disappear in a whiff of nuclear fission. If a bomb drops, the city dweller figures, there's little he can do to save himself or his family.

There are a great many things he can do.

Hundreds of scientists, under guidance of the Atomic Energy Commission, have been groping into the unknown since 1945, working toward a realistic appraisal of the bomb. With full respect for the awesome power of the weapon, they have found that:

No big city will disappear in the burst of one Hiroshima-type bomb.

There is much less danger from radiation than originally supposed.

Shelters are effective. (In Nagasaki, a few hundred people who were in tunnels almost directly beneath the burst of the A-bomb are alive and healthy today.)

Blast, burns and radiation cause all the casualties in an A-bomb burst. In diagram above, the legends show the effect of each of these three dangers at various distances from ground zero. Whether you live or die depends upon your location and protection







Copyright RKO Radio Pictures, Inc.

**If you are caught in the open without warning, dive to the ground and protect your head from flying fragments**



Copyright RKO Radio Pictures, Inc.

**Your only warning may be a bright flash of light. If a doorway is near by, leap into it immediately**

There's not much danger that a big area will be contaminated with radioactivity for a long time—at least from an air burst.

Given a few minutes' warning, you probably can save your life even if you are fairly close to "ground zero," the point directly beneath the burst.

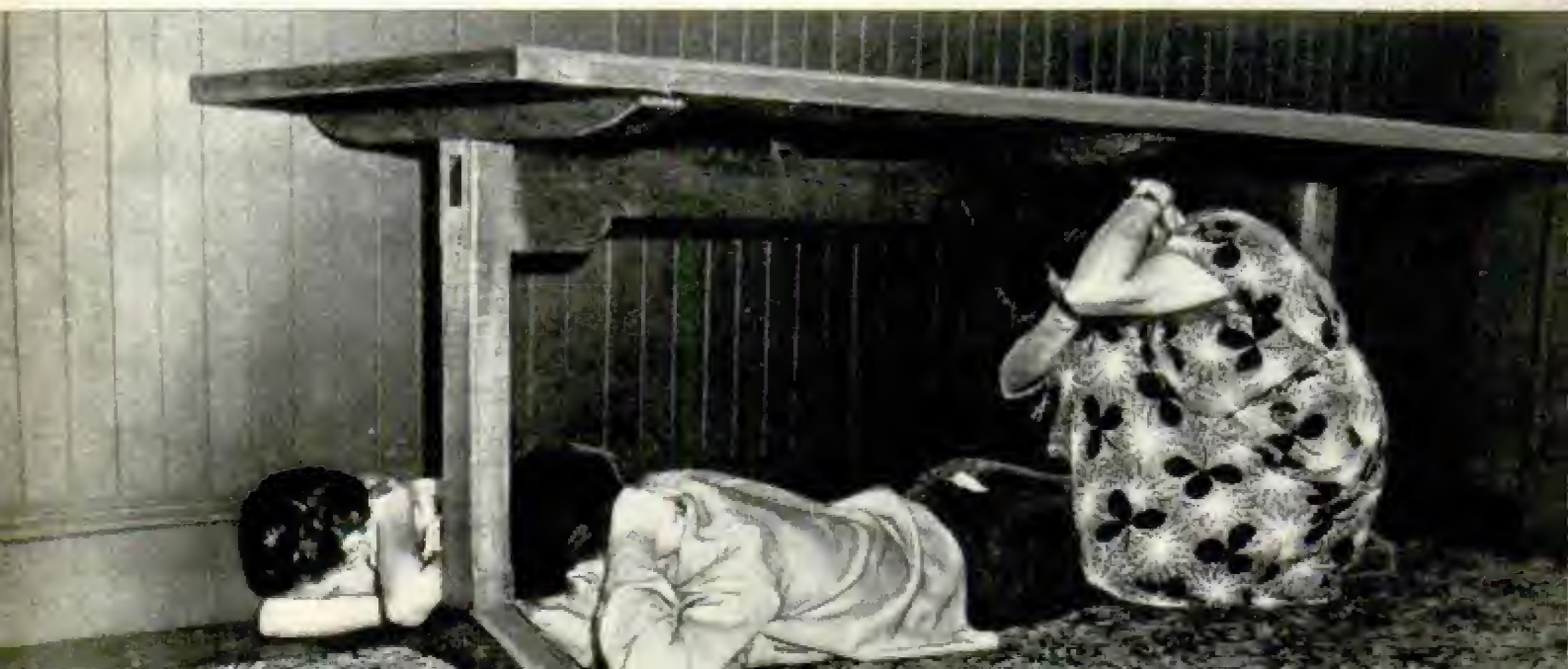
The Manhattan stenographer wouldn't have such a bleak, defeated outlook if she studied the facts uncovered by the AEC and if she digested the information published by the Office of Civil Defense of the federal government. She'd find that there's not much that man can do to save his buildings, but there's a great deal he can do to save his life.

Atom bombs kill people in three ways: by blast and its effects, by burns and by radiation.

**Blast.** In a bomb of the Hiroshima type, exploded at 2000 feet, virtually everything on the surface within  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile of ground zero is blasted into rubble. Draw an imaginary circle  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile around your home and

**Inside a building? Dive instantly to the floor and crawl beneath a desk or table. Cover exposed skin areas**

Copyright RKO Radio Pictures, Inc.





you'll get an idea of the area that would be completely destroyed. Above ground, your chance of staying alive would be virtually zero.

Severe damage ranges out for a mile, moderate damage to more than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and very light damage, such as broken windows, to a radius of eight miles. Thus, a mile from ground zero you'll be in serious danger. At  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles you probably won't be hurt unless, through a freak of fate, a wall caves in on you or a chunk of debris strikes out for the spot you occupy. Beyond that radius your chances are good, though you may suffer cuts from splinters of glass.

About 50 to 60 percent of the fatalities from the two bombs dropped on Japan were caused by blast and its effects. But there is one fact of overwhelming importance: virtually every person killed was above ground. At Hiroshima, the radar operator failed to sound the alarm because he thought the plane he spotted on his scope was only coming over for reconnaissance.

**Burns.** The bomb explodes in a ball of fire with a temperature of 1,000,000 degrees Centigrade. The ball actually is so hot that it heats the surrounding air to luminescence, just as a fluorescent light glows. From this comes the blinding flash.

Out from the ball of fire rolls a wave of thermal radiation—heat—which can raise the temperature of a person's skin 50 degrees Centigrade at a distance of more than  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile. This searing wave accounted for 20 to 30 percent of the casualties in Japan. It literally burned the skin off its victims. But the wave of heat can't turn corners. All the flash burns in Japan were oriented to the direction of the bomb—anything in shadow from the bomb flash was not burned at any distance away. Many victims had their faces or arms burned right up to the point where their hats or sleeves came—and no farther.

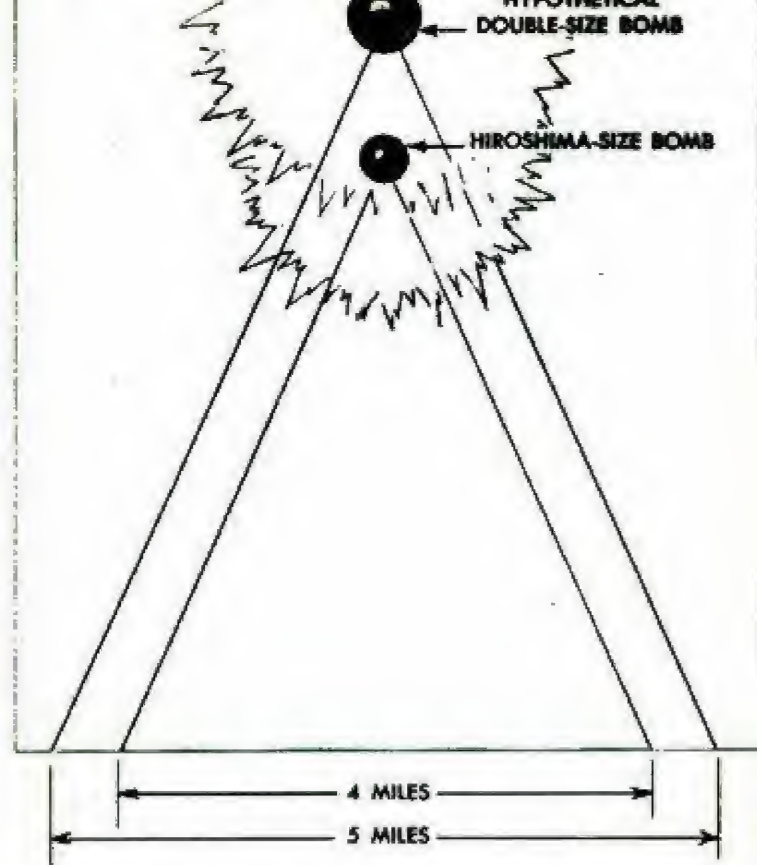
It's virtually certain that anyone caught unprotected on the surface within  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile of ground zero would be fatally burned, but this also is the radius of complete blast destruction. Beyond  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile there would be second-degree burns,



Tons of masonry are dropped on a British shelter to test it. British civil-defense officials believe that a shelter of this type, or the "Anderson" shelter shown below, when covered by three feet of earth could protect a man very close to ground zero  
British Information Services photo







Fashion plate, Atomic Age. Monitoring team, wearing protective clothing, checks radioactivity in a rehearsal with Geiger counters. Diagram shows that doubling size of bomb won't double its diameter of destruction

fatal in some cases. The temperature of the thermal wave falls off rapidly beyond a mile.

**Radiation.** This danger from the bomb has been overpublicized because it is unfamiliar. Though it caused many deaths in Japan, it was directly responsible for no

more than 15 percent of the total fatalities.

Three types of radiation can injure you: *Gamma rays* cause destruction inside the body. They have great powers of penetration but they can't render radioactive the material they penetrate. Unprotected persons within  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile of ground zero would

In preparing a shelter, nail heavy cloth or wire screen across windows to cut down fragments of flying glass  
Copyright RKO Radio Pictures, Inc.



## WHAT TO PUT IN YOUR SHELTER





be killed by gamma rays—but this, again, is the radius of complete blast destruction and fatal burns. The danger from gamma rays falls off rapidly with distance. Although there might be a good many cases of radiation sickness beyond  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile, there would be few fatalities.

Neutrons, the split particles of atoms, also cause death. They render radioactive the materials they strike, but they haven't the driving penetration of gamma rays. They are effective only at shorter distances, so anyone protected from gamma rays also is protected from neutrons.

Fission products from the bomb can contaminate an area. This is the radioactive dust which settles down from the bomb and is called the "fall out." Man can survive a certain amount of exposure to these particles, but he can't work near them for long periods. A "lethal dose" is gradually built up in his body.

The big danger is that these particles from the fall-out will enter the body through the nose, mouth or open wounds. Inside, they continue to emit radioactivity until the lethal dose has been achieved—and the man dies.

It is significant that these three effects of the bomb—blast, burns and radiation—all reach out to a danger limit, on the sur-

face, of no more than two miles. Beyond that, except for freaks of coincidence, a man's chances of surviving are excellent even though he may be above ground.

Because distance is man's best protection, the first question anyone should ask is "How close am I to an A-bomb target?"

According to one estimate, an atom bomb costs from \$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000. These blue-chip weapons won't be wasted on poor targets. The National Civil Defense Office considers you a potential A-bomb victim if you live in one of the critical target areas which have been designated.

(Continued to page 248)



Bomb shelter in the basement of a home affords some protection. If a concrete ceiling can't be poured, the overhead joists should be strengthened. Shelter should be stocked with equipment, food and water

## PREPARE YOUR BOMB SHELTER

CHOOSE STRONGEST CORNER OF BASEMENT  
STRENGTHEN JOISTS OR POUR CONCRETE CEILING

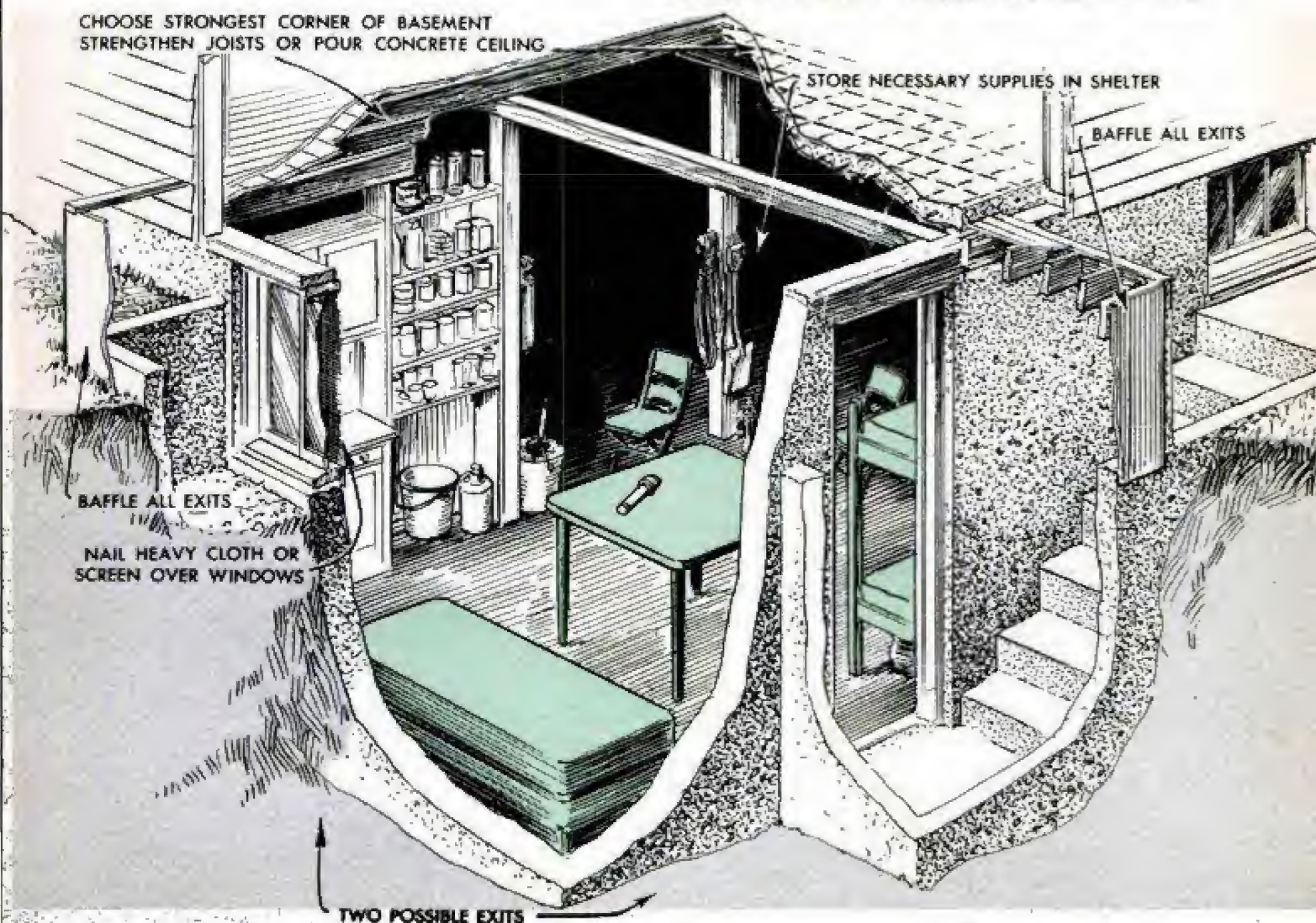
STORE NECESSARY SUPPLIES IN SHELTER

BAFFLE ALL EXITS

BAFFLE ALL EXITS

NAIL HEAVY CLOTH OR  
SCREEN OVER WINDOWS

TWO POSSIBLE EXITS







### Dice That Roll No More

There are 88 pounds of dice in a lamp made by Chick Harms of Covington, Ky., as a sparetime activity. Altogether 5240 dice were used and the task took eight weeks. The materials in the lamp have a value of \$1157, according to the builder.

### Sundial Toy "Watch" Has Eight Other Uses

Aside from telling time with its miniature sundial and pointer, a toy "watch" offers eight other services to dazzle youthful owners. At the base of the watch is a compass that glows in the dark. A magnifying glass and a weather forecaster (which changes color to predict sunshine or rain) slide out from either side. Another appendage is a tiny ball-point pen. The Morse code and a constellation chart are etched on the underside of the dial and the shiny back doubles as a signaling device. The colorful plastic wrist strap is marked and numbered like a tape measure.

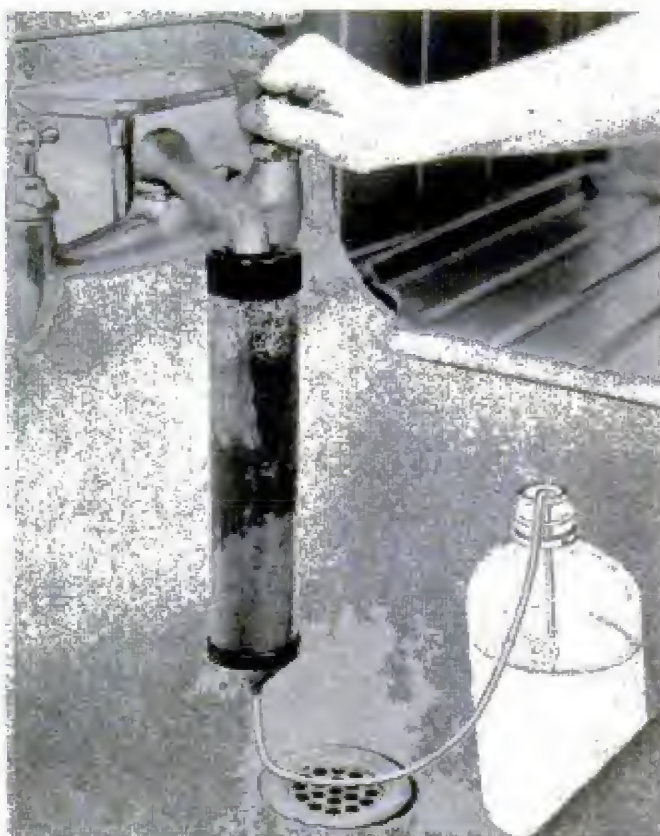


### Motor-Oil "Peep Hole"

Motorists can check the condition of the oil in their engines visually as it runs through a glass inspection dome that connects to the filter outlet line. The dome also provides a means of detecting worn-out filter cartridges. By periodically examining the color and rate of flow of the oil as it runs through the dome on its way to the crankcase, the motorist can tell when oil changes or filter changes are necessary.

### Resins Produce Pure Water By Filter Process

Simply attached to the kitchen faucet, a tube filled with a mixture of artificial resins known as Amberlites will remove all dissolved material from the water supply. A color indicator in the resins shows when it is time to replace the filter. Large-size models are produced for photographic darkrooms and battery shops, where pure water is essential, as well as giant models for industrial installations.







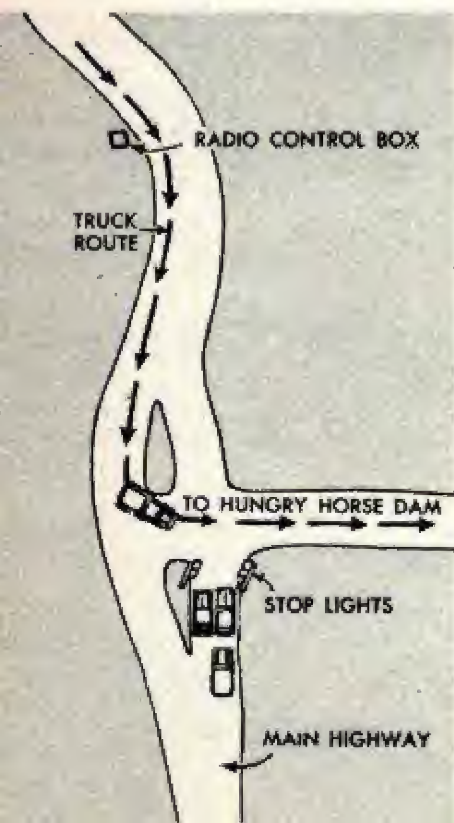
Left, checking the radio in control box. Right, truck rolls past the box, "ordering" stop light to turn green

## TRUCKS ALWAYS GET THE GREEN LIGHT

MAMMOTH trucks hauling cement to Hungry Horse Dam in Montana have an "extra" that makes every motorist envious—a radio control that turns traffic lights green. To enter the road leading to the dam, the trucks have to make a left-hand turn across a busy highway at the foot of a downgrade. As a safety measure, the Bureau of Reclamation equipped the trucks

with a radio-signaling set actuated by a push button in the cab. A signal box alongside the highway, picks up the radio signal as the truck goes past. This operates a relay, turning the traffic lights red to stop approaching traffic at the intersection so the truck can make a left turn safely, after which a time-delay relay returns the lights to normal operation.

Left, truck route across highway. Right, control button is on steering column. Radio is seen at top left







Clymer towers over 59 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch-high Nash Rambler. Left, typical questionnaire filled out in nationwide survey conducted by PM

THE POPULAR MECHANICS MOTOR POLL  
as conducted by Floyd Clymer

I am the owner of a 1950 Nash Rambler. Body Style 5021 Convertible  
 Overdrive? ☒ No ☐ Yes Have owned it about 5 months. Mileage is now 9771 miles.  
 My approximate gas mileage in the city is 27 MPG. Country driving 30 MPG.  
 Do you have to use premium gasoline to eliminate knocking? No Do you change or add oil?  
change 1000 M.C.C. If you add oil, about how many miles do you drive before adding one quart? —  
 How does the car handle on the road? EXCELLENTLY  
 What about maneuverability? EXCELLENT  
 What is your opinion of the 100 inch wheelbase? ADAPTABLE  
 Do you have good passing pickup at cruising speed? VERY GOOD  
 Do you have sufficient curb and road clearance? YES  
 What features about the car do you like? Pickup, Visibility, Maneuver-  
ability, Comfort, Economy, and Appearance  
 Do you like the Nash Airtite construction? VERY MUCH  
 Have you ever owned a Nash car before? YES If so, how many? ONE  
 Would you buy another Nash car? YES Do you secure good dealer service? VERY  
 How would you rate the Rambler? EXCELLENT ☒ Excellent ☐ Good ☐ Average ☐ Poor.

GENERAL INFORMATION

What type of engine would you prefer in your car of the future? ☒ In-line ☒ V-type  
 Valves: ☐ Side. ☒ Overhead.  
 Cylinders: 4, 6 or 8 8  
 Automatic Transmission? YES If so, what type do you prefer? HYDRA-MATIC  
 Do you like the new low pressure super-cushion tires? NO If more pressure, how much more? 4 lbs.  
 Do you carry recommended pressure? NO  
 You are under no obligation and your reply will be held in strict confidence.

My name is [REDACTED]  
 Address [REDACTED]  
 City and State Raleigh, N.C.  
 (Use other side for additional remarks if you wish.)

PLEASE MAIL PROMPTLY TO:  
 THE POPULAR MECHANICS MOTOR POLL  
 1234 Street  
 City, State



The true test of an automobile begins when the owner takes the wheel. To find out what the owners think, *Popular Mechanics* asked Floyd Clymer to make a survey of 1000 drivers and report their findings to you.

Floyd Clymer grew up with the automobile. At the age of 11 he was a dealer for Reo, Maxwell and Cadillac cars at Berthoud, Colo. In the years since, he has conducted hundreds of tests and surveys of all makes and is regarded as one of the world's foremost automotive authorities, having written and published some 60 books in the automobile field.

Here is his report of the first *Popular Mechanics Motor Survey*—



# **THE OWNERS REPORT**

## **on The Nash Rambler**

By Floyd Clymer

**WHO IS THE BEST JUDGE** of a car? Is it the engineers who sweated it out on a drawing board and helped build it? Or is it the test drivers who have watched its growing pains and driven it thousands of miles on the company track? Or the expert who takes the car out for a few miles on the road?

These were the questions that bounced back and forth in a recent editorial conference at *Popular Mechanics* offices in Chicago. As a so-called expert I had been invited to attend the conference.

The engineers and test drivers were voted down as prejudiced. The expert—just about here is where I took a beating at the conference. I had happened to mention that I had picked up a new Nash Rambler in Kenosha, Wis., and was en route to my home in Los Angeles. For years I

have tested new cars and written more books than I care to remember on the subject of automobiles.

"This little Nash is a pretty sweet car," I told them, "and I wouldn't mind doing an article for you on the test."

The editors gave me assorted disparaging looks and one of them spoke for the group: "That would be just one man's opinion and we wouldn't be interested. The woods are full of automotive experts and their opinions after driving a car a few hundred miles. What we would be interested in is a real survey by the people who really know the answers—the men and women who own and drive the cars day after day under all conditions."

"That would really tell the story," I agreed, "but what a whale of a job—polling hundreds of owners."

In his own test of Rambler, Clymer takes curve on Pikes Peak near 14-mile post, elevation 12,000 feet





# RESULTS OF THE POPULAR MECHANICS SURVEY OF NASH RAMBLER OWNERS

(Percentages From Poll)

Owners who bought overdrive.....	36%
Average gasoline mileage (in country) .....	27.4 m.p.g.
Average gasoline mileage (in city) .....	23.5 m.p.g.
Owners using regular gas.....	85%
Owners who change oil.....	79%
Average mileage for change of oil.....	1660
Owners who add oil.....	21%
Average mileage for adding oil.....	990
Owners who like 100-inch wheelbase.....	93%
Owners satisfied with road and curb clearance .....	95%
Approve of Airflyte (body and chassis welded into one unit) construction.....	97%

## BEST LIKED FEATURES

Maneuverability .....	92%
Economy .....	61%
Acceleration .....	58%
Style .....	46%
Seating comfort .....	36%
Convertible feature .....	28%

(These percentages are based on the fact that some owners commented on more than one feature)

## RATING OF CAR

Excellent .....	60%
Good .....	29%
Average .....	10%
Poor .....	1%

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Prefer in-line engine.....	75%
Prefer V-8 engine .....	25%
Prefer six cylinders.....	69%
Prefer eight cylinders.....	29%
Prefer four cylinders.....	2%
Prefer automatic transmission.....	49%
Prefer Hydra-Matic .....	49%

(The above figure is 49% of the 49% preferring automatic transmissions)

Prefer makes other than Hydra-Matic.....	40%
Undecided about automatic transmissions .....	11%
Owners who like low-pressure tires.....	79%
Previous Nash owners.....	28%
Will buy another Nash.....	85%
Might buy another Nash.....	13%
Will not buy another Nash.....	2%
Dealer service good.....	76%
Dealer service average.....	19%
Dealer service poor.....	5%
Most disliked features— small trunk space, radio	



Well, it was a whale of a job, but the results are so satisfying it was well worth it. We learned a great deal more from the survey than I did from my trip west via Pikes Peak. In fact, I think we learned more about the car than the engineers at Nash could come up with themselves. We polled 1000 Rambler owners in 20 states. We discovered that 93 percent of the owners like the new 100-inch wheelbase and many other things that a prospective buyer or the public in general would like to know. Incidentally, it looks like short cars have a bright future.

Generally, the poll reports were star-studded with such remarks as this: "Wonderful car." "Every feature is perfect." "What do I like about it? Everything in general." "The Rambler is the only car we plan owning from now on." "No rattles, good motor, certainly good all-around car." "Smooth and easy to steer." "Seems to have plenty of power and I especially like all the accessories built in." "The Nash Airflyte construction is excellent. I have had a bad accident in this car; the heavy car that hit me is junk while the Nash held up very well."

An owner from Raleigh, N. C., wrote: "This automobile has been a source of a great deal of pleasant surprise to me. I am willing to be quoted as recommending this car unreservedly." (The mileage on his car was 9991 miles at the time of the survey.)

The survey wasn't all



bouquets either. There were brickbats here and there, and some so-called left-handed compliments like the man from Clear Lake, Iowa, who wrote at the conclusion of a long gripe about a howl in the rear end of the car: "Maybe I've a lemon, but it's still a fine car. (Speedometer shows 5800 miles.) I believe the Nash engineers are due much credit for the driving and riding qualities they've put into this short and light auto."

One thing the Rambler owners agree upon from coast to coast: Gas mileage of the car is tops. According to the polls the average gas mileage in the city is 23.5 miles per gallon and in the country 27.4 miles per gallon. Incidentally, 85 percent of the owners use regular gas and only 15 percent premium gas. Seventy-nine percent reported that they change oil at an average mileage of 1660 and the other 21 percent seldom change, adding oil at an average 990 miles.

The owners were loud (an understatement in some cases) in their disapproval of the small trunk and the radio. A man from De Soto, Mo., praised the car highly until he came to the line after the question "What do you dislike about the car?" He wrote: "I like everything about it except the small trunk, did I say trunk?"

In answer to the question "What features about the car do you like?" exactly 92 percent said maneuverability; 61 percent, economy; 58 percent, acceleration; 46 percent, style; 36 percent, seating comfort; 28 percent, convertible feature. (These figures are computed on more than one feature listed per owner to the question.) Sixty percent rated the Rambler generally as excellent, 29 percent said good, 10 percent said average and 1 percent said poor.

The Nash Airflyte construction (body and chassis welded into one solid unit) got a rousing vote of approval—97 percent. A very high owner satisfaction is indicated when 85 percent said they would again buy a Nash car. Thirteen percent said possibly and only two percent said they would not. Among the total reporting there were 28 percent previous Nash owners.

A man in Indianapolis, Ind., who owns a heavy car, bought a Rambler as a second car. Here is what he has to say about the small car's roadability:

"I am tickled to death with it, and since buying it have driven my big car about 300 miles, as compared with 2000 for the Nash. We have taken a few week-end trips averaging 200 to 300 miles and find, in spite of the short wheelbase, we do not tire. In fact, I am inclined to believe that it is less strain on the driver than the



Rambler's power-packed L-head engine has a very high horsepower-to-weight ratio affording economy, speed



Small trunk space squeezed back by top mechanism got most kicks in owner survey. Below, Clymer (just one inch under six feet) demonstrates the Rambler's ample leg room and comfortable driving position for big man







## 1951 RAMBLER SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE

6-cyl. "L" head.  $3\frac{1}{8}$ -in. bore,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ -in. stroke. Displacement — 172.6 in. Brake H.P. — 82. Compression Ratio — 7.25:1. Transmission — 3-speed conventional. O.D. optional.

### GENERAL

Weight—2480 lbs. Wheelbase—100 in. Tread—front  $53\frac{1}{2}$  in., rear 52 in. Height— $59\frac{1}{4}$  in. Over-all Width —  $73\frac{1}{2}$  in. Length — 176 in. Tires — 5.90 x 15. Recommended Pressure — 24 lbs. Road Clearance —  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Turning Radius — 18 ft. 6 in. Steering Wheel, lock to lock —  $3\frac{1}{2}$  turns. Steering Ratio — 20.4:1.

### CAPACITIES

Oil, 5 qts. Water, 12 qts. Gasoline, 20 gal.

J. J. Gagola of Nash Motors explains push-button operation of top on sturdy side rails to Clymer at wheel

larger car. I never realized that riding qualities such as this car has could be built into the 100-inch wheelbase."

There were a number of complaints about the convertible-top mechanism and, surprisingly, many were tolerant, adding that Nash would undoubtedly try to improve the top. An owner in East Hartford, Conn., reported: "We have one of the first Ramblers sold and have had a noisy front end and bad top mechanism, but they have been replaced by the factory. The radio is lousy and supposed to be a custom job. We find we get the best gas mileage from 45 to 55 miles per hour. [I disagree—with overdrive my best gasoline mileage was 31.9 at a constant 30 miles per hour.] The trunk is

too small to be of much use. Paint is very good. We can beat the pants off any car made in America at the stop light for the first block. The car can't be beat for city driving, except for the large turning radius which makes for not too easy parking." (He is mistaken about the latter. The Rambler parks easily and its turning radius is shorter than any U. S. car except the Henry J and Crosley.)

There was some difference of opinion on cruising speed. While some said "only fair" and "not too hot," others were high in their praise. (I agree with the latter.) A man from Fort Riley, Kans., reported: "The Rambler is plenty fast and easy to handle. I have had it on 100 miles per hour several

Ready to start gas-mileage survey with miles-per-gallon gauge, Clymer uses an Audograph recorder for notes







Cog-road passengers on the summit of Pikes Peak gather around Rambler to question Clymer about the car

times. Plenty of pep, easy parking, easy driving on any kind of roads." A few thought the car too hard to get in and out of and several complained that the doors were too heavy (I agree). One owner said they were a menace to children. There were one or two kicks about vibration at high speeds, and one man in the thousand objected to the position of the battery.

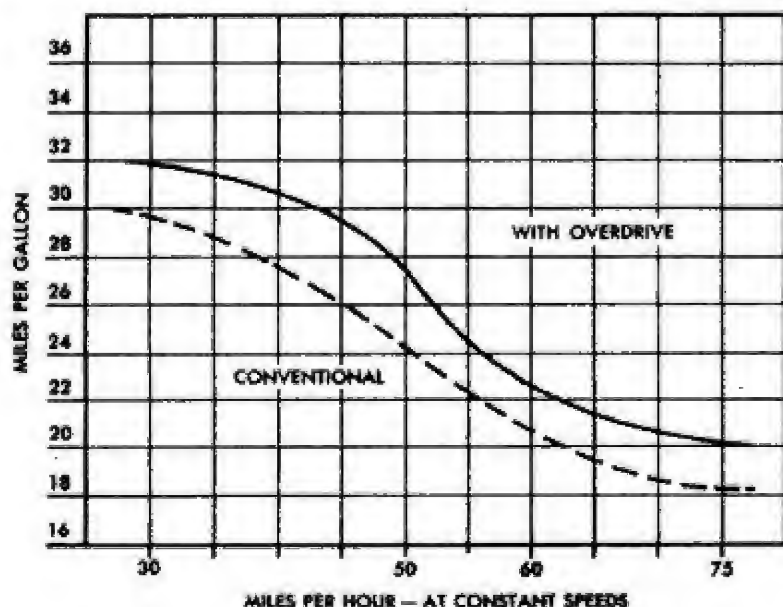
On the humorous side, one owner was intrigued with the inside lighting of the car (electric!). One enthusiastic owner who could find no defects revealed that he had owned his car three months and driven the car 23 miles. Another reported that the emergency-brake handle went up his trouser leg every time he got in the car. A Californian wrote: "What I like is that I can easily push the car by hand with little

effort, which means if I ever run out of gas on level road I can easily push it two or three miles without getting very tired." The car weighs 2480 pounds. Another said he liked the leg room and believed that a Rambler owner can put his legs in twice as many different positions as the driver of a Cadillac.

We were interested to learn that 75 percent of the Rambler drivers want in-line engines in their cars of the future; that 69 percent want six-cylinder engines, 29 percent want eight and only 2 percent want four; only 49 percent want automatic transmissions and that 79 percent like the new low-pressure tires although 39 percent overinflate them an average of 3.03 lbs. per tire.

(Continued to page 258)

## CLYMER'S ECONOMY TEST OF THE RAMBLER



Miles Per Gallon	O.D.	Conv.
At constant 30 m.p.h.	31.90	29.75
At constant 50 m.p.h.	27.45	24.30
At constant 60 m.p.h.	22.40	20.75
At constant 75 m.p.h.	20.12	18.10

Mileage After Car Was Broken In	
Climbing Pikes Peak (mostly second and low gear)	11.40
Pikes Peak, Colo., to Gallup, N. Mex. through Rocky Mountains, over Continental Divide	22.90
Gallup to Los Angeles	26.45





### Big Belt

Built to speed unloading of ore boats on a Baltimore dock, a huge conveyor belt is described by the manufacturer as the "largest roll of conveyor belting ever built without splicing." The 48-inch-wide belt makes a roll that stands 15 feet high and weighs 45,000 pounds. It was the first major product from the new B. F. Goodrich belting plant in Akron, Ohio.



### Pop-Up Electric File

You can drop one or 100 cards in a new electric file without regard to sequence, then find any desired card on a moment's notice. Cards can't be misfiled because they aren't filed according to system. Each card is "coded" with letters or numbers and, when a particular card is desired, its code designation is "typed" on a keyboard. Pressing an operating key causes the card to pop up in the file where it stays until it is withdrawn. For cards covering a general classification, the code is "typed" and all the cards on that subject are pushed up in the file.



### Sliding Fork for Motorcycle

Road bumps are smoothed by the action of a telescoping fork on a lightweight motorcycle. A heavy cylinder slides inside a greased tube to absorb the shock of a bump. Atop the cylinder is a coil spring which maintains the correct pressure on the cylinder. Pleated fork boots made of Neoprene protect the lubricated slider from dust.

### Uranium-Poisoning Antidote

What may be an antidote for uranium poisoning has been discovered at the University of Rochester. It is a chemical that is called polyphosphate. In three-week experiments with albino rats, 10 out of 25 died when fed a uranium-containing diet. Another 25 were put on the same diet, but given polyphosphate injections, and all of the latter survived.





## Folding Top Converts Straight-Back Chair Into Desk

Ordinary straight-back chairs can be converted into school desks by clamping a working surface to the seat. The desk top,

invented by a German, folds up when not in use. Chairs equipped with the tops can also be used as temporary seats.



## Surprising Handbag Becomes a Chair

There's a new surprise awaiting the husband who is amazed over the quantity of diverse items his wife can carry in her handbag. This time it's a handbag that converts into a comfortable chair. The bag, which was developed in England, is made of canvas and has a tubular-steel frame which unfolds to form the legs of the seat. And, used as seat or handbag, it still holds all milady's knickknacks, with room to spare.

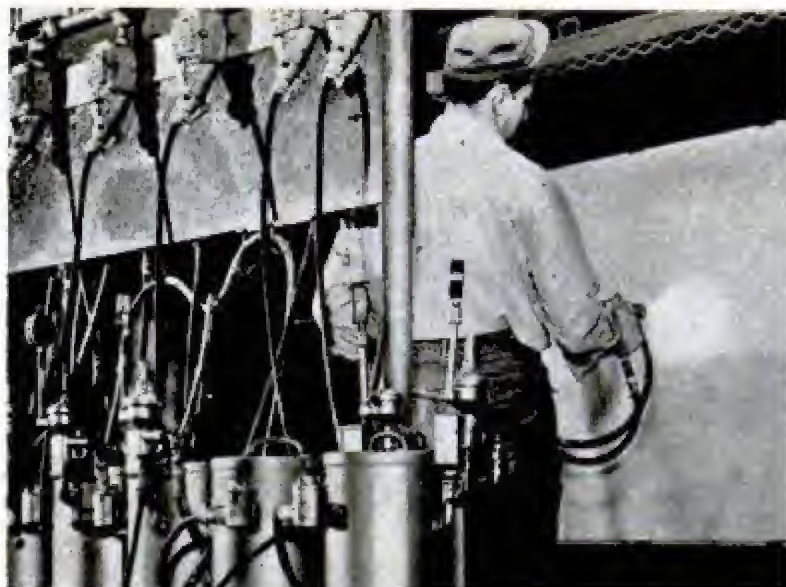
## Window-Shade Cutter

Window shades, fiber or plastic, are cut accurately on the roller by a hand-operated cutter. Squeezing the handles of the cutter forces the blade into the material. When the shade is rotated this makes a neat cut. In the case of shades mounted on wood rollers, the shade is cut and the roller sawed off separately. Since there are no exposed blades on the cutter, the device cannot cut the hands.

❏ Plans are under way to build a 1080-mile crude-oil pipe line from Wyoming to the Wood River refinery area in Illinois.







## Paint Heater for Spray Gun

Hot paint, heated to about 200 degrees before it leaves the spray gun, requires less thinner and produces a heavier, more uniform film. In many cases, because more solids are sprayed, one coat covers as well as two coats of cold spray. The heater is electrically operated and raises the temperature of both paint and air a thermostatically controlled amount. It also saves paint by operating at lower pressures, thus reducing overspray. Because there is less thinner in the paint, it is faster drying. The unit heats in 15 minutes.

## Pilot Tester

With electronic devices doing the scoring, the Air Force is learning how quickly its pilots react to flight problems. The testing records how accurately a flyer maintains heading, altitude, air speed and other variables, with an electric clock stopping whenever he exceeds allowed tolerances in any category. The time the clock operates, compared with the total test time, indicates his degree of piloting proficiency. A voice recorder and camera register his comments and body movements.



U. S. Air Force photo



## Dirt Drill

In less than 15 seconds a new gasoline-powered earth drill can dig a posthole 30 inches deep. The drill's five-horsepower engine has a swivel coupling which makes it possible to drill a hole at any angle, and permits reverse rotation of the auger. Complete with a six-inch auger, the drill weighs 79 pounds and has a centrifugal clutch that disengages the auger at idling speed. Augers of 9 and 12-inch diameters are also available.

Information not listed on articles in the index, starting on page 14, frequently is listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.





## PICTURES FROM BURNED MATCHES

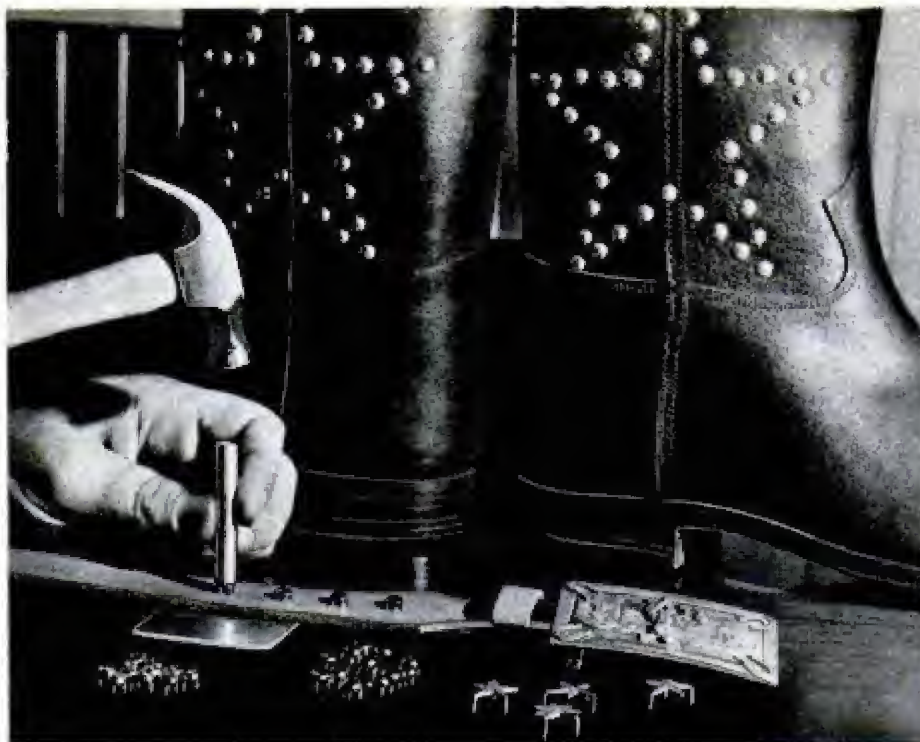
Portraits, animal pictures and models are made with specially burned matches

**MAKING** pictures out of burned matches is the hobby of Kevin Anderson of Los Angeles. He also makes airplane and ship models. Anderson does not use ordinary burned matches for his hobby; the matches are specially burned. He lights the kitchen matches in their box and lets them smolder out with the cover closed. He bends them to fit an outline made on cardboard and fastens them in place with casein glue. When the glue dries, the matches are sandpapered lightly to remove any burned parts. Third-dimension effect is gained by sandpapering heavier in some spots. For coloring, he uses water colors or crayons. In his spare time, he can make a picture in about six weeks.

Below, singed matches are glued to the outline sketched on cardboard. Right, one of Kevin's matchstick masterpieces. Below, right, working with model of a ship made by fastening matches to frame







## Rivets for Clothes

You can trim hats or boots, belts or handbags with a new kit that includes stainless rivets, a setting tool and an anvil plate. The rivets are pressed into the material with the thumb, then tapped home with a light hammer and the rivet set. This clinches the rivet's prongs on the underside of the material. The rivets can be used on any kind of cloth or leather, and may also be installed as gliders on the corners of camera cases and other small boxes. The kit also contains decorative gold-colored stars.

## Radiation Detector

Dangerous amounts of radioactivity can be measured by a pocket-size radiation detector that will be on the market next year. Now being manufactured for the Atomic Energy Commission, the inexpensive, simple instrument will be offered to the public when the present AEC contract is completed. It was developed by Drs. C. C. and Thomas Lauritsen of the California Institute of Technology and operates on the principle of the electroscope. The instrument is mounted in an airtight plastic case and is equipped with a knob by which its static charge may be renewed. The rate at which the charge dissipates, shown on a scale, indicates the amount of radiation present.



## Stainless-Steel TV Tube

Larger rectangular pictures in television sets will result from the development of a new stainless-steel tube that has a heat-expansion rate practically the same as glass. The expansion rates have to be almost identical because the glass screen and metal tube must expand and contract together. The new steel is an alloy containing 17 percent chromium.

## Single-Unit Electronic Flash

Designed specifically for the amateur photographer, a compact electronic flash unit cuts the cost of flash pictures down to less than a cent a shot. Dry-cell batteries provide the power for the lightweight unit. The tube is guaranteed for 10,000 flashes. Priced low enough to be attractive to the hobbyist, the unit can be used with any camera.





Springy-legged Jim Pollard of Minneapolis scores a lay-up shot. Six feet five, he can touch an object 12 feet above the floor

# Basketball

By Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr.

**A** GAME is changing our concept of human size.

One of basketball's top coaches is complaining that his team lacks a tall player. The biggest man he has is only six feet five inches, a mere dwarf among the giants of today's high-speed, high-scoring cage sport.

An attendance of over 100,000,000 at games last season, a new record, indicates it is still growing as the number-one U. S. spectator sport. But has the emphasis on height eliminated skill from the game and made it an athletic side-show of awkward, ungainly giants?

For an answer we went to "Mr. Basketball"—George Mikan of the Minneapolis Lakers professional team, voted the greatest basketball player of the last 50 years in a nationwide poll of sports writers and broadcasters.

"Hurt the game? Just the opposite. The increasing number of big men in basketball has made the 'little' players—under five feet ten inches—work harder and improve to keep pace.

"To survive in high-grade competition, against taller men, they had to sharpen their shooting, ball

Shots with either hand, more difficult to guard against than the older two-handed style, help account for the increasingly large scores in present-day basketball

Grows

Up







Chicago Herald-American photo

In annual game against College All-Stars in Chicago, George Mikan leaps and stretches to make a one-handed shot. He scored 31 points

handling and defensive abilities. I don't think we'll ever see good little men doomed as basketball players.

"Fifteen or 20 years ago a fellow over six foot two was looked on almost as a freak in the game. He could be clumsy and a mediocre shooter, just as long as he could outreach the opposing center on the tip-off. That was almost his sole responsibility. Height was about 95 percent of the reason he was even on the squad.

"Finally the balance began to swing against the height advantage of the human skyscrapers. Their specialty, the center jump, was eliminated. Likewise, tall men had capitalized on techniques of camping in front of the basket for passes tossed to them by their smaller teammates, then turning and dropping the ball through the hoop. The rules makers abruptly stopped their fun by limiting the time a player could remain in the circle in front of the basket to three seconds.

"They even spoiled a little maneuver I had used with some success against the University of Kentucky's great team in 1942. With my six feet ten inches and a jump, I could get my

hand above our basket and slap away some potential goals. The next season's rules book added a phrase forbidding players from interfering with the ball 'on its downward flight to the basket.'

"As far as playing advantages were concerned, those rules changes chopped down the size of the big boys. They had to learn to move around, fast, and to develop the stamina to race back and forth between their own and their opponent's basket whenever the ball changed hands. If they didn't, the smaller men would literally run them out of the game. That happened to some of them.

"The way I see it, the 'big man, little man' rivalry has brought much more skill, speed and shooting accuracy to basketball. Not only is there about twice as much shooting, but college-game



Right, Mikan has a simple, effortless free-throwing style. His feet are parallel and approximately 14 inches apart. He keeps his trunk almost perpendicular and bends the knees as the ball is lowered and then lifted upward

Ward Williams of Ft. Wayne professional team illustrates good balance for a short push shot





statistics for the last decade show today's player misses less often. Scores have multiplied from totals like 21 to 18 in the old days to those like the 76 to 70 margin by which we snapped the Harlem Globetrotters' 113-game winning streak last year. Apparently the fans, and nearly 22,000 turned out for that game and over a half million saw us during the season, like the faster game."

Mikan is big, six feet ten inches and 240 pounds, but that only partially explains his success. Jim Pollard of his own team, who has bruised his elbows against the basket rim—10 feet above the floor—can outjump him. But coaches and critics agree Mikan would be great even with average size. Ray Meyer of DePaul University in Chicago calls him the most intelligent player he ever coached.

He didn't take up basketball seriously until he got to college. At first he was distinguished there for his size, awkwardness and tremendous desire to improve. Coach Meyer admits now that "Big George" had little native cage ability. One of his early faults was a tendency to pivot from, instead of toward, the basket. Meyer put folding chairs on either side of Mikan in practice. After a few knee-banging experiences, he learned to pivot properly.

The coach made him skip rope for 15-minute periods to loosen his leg muscles, then take 15 minutes each at alternate left and right-hand shots and tip-ins under the basket. To improve his speed and quickness, Mikan was pitted in practice against a short player, the fastest man on the team.

Coach Meyer would patiently rerun game movies to show George his mistakes. The effort paid off, and by the time Mikan graduated he'd twice been named to the All-American team, averaged over 19 points a game and scored 53 points in a single tournament contest in New York's Madison Square Garden against Rhode Island, one of the strongest teams in the nation.

All this hard work and careful coaching has made Mikan an exceptional student and analyst of basketball.

For free-throw shooting he has settled on an effortless, two-handed underhand



Although outmoded as a spectacular one-man offensive weapon, dribbling is still vital in modern game

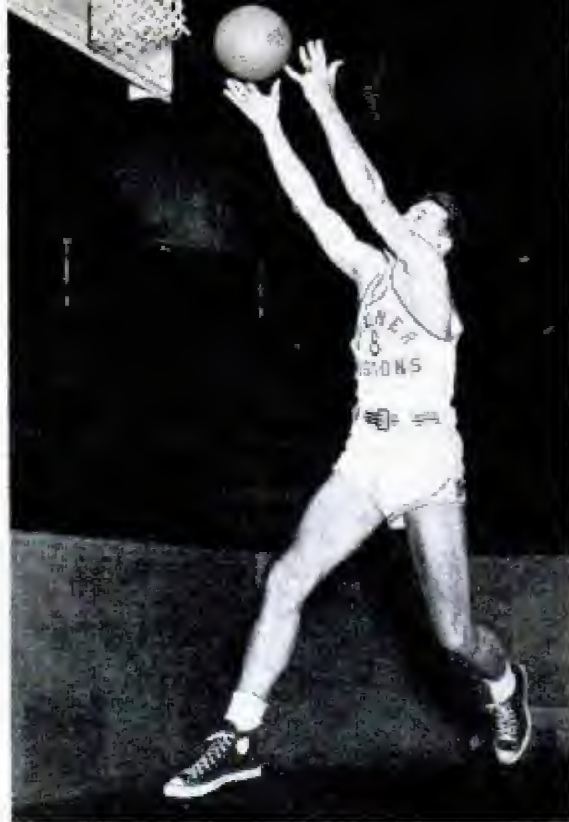
throw. There is no wasted motion. At its start both arms are extended, on a direct line with the basket rim, with the feet parallel and about 14 inches apart, toes pointed out. As his arms—still extended—drop downward his trunk remains almost perpendicular and his knees bend.

The ball is between his legs when the upward arc starts, arms still outstretched, and he follows completely through after releasing the ball. Like most high scorers, Mikan is frequently fouled and he is accurate enough to score better than 70 percent of his free throws, well above the average.

On goal attempts more than 18 feet from the basket, the big Minneapolis star favors a two-handed set shot. The fingers and thumbs are spread and toward the back of the ball, holding it just ahead and slightly higher than the chest. His feet are 12 to







Mikan flips a short, underhand pass. Though the two-handed lay-up shot, right, gives the player slightly better control of the ball, he can't get up as high in using it as he can when attempting a one-handed shot

18 inches apart, with one about six to eight inches ahead of the other, affording good balance. Mikan aims for the front part of the basket rim, a less confusing target than the basket backboard.

Closer in than 18 feet, Mikan and virtually all the other stars now use a one-hand push shot, usually attempted when the player is running or jumping. It is much harder to block than a set shot, where the player is at least momentarily immobilized.

An effective variation is the one-hand hook shot perfected by Tony Lavelli, former Yale University and present professional star. Lavelli swings either his right or left outstretched arm in a wide arc, releasing the ball as his hand reaches its highest point. He also shoots free throws with one hand.

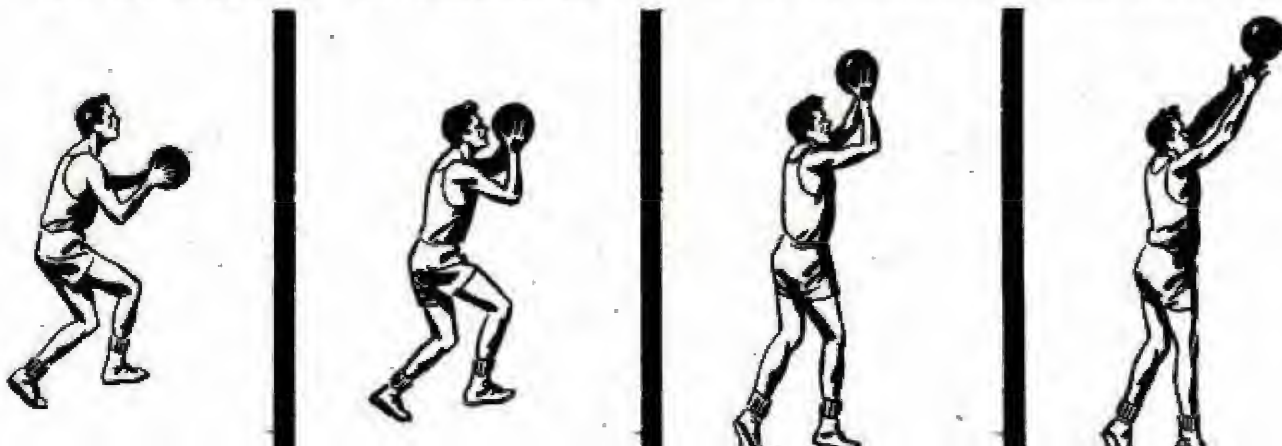
In contrast to the game's greatly increased speed and the growing popularity of one-handed shooting, dribbling and passing techniques are little changed. Top-flight players crouch over the ball to pro-

tect it when dribbling and push—not slap—the ball downward, with the outstretched fingers. They dribble low, below waist level, but bounce the ball higher when dribbling fast and momentarily unchecked by the opposition.

Of special interest to those budding athletes who are reluctant to take time away from basketball to practice the piano is one of Mikan's theories. He believes that six years of piano study as a youngster, enough to earn a conservatory degree, greatly improved the deftness and strength of his fingers, an important asset in all kinds of ball games.

Playing professional basketball while completing his legal education, Mikan has lead Minneapolis to three straight world championships and averaged a record 28.3 points a game. Only 27 now, when Mr. Basketball's playing days end in a few years, he is ready to move over to another kind of court—law—and start a second career.

Most experts agree that the two-handed set shot is still the most effective when 18 feet or more from basket





## Whisk Rake

With its tines set at an angle to the short handle, a new rake simplifies the chore of cleaning around low garden shrubs. The offset teeth make it easy to reach behind the bush. Made of sheet aluminum, the tool was designed by a California printer who is now producing them in quantity.

## Water Pressure Stretches Steel Tubes

Plain water is being used to stretch heavy steel tubes to the exact diameter desired. At the National Tube Company, the tube to be expanded is placed in a form to prevent it from swelling beyond the desired diameter. Then a plug is fitted at one end and a ram at the other. Three pumps force water into the pipe,

building up such pressure that the steel tube expands. Pressures as high as 3000 pounds per square inch are used.



## Camera Truck

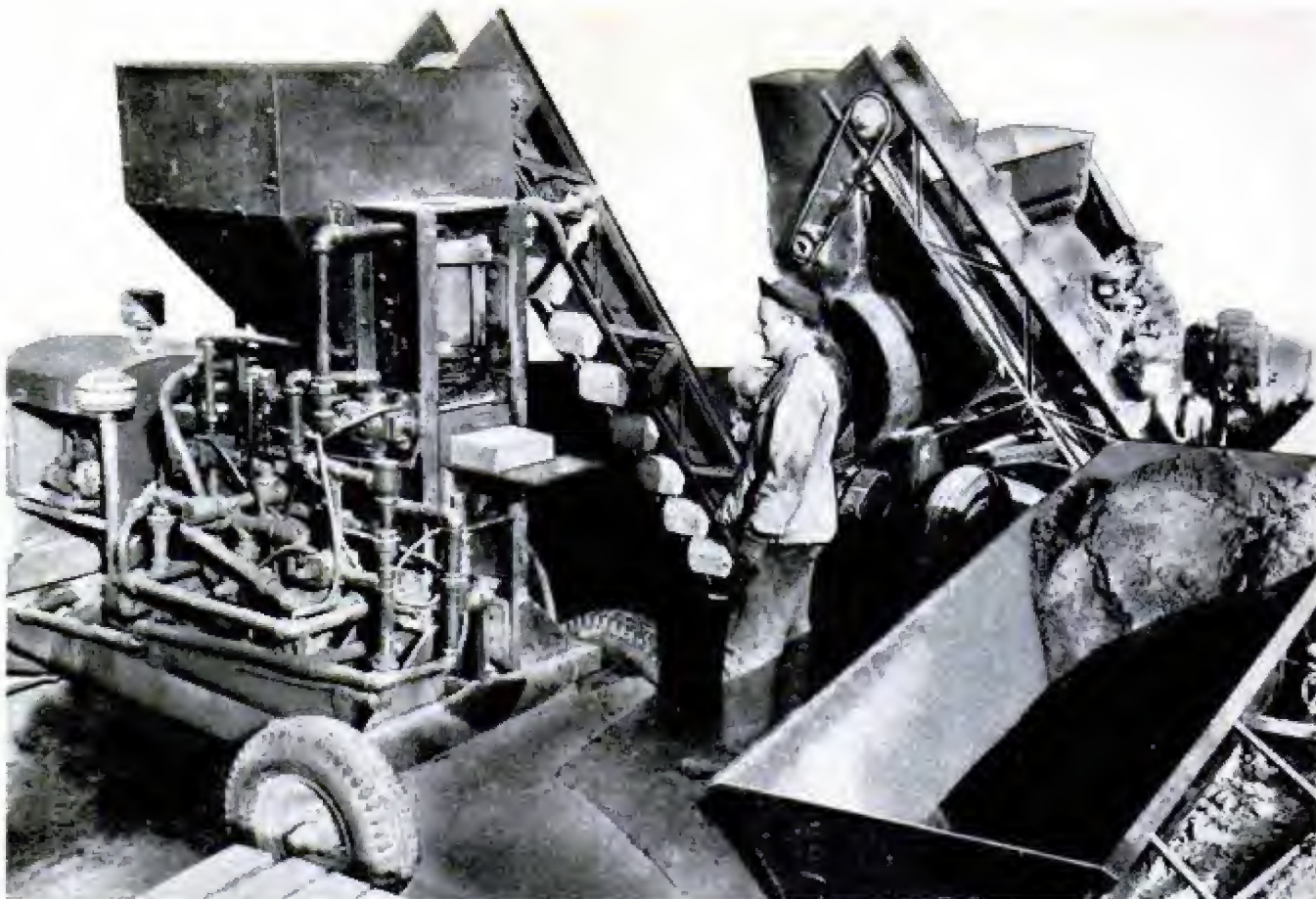
Built by two studio workers, a camera truck provides movie makers with a mobile boom that will go just about anywhere. The truck, a former Army weapons carrier with four-wheel drive, has a hydraulic fork lift on its front end. The fork of the lift serves as a platform for the camera and crew. With its powerful four-wheel drive, the truck can roll across rough country, making it a valuable piece of equipment for filming Western pictures.

## Pom-Pom Gun Fires Arrows

Indian warriors of Buffalo Bill days had nothing to compare with a pneumatic push-button arrow launcher developed by a Hollywood craftsman for use in filming Westerns. The launcher fires up to 12 arrows and can be aimed like a gun, simulating precise bow-and-arrow work for the camera. Compressed air powers the 12 firing tubes, each of which is controlled by a solenoid valve. The operator carries a switch panel to fire the arrows remotely when given a cue by the director.







Under 1000 pounds pressure to the square inch, machine at left shapes blocks from soil mixed with cement at rate of seven to 10 per minute. Below, blocks being used in construction after a five-day drying period



### Soil Made Into House Blocks At the Construction Site

Homes can be literally built "dirt cheap" with a three-unit outfit that drives up on the front lawn and uses soil dug from the foundation to make blocks. The blocks, measuring approximately  $3\frac{1}{2}$  by 8 by 12 inches and weighing about 25 pounds, withstand a pressure of 1000 to 2400 pounds to the square inch before crushing. To make them hard and water-resistant, the soil is mixed with portland cement or emulsified asphalt. The finished blocks are laid with ordinary masonry mortar, and are insect and verminproof. The surfaces of the blocks can be painted, if desired.

### Silicone Treatment Waterproofs Concrete Building Blocks

Silicones, the wonder-working new synthetic materials, now promise to help the homeowner keep his basement dry. A new solution made with silicones forms an invisible film over concrete building blocks, making them impervious to moisture. Blocks treated with the solution have withstood five days of severe water and heat tests which the manufacturer states are equivalent to at least 12 years of normal

weathering. Similar blocks treated with solutions which contained no silicones failed in one day or less. The waterproofing solution can also be used to treat porous stucco and sand-lime brick. The invisible film permits oil painting on any of these surfaces with longer-lasting results.

¶The Federal Government now owns three eighths of all the land in Montana.





Clearing the track for timber, this snowplow pushes through Idaho woods

# Logging at 40° Below

By Robert H. Forbes

**W**INTER is the best season for logging, even in the rugged, snow-filled forests of north Idaho where temperatures hover around 45 degrees below zero. In spite of snowstorms, drifts the size of a house and weeks of below-zero weather, a steady stream of timber comes out of the woods there in December, January and February.

Ground frozen concrete-hard is the big reason. During spring, summer and fall, logs are skidded from the woods to a landing by raising their front ends on a traveling arch behind the towing tractor. Sometimes "pans" are slipped under the logs for easier sliding on mud or bone-dry ground.

Snow-covered trails on which logs skid easily make loggers certain that winter is the best time of the year







Pack River Lumber Co. photo

Through a month of sub-zero weather, this pond was kept ice-free by steam heat and a motor-driven agitator

But in winter the logs can be hauled out just as they are cut, without the bother of pans or arches.

"You bet it's good logging in winter. Logs sure act alive then," says Axel Anderson, foreman at Potlatch Forests' Camp 42. Axel has seen over 40 winters in the Idaho woods.

Idaho forest landings are always along creeks and the timber is on the mountain-side. That means a downhill skid. In win-

ter, tractor drivers have to be on their toes to steer clear of logs that they are taking to the landing. Logs run downhill so easily that they want to get there before the tractor!

Winter does bring some problems though. Fallers, the men who fell the trees, have to add a shovel to their loads of ax, cross-cut saw, wedges and mallet. They dig down around the base of each tree so they will leave a stump of minimum height.





Loggers have time for fun. A camp cook is "sparring" with a hungry deer forced out of woods by deep snow

At Winchester, Idaho, Craig Mountain Lumber Company forester Stanton Ready says, "The last two winters were the toughest that I've seen in 35 years of knocking around these parts.

"Yet our greatest trouble here came after logs had been delivered to the saw-mill pond," he continues. "Steam pipes warming our 'hot pond'—that's where the logs are kept before going to the mill—just weren't big enough. Sometimes we had to dynamite the logs out of the ice to keep the mill running."

A Colburn sawmill hot pond operated all last winter with a minimum of steam pipes, despite temperatures ranging from zero to 44 below during the entire month of Janu-



As fast as the logs are skidded down to the landing, they are loaded on flatcars for the trip to the mill

ary 1950. The secret: A 75-horsepower motor spinning a large boat propeller churned the water in the pond to keep ice from forming.

Winter in the woods calls for warm clothing—the longest of long underwear, two or three pairs of stockings, rubberized boots, shirts of pure wool and a good pair of gloves. Many north Idaho loggers swear by "Malone" pants, so heavy with wool that the city dweller, wearing a pair of them for the first time, feels as though he is climbing a flight of stairs even when he's walking downhill!

But, despite all this, the logger says, "Winter's okay. That's when the logs act alive!"

Going-away view of hundreds of board feet of ponderosa pine being skidded by tractor down to the landing







## Rocking-Chair Stretcher For Mountain Rescues

Injured mountain climbers are brought down rugged slopes safely and comfortably in a stretcher curved like a rocking chair. Lowered by means of a wire cable, the stretcher slides gently over rocky crags. It can also be equipped with a small wheel for traveling over level terrain or suspended from a cable like an aerial tramway for crossing gorges.

## Cross-Channel Cable

Linking continental and British power systems, a sunken cable under the English Channel would be practical and worthwhile, according to Sir Harold Hartley, president of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. The cross-channel cable would give a better balance between seasonal demands and, at the same time, furnish stand-by power potential in case of emergencies. The proposed underwater power link, says Sir Harold, could be of 250,000-kilowatt capacity.

## U. S. Air Force to Build All-Magnesium Airplane

After 100 hours of test flying an F-80 wing made entirely of magnesium-zirconium alloy, the U. S. Air Force is now planning an all-magnesium airplane. Although seven times thicker than the skin of a con-

ventional wing, the magnesium wing requires few internal reinforcements and leaves larger fuel-tank space. Magnesium is used instead of aluminum alloy because it is easily obtained from ocean water.

## Circular "Yardstick"

Accurate to one part in 40 million, a new international "yardstick" for laboratories may be adopted that is based on the wave length of light waves emitted from bombarded mercury. A rare form of mercury artificially made from gold in the Oak Ridge atomic pile is bombarded with radar waves, causing the mercury atoms to emit light. By measuring these circular waves, scientists have a yardstick that is extremely accurate and will never change or be lost. It is hoped that the standard will be adopted by laboratories around the world.

¶It took exactly one month to take the 27,000-ton carrier *Princeton* out of mothball wrappings and prepare her for sea duty.



Westinghouse photo





## Cold-Light Back Makes Camera an Enlarger

Replacing the ground glass on a press camera, a cold-light unit converts the camera into an enlarger. The light gives off no heat to buckle film or harm the camera or lens. Also available is a stand to which the

camera is attached by its tripod socket. Included with the conversion kit is a glassless negative carrier and a power pack. The light unit can be used alone as a transparency viewer.



## Electroplated Plastic Takes High Polish

Hobbyists have a new material—a plastic that can be cast and then electroplated. A hardening catalyst is mixed with the liquid plastic before it is poured into the mold. It dries and can be removed from the mold in about 20 minutes. The cast is immediately ready for electroplating, which is done in the ordinary way by immersing it in the proper salts and introducing an electric current. The plated plastic is then buffed to brighten the surface. A final coat of clear lacquer or glaze is applied to the casting to protect the plating.



Sources of available products described in this issue are listed in the index, starting on page 14. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois





Mattar stands by with a towel while a guest takes a shower off the right front fender. That water is heated, too

**ROOM  
with BATH**  
- ON WHEELS

## - ON WHEELS

**I**F YOU SAW Louis Mattar's car rolling along the streets of San Diego, Calif., you'd probably consider it just another attractive automobile. But if you looked inside the car you'd find everything from a barbecue pit to an Arabian water-cooled pipe. And if Mattar really wanted to show off his wondrous vehicle he might let you take a shower bath just off the right front fender.

Mattar has equipped his 1947 Cadillac with more luxuries than can be found in most homes. Just to the right of the driver's seat is the Arabian pipe. If someone else happens to be driving, Mattar can pull the long tube all the way to the back seat where he can puff in pleasure. Installed beneath the pipe is a demountable wire recorder and beneath the dash is a miniature soda fountain. Switches operate electric pumps to send the beverages flowing

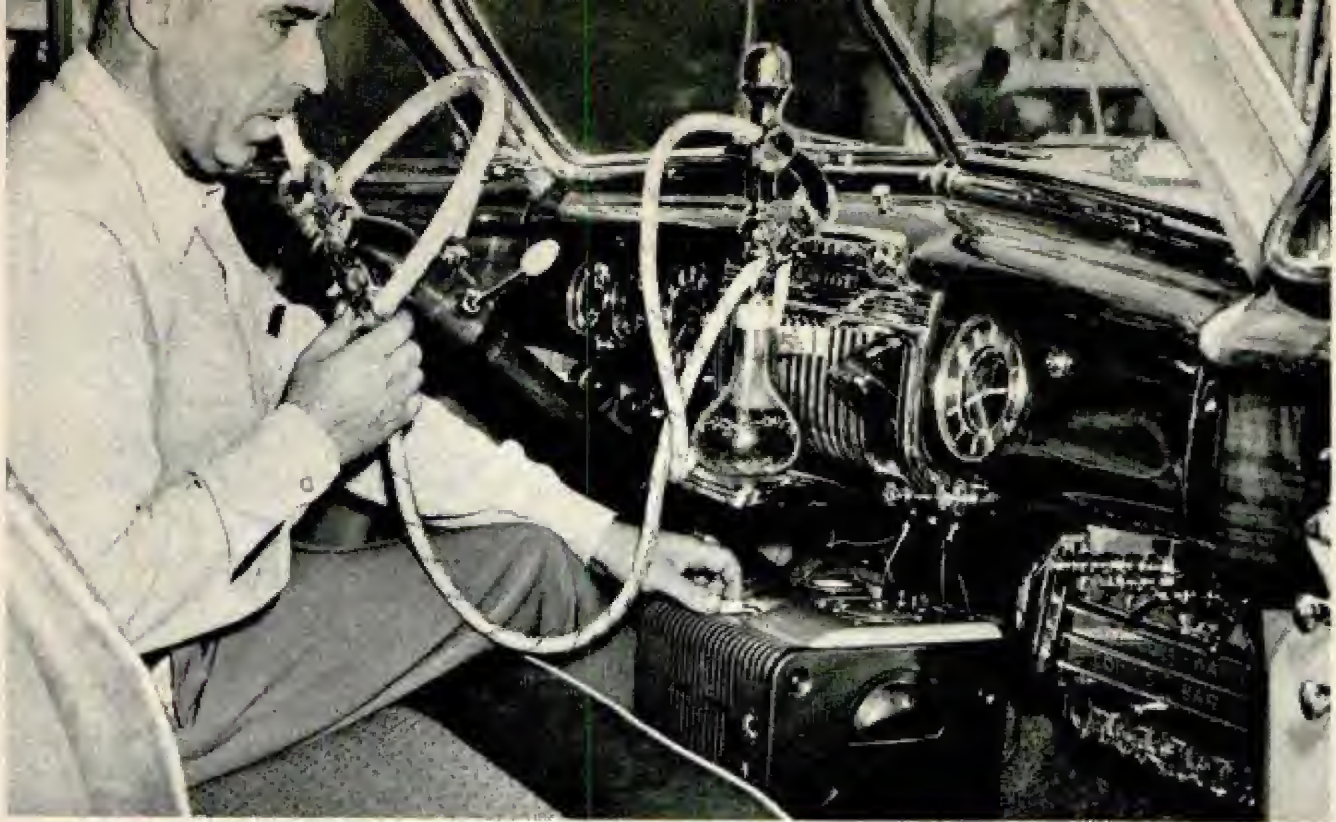
out through spigots. And beneath the fountain is a pull-out sink.

In the rear seat, Mattar can pull down the center armrest to reveal the electric barbecue, which slides out along its own tracks.

After a dip in the ocean, Mattar takes a shower bath under a fresh-water spray. He removes a dummy radio antenna from the right front fender and slips a pipe and shower head into place. Water is pumped from tanks in the engine compartment, with the water in one tank heated in copper tubing wound around the engine exhaust. Press a button and the water sprays out at the right temperature.

Mattar, who owns a garage, eventually plans to install hot running coffee, a television set, a two-way telephone and a table in the back seat. When that's done he figures he'll buy a brand new car and start switching his improvements to it.



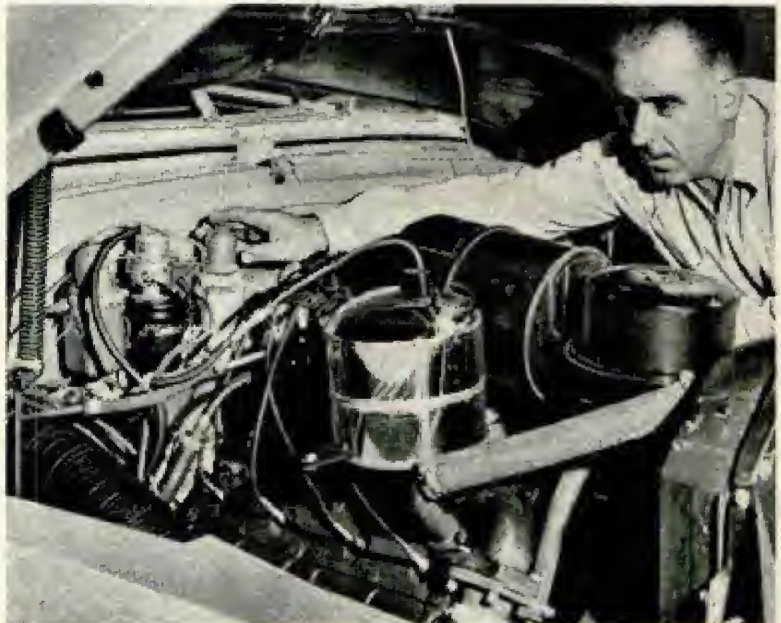


Taking a puff on his Arabian water pipe, Mattar turns on the wire recorder for a playback of some dictation. Note the soda fountain with pull-out sink at lower right

Right, engine compartment is filled with mechanisms. Can in foreground is the hot-water reservoir. Mattar's hand rests on one of three pumps which operate plumbing

Lower, right, electric barbecue slides out along the back-seat armrest and Mattar prepares a snack for guest. Lid pivots down and the "hot dogs" roast inside container

Below, after the meal he slides the barbecue back into its compartment behind the seat. Automobile starter switch, mounted on the roaster, turns current on and off







### Lightweight Resuscitator

Pumped like an accordion, a miniature resuscitator weighing only two pounds can be used on a victim regardless of his position, provided his face can be reached. The resuscitator is designed to revive victims whose breathing has been stopped or impaired by gas inhalation, drowning, electric shock or heart failure. It is pumped at a rate of 15 to 18 times a minute while a facepiece is held over the victim's nose and mouth. The unit introduces either air or oxygen into the victim's lungs; when oxygen is used, a tube connects the oxygen source with the resuscitator. Automatic valves prevent the mixture of expelled air with fresh air or oxygen.



### Hot-Water Tank In Crystal Tower

Completely surrounded by glass, a 140-foot-tall hot-water tank will provide central heating for the 10,000 residents of a new London housing development. Inside the glass wall is a steel tank, well insulated to retard heat loss. The glass, mottled on the inside and smooth on the outside, also helps retain the heat. Exhaust steam previously wasted by a large power plant across the Thames River from the development is used to heat the water. The steam is piped under the river to the "crystal" tower, saving 10,000 tons of coal a year. The system also provides continuous hot water for the development.



### Cruising Stamp Stand

Cruising the streets of Paris, France, is a traveling stamp stand which carries stamps of foreign issue for collectors. The stand is a small car which has been converted by its owner, Pol Charriaud, into a traveling salesroom. The top lifts up to display the stamps and a counter top holds books filled with collections.

¶ Cotton is the American farmer's biggest cash crop—in 1949 the farmers received \$2,380,000,000 for cotton, \$2,168,000,000 for wheat, \$1,358,000,000 for corn and \$904,000,000 for tobacco.



the

POPULAR  
MECHANICS

# CRAFTSMAN



▲ Felling a large tree in limited space can be as easy as felling a small one — if you follow the rules. A timely article on page 192 lets the homeowner in on the tricks used by the professional tree remover

◆ Fun for youngsters, these phones also can be used between the house and the garage or barn. See page 191





# Beautiful Finishes



A



B



C



D



Attention home craftsmen! Now you can beat the high cost of cabinet woods for your projects. New plastic veneer, applied like a transfer, duplicates rare and fancy woods with remarkable realism. Works like magic on old and new furniture

*By Wayne C. Leckey*



HAVE YOU priced cabinet woods lately? It's little wonder you may have thought twice about building any piece of furniture. Prices have skyrocketed on hardwoods and rare veneers, causing the hobbyist with a limited budget to forego building projects requiring expensive woods. Realizing the predicament of the home craftsman, the editors of *Popular Mechanics* and The Meyercord Co., one of the manufacturers of plastic veneer, went to work to make this material available to the individual and also easy to apply by anyone at home. Plastic veneer has been used industrially for many years, but the fast-setting cement used to apply it is impractical for home application. To overcome this difficulty, the Meyercord people spent months developing a slow-setting cement which they felt could be handled easily by the inexperienced worker. Plastic veneer opens vast possibilities in the home-craft field, for now you can build furniture from the cheaper grades of hardwoods, plywood and hardboard and transform it into beautiful pieces by veneering the surfaces.



# with PLASTIC VENEER

## Part I

PM color photos by  
Paul T. Hutchinson

S N° 52



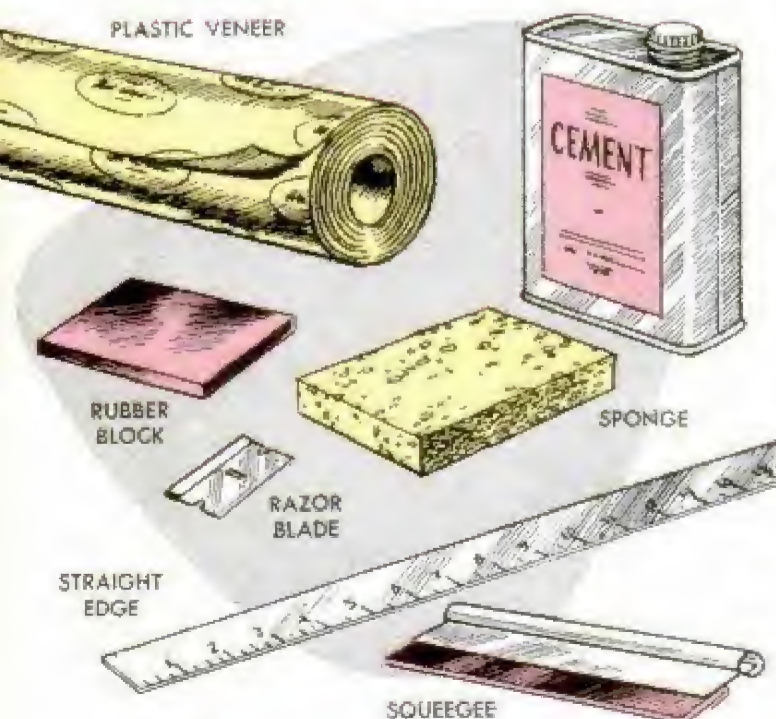
A—Gray primavera. B—Straw zebrawood. C—Verdi antique. D—Brazilian onyx. E—Mahogany crotch. F—Jaune Benau. G—Satinwood. H—Rose de Brignoles. I—Walnut stump. J—Striped mahogany. These are but a few of the many beautiful plastic finishes from which to choose







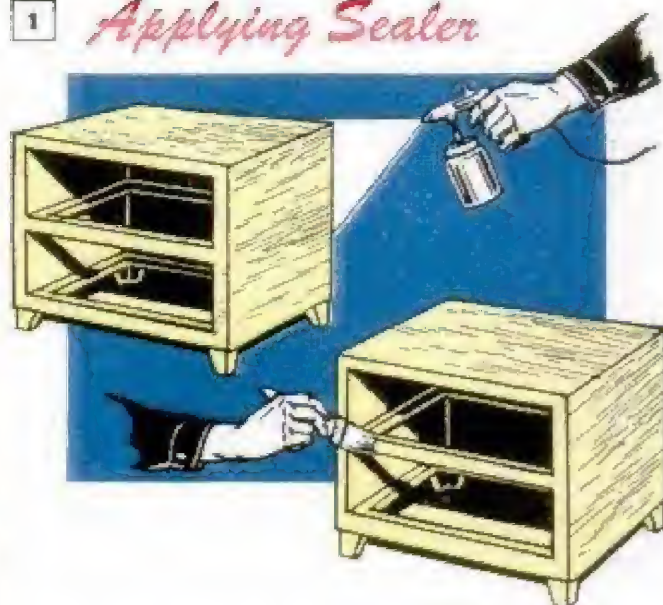
## Here's All You Need



## 2 Cutting Veneer



## 1 Applying Sealer



That the results will amaze you is evidenced by the items shown on the preceding pages, especially when you consider they were made of common poplar plywood. Once applied, the veneer is given a good protective coating of lacquer or varnish just as you would in following any finishing schedule. Including the finishes shown here, there are some 30 or more wood-grain and marble patterns available, which are inexpensive and offer a wide selection of popular veneers.

The projects pictured were designed exclusively for *Popular Mechanics* by John Bergen, noted furniture stylist, and were built and covered with plastic veneer to show graphically what can be done in your own workshop. However, plastic veneer is in no way limited to just new furniture or other craft projects. You can apply it to old furniture with equally gratifying results, either to renew the present finish or to change the wood grain completely. For example, an old piano which may be an eyesore in its present condition can be brought up to date by covering it with this new veneer. Ornate moldings are first removed to facilitate covering, and perhaps the top cut down to attain a more modern appearance. Glass coffee-table tops can be marbled, as well as fireplace mantels, and walls can be "tiled" to produce an exquisite

## 3 Removing Backing



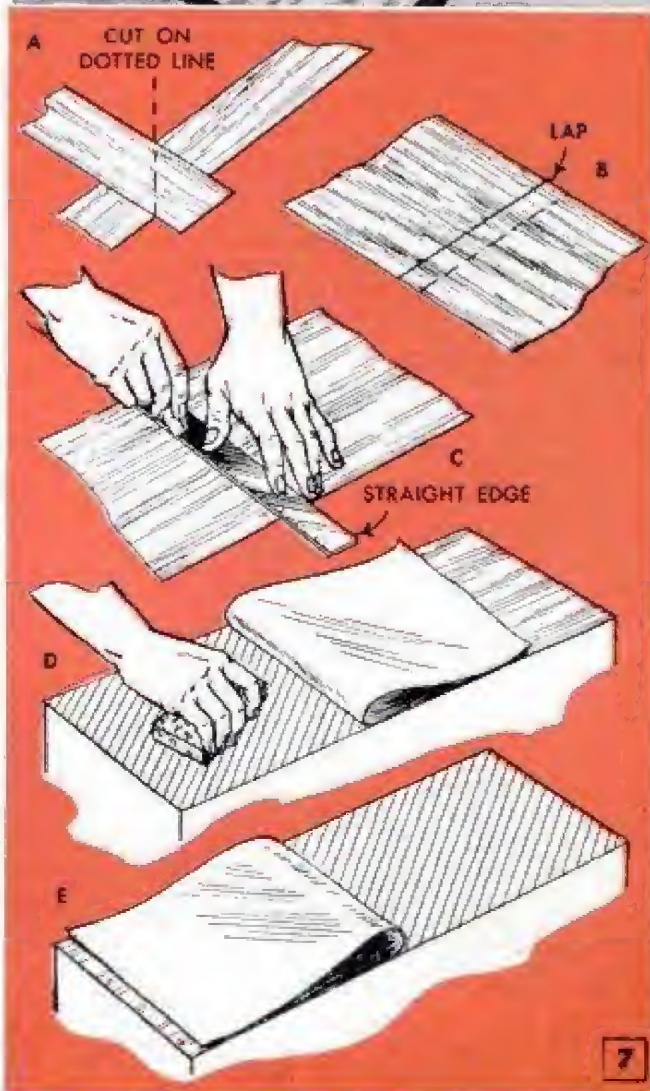




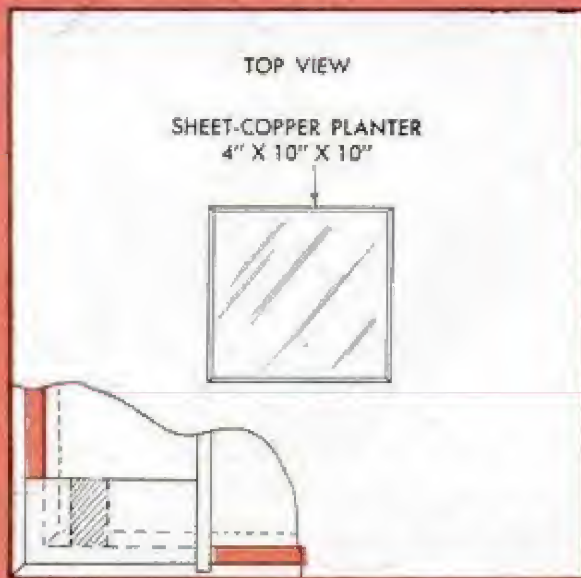
bathroom. There are endless applications. In covering both new and old furniture it must be remembered that, while plastic veneer can be stretched to a certain degree, the lines of the piece to be covered must be fairly plain. Tricky moldings and compound angles should be avoided.

Besides producing a simulated wood-grain finish of remarkable likeness, plastic veneer offers several other advantages which are a boon to the home craftsman. Being opaque, the veneer conceals construction joinery, such as a joint between two boards, as well as laminations of plywood. In addition to possessing the actual color and wood-grain of the true wood, the veneer, after application, does not require staining, filling or sealing as in normal finishing procedures. This alone is a great advantage to the man who has had little finishing experience. Another advantage is in the uniformity of grain. Perfectly matched panels of identical pattern can be had, an example of this being shown on the doors of the TV console on the opening pages. Still another important feature is the ease of application as compared to the application of wood veneer with its clamping problems.

**What is plastic veneer:** Used commercially in car interiors and also on the cabinets of most radio and television manufacturers, plastic veneer somewhat resembles a decal transfer. It has a paper backing that is removed by soaking in water but, unlike a decal, it is cemented to the surface with a special adhesive. The veneer, which is available in sheets containing from 5 to 6 sq. ft., consists of a film of lacquer of paper thickness and is printed in color from photo engravings of the actual wood itself. The veneer is carried, face down, on a paper backing which is marked to identify the veneer. The direction of grain is determined

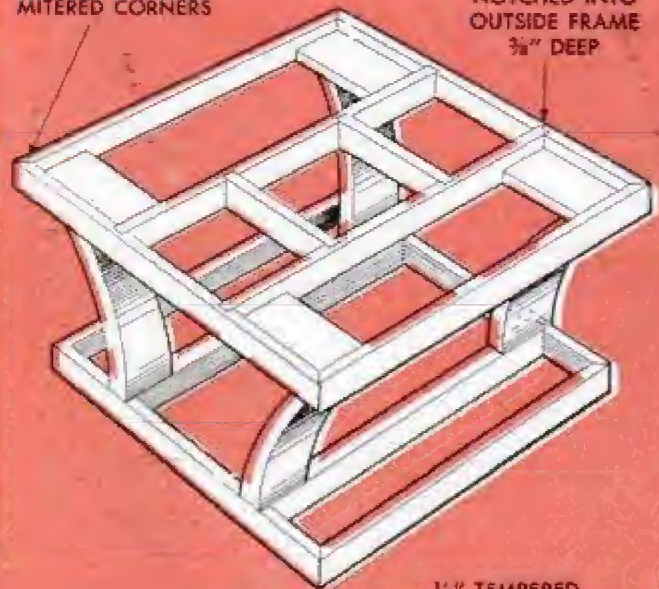






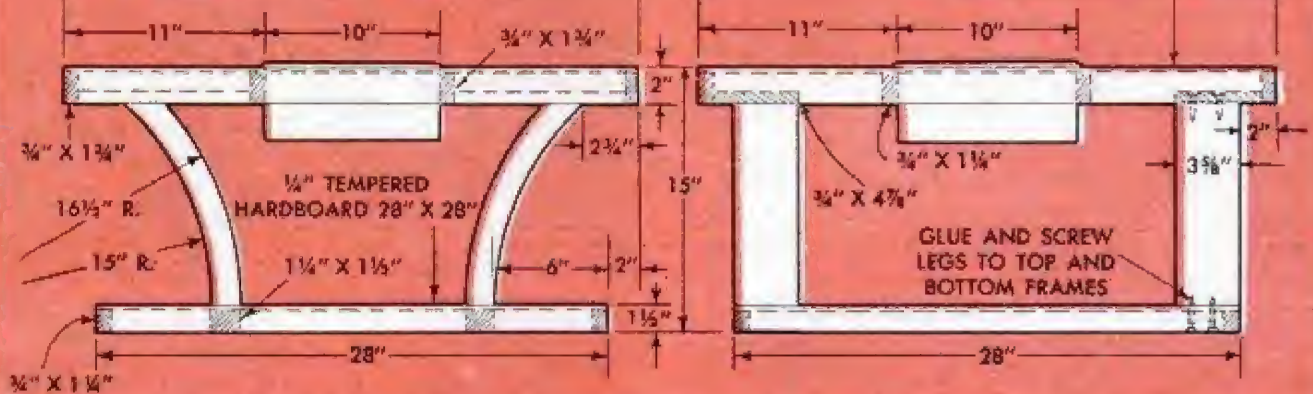
MITERED CORNERS

INSIDE MEMBERS  
NOTCHED INTO  
OUTSIDE FRAME  
3/8" DEEP



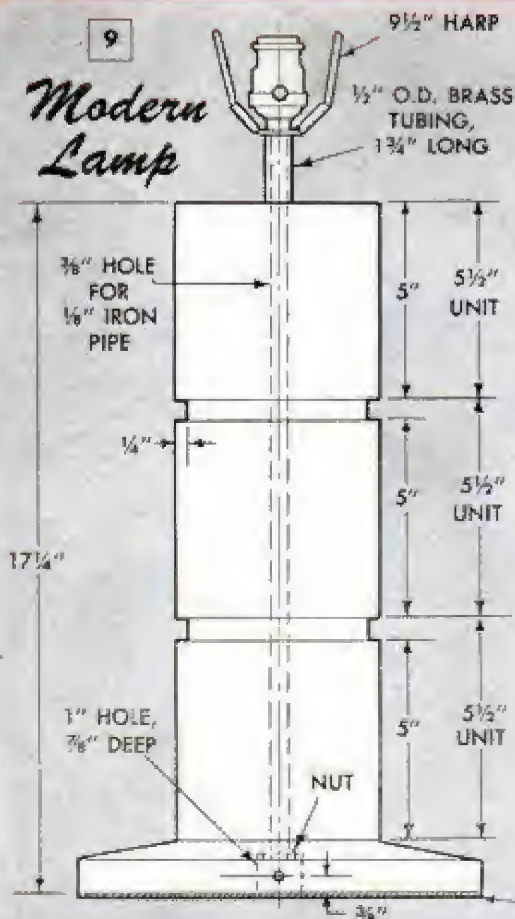
1/4" TEMPERED  
HARDBOARD 32" X 32"

## 8 Cocktail Table

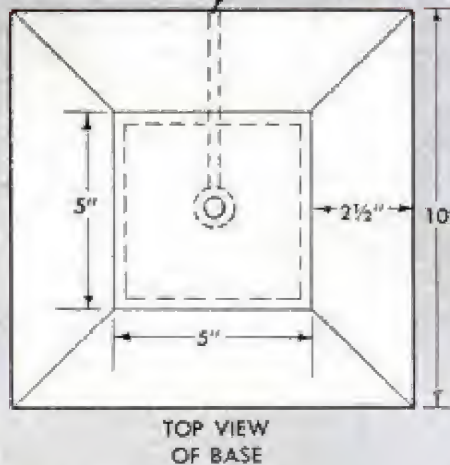


9

## Modern Lamp

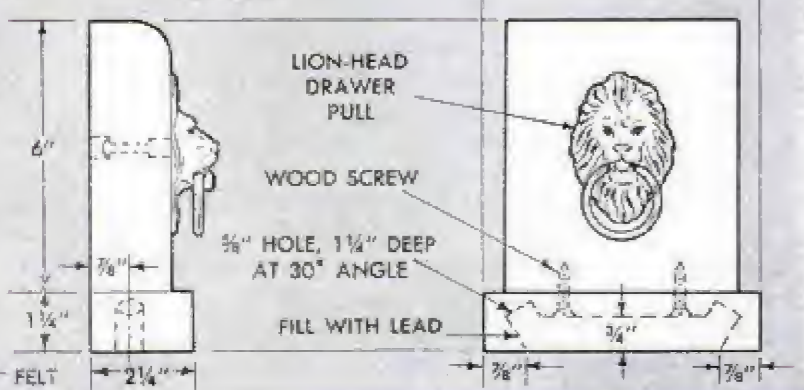


1/4" HOLE FOR LAMP CORD



10

## Book Ends





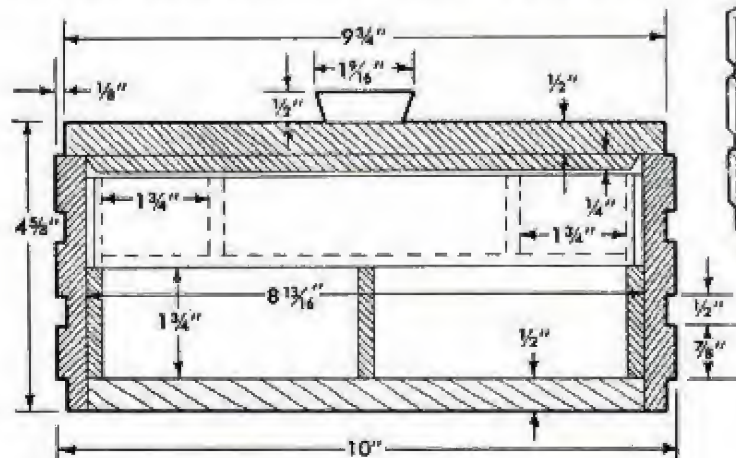
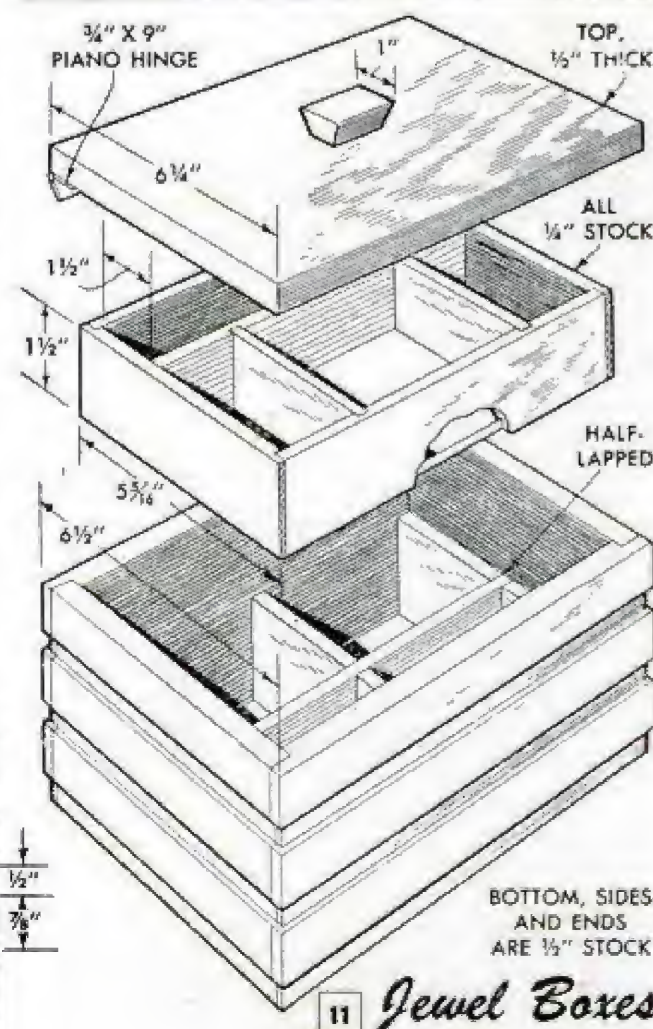
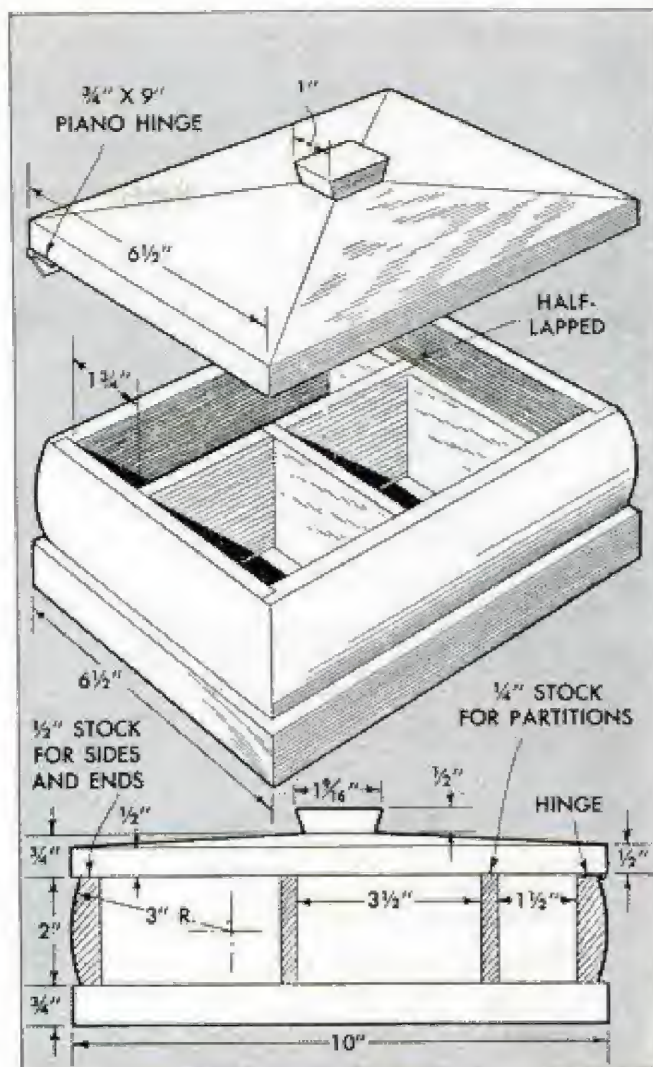
before cutting by holding up the sheet to a strong light. This also will show you the centerline of the design of crotch patterns.

**Special adhesive used:** The cement for plastic veneer is marketed in concentrated form and is diluted for use with 40 percent water, Fig. 6. The cement allows ample time to position the veneer before setting and requires approximately 48 hours to dry completely. Of course, it's important to keep the can of cement tightly capped and to shake the contents well before mixing with water.

**Surfaces which can be veneered:** Practically any smooth surface can be covered with plastic veneer. Birchwood is considered the best, both solid and plywood stock, although excellent results can be had with poplar and gumwood. An open-grain wood, such as oak, should not be covered, and this goes for fir plywood, too, as it has been found difficult to sand fir wood to a smooth enough working surface because of its pronounced grain. Hardboard is another excellent material to cover, as also is glass.

**Preparing the surface:** Needless to say, surfaces to be covered should be perfectly smooth and free of flaws, as the tight bond of the veneer, when cemented in place, only tends to emphasize any surface blemishes. Therefore, it is important to sand the surface carefully, and to fill all dents with wood putty. Although veneer has a lacquer base, the surface to which it is applied may be sealed with shellac, varnish or lacquer, applying it with either a brush or a spray gun, Fig. 1. When dry, this is rubbed down until smooth with fine sandpaper. If you are covering old furniture and the finish is in fairly good condition, an additional sealer is not necessarily required, but any wax on the surfaces should be removed with turpentine. However, if the finish is badly checked, it must be removed down to the wood, which is then sanded and sealed in the way that has been explained.

**Steps in application:** Plastic veneer is exceptionally easy to apply. As shown in Fig. 2, a razor blade and a metal straightedge or rule are used to cut the veneer. Then, after



11 Jewel Boxes







is important to wipe up immediately any cement that is squeezed out from under the veneer and to wipe lightly the entire surface of the veneer with a dampened sponge to remove a possible film of cement. If any air bubbles appear under the veneer which cannot be worked out by squeezing, simply prick them with the corner of the razor blade and press down. Panels of veneers to be surrounded by a border are applied first. In adding borders, which generally are mitered at the corners, cut the veneer to width, soak off the backing, place the veneer on the work and miter the ends while the material is wet. Detail A, Fig. 7, shows how the ends of the border strips are lapped for cutting through both thicknesses at one time. This method makes a perfect-fitting joint. A similar method is used in matching and joining veneers, the veneer being lapped, detail B, and then cut as shown in detail C. In covering a large area, such as a table or desk top, half of the veneer is cemented in place at a time. First, the veneer is positioned, then half its length is folded back, detail D, cement is applied to the surface and, finally, the veneer is squeezed. The same is done for the opposite half, detail E. Here the large squeegee will come in handy, although the small rubber block will serve in most cases.

**Constructing the sample projects:** Construction details for the projects pictured in full color are given in Figs. 8 to 12 inclusive in case you want to duplicate any of them. Several additional pieces will be pictured and detailed in Part II. All the projects were constructed primarily of poplar plywood, although hardboard can be used to cover the top and base of the square cocktail table. The top of the table was finished with marble veneer called Rose de Brignoles, while the base was done in Carpathian elm. Black-and-gold marble veneer was used in covering the book ends, and, in the case of the lamp, the base was done in mahogany stump to contrast with the straw-colored stump on the column. The 16-in. TV console has doors of crotch mahogany to stand out against a base of mahogany-colored Carpathian elm and a cabinet of fiddleback mahogany. Rose de Brignoles and Macassar ebony were combined to cover the large jewel box, while rhododendron and Macassar ebony were used on the other box.

Little need be said about construction as the drawings are self-explanatory. The column of the lamp, of course, is glued up from several pieces of solid stock. An important thing to remember in building the TV console is to fit and shape the doors as a single panel, which is cut slightly oversize in width, and then rip it down the center.

(To be continued)

## Unusual Trellis Inside Window Provides Decoration and Privacy

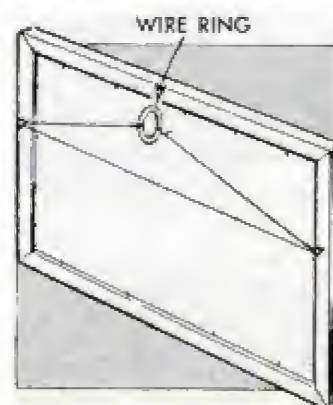


If a window in your house is directly opposite one of the neighbor's windows, you can achieve a considerable amount of privacy without drawing the blinds completely by utilizing this indoor trellis which allows entrance of both air and light through the lower half of the window. In addition, the trellis provides a year-round decorative treatment for a window that overlooks an undesirable view. The trellis is a wooden frame strung with fine wire, the frame being made two or three inches lower than the top rail of the bottom sash. This is done so that the fingers can grip the underside of the rail when it is desired to raise the lower sash. A single length of wire may be threaded through a series of holes drilled in the frame uprights, or individual strands of wire may be used, tying them between nails or screw eyes driven into the inside faces of the uprights. The frame is screwed or nailed lightly to the window casing and a vine is trained to climb over the trellis.

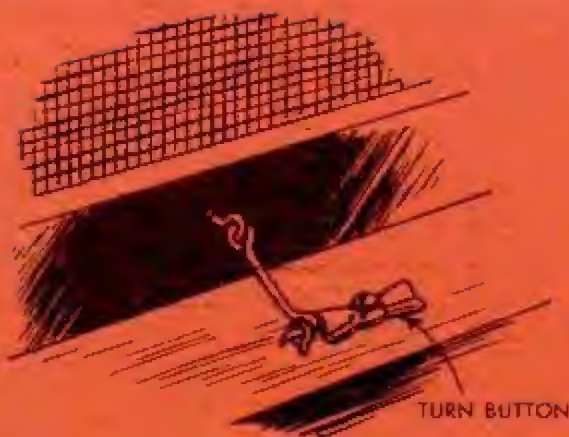
Dorothy S. Wade, Geneseo, N. Y.

## Picture Frame Hung From Ring

Wall-hung picture frames are easy to straighten if the picture wire is slipped through a screw eye at each end of the frame and tied to a wire ring. Hung by the ring, the picture is merely moved from side to side to straighten it.







**WINDOW-SCREEN HOOKS** can't be opened by small children if they are locked in the screw eyes with turn buttons. The latter are fastened tightly so that they cannot be turned by little fingers



**REMOVING YELLOW STAINS** from ivory piano keys is done easily with a mixture of powdered chalk and alcohol. Mixed to a pasty consistency, the abrasive is simply rubbed over the piano keys

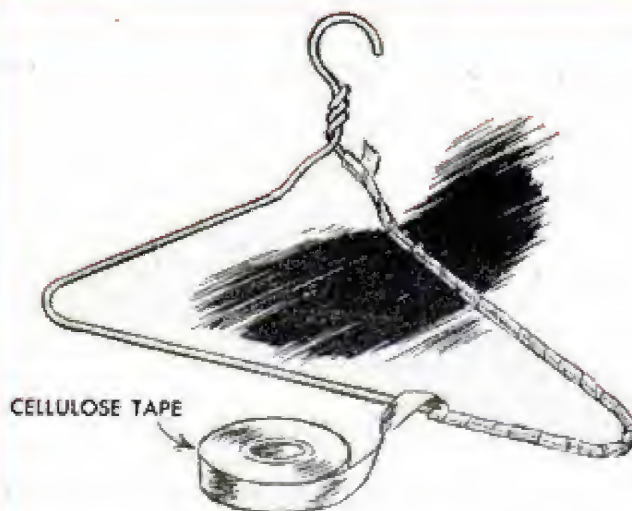
# Solving HOME PROBLEMS



**NONDRIP JACKETS** for the bottoms of cold-drink glasses are improvised quickly from paper napkins. Fold the corners of the napkin up around the glass and secure them with a rubber band

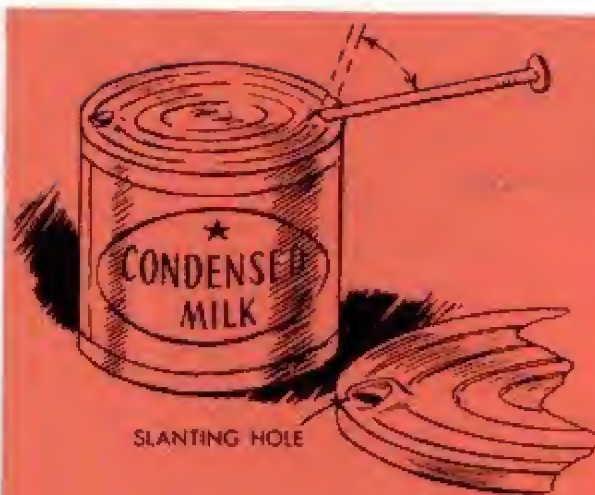


**AFTER PINNING A PATTERN** to dress material go over the paper with a warm clothes iron. This causes the pattern to cling to the cloth, making cutting easier and reducing chance of tearing paper



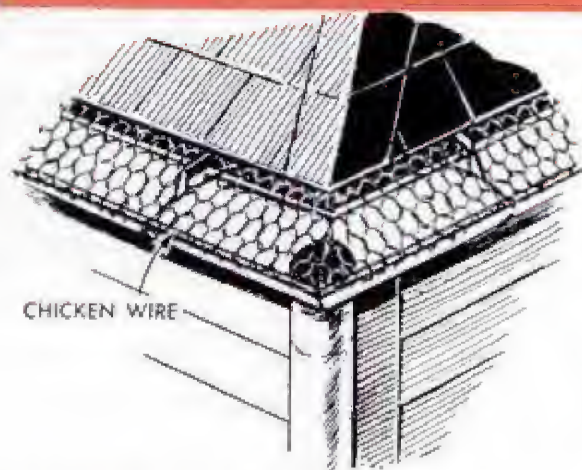
**WHEN DRYING CLOTHES** on a wire coat hanger, you can keep the hanger from rusting and staining the clothes by wrapping the wire with cellulose tape. Wrap the tape spirally around hanger wire





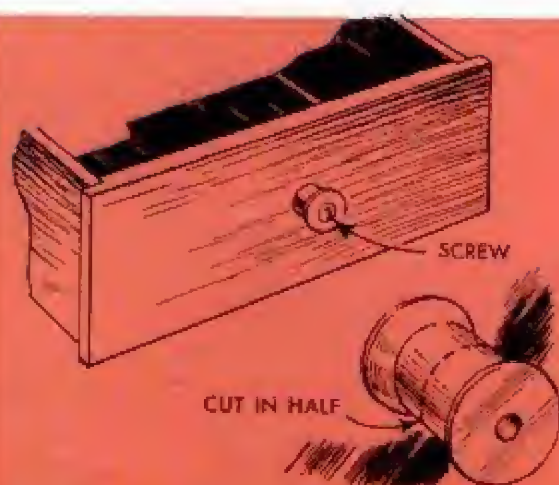
SLANTING HOLE

**CONDENSED-MILK CANS** will not be sealed with a film of dry milk if they are punched with a nail which is brought downward, as shown, before removing. Forming the hole in this way allows milk droplets to drain back into the can



CHICKEN WIRE

**CLOGGING OF THE EAVES TROUGH** will no longer be a problem if you cover the trough with chicken wire. Cut the wire in strips, bend one edge to hook over the rolled bead of the trough and tack the other edge to the roof



SCREW

CUT IN HALF

**DRAWER AND DOOR PULLS** for workbenches and utility cabinets are made inexpensively from wooden thread spools. Each spool is sawed in half, thus providing two pulls which are fastened with roundheaded bolts or wood screws



CLOTHESLINE

**SLACK IN A CLOTHESLINE** caused by stretching is easy to take up if a short length of chain is tied to one end of the line. Drawing up the chain a link or two over the hook will quickly tighten the line

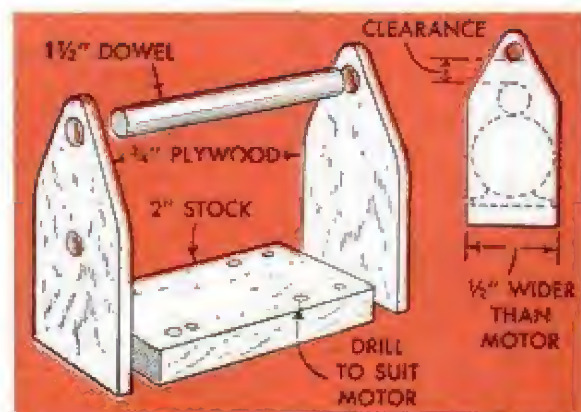
**STANDING FOR HOURS** at an ironing board is no fun, especially if ironing is done in the basement. To make the job less tiring, buy a rubber floor pad and use it to cushion your feet on the concrete floor



RUBBER MAT



## Portable Mounting Block for Home-Shop Motor Is Fitted With Handle to Facilitate Carrying



It's easy to drive all your power tools with a single motor if the motor is mounted on this basket-type carrying case. The bottom of the case serves as the mounting block for the motor. This is drilled for bolting to the workbench or tool stand. A length of dowel fitted in holes drilled in the ends of the case provides the handle. Note that the motor is wired to a switch which is fastened to one end of the case so that an extension cord from the switch box can be plugged into a convenient outlet. For quick changing of the motor from one tool to another, set bolts permanently in the bench top or stand, spacing them to align with the holes in the motor mount. Then fasten the mounting block with wing nuts.—P. Gardner, Seal Rock, Ore.

## Uneven Painted Surfaces Are Levelled Quickly by Softening and Scraping

Leveling the surface of old painted wood-work which is uneven as a result of paint runs often can be done more quickly by scraping than by sanding. First, apply paint amalgamator, or softener, to the surface with a saturated cloth. The amalgamator merely softens the finish and does not lift or harm the paint. As soon as the paint

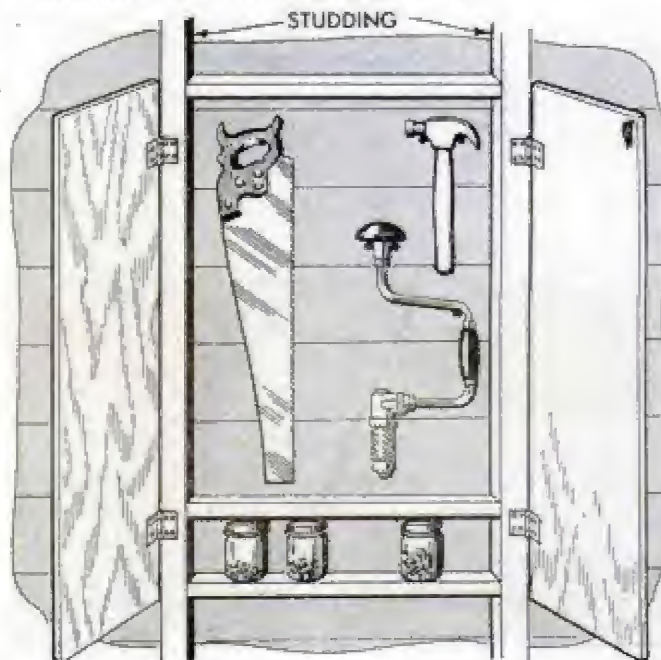
softens, scrape it in the direction of the run, using a metal paint scraper or a piece of glass having a straight edge. Immediately after scraping, wash the surface with a strong soda solution or other neutralizer recommended by the manufacturer of the amalgamator.

Andrew Brennan, Philadelphia, Pa.

## Tool Cabinet on Garage Wall Utilizes Studs as Side Members

If limited space makes storing hand tools a problem, use the wall area between the studding in the garage to form the back and sides of one or more tool cabinets. The tools are hung from nails driven into the siding, while small parts such as nails and screws are kept in jars which are set on shelves mounted between the studs. Panels of plywood hinged to the studs form a double door for the cabinet, this arrangement requiring less space for opening the cabinet than if a single panel were used. If a more elaborate cabinet is desired, small drawers of plywood or sheet metal can be inserted between two shelves. A regular friction catch is used to hold the doors shut.

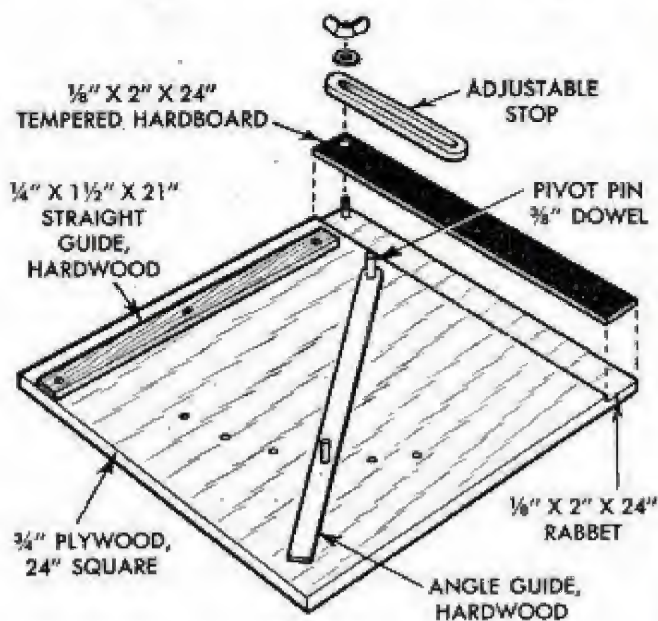
Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.



☛ A large sponge is handy for wiping cosmetics and water from the bathroom floor.



# Make This Trimming Board for Cutting Veneer



If it's your first attempt at veneer marquetry, take time to make a cutting board. Not only will it speed duplicating in quantity the many small pieces required, but the board will be a great help in making accurately fitting joints. The primary need in the way of tools is a keen-edged veneer knife and a carpenter's framing square. The cutting board shown in the illustration has proved adequate for average work. It is made from a 24-in. square of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. plywood with one end rabbeted so the cutting surface can be renewed by inserting a narrow strip of tempered hardboard whenever it becomes badly scored by the knife. A narrow hardwood straightedge is mounted at the top of the board as a stop for the square and the work when making right-angle cuts.

In cutting angles of various degrees, for

5, 6 and 8-sided patterns, an angle guide is made from a narrow piece of hardwood, pivoted at one end with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. dowel and drilled near the opposite end for a dowel locking pin. Various angles are accurately laid out and holes are drilled to receive the pin. With the work set at the desired angle against the guide and the steel square laid over it, as in the illustration, duplicate parts may be cut in any quantity. The adjustable cutoff stop is made from a narrow strip of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. slot cut in its center. This is clamped in position by a bolt, washer and wing nut and is used in cutting duplicate parts to the same length. Veneer is usually sold in a "deal," this being a package containing from 10 to 100 square feet of veneer, 6 to 12 in. wide and 24 to 36 in. long. A deal usually contains 6 to 12 kinds of wood.

SN 52

## Brass Beds Provide Railing Around Outdoor Stair Well

Simulating expensive wrought iron, this attractive outdoor railing utilizes the head and footboards of old brass beds to en-



close the side and end of a basement stair well. As the brass is readily cut with a hacksaw, any undesirable decorative treatment can be removed easily and the legs cut off to attain the same height for all sections of the railing. The legs are embedded in holes chipped in the top of the stair-well wall and then filled with concrete. Holes are drilled in the brass posts to permit joining the railing sections with bolts or lengths of rod. Note that one end of the railing is fastened to the wall of the house and the other end is supported by an angle brace embedded in the concrete of the stair well. After assembly, the railing is coated with a rustproofing compound and finished with black enamel.

V. K. McCuaig, Vancouver, B.C., Can.



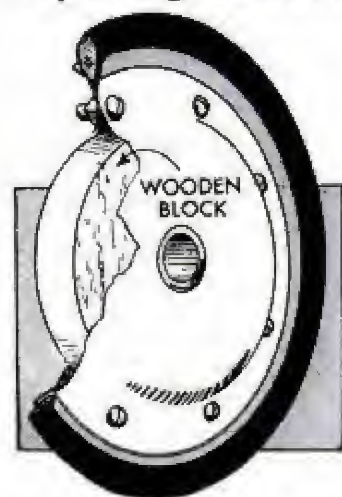
## Sawbuck Made From Oil Drum Is Weighted With Sand



A sturdy sawbuck for cutting firewood is fashioned easily from a 55-gal. oil drum. First cut away the upper portion of the drum, including a few inches of the sides, and then cut V-notches in opposite sides of the drum, making the bottoms of the notches reach approximately the center of the drum. Before using the sawbuck, fill the drum with sand or dirt to weight it sufficiently to prevent its moving or tipping over while sawing. Besides cradling the work, the sharp edges of the V-notches tend to bite into the log to prevent rolling. Even when filled with sand, the drum can be rolled for short distances but, if it is emptied, the drum can be carried by hand or hauled in a pickup truck wherever it is needed and refilled at the new location.

A. H. Waychoff, Phoenix, Ariz.

## Repairing Coaster-Wagon Wheels



Light-duty wheels on coaster wagons and garden carts sometimes fail because of excess weight breaking the spot welds which join the sheet-metal disks. If neither of the disks has torn away from the bushing, the wheel can be repaired by drilling a series of holes all around

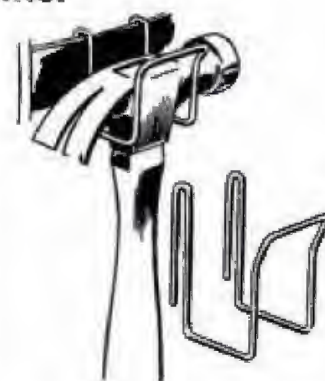
the wheel near the tire and bolting the two disks together. However, if one of the disks has torn away from the bushing, it should first be removed completely by breaking

the spot welds. Then a disk cut from a block of wood is drilled and slipped over the bushing, the disk being of a size that will fit within the hollow formed by the dished center portions of the sheet-metal disks. After setting the tire in place on the flange, bolt the two sheet-metal disks together as before. If desired, drill the metal disks and fasten them to the wooden disk with screws.

C. P. Cabell, Richland, Wash.

## Belt Clip of Bent Wire Holds Claw Hammer

Bent from stiff copper wire or a section of wire coat hanger and hooked over your belt, this holder provides a handy means of carrying a hammer when doing carpentry work. It receives the hammer more easily than the conventional overall loop and can be quickly removed from or attached to the belt.



C. P. Howe, Saranac Lake, N. Y.

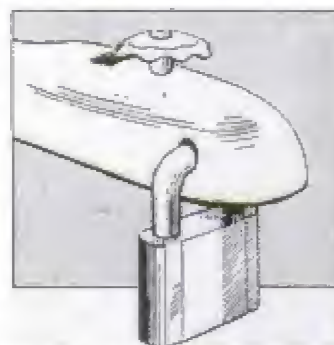
## Painting Corroded Fishing Reel

Corrosion on a fishing-reel spool will quickly discolor and eventually rot any line that may come in contact with it. If it is not practical to have a corroded spool chrome plated, coating the spool with aluminum paint is the next best thing, as it will provide a finish that lasts for a full season. Clean the spool thoroughly with steel wool or fine sandpaper and roughen the remaining portions of the original chrome plate. Then mix aluminum powder or paste in clear lacquer and apply to the entire surface of the reel spool.

Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.

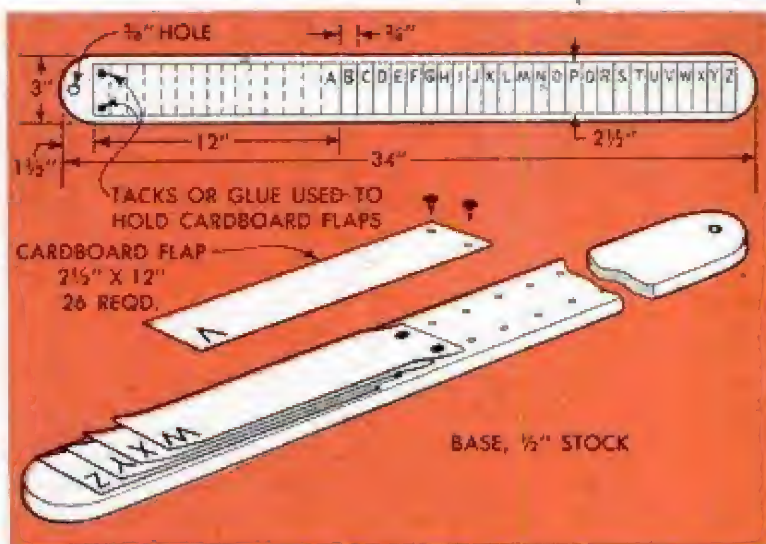
## Padlock for Trailer Hitch

Owners of trailers who must leave them unattended can discourage thieves from towing away the trailer by padlocking the hitch socket. Drilling one side of the socket and fitting it with a padlock makes it impossible to slip the socket over the ball hitch without removing the lock.—Ira A. Minor, New York City.





# Desk-Top File Aids in Sorting and Indexing



Sorting and arranging file cards, address cards, or clippings in alphabetical order is done in a jiffy with this simple filing aid. It consists of a base strip of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. stock rounded at the ends and sanded smooth on both sides. As detailed, this base strip is 34 in. long but, of course, the length can be varied to suit the purpose. Next, 26 flaps, or strips, are cut from cardboard and lettered alphabetically as indicated, a single letter being placed in the upper right-hand corner of each flap. The flaps are then tacked to the base in the order and spacing indicated.

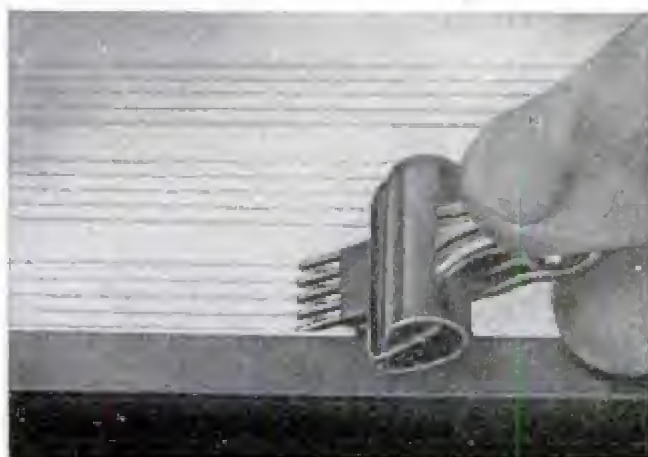


## Paper Clip Holds Pencil Leads to Form Music-Staff Writer

Conveniently carried in the pocket or handbag, this music-staff writer is just the thing for quickly ruling ordinary typewriter paper. After cutting a strip of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. photo or cellulose tape 2 in. long, break five refill leads for an automatic pencil into  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. lengths. Then place the leads on the gummed side of the tape, inserting  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. lengths of lead between them to serve as

spacers. Be sure that all the leads are aligned with the top of the tape so that the five  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. leads will project exactly the same distance. Fold the tape over the top portions of the leads and then clamp the taped section in a spring-type paper clip. Use a straightedge when drawing the music staves and do not bear down too heavily on the leads as they are liable to break or shift position. When not in use, reverse the leads in the clip so that the ends are protected and will not be broken.

John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

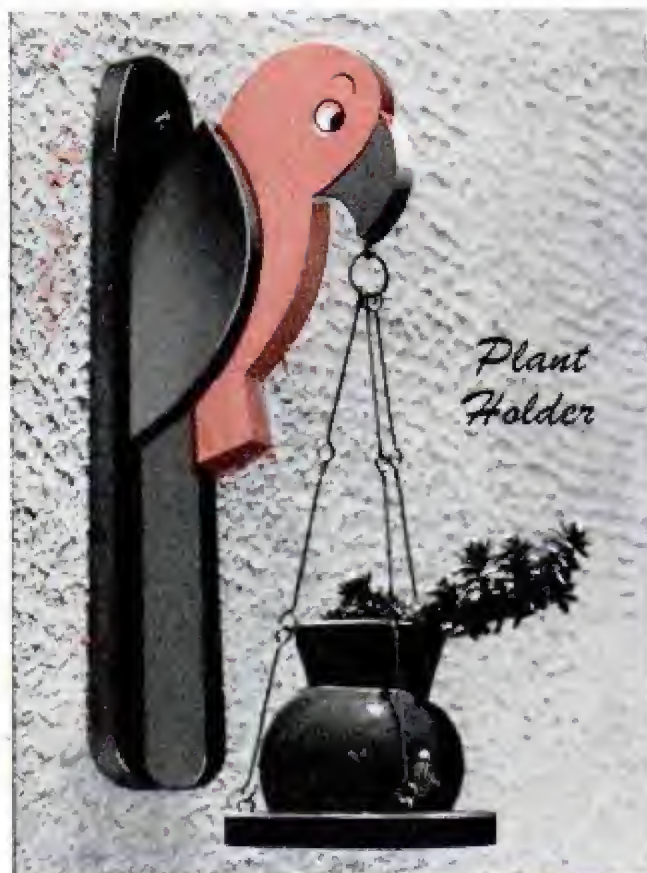


## Shellac Painted Over Tree Scars

After removing dead or diseased branches or dry rot from a tree or shrub, apply several coats of orange shellac over the open wound before applying cement or other material for a permanent covering. Because of its nontoxic qualities, shellac is recommended for preventing attack of fungi and oxidation on newly cut tree scars.



# 1 EVENING PROJECTS

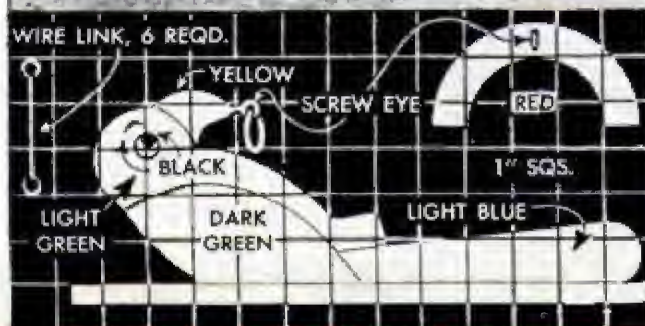


## PLANT HOLDER

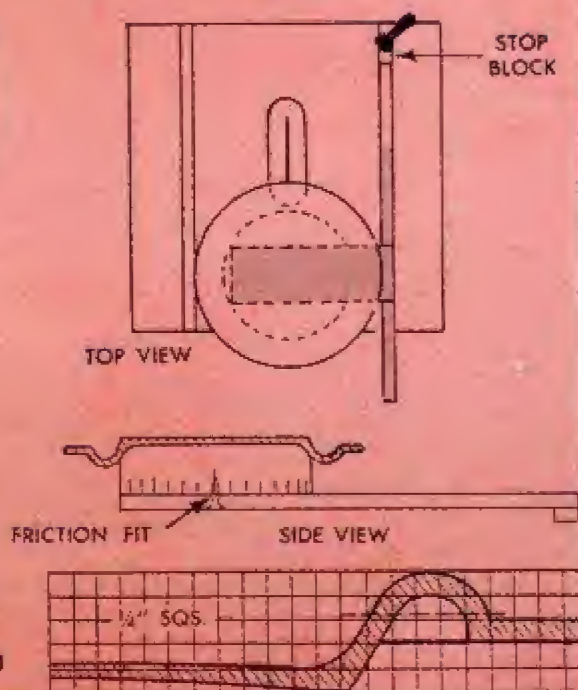
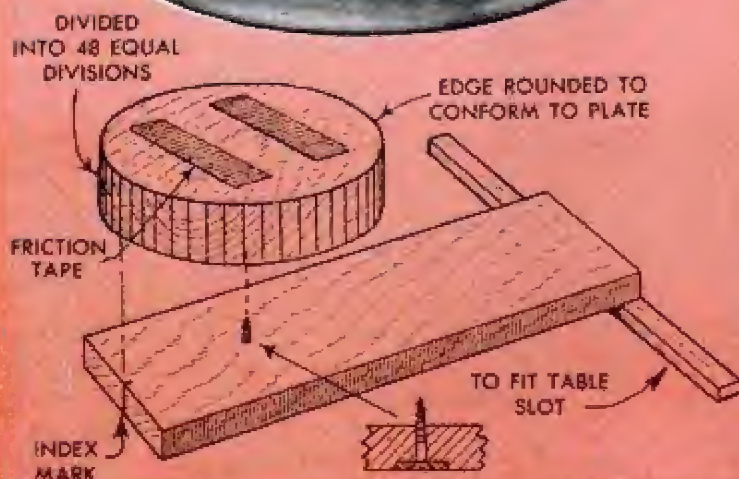
Gaily painted and mounted on the wall, this handsome parrot provides a novel bracket for hanging a potted plant. The wings are glued and bradded to the body which is fastened to the backboard with screws, all the parts being made from  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. stock. The planter rests on a wooden ring which is hung from the parrot's beak with either six or nine wire links, depending upon their length.

## PIERCED-RIM PLATE

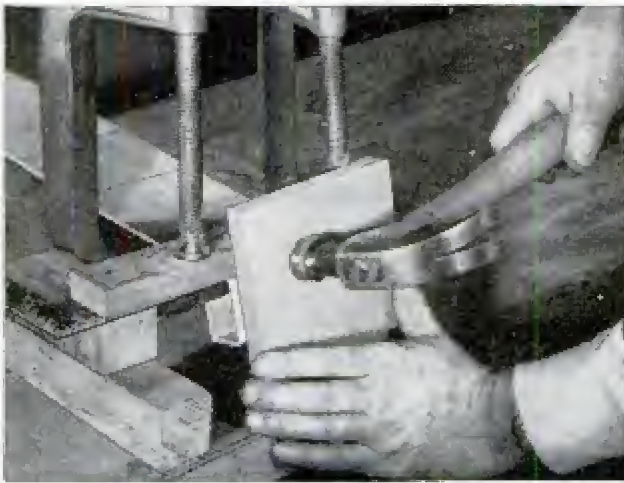
Designed for candy, hors d'oeuvres or fruit, this hardwood plate is an exceptionally interesting craft project. Mount a 12-in. disk,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, on the lathe faceplate and turn to form the bottom of the plate. To reverse the disk for turning the top, glue a scrap block to the bottom, placing paper in the joint. After turning, remove the scrap block and then cut slots through the raised rim, using the index guide as



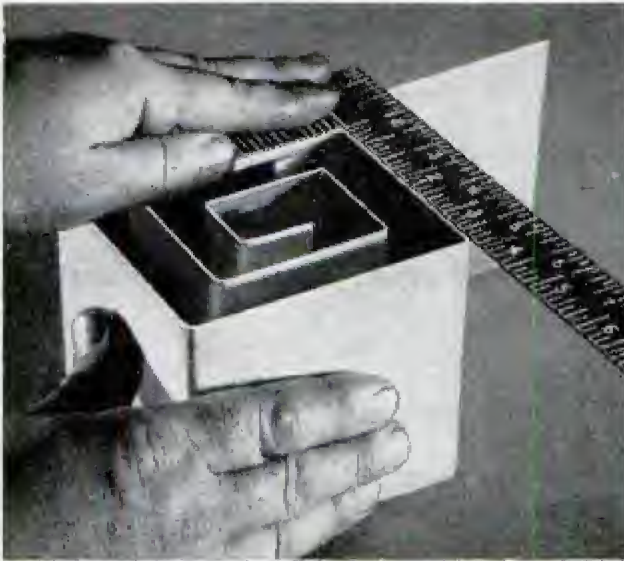
## Pierced-Rim Plate







The metal is clamped between a framing square and a wooden block to provide a hard edge for bending



Above, before making the final bend for the overlap, check each of the bends with a square. If they are not at right angles, correct them by springing the metal by hand in the necessary direction

Below, left, spice-jar cap is cemented to the top of the bent-metal block to receive the end of the candle. Be sure to select a cap that will hold a candle of the size which you are intending to use

Below, right, when the aluminum has been bent it is cemented to a 4½-in.-sq. wooden base, centering it evenly. Note that the cement is spread in a spiral on the overlapped portion of the sheet-metal block



### *Chinese-Modern Candlestick*

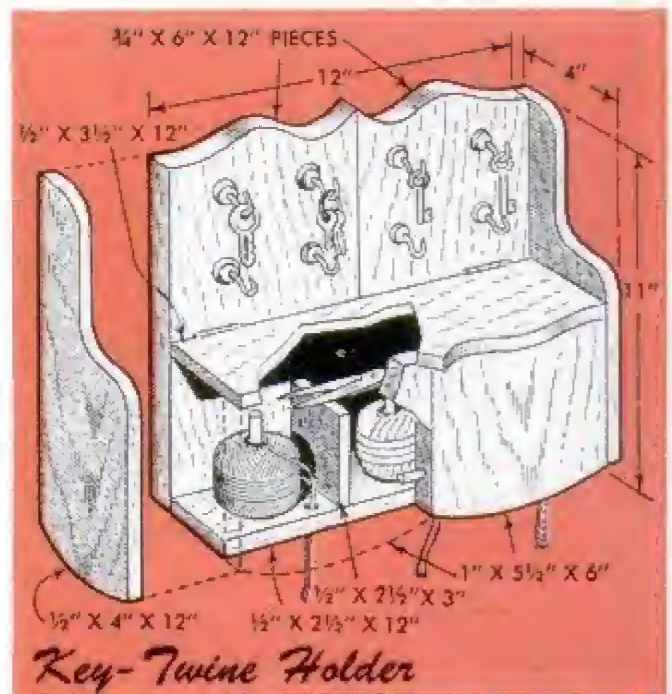
shown. With the plate set on the guide, the rim cuts are equally spaced by aligning the division lines on the edge of the guide with the index mark. A dado head is used to make a ¼-in. cut ½ in. deep.

#### **MODERN CANDLESTICK**

Bent as shown and mounted on a wooden base, a 4 x 33-in. strip of aluminum provides a striking modern candlestick. Lay out the strip for bending by marking guide lines across the metal at right angles







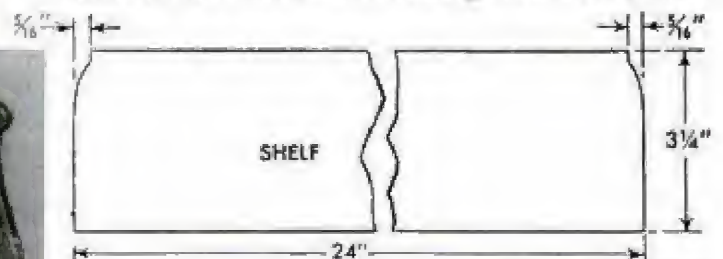
to the edges. Draw the first line 1 in. from the end and mark the succeeding lines the following distances apart: 1 in.,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., 4 in., 4 in., 4 in., and 4 in., the final 4 in. providing the overlap for the cemented joint.

#### KEY-TWINE HOLDER

No more mislaid keys, and a supply of twine when you need it, are the advantages of this key-twine holder. The back and front members are each made up of two pieces doweled and glued together. There's room for scissors under the lid, which covers compartments that hold the twine.

#### INTERLOCKING SHELF

The unique feature of this shelf is that one section can be used alone, or, if preferred, four or more sections may be mounted one under the other. As the sides of the shelf are identical, they may be cut out in multiple. The front corners of the shelves are cut to overhang blind mortises

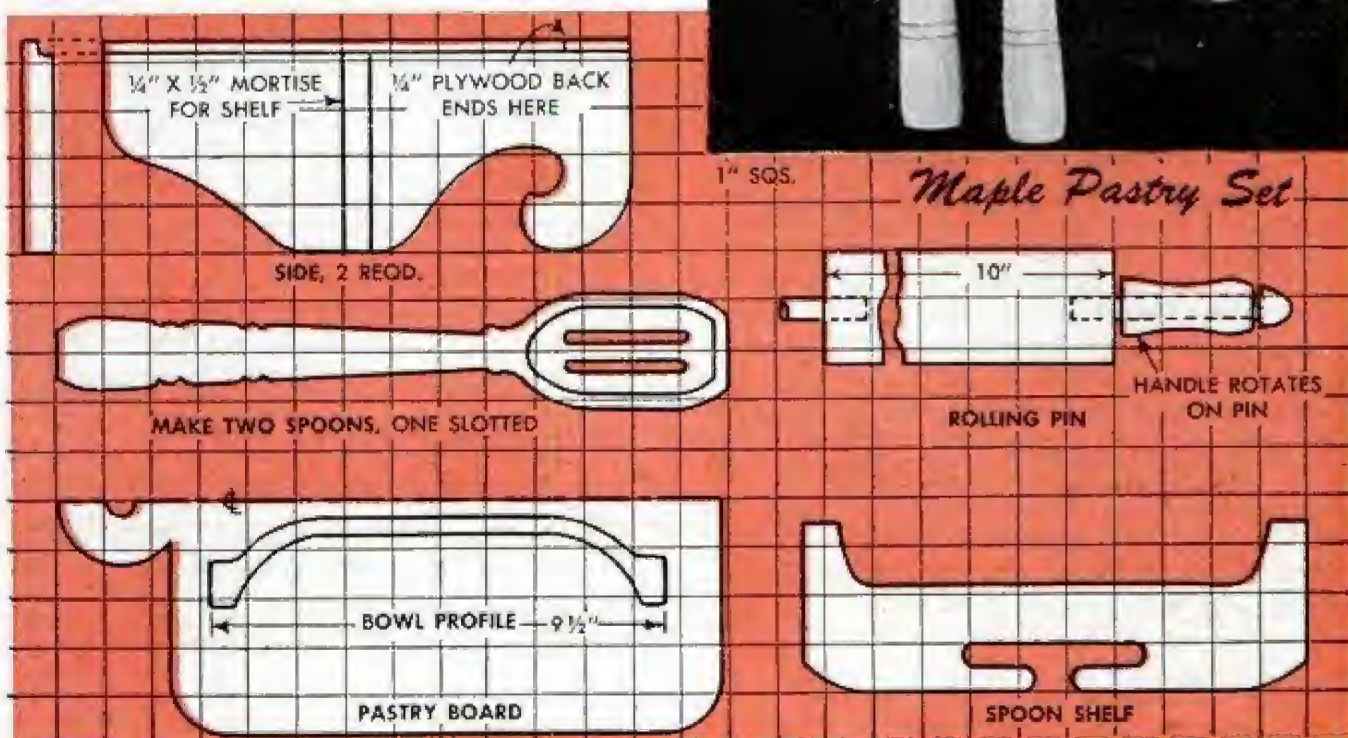




in which the ends of the shelves are glued. One side of each shelf is edge-drilled for a dowel as in the squared pattern. Except for the end of the dowel which is glued in the bottom of the hole, about two thirds of the thickness of the dowel is cut away. This allows the dowel to be pressed downward while the shelves are interlocked, after which it springs upward to engage a half-round notch made in the adjoining shelf members. To remove the shelves, disengage the dowel with a knife blade.

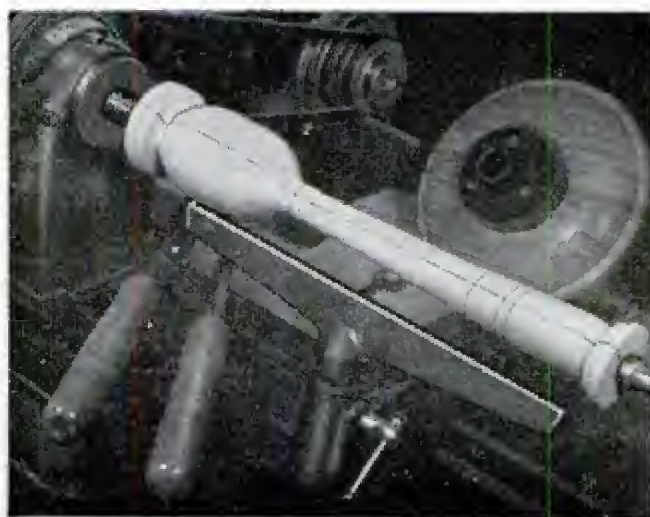
#### MAPLE PASTRY SET

This pastry set includes rolling pin, two mixing spoons, pastry board, mixing bowl and a wall rack that holds the entire set. The sides of the rack are cut as shown in the upper detail and rabbeted to take a  $\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ -in. plywood back.



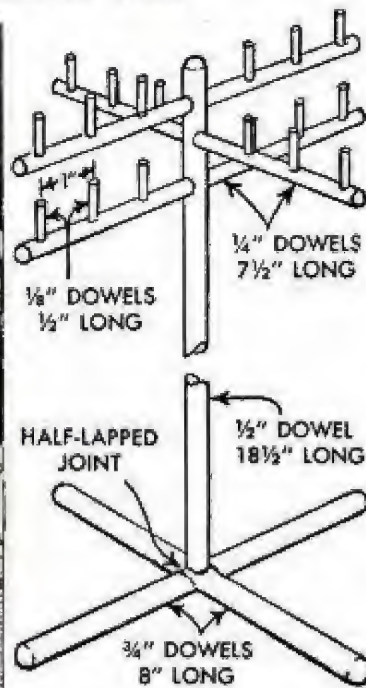
The photo below shows the split turning for the spoons in its final stages. Two pieces of stock were glued together with a sheet of paper sandwiched between them to facilitate separation after turning on lathe

Channels for pastry board are made by fastening cleats to the wall rack with brads, as in the picture below. Note the cleat along the lower edge of the plywood back which forms a rest for the pastry board





## Bow-Tie Rack Made of Dowels Simulates Telephone Pole



Set on the top of a dresser or bureau, this miniature telephone pole keeps your bow ties out in the open for easy selection. The upright, which is a length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. dowel, is set in a blind hole drilled in the half-lapped joint of the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. base members. The three  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. arms are passed through transverse holes drilled in the upper portion of the upright, the center hole being at a right angle to the other two. Note that six blind holes for the spacer pins are drilled along the top of each arm before assembly. After all the parts have been glued together, the rack is stained or painted to suit.—A. E. Fenn, Chicago.

## Estimating Weight Lost by Fish

To estimate how much weight a fish loses after being out of the water, figure a loss of approximately 1 oz. per pound in eight or ten hours after being caught. Thus, a bass that weighed 5 lbs. when caught would lose about 5 oz. in this length of time.

R. A. Jenkins, St. Louis, Mo.

## Safety Reflectors on Overshoes Warn Approaching Motorists

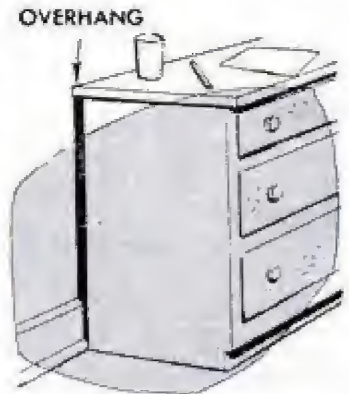


If it frequently is necessary for you to walk down a highway at night and during bad weather when it is extremely difficult for approaching motorists to see you, fit your overshoes with jewel

reflectors, front and back, to warn motorists. Punch holes in the overshoe and mount the reflectors, placing strips of adhesive tape over the nuts to protect your clothing. The reflector screws should be cut off so they come flush with the faces of the nuts when tightened in place.

## Top Overhangs Cabinet Back To Fit Against Wall

When building a chest of drawers, bookcase or other cabinet, cutting the top flush with the back usually results in a gap between the cabinet top and the wall because of the thickness of the baseboard and quarter round. The chance of small items,

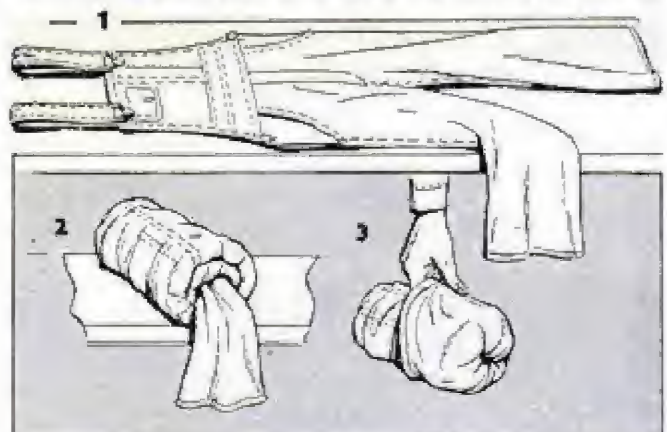


such as pencils and cuff links, falling between the cabinet and wall can be eliminated simply by cutting the top to overhang the back of the cabinet so that it will fit tightly against the wall. In addition to the convenience gained in this way, the overhanging top gives the furniture a built-in look when viewed from the front.

Paul Will, Chicago.

## Overalls Rolled Into Compact Bundle

Workers who are obliged to carry overalls to and from their work will find that they may be carried in a compact bundle without the use of straps or rubber bands.



Merely roll up the garment as shown in steps 1 and 2, leaving half of one leg projecting. This portion is then pulled, inside out, over the rolled portion, step 3, to form a handle for carrying.

¶An area frequented by cockroaches can be painted with a mixture of lime, water and a small quantity of salt that will get rid of the insects for a few weeks.



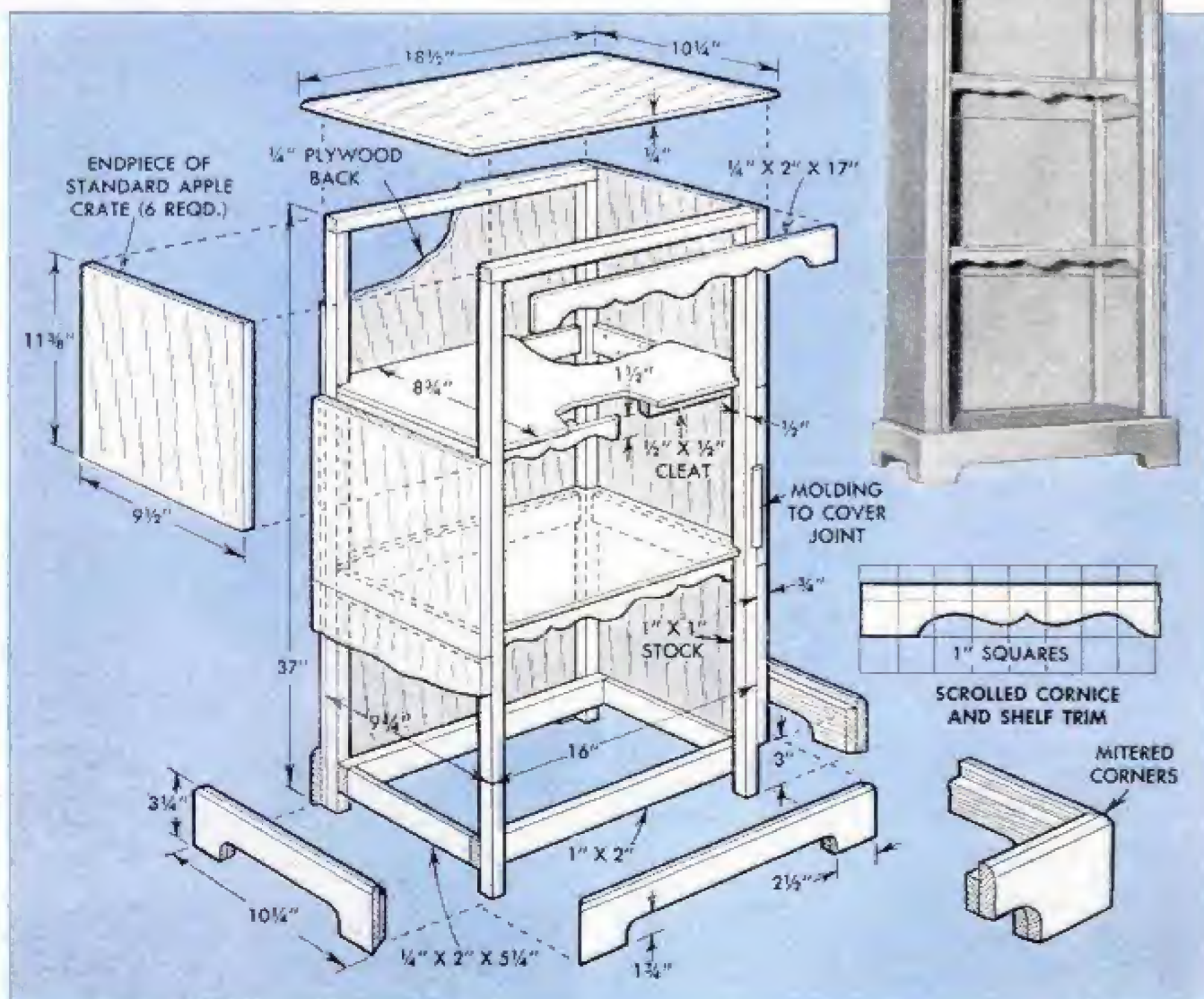
# Colonial Bookcase From Fruit Crates

By A. J. Stephenson

NEARLY all the material used to build this colonial bookcase is obtained from discarded fruit crates. The standard apple crate is just the thing, as the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. ends of the crate are used for the sides of the bookcase and the thinner stock, which forms the sides and bottom of the crate, is carefully salvaged and used for shelves. Three crate ends are assembled end-to-end with strips spanning each joint lengthwise and attached on the inside with screws and glue. The strips also serve as shelf cleats. The assembled sides are attached to a frame of 1 x 1-in. stock assembled as in the detail. Then the back and shelves are fitted and attached. The back is of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood taken from a packing case and the scrolls for the top and shelves are of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. solid stock. The base is built up of two thicknesses of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. stock mitered at the corners. Finish the job with a coat of primer and two coats of quick-drying enamel.



Scrolls and clover-leaf moldings add design details to this fine bookcase







**By Raymond Schuessler**

**H**UNTING is a relatively safe outdoor sport for anyone experienced in handling rifles and shotguns in the field, but many inexperienced shooters may, at the outset, adopt dangerous practices without being fully aware of the hazards involved, both for themselves and others. There are certain simple, easy-to-remember precautions that will enable hunters to avoid accidents in the field, whether they are hunting big game in the back country or shooting birds over dogs in a thickly settled

community. There also are some pretty important "don'ts"—things that good sportsmen and gun handlers don't do with a loaded shotgun or rifle anywhere, at any time.

Experienced shooters will make certain that a gun isn't loaded by opening the action, or unloading both chamber and magazine, before getting into a car, climbing a fence or handing the weapon to a friend for examination. Careful riflemen and shotgunners never aim loaded guns idly at near-by objects as the shooter is doing in the photo above—pointing his high-powered rifle at the hub cap of the car. Should the rifle be discharged in this position—and such accidents do happen!—one, or possibly both, of the shooters stands a good chance of being seriously injured by flying pieces of metal from the shattered hub cap, or by a dangerous ricochet of the bullet.

When two or more shotgunners become

Here's a dangerous situation—unless hunter in foreground holds his shot. Note man in the background

Photos courtesy Western Cartridge Company, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

When hunting in pastures, never shoot near a herd of cattle. Gun shots may stampede them, causing injury







**Both hunters are endangered by this accidental fall when walking single file. Note position of gun muzzles**

separated while working thick, brushy bird cover they should be especially careful until contact is re-established or the exact whereabouts of each one has been made known to the other. Firing a shotgun in any direction at head level, or below, under such conditions can be extremely dangerous. Likewise, riflemen stalking large game animals, such as deer, in thick woods where clear vision is limited to a few yards, should always avoid shooting at moving objects which they hear but cannot, or, at best, only indistinctly, see. Many deer hunters are accidentally killed or seriously injured during each fall hunting season by other riflemen who fail to observe this precaution. The point is graphically illustrated by the lower left-hand photo on the preceding page. Here the second hunter, whose position is indicated by the arrow, is in grave danger of being shot and perhaps killed by the hunter in the foreground unless the latter holds his fire until he is certain of what it is that has attracted his attention, either by slight



**Here's the same situation, but the fall occurred when guns were being properly carried, eliminating hazard**

sound or movement in the distant cover.

Where it is necessary for two hunters to travel single file along a path or trail, the man in the lead should always carry his gun with the muzzle forward, never over his shoulder or in the crook of his arm. The two photos above illustrate the value of proper precautions on the part of both shooters. In the left-hand photo, the man in the lead has tripped and fallen and his shotgun, carried over his arm, is pointing directly at his companion. But the latter also was at fault in this situation. He was carrying his gun in the right hand with the muzzle pointing directly at the man in the lead, and thus both are being endangered by an accident which is quite common on the trail. The right-hand photo pictures what happens when the guns are carried in the correct position. The photo below points out another common and dangerous error in gun handling. Never hand a gun to your companion muzzle first. Any one of a number of things could happen to discharge the weapon while it is in the

**Never hand a shotgun, or rifle, through the door or over car seat, muzzle first. Make sure gun is not loaded by opening action, or dropping barrels of a double gun, then hand it to your companion butt first**







position shown. Always open the action, or drop the barrels if the gun is of the double-barrel type, to make sure that it is not loaded. Then, hand the gun to the man in the back seat, butt first. In this connection, keep in mind that it is unlawful in most states to transport rifles or shotguns in a car without taking the gun down, if it is of the take-down type, or slipping it into

a carrying case, as you see the hunters doing in the photo above. Before placing the gun in the case, make sure that it is not loaded. The two photos below picture the right and wrong way for two hunters to cross a barbed-wire fence. In the left-hand photo the hazard is obvious, but in the procedure at the right neither man is endangering the other.

**Here's the way accidents happen when crossing a fence. One gun is pointing directly at man on the right**

**The safe way to do it. Note that action of pump gun is open and barrels of double gun have been dropped**







Left, a duck hunter might get by with this for a long time, and then again, maybe not. Both guns in bow of boat are pointing at the back of the rower, a careless oversight

Below, this is better and safer, as both shotguns are pointing at the sky and not at the man rowing the boat. Better practice is to leave both guns in cases until blind is reached



One of the hunters has fallen in soft mud and the other is pointing out spots on his clothing. But apparently neither has noticed real danger—the gun barrel has been plugged. Firing gun would burst barrel

Here plug of soft mud has been discovered and both shooters are aware of the danger. If you fall while hunting, make sure before firing gun that barrel is not plugged with mud or snow, or water which may freeze





## INITIALED TUMBLERS

If the drinking glasses to be used at your next party have no means of identification, you can be sure that the guests won't pick up the wrong one by giving each guest a personalized glass marked with his own initials. This is done easily by hand-lettering the initials on the side of the tumbler with a china-marking pencil. Take care that all finger smudges have been cleaned from the glass before applying the pencil. After the party, remove the initials with soap and water.—Helen Lemberger, Chicago.

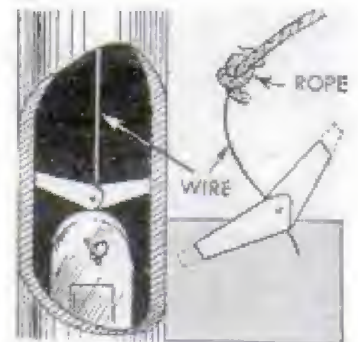


## Pipe "Fished" From Bottom of Well With Bolt Toggle

When vandals threw a number of boards and a length of 1½-in. pipe into the 40-ft. open well at our summer cottage, we were able to snag the boards with large fishhooks and pull them out of the well. However, the pipe presented a problem, as one end rested on the bottom of the well and the other end against the side so that the pipe not only was out of reach but impossible to snare with a noose. Nevertheless, we found a way to remove the pipe by means of a bolt toggle and a bar of solder. The toggle assembly was removed from the bolt and the wings were cut off, so that when extended they were just slightly longer than the inside diameter of the pipe. After slipping a short length of wire through the hole in the center of the toggle assembly, a bar of solder was tied to one end of the wire and

a rope to the other end. To raise the pipe, the bar and bolt toggle were lowered over the exposed end of the pipe and dropped into it, the weight of the solder carrying the toggle well within the pipe. Then the rope was hauled upward, pulling the solder against the toggle assembly and thus opening the toggle to wedge the ends of the wings tightly against the walls of the pipe. In this way, the pipe was hauled to the top of the well where it could be grasped and removed by hand.

Clarence J. Horton, Buffalo, N. Y.



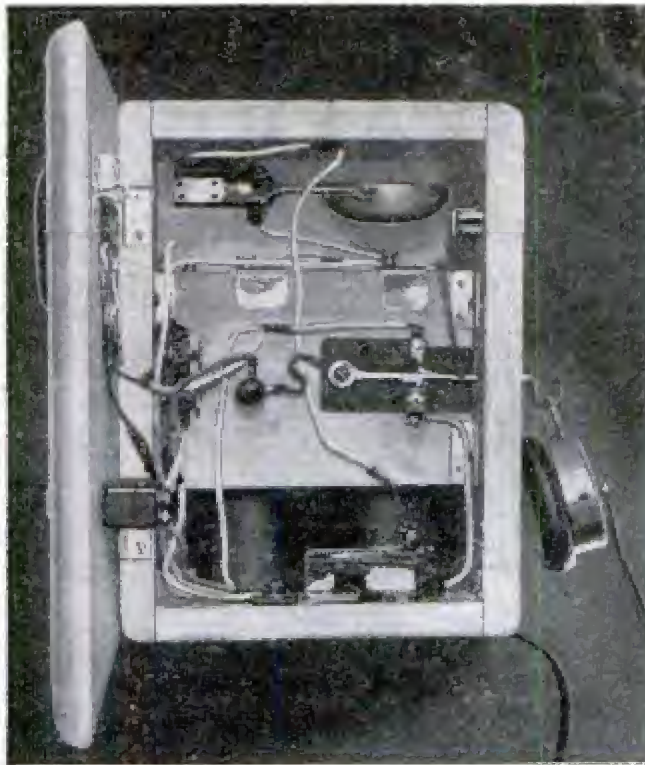
## Matchbox Provides "Pincushion" for Storing Thumbtacks



Thumbtacks won't roll into the corners of a desk drawer or spill on the carpet where they are difficult to find, if they are pressed into an empty wooden matchbox. A dozen or more tacks can be stored conveniently by pressing them into the top, bottom and sides of the matchbox, and they are easily removed when needed.

☛ To repair deeply scratched woodwork, fill the scratches with a filler mixture of fine sawdust and spar varnish. Then, after the filler has hardened thoroughly, simply smooth with fine sandpaper.



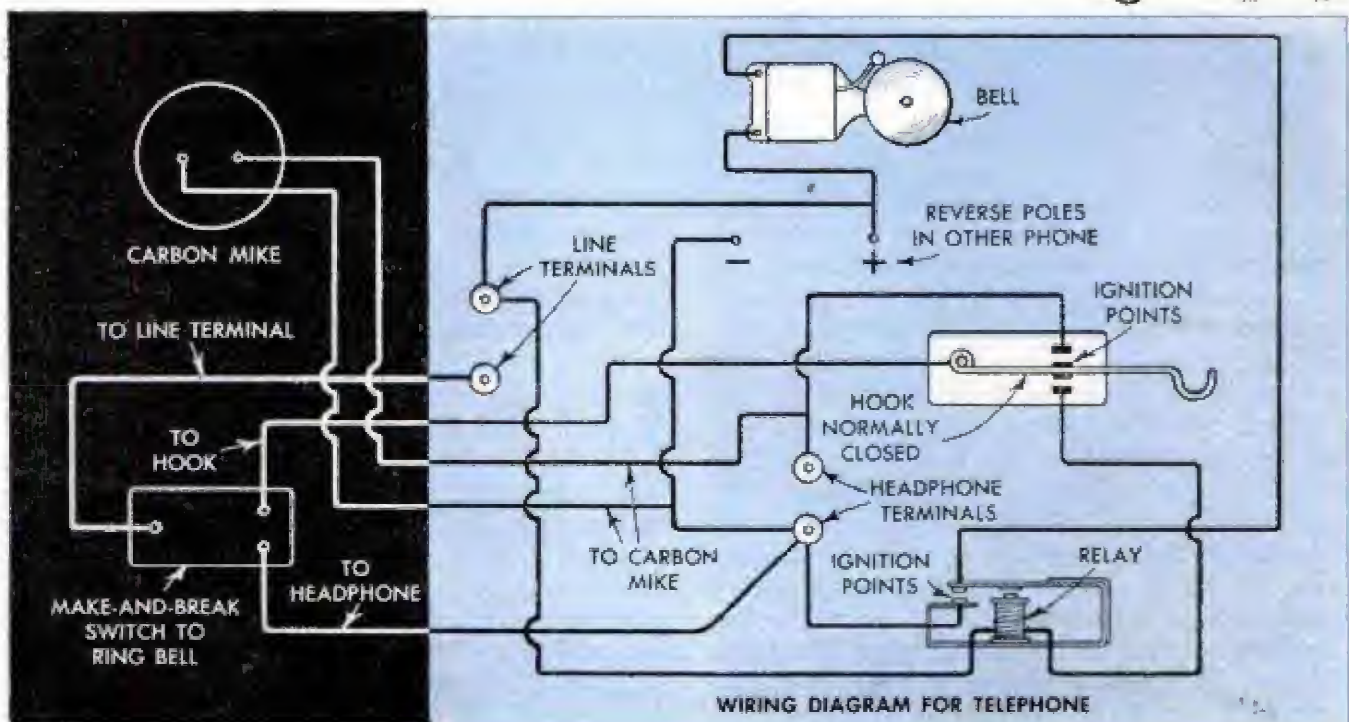
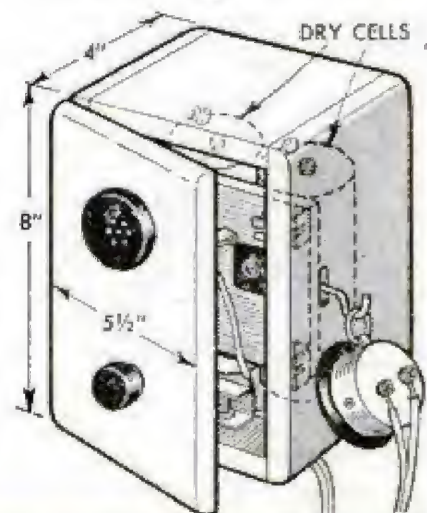


# Make Your Own Private Telephone

By Anton and Mathew Carnevale

Photos by Eric M. Sanford

YOUNGSTERS will have a lot of fun with these midget phones when they are installed between floors in the home. They also have a practical application in larger suburban homes and on the farm. The individual phones are easily made as in the detail at the right which gives the over-all dimensions of the phone box. The diagram below shows how to wire the units. Radio headphones serve as receivers and carbon hand mikes as transmitters. Two No. 6 dry cells are connected in series in each phone unit. When the phones are more than 100 ft. apart, voltage drop in the line may make it necessary to install a relay to supply sufficient current to ring the bell or buzzer in the distant phone box.

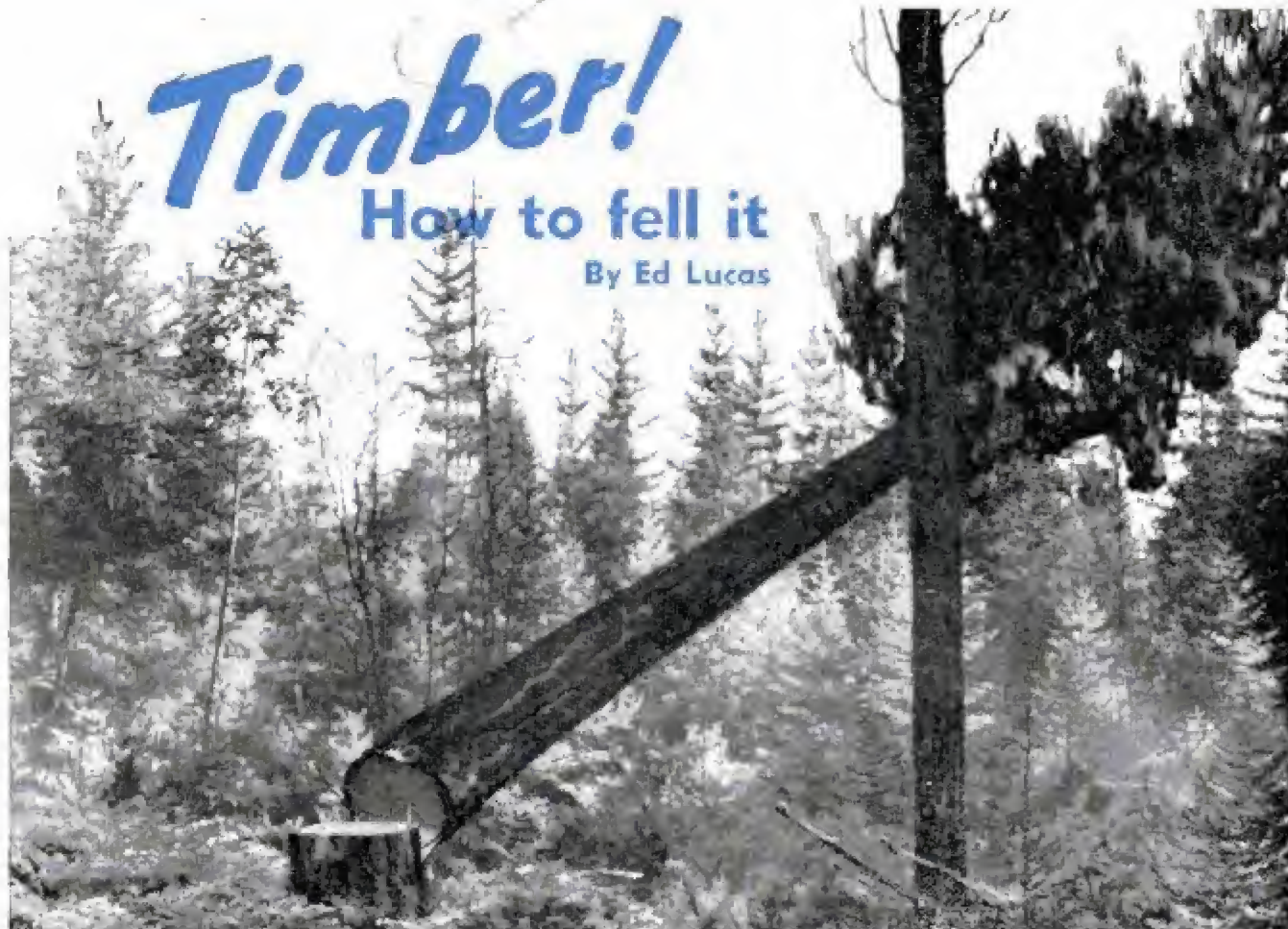




# Timber!

## How to fell it

By Ed Lucas



**G**OOD TREE-FELLING practices eliminate waste, promote safety and conserve young growth for future cutting. While the basic mechanics of tree felling are quite simple, the technique must be adapted to the job at hand, whether this is a regular lumbering operation in a large forested area, selective cutting of individual trees in the farm wood lot, or the removal of a single defective tree from the suburban lawn or street curb. In big-woods logging operations, the problems of safety and conservation of young growth are first considerations when felling tall conifers and large hardwood trees that have grown to a great height. Often these are surrounded by smaller, underdeveloped trees that must not be damaged in felling the larger tree and removing the log and top. Here professional woodsmen use approved methods and modern equipment to get out the logs. In the farm wood lot where selective cutting is carried out from year to year, each tree marked for cutting is more of an individual problem in felling. Where the growth generally is more open, the tree usually can be dropped intact, and the trunk and top worked up into the desired lengths without interference from buildings, shrubbery, undergrowth or adjacent trees. Urban tree felling often involves the removal of the entire tree, including the stump and a part of the root system below ground, in small, easily handled pieces. This

means that large limbs and the top one third of the trunk must be cut into short lengths and roped down to the ground from a considerable height.

Tools required for most jobs of tree felling are an ax, a two-man crosscut saw, two or three steel wedges and a light sledge hammer or a heavy wooden mallet. Where the work requires pruning and roping limbs down from the top of the tree, you'll need a pruning saw of the heavy pattern and a suitable length of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. rope. Experienced woodsmen usually prefer a double-bitted ax in a medium weight with a straight handle, and tree surgeons and foresters quite generally use electric or gas-powered chain saws for felling and cutting up the tree. Electric and gas-powered chain saws are available in small sizes suitable for one-man operation. The electrically driven unit is light enough for use in the tree, as well as on the ground.

In felling, the first thing to do is walk around the tree to note the degree of "lean," and the general distribution of limbs in the top. A well-proportioned tree, with an equal distribution of limbs and not more than 2 deg. of lean can be dropped in almost any direction desired, providing this is done on a quiet day when there is little or no wind. If the tree is to be cut in a wood lot where there are other trees and valuable undergrowth near by, estimate the height of the tree so that you know ap-





In urban tree removal, where it is necessary to protect lawns, shrubbery and buildings, large limbs are removed from the tree before felling by swinging them into the clear and then lowering to ground with rope



proximately how far the top will reach in falling. It is well to remember that even the tiptop limbs of a large tree will damage small saplings and strip bark and twigs from standing trees, leaving open wounds which may become infected with various diseases. After you have decided which way the tree should fall, the next step is to make the undercut, Fig. 5. This is made with the ax on that side of the trunk which is in line with the direction you wish the tree to fall. Keep the bottom of the undercut flat and the top at an angle of approx-

imately 45 deg. However, the undercut need not be made square across as shown. It is easier to chop with the ax at a slight angle. The undercut should be finished out at a depth equal to about one eighth to one fourth of the diameter of the trunk and it is important that it be cut down uniformly to a vee all the way across its width. If it is only partially finished at one side or the other, the tree may tend to tilt in that direction when it starts to fall. On the other hand, if the vee is left high at the center, the tree may twist or spiral as it falls.

After undercutting and back cutting at the tree trunk, the limb is lowered without damaging the lawn or curb



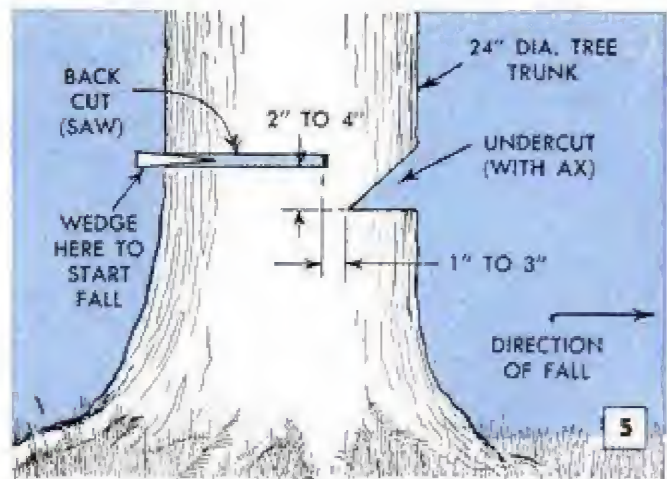




Here's the way a large limb is cradled in a rope sling before being sawed through at the back cut



Above, a Turk's-head knot in end of the rope makes it easier to throw it over a high limb. Below, use a clove hitch when snubbing rope around a tree trunk



Control of the fall depends on how accurately and uniformly the undercut is made.

The back cut is made with the two-man crosscut saw and its height above the ground determines the height of the stump, therefore the undercut and back cut should be as low as is practicable in order to conserve as much as possible of the valuable trunk. On large trees, the back cut can be made to advantage with a chain saw, but on smaller trees the crosscut saw with a narrow blade is best as the narrow width of the blade permits starting the wedges, Fig. 5, before the cut is finished. This is of special advantage when it is necessary to fell a tree against the lean or laterally to it in either direction.

The critical point in felling is reached when the back cut has progressed to a point 1 to 3 in. back of the undercut. This leaves only a narrow cross section of the trunk still holding, Fig. 5. Woodsmen refer to this as the "hinge." At this stage a few light taps on the wedges generally will tilt the tree sufficiently to start the fall, after which the trunk will break at the hinge and the tree will fall free. By skillful use of the wedges woodsmen can make a leaning tree fall to the right or left of the direction of lean or in an opposite direction if the trunk is straight and the lean does not exceed 3 or 4 deg. They do this by making the back cut at an angle with the undercut, the former being cut deeper on the side toward which the tree is leaning. Two wedges are started as soon as the depth of the back cut will permit and they are driven in tightly as the cut progresses. This procedure leaves wood holding on the side opposite the direction of lean and tends to tip the tree in a lateral direction, or, in some cases, "over backwards." Usually the trunk must be broken at the hinge by wedging tightly. It's always best to remove the saw before wedging the tree over. In Fig. 11, the spots marked X generally are considered the safest places to stand while the tree falls. Never stand directly back of a falling tree. Keep a sharp watch for



falling limbs and look out for flying splinters and twigs, especially as the tree strikes the ground.

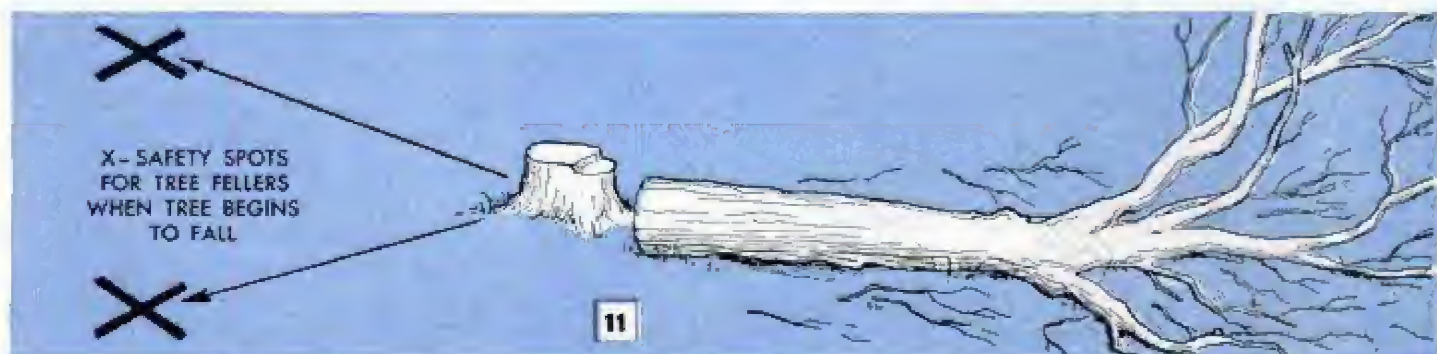
Urban tree removal may or may not involve an ordinary felling problem. Usually on a small lot, the top of the tree overhangs the house or shrubbery and the overhanging limbs will have to be removed by swinging into the clear, or lowered piece by piece to the ground. The process of swinging a large limb and lowering it is pictured in Figs. 1, 2 and 3. First, the rope end is thrown over a near-by limb and the end tied to the one that is to be removed. One man keeps tension on the rope, Fig. 2, while the other saws off the limb as in Fig. 1. Note that an undercut is made on the side of the limb toward which it is to swing and then the back cut is made in the same manner as in felling a tree. When the back cut is nearly through, the limb will swing and finally break, Fig. 4, after which it can be lowered safely to the ground, Fig. 3. By roping in this way it is possible to swing large limbs sidewise so that they can be lowered safely to the ground without damaging shrubbery or any part of the house or garage. One thing to keep in mind when lowering large tree limbs is that the limb will fall butt first if it is allowed to fall free. Tree surgeons often remove large limbs by fixing a tackle block near the top of the tree. They attach the lower end of the tackle to the limb a short distance beyond its center of gravity, then make the undercut on the top of the limb and the back cut from the bottom. A helper on the ground keeps tension on the tackle until the limb is sawed off completely. The limb will swing in toward the tree trunk with the butt down and from this position it is easily lowered to the ground. Where the tree cannot be dropped intact without damaging buildings, lawn or shrubbery, it usually is possible to remove all large limbs by these methods and then fell the trunk without damage. Where the local ordinances call for removal of the stump, cut the trunk 3 to 5 ft. above ground, Fig. 10, and dig away the earth around the stump so that the large brace roots can be cut off as in Figs. 12 and 13. After these roots have been cut, it is comparatively easy



It's a good idea to make a platform of limbs to protect the lawn from being damaged by the falling tree



Above, trimming limbs from one side of a tree often is an aid in felling. Below, if the stump is to be removed, make the back and under cuts 3 to 5 ft. high







Above, when limbs have been cut off, trunk is easily removed by cutting off brace roots as shown below



After cutting the brace roots, pull out the trunk with a truck or automobile



to remove the stump with a car or small truck as in Fig. 14.

Very often in urban tree removal it is possible to cause a tree to fall just where you want it simply by removing all, or a part, of the large limbs on the side opposite to the direction you want the tree to fall. Fig. 9 shows how this works on a low, spreading tree. The weight of the limbs on one side serves to pull the tree over without wedging or the use of a tackle block. Often it is necessary to protect the lawn or curb from damage by the falling tree and this can be done by making a platform of the limbs and twigs as in Figs. 8, 9 and 10 to break the fall of the trunk and prevent it from gouging into the lawn.

As a rule, the best time to take down a tree by the methods just described is in the late fall or winter after the leaves have fallen and the sap has gone down. The lowered moisture content lightens the wood considerably, and it works easier with axes and saws. Be especially careful when taking down a dead tree or one that has been weakened by disease. Limbs that look sound may break easily; the trunk may be rotted away at the center and may break off without warning before you finish the back cut, permitting the tree to fall out of control. Don't attempt to fell or remove a tree whose limbs overhang or interlace with a power line or telephone wire. Call the local power company or the telephone company. They will have special equipment for handling such a job. Many larger towns and cities have ordinances forbidding the cutting or pruning of trees on the street curbs without special permission from the street department. Don't work in a tree when the bark is wet from rain, or when the limbs are covered with snow, or when the wind is blowing.

If you have to carry tools into the tree provide them with rope slings so that you always have both hands free when climbing. Take precautions against dropping tools. A rope is easily thrown over a high limb if you tie a Turk's-head knot in the end as in Fig. 6. When anchoring the rope end to another tree, use a clove hitch as in Fig. 7, rather than a conventional knot, which cannot be untied easily if the rope is under tension. Make sure that the rope is in good condition and keep the ends knotted to prevent fraying.



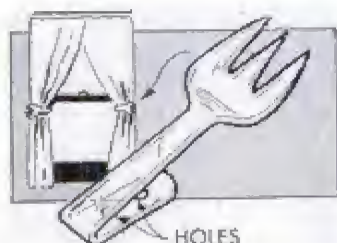
## Steps Fit Under Car Wheels To Release Locked Bumpers

No effort is needed to disengage locked bumpers if the top bumper is raised by driving the car up these miniature steps. The steps are merely sections of 2 x 4 cut to three different lengths and spiked together. The pair of steps fits together compactly for storing in a car trunk.

J. Shields, Bloomington, Ill.

## Tiebacks for Kitchen Curtains Bent From Plastic Forks

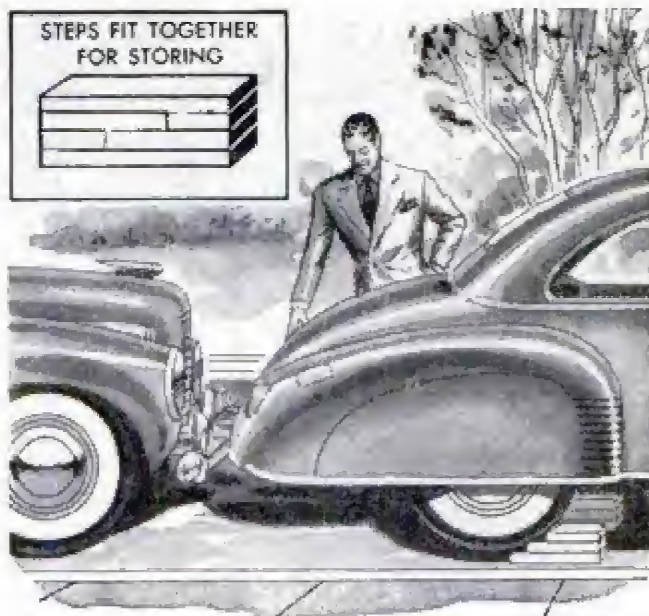
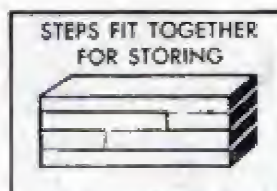
Novel and appropriate tiebacks for full-length kitchen curtains are made easily and at a cost of only a few cents by bending them from plastic forks or spoons. Using long-handled forks, drill two screw holes near the ends of the handles. Heat the plastic at a point slightly below the screw holes and bend the handle double. Mark the long arm of the tieback directly opposite the



screw holes, and then drill aligning holes through this arm, inserting a small wooden spacer between the two arms to prevent breaking the plastic. The

holes in the long arm should be large enough to allow the heads of the screws and the screwdriver blade to pass through them. Another way of attaching the tiebacks, which eliminates holes in the exposed part of the handles, is to form two vertical keyhole slots in the short end of each one before bending and simply hook the tiebacks over roundheaded screws.

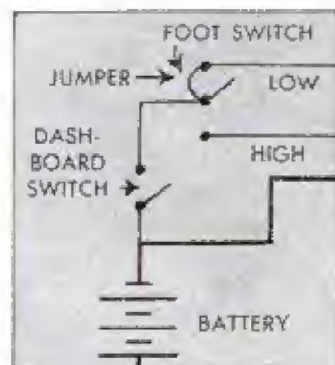
W. Dyre Doughty, Evansville, Ind.



## Increasing Power of Auto Headlights

Wanting more light than usual from the high beams of my sealed-beam headlights, I found a way in which this could be obtained easily. I simply connected a jumper from the battery terminal of the foot switch to the low-beam terminal of the dashboard switch. With the jumper in place, the low beam turns on with the dash switch and remains on until the switch is turned off. Thus, when the high beams are turned on with the hi-lo foot switch, the low beams remain on, adding their strength to the light that is thrown by the high beams.

J. H. McDuff, Peoria, Ill.



## Squirrels Amuse Neighborhood Children by Feeding at "Automat"

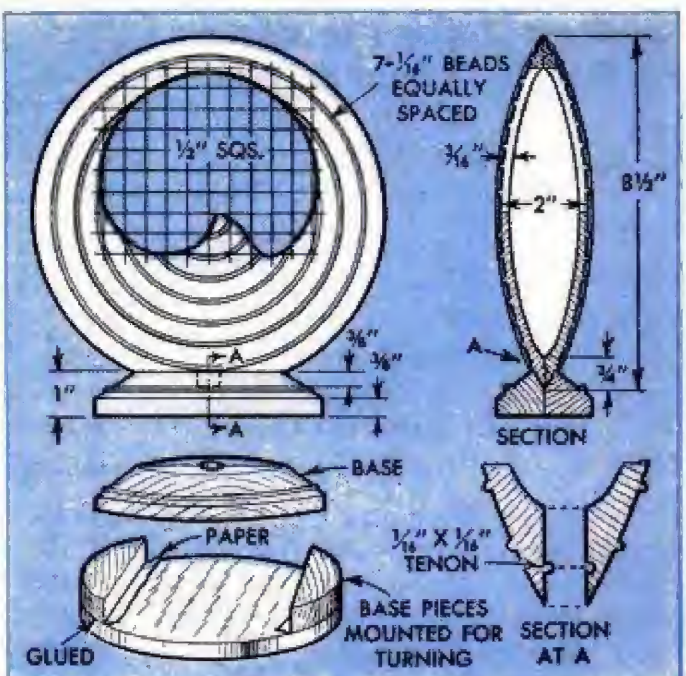


Besides keeping food dry and protecting it from other rodents, the hinged lid of this squirrel feeding box affords hours of entertainment in watching the squirrels gain access to the food. It is easy to teach most squirrels to open the lid, as it overhangs the front of the box, and the squirrels nudge it upward and slip their heads inside. To train the squirrels, fill the box with shelled or unshelled peanuts, prop the lid open about 1 in. and scatter peanuts on the ground beneath the box. After a few days, when the squirrels have discovered the new source of food, keep the lid propped open only about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. A day or two later prop the lid about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. open. By this time the squirrels will have learned to push the lid upward with their noses and the prop can be removed.





Above, one face of each disk is turned convex and then seven small beads are cut in the surface with a parting tool, spacing them an equal distance apart



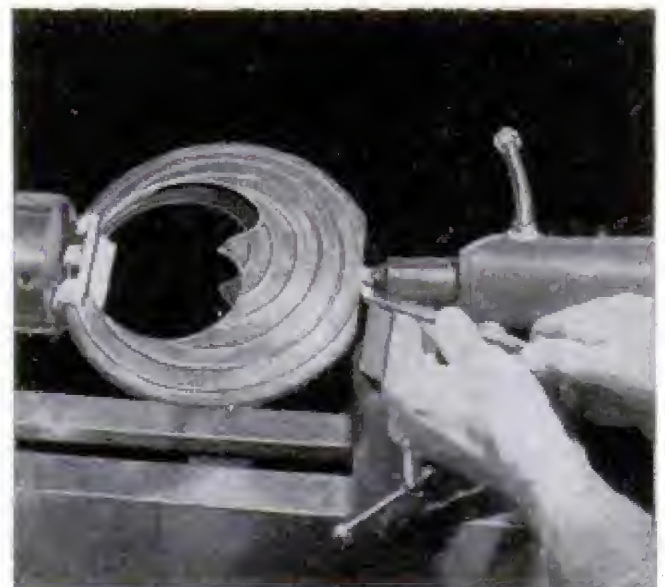
Below, when the turnings are completed, an irregular cutout is made in each with the jigsaw to carry out basketlike design. Sawed edges are sanded smooth



Below, the two disks are fitted together after jigsawing and the joint is glued. Note that a small projection has been jigsawed at the bottom of each disk



Below, after the disks are glued together, the projections on the bottom edge are turned to provide a tenon and the jigsawed flat is trued at the same time





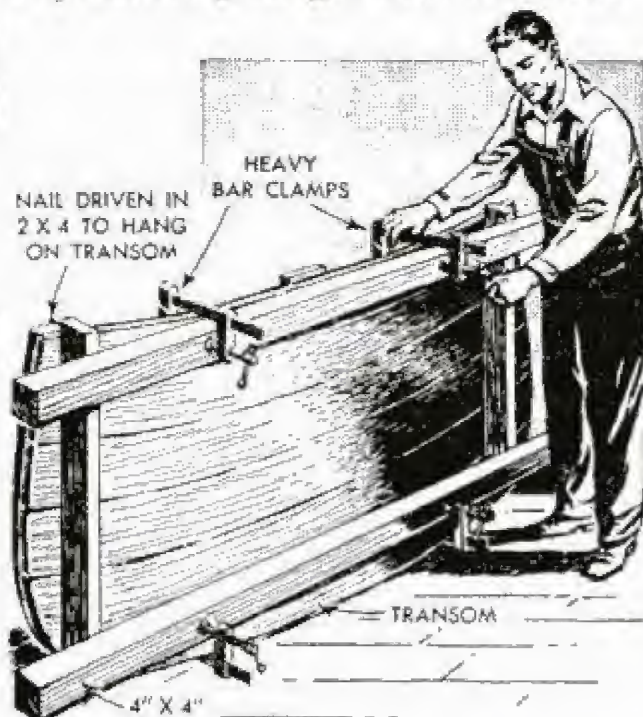
# NOVEL PLANTER

## *Turned on the Lathe*

**By Benj. Nielsen**

**HANGING** from a wall bracket or used as a centerpiece, this unusual planter adds an attractive, decorative touch to any room. It's made almost entirely on the wood lathe and, while the original was made of walnut, you can use any good turning stock, such as maple, birch, myrtle or poplar. The first step is to mount two disks successively on the faceplate and turn one face of each convex to a uniform radius. Then form seven  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. beads equally spaced on the convex face of each disk as in the upper left-hand photo on the opposite page. Sand the surface smooth before removing the work from the lathe and center-mark each disk by running-in with a corner of the square-nosed tool. Remove the work from the faceplate and drill a small hole through each disk at the center mark. Now, reverse the disk and attach it to a screw chuck with the flat side of the work facing out for dishing. Note in section A that after recessing, a round-bottom groove is cut in the inner rim of one disk and a matching tenon is relieved on the rim of the other. Recess the disk first, face off the rim lightly to true it and then cut in the groove. Recess the other disk and measure carefully to locate the tenon properly, so it will fit snugly into the groove. Then remove the work from the screw chuck, mark the outline of the cut-out on each disk from the squared detail and cut away the waste pieces with the jigsaw. Also, saw a flat and projection at the bottom of each disk. Next, glue the disks together and, when the glue is dry, chuck the work as in the lower right-hand photo so that the projection on the bottom can be formed into a tenon for mounting the base. To make the base, glue two semicircular pieces to a wooden disk with a sheet of paper in each glue joint so that you can easily remove the pieces from the disk after turning. Bevel the curved corners and then relieve to form a  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. bead. Remove the base pieces from the disk, glue them together and drill a hole at the center to take the projecting tenon which was turned on the bottom of the planter. Glue the base in place, making sure it is positioned correctly. Finish in the natural color of the wood with shellac and wax, or in colored enamel. If desired, you can fit a semicircular copper liner with a soldered joint inside the disks. In this way the planter can be used for growing ivy or other trailing plants.

### Dry-Bending Large Boat Transom

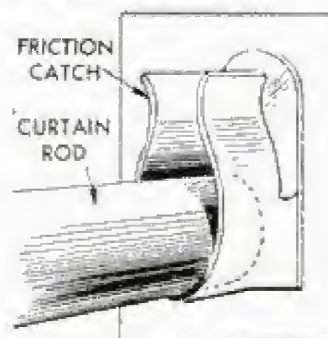


Curving the transom of a boat can be quickly and easily accomplished with this simple fixture made from two horizontal 4 x 4s and two vertical 2 x 4s. The fixture is positioned after the transom has been built up on its frame and bolted in place to the horn timber. Heavy bar clamps are used to curve the transom, these being taken up slowly and evenly, with the 4 x 4s placed horizontally under the clamps on the outside. If the fixture is left on the transom until the boat is planked, nearly all of the curvature will remain. As much as 6 in. of camber in a 7-ft. transom can be obtained by replacing the vertical 2 x 4s with 2 x 6s.

Harry U. Snow, Kennebunkport, Me.

### Friction Catch Holds Curtain Rod

When draperies or curtains are to be hung on a rod supported between the inner faces of window or door casings, use the U-shaped part of a friction catch to hold each end of a length of curtain rod. The catches w in. in diameter, an take down as the of the holders.



rod. The catches will handle rod up to  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. in diameter, and curtains are easy to take down as the rod is simply lifted out of the holders.

Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

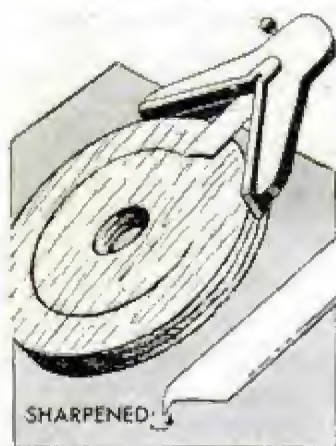
❑ Prolonged use of the car starter pumps raw gas through the motor, thinning out lubricating oils and increasing wear on piston rings and cylinder walls.





### Concentric Circles Scribed on Disk

When painting toy wheels or wooden disks, it is difficult to use a compass to scribe concentric circles on the face if a hole for a screw or axle has been drilled through the center of the disk.



However, the circles can be scribed easily by using the center head of a combination square together with a piece of broken blade or flat steel that will fit in the center head. After cutting off one end of the blade at an angle,

bend down the tip, sharpen and harden it for the point of the scribe. Lock the blade in the center head by means of the set-screw and use the tool as illustrated.

### Small Parts Stored Compactly in Plastic Ice-Cube Trays

Each size and type of bolt, screw or washer may be kept in an individual compartment by using plastic ice-cube trays to store the small parts. The compartments are deep enough to prevent accidental spilling or mixing of the contents, and the trays are made to facilitate stacking them one on top of the other for compact storage. Appropriate labels can be fastened to the sides or ends of the trays to speed finding a particular part.

Jack Wilson, San Pedro, Calif.

### Holder for Several Artist's Brushes Fits Edge of Drawing Board

Mounting a new stiff-bristle scrub brush on the edge of the drawing board provides a convenient holder for artist's water-color, retouch and lettering brushes. The scrub brush holds the artist's brushes within easy reach, allowing them to be stored in a bristles-down position which is recommended for maximum service.

### Lamp Hung From Picture Molding Is Convenient to Move

A pin-up lamp becomes a versatile lighting fixture when it is hung from the picture molding. In this way, it can be moved quickly to be used as a bed lamp or reading lamp and its location changed in a few minutes to illuminate a card

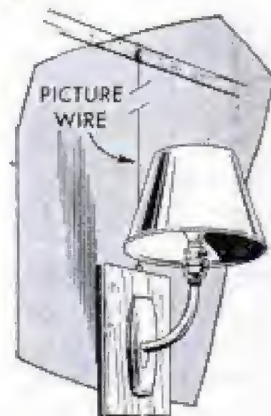


table or other spot where extra light is needed. Just mount the lamp on a finished wooden backboard and drive a screw eye into the top edge of the board to permit fastening a length of picture wire and a hook.

Pat Fey, New York City.

### Touching Up Worn Rug With Textile Paint

Those areas of a rug that wear out faster than the other portions as a result of extra-heavy traffic can be touched up with textile paint. Match the paint with the rug color by experimenting on a small spot and then paint the worn area of the rug, following the outline of the design. Even though the worn fibers are not restored, the touching up will blend the worn area with the rest of the rug to improve the appearance.

N. Campbell, Boston, Mass.





# CORNER CUPBOARDS

## *With Scrolled Shelves*

By Major S. K. Gaskyn, U. S. Army. Ret.

SPACE-THRIFTY homemakers will find either of these corner cupboards an attractive addition to the room furnishings as well as a useful occasional piece for the den or recreation room. Both cupboards provide drawer and shelf space in the lower compartment, and open shelf space above. The combination cupboard and secretary has the convenience of compartments for personal papers and stationery, and a fold-down writing shelf, Fig. 8.

Both cupboards shown in Figs. 1 and 2 are built by first laying out full-size patterns for the framework on heavy wrapping paper so that dimensions can be taken directly from the layout as the work progresses. Mahogany was used for all exposed members of the originals, but maple or birch also is suitable. Rails for attaching the top to the frame are made up and screw-fastened, without glue, to allow for expansion. Dimensions of the base for each cabinet allow for a 2-in. recess across the front and ends, see Figs. 7, 10 and 11. In the back the base fits flush with the back panels.

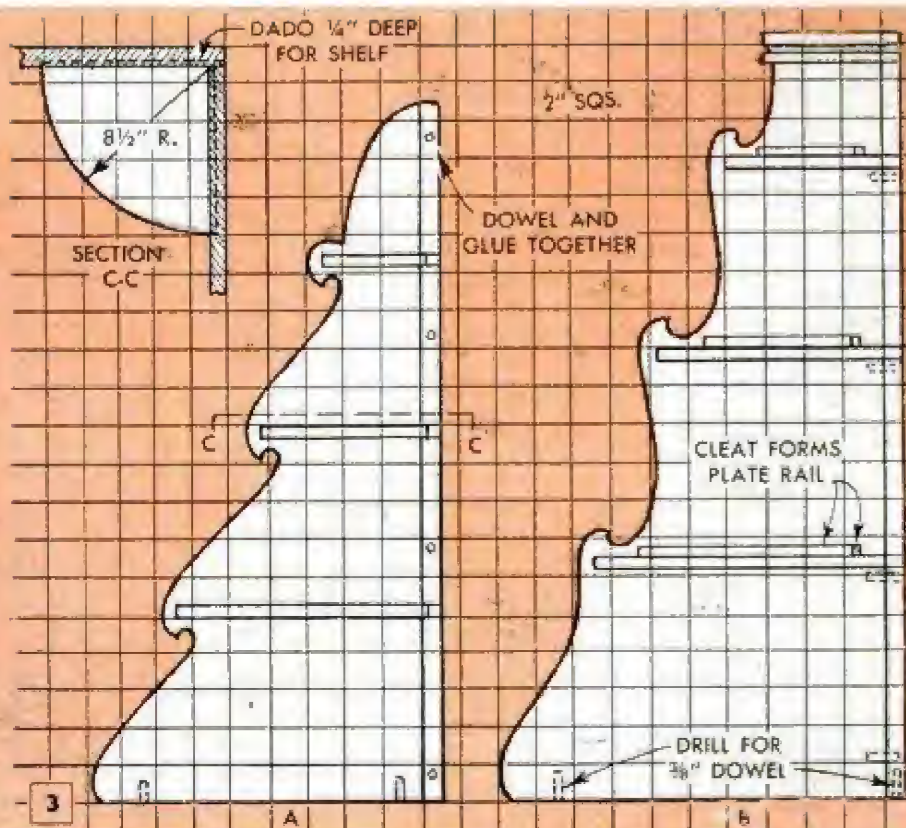
The secretary compartment is made up as a separate unit, Fig. 6, and installed as one piece. The cut-out facing of the unit is made up of two pieces of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. plywood, an opening being cut in the lower piece for a small drawer. A plywood base to support the upper part of the unit is glued flush to the inside



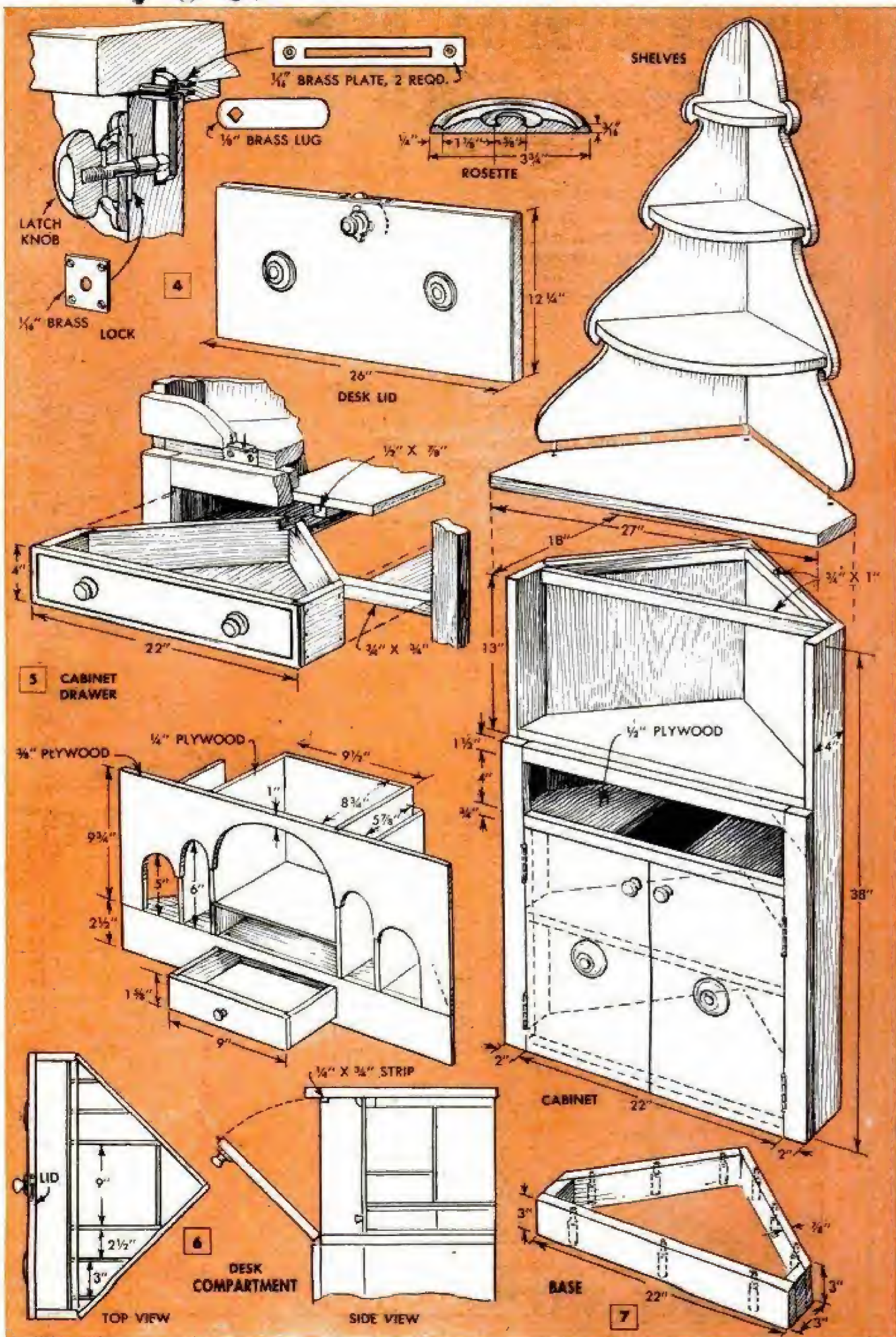
1



2







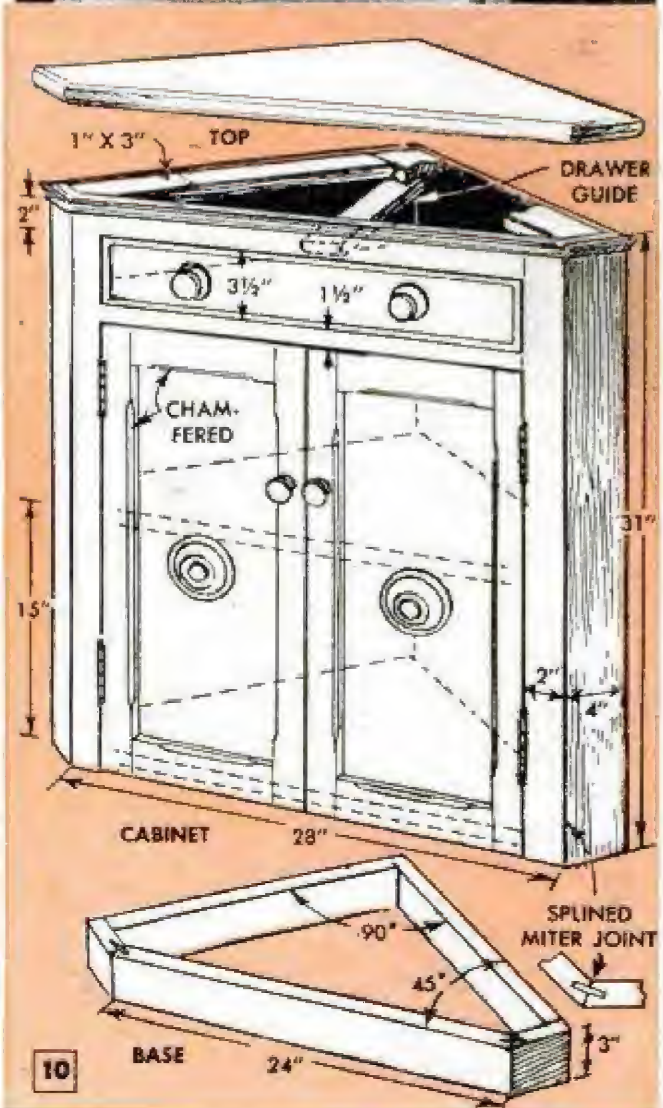
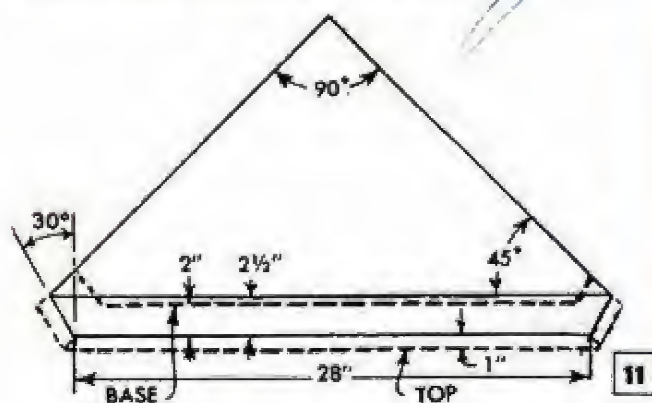




top edge of the lower facepiece and glue-blocked along the inside. Then pieces fitted at right angles to the drawer opening are installed to form a compartment for the drawer. Small cleats fitted along the inside of the compartment on each side support the drawer in a level position. After the top section of the unit is assembled and joined to the bottom one, the assembly is slipped in place in the cabinet and held at the top with a small molding. For the large drawer, shown in Fig. 5, an upper guide rail must be installed. This is made to the dimensions given in the drawings and a slot is cut in the back corner of the drawer to accommodate the guide rail.

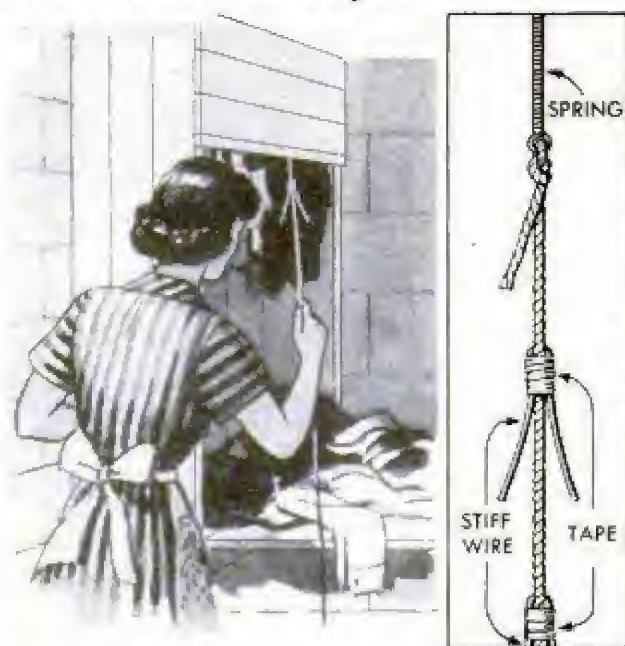
A standard commercial lock can be used to hold the writing shelf closed, or a special locking device can be made as in Fig. 4. The homemade lock with its ornamental knob is more attractive. The detail shows how these parts are made and assembled.

The upper sections of the cupboards, with their scrolled shelf assemblies, are made by first drawing the outlines full size, Fig. 3, on heavy paper and tracing directly onto the wood, which is then sawed accurately to shape on the bandsaw. The shelf edges fit into blind dadoes cut in the sidepieces and are glued permanently in place. The completed assembly is mounted on the cupboard top, Fig. 9, by three dowels which hold the unit in place without gluing and permit easy removal for moving.



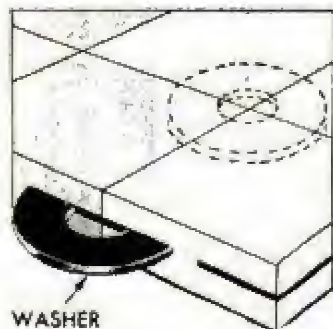


## Clothes Freed From Laundry Chute With Claw-Fitted Rope



Clearing a laundry chute clogged with clothing is a washday irritation that is no longer a problem if the chute is fitted with a series of wire claws to free the clothes. A rope, which runs the length of the chute, is tied to a screen-door spring and the spring, in turn, is fastened to the top of the chute. The claws are moved up and down to free the clothes simply by pulling on the end of the rope. A length of clothesline will do for the rope and the claws may be bent from coat-hanger wire. To prevent the possibility of tearing the clothing, the sharp ends of the claws should be bent upward or formed in an eye. The latter are attached to the rope at 12-in. intervals by passing the wire through a hole punched in the rope and then wrapping it with tape as shown in the detail. The rope may be hung in the center of the clothes chute or at one side with equal effectiveness.

## Washers Join Wooden Squares To Reinforce Checkerboard



An attractive checkerboard having an inlaid effect, but usable on either side, can be made by gluing together squares of contrasting woods, reinforcing them with metal washers. This eliminates the need for a backing and allows both sides of the squares to be exposed. Slots are cut in the corners of the squares to receive the washers which are inserted during assembly. In addition to reinforcing

the checkerboard, the washers keep the squares from shifting while the glue sets. It is important that the saw slots be the same thickness as the washers and that the latter fit snugly into the pocket formed by the slots in the four adjoining pieces. This is done by making the depth of the slot equal to the radius of the washer.

James Bebermeyer, Columbia, Mo.

## Clipboard Set Against Lamp Is Helpful in Typing

When a considerable amount of copy or lengthy notes are to be typewritten, the work is easier to follow if the sheets are fastened to a clipboard which is set upright against a gooseneck lamp. A small C-clamp is fastened to the gooseneck at the base of the socket and the board is hooked over the handle of the clamp. Thus, the lamp illuminates the copy while holding it in a position for easy reading.



## Fish-Bowl Water Supplies Fertilizer

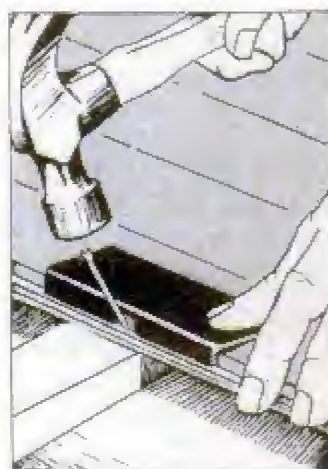
Next time you change the water in the goldfish bowl, don't throw it away. Instead, use it to water the house plants, as the fish-bowl water contains fertilizer which forms a valuable plant food.

Harry H. McIntyre, Midland, Mich.

## Metal Shield Protects Flooring

Tongue-and-groove flooring is protected from hammer blows if this angle-iron shield is used while nailing. One side of a 4 or 5-in. length of angle iron is cut off to a width equal to the distance from the face of the flooring to the tongue. The center of the short side is then notched for the nail. In use, the shield is placed over the edge of the flooring board with the notched edge resting on the tongue. Then the nail is driven through the notch.

Benj. Nielsen, Aurora, Neb.

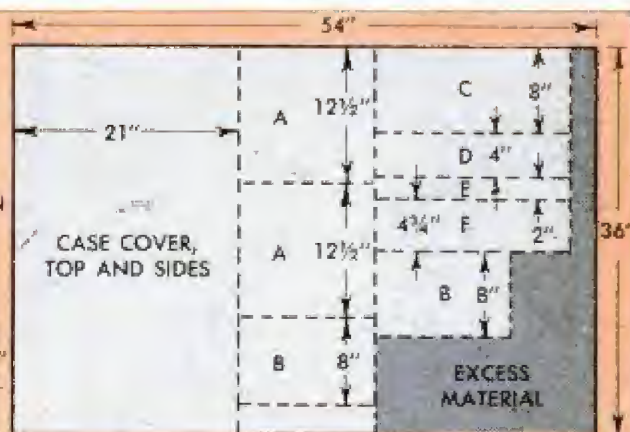
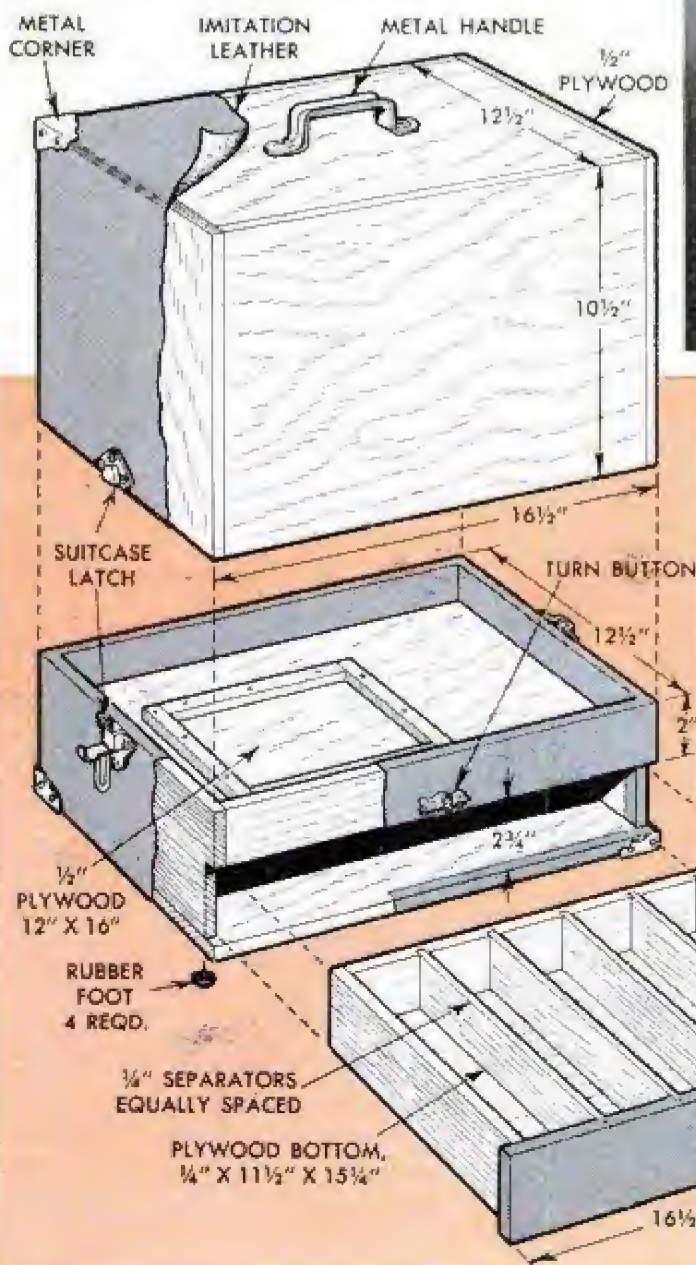




# SLIDE-PROJECTOR CASE

By Whitney K. Towers

THERE'S storage space for the projector and cord, and an album of more than 1000 slides in this neat, sturdy carrying case. Lift off the top, plug in the power cord, pull out the slide drawer and you're ready to show your pictures. Nearly all parts of the base, drawer and cover are made from plywood and covered with imitation leather. Corners are butt-joined with screws and glue to simplify construction. Note that the endpieces of the base are notched so that the slide drawer will close flush. The  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. separators in the slide drawer are fitted into  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. grooves cut in the front and back pieces. After covering the case with imitation leather, which is cut from a single piece as shown in the right-hand detail below, attach metal handles, suitcase latches, turn button and metal corners to finish the job. Rubber feet are optional.



LAYOUT FOR CUTTING COVERING

- A—CASE COVER (END)
- B—BASE UNIT (END)
- C—BASE UNIT (BACK)
- D—BASE UNIT (FRONT)
- E—BASE UNIT LOWER EDGE (FRONT)
- F—DRAWER FRONT

NOTE—DIMENSIONS MAY HAVE TO BE ALTERED TO SUIT DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROJECTORS



# RELIEF FROM

As if looking through a veil — here's a good example of what can be done to convert an ordinary shot into a print of unusual quality. It's done by printing through a piece of cut or figured glass



*Cut-Glass Technique*

**M**OST home-darkroom fans are content with making ordinary straight prints from their negatives but, for those who seek relief from the conventional, there are several simple processing techniques which can be used to produce very unusual and artistic photographic prints. Four of the seven techniques described in this article are graphically pictured in the series of prints of the model which shows what can be done with the same negative.

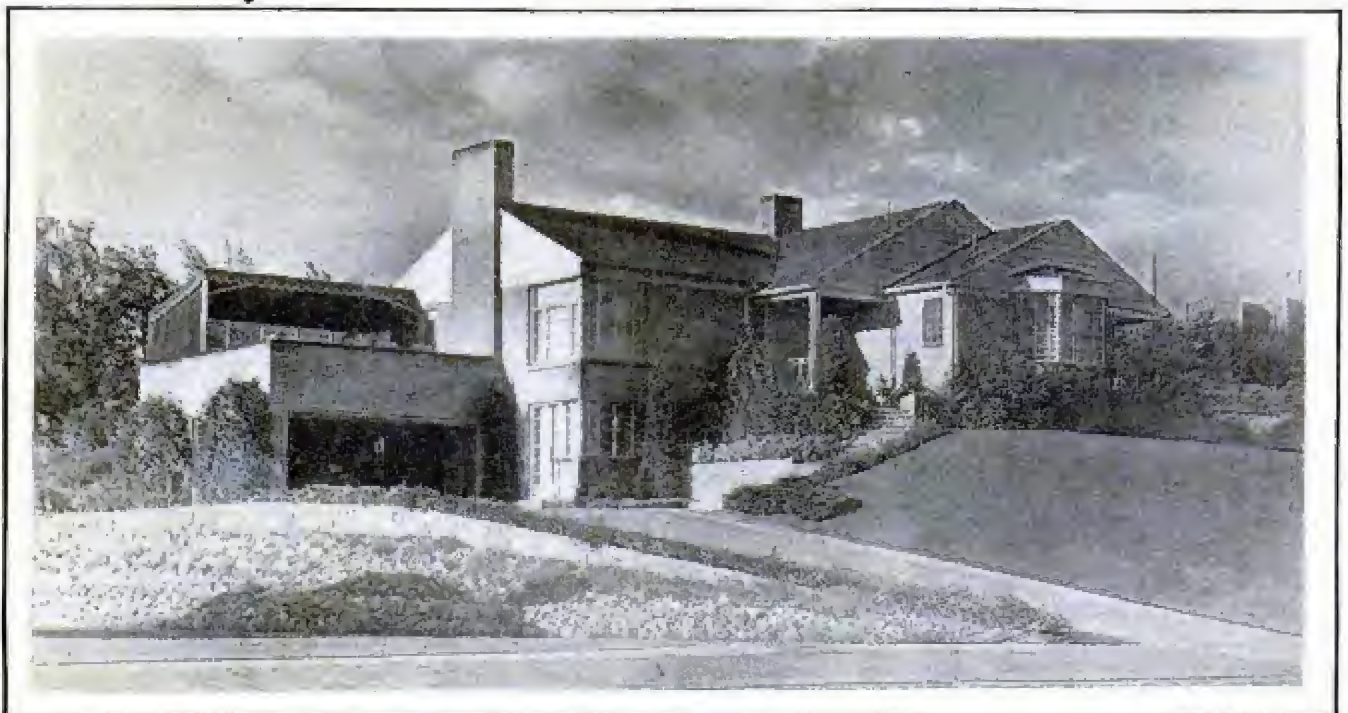
**Cut-glass technique:** Here, as you may have guessed, the example above was made

*Bas-Relief*



*Reticulation*

Highly artistic effect shown above is gained by printing negative through reticulated matte. Below is fine example of how plain print of a home can be made to look like a bas-relief type of etching. This is done by printing a positive and negative, placed off register





# THE USUAL

By Russell H. Whitney

by printing directly through a cut-glass object. One method of producing this type of print involves placing the printing paper face up on a flat surface with the negative on top of it and then laying the glass object on top of the negative. A cut-glass ash tray was used to make the original print, the exposure being made from a light positioned above the work. Practically the same effect can be had with the enlarger if one of the glasses of the negative carrier is replaced with a piece of figured glass. Thus, with the negative between the glasses, the same diffused flake pattern will be superimposed on the finished print.

**Reticulation:** This is another technique which produces an interesting artistic effect. Briefly, it involves a process of expanding and shrinking the emulsion of the film. The print shown was made by combining a reticulated matte with the straight negative and printing both together. The



Here's the straight conventional print. While dramatic in itself, compare it with the four different treatments pictured in the prints at left and below. Often, striking effects, such as these, will make a prize-winning print from an otherwise ordinary run-of-the-mill shot



*Triple Montage*

Offering a relief from a single-image print, a montage, such as the one above, shows how three images, which are printed at diminishing focus points, produce a feeling of third dimension in the finished print

Intriguing effects can be achieved in a solarized print. Such a print involves making a partial positive of the original negative during its initial development. The finished print somewhat resembles a photogram



*Solarization*





### *Paper Negative*

Here, the finished print consists of a paper negative. Used in the same manner as you would film in your camera, the sensitized paper is exposed and developed in the usual way. Correct exposure is critical

ing out all parts of the paper not to be exposed. In other words, for the first image, the entire paper is covered except the part to be printed. Then, to make the second image, the exposed area as well as the unexposed area not to be printed are masked.

**Solarization:** This process produces a weird and unusual effect. It can be done in two different ways, depending on whether or not you want to save the negative for future use. The most common method used is one where the negative is removed after being partly developed (50 to 75 percent) and exposed again to white light. It is then returned to the developer for complete processing. The result is a partial reversal of the negative image, particularly at points of greatest contrast. The amount of exposure to white light is found by experiment; too much will produce a complete reversal to a positive, while too little will merely fog the negative. A 10-watt bulb at a distance of 6 feet and an exposure of two seconds may prove adequate, but the chances are

Sometimes referred to as a photo-drawing, the photogram is another example of a print made without film. Here, high lights of a drawing or copy are painted on clear glass to produce a "negative"

### *Photogram*

matte is made from cut film which is merely exposed to light and then developed and fixed in the normal way. After this, the film is placed in a tray of warm water of about 130 deg. F. The reticulation process begins with a very fine pattern which becomes increasingly coarse, and you'll find that no two patterns will be exactly alike. The hotter the water, the more rapid the reticulation and, while a high temperature or a long period in the water will finally cause the whole emulsion to slide, careful manipulation of the emulsion will result in some very unusual and attractive patterns. Immersing the film in cold water stops the reticulation of the emulsion. In the case of reticulating a regular negative, it is best to stop reticulation at the point when the pattern is very fine, so that the definition of the image is not lost completely.

**Triple montage:** The example picturing this technique was made by vignetting each image at a different focus point of the enlarger. This produces the feeling of third dimension. Each exposure is made separately by covering or block-





you will have to adapt any set conditions one way or the other because of variance in darkroom setups.

Solarizing a positive paper print is the second method sometimes employed. For this, a high-contrast enlarging paper is used and, after about 50 percent development, and while in the developer, the print is exposed to a 10-watt bulb for two seconds at a distance of 3 feet. The print is removed at the end of the full development period.

**Bas-relief:** Striking effects can be had in the case of architectural subjects. Here, a bas-relief print is produced by making a positive with a negative. This is done by placing the negative in contact with a sheet of film and exposing as in printing. Then the positive and negative are fastened together with small pieces of tape, one being positioned slightly out of register. It is best that the negative be not too dense and that the positive also be somewhat thin in density. Use a high-contrast enlarging paper, as the over-all tendency is toward flatness.

**Paper negative:** This treatment may be familiar to photographers who had to resort to the use of photographic paper instead of film during wartime shortages. Making a paper negative involves three things: learning how to use the paper instead of film, which is mostly an exposure problem; knowing how to judge the density of the negative, and knowing what subjects are best suited to the paper-negative treatment. The latter is somewhat a matter of taste. Exposure, however, is best determined by trial and error. Use single-weight glossy paper of fairly low contrast and high speed for best results.

**Photogram:** Sometimes called a photo-drawing, this type of print is made by painting the image on clear glass with poster color. This is done by placing the original pencil drawing or copy under the glass and painting the outline of the picture on the surface of the glass. The resulting "negative" is used in the regular way in making a print. Painted areas on the glass will become white on a black background in the finished print, such as the example shown.

## Ordinary Fingernail Clipper Neatly Rounds Corners of Billfold-Size Prints



## Plywood-Decked Luggage Carrier Forms Car-Top Photo Platform

Fastening a sheet of plywood to a car-top luggage carrier provides a high platform for taking news pictures over the heads of crowds or scenic shots from a steady vantage point with sufficient room for setting up a tripod. The platform also comes in handy for high-angle shots with only the sky for a background by posing the model on the platform and shooting from the ground. Simply bolt or screw either a  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. plywood panel to the wooden crossbars of the carrier, fitting it with side and end pieces of solid stock if desired. The latter can be attached to the plywood base with metal angle brackets.

Robert H. Horn, Yakima, Wash.

## Focal-Plane Shutter Damaged By Sunlight Entering Lens

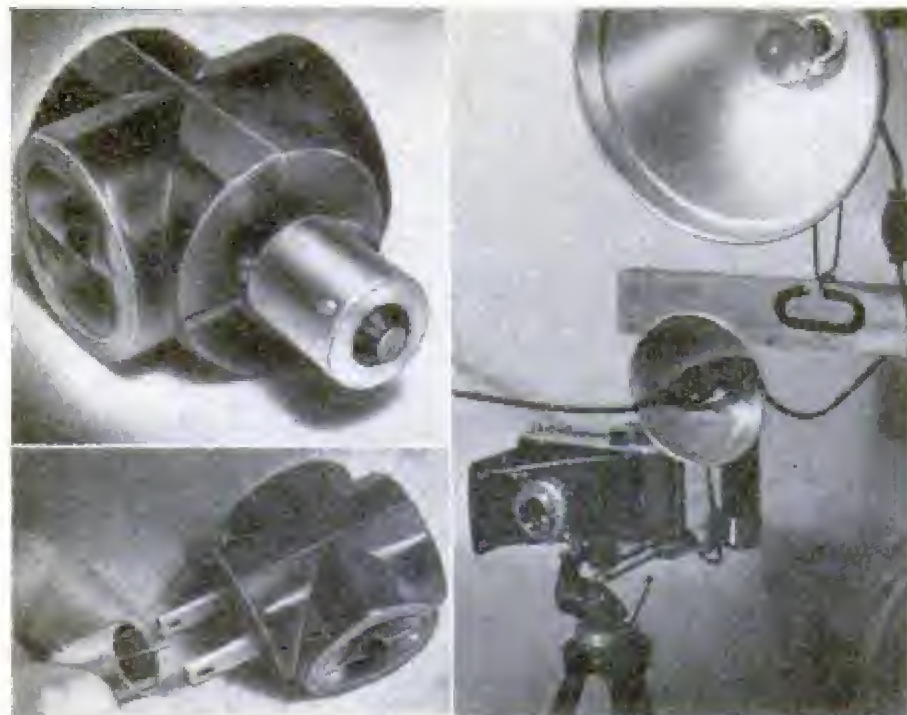
Sunlight should never be allowed to enter directly into the lens of a camera having a focal-plane shutter. The lens and shutter are spaced just the right distance apart so that the lens acts as a burning glass, sometimes burning a hole in the shutter or even setting fire to it.

Virginia Hanson, Santa Monica, Calif.

The appearance of billfold-size prints can be improved and the corners kept from becoming dog-eared by rounding them with an ordinary fingernail clipper. The clipper will snip off the corner of the print in one operation to a uniform radius, and it also can be used to trim the corners of contact prints which are to be glued in a photo album. By carefully tinting the print from which the corners have been clipped, the picture will appear as though it had been made from a color transparency.



# Multiple Outlet for Synchronized Flash Gun



Plugged into the bayonet socket of your midget flash gun, this three-way outlet makes it possible to fire as many as three flash bulbs simultaneously. The outlet is made by removing the base from a midget-type flash bulb and slipping it over the prongs of the outlet, one prong first being insulated from the base with a strip of friction tape. The lead from the center terminal of the base is soldered to the insulated prong, while the other prong is soldered to the side of the base. The flash bulbs can be held by your photo-flood reflectors.

## Removing Water With Wiper Blade Speeds Drying Negatives

Negatives will dry quickly and free from water spots if excess water is removed with a windshield-wiper blade. First place the film, emulsion side down, on a clean ferrotype tin and brush off the water with a

light sweep of the blade. Next, lift the film from the ferrotype tin and wipe the blade over the tin to remove any droplets of water. Then replace the film on the tin, emulsion side up, and wipe this side.

## *Books for the Man Who Likes to Make Things*

Why suppress that urge to create things—everyone has it, and there is no better way to “work off a little steam.” Besides the recreational value of creating or making things with your own hands, you can save money, and maybe even make some in your spare time. What will you make and where will you dispose of it? Making a toy or a game for a child pays off double—not only do you have the fun of making the article, but also the fun of giving it away. If you prefer to make and sell articles at a profit, you still can’t go wrong on items that will appeal to children because every parent is a prospective customer who will keep coming back for more.

*Popular Mechanics* book **WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN** will get you started. Its 110 pages are crammed with things you can make—not just ordinary toys, but articles that other parents have found highly satisfactory. You’ll find unusual toys, furniture of all kinds, novelty swings, rocking horses, sandboxes, merry-go-rounds, doll buggies, scooters, etc. Send \$2.00 and this unusual book is yours by return mail.

If you wish to go into the production of children’s things for profit, or wish to make things that require tools that are relatively

expensive, there’s no need to forego this pleasure because of lack of cash. Build your own tools at a fraction of their cost and enjoy the pleasure of not only making things, but also of making your own tools. *Popular Mechanics* book **FORTY POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE** will enable you to have a workshop that heretofore may have seemed impossible. This book gives complete plans and building instructions for bench saws, drill presses, bandsaws, jigsaws, shapers, lathes and many others, every one of which has been built by some enterprising craftsman. Do as 140,000 other readers who have purchased this book. Send \$1.50 and then get that shop started this winter.

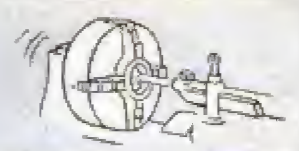
If your vocation or hobby is metalworking instead of woodworking, *Popular Mechanics* book **WELDING, BRAZING AND SOLDERING** will give you valuable help. Almost every phase of this work is covered in pictures, diagrams and instructive text so that the most inexperienced person can understand it. Here you will find plans and instructions for making arc and spot welders, soldering torches, muffle furnaces, etc., in addition to articles telling how to weld, solder and braze. Price \$1.75.

**All books are available from Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 206 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11**





# Shop Notes



## FLEXIBLE-SHAFT UNIT MADE IN THE SHOP

By F. C. Inglehart

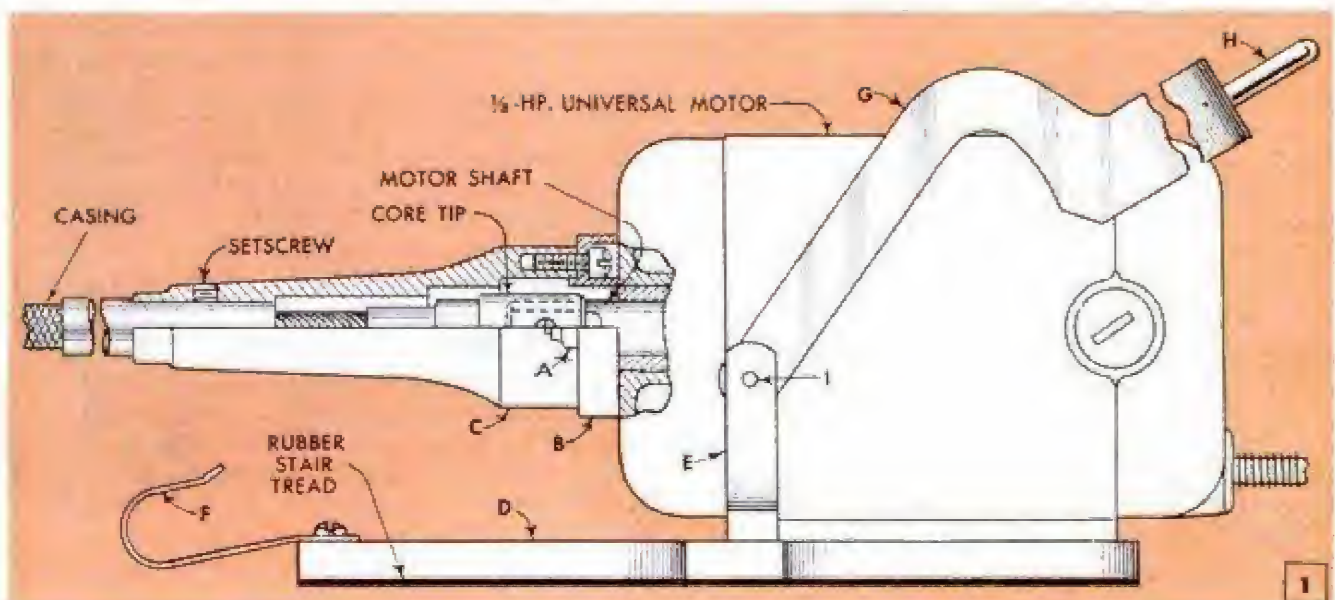
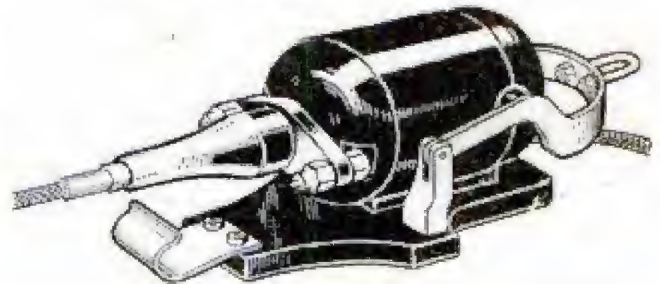
FOR FINE, freehand filing, carving, grinding and drilling on small parts, you can't beat a high-speed flexible shaft having a suspended, direct motor drive. By using a small stock motor, such as a  $\frac{1}{8}$ -hp., together with a flexible shaft and making other necessary parts yourself, it is comparatively easy to assemble such a unit as that shown in Fig. 1. The motor and shaft are assembled as a unit, using a special ferrule and flange, and then the motor is attached to a base plate fitted with a bail which permits the shaft and motor to swing free when suspended from an overhead hook. In addition to the bail, the base features a nonslip surface to permit using the unit in a horizontal position.

The base, D, is made from a  $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. steel plate sawed and filed to the contour shown in Fig. 2. Drill and counterbore holes for mounting the motor and the bail arms, E. The bail is shown in half pattern and is made from 16-ga. steel. After forming and drilling holes for the pivot pins, I, and the eye, H, the eye is bent to a U-shape on a center line midway between the two holes.

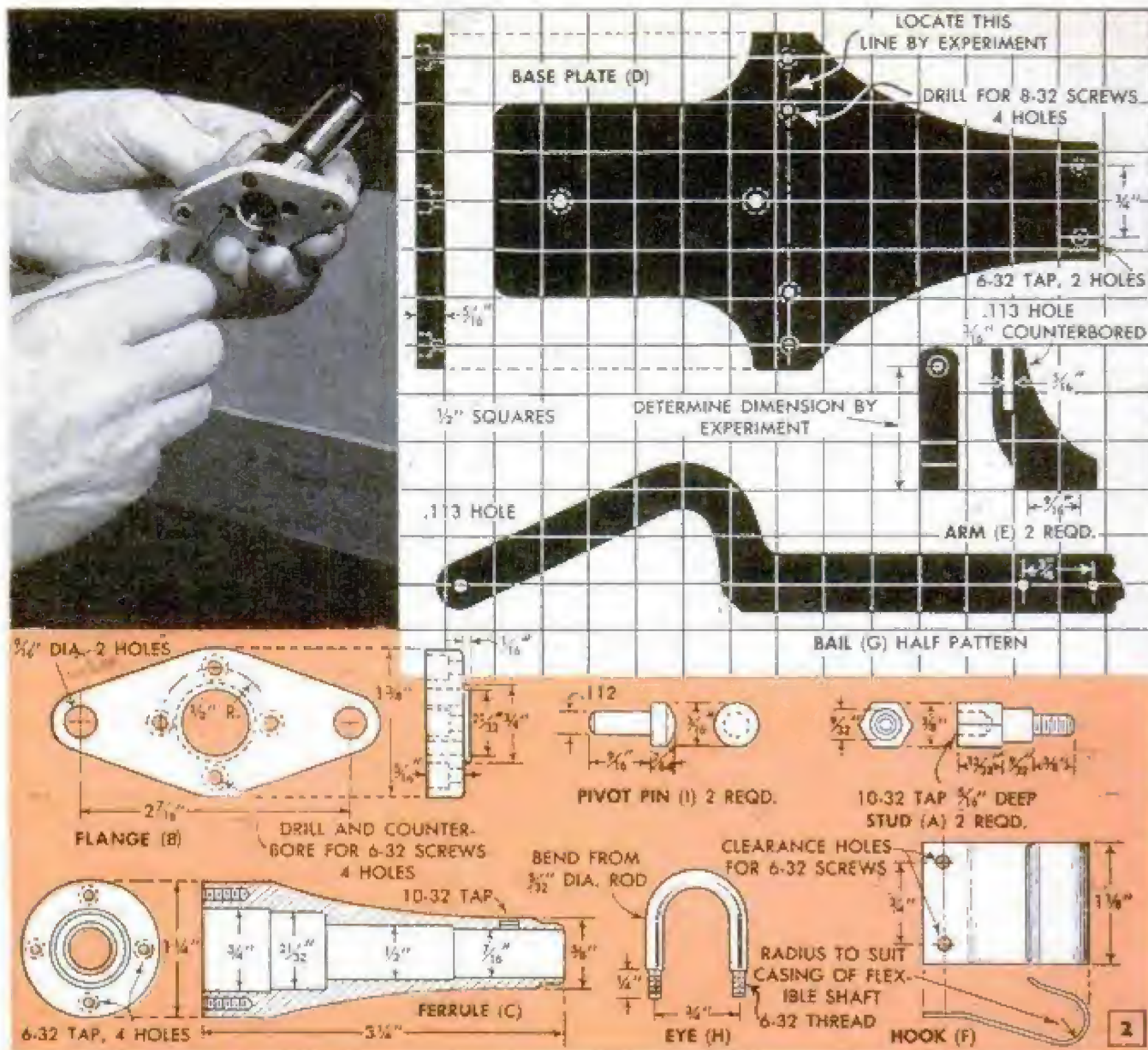
The tricky part of the whole assembly is fitting the shaft to the motor. Most small flexible shafts are supplied with a ferrule internally threaded to fit a motor already



*Hang it up or use horizontally*







adapted to this purpose. To adapt this type of shaft to a stock motor may require a new ferrule with walls of sufficient thickness to permit drilling and tapping for 6-32 screws. Fig. 2, detail C, shows how a ferrule is machined from 1½-in. round steel by contour turning and counterboring to get the required size and wall thickness at the large end. The new ferrule is faced off in the lathe to fit against the shouldered face of the flange, B, Fig. 2. Note that the dimension of the large internal bore of the ferrule corresponds with the outside diameter of the shoulder on the flange but in turning and fitting the parts, an allowance of .001 in. should be made for clearance. Holes spaced 90 deg. on a 1-in. circumference are counterbored from the back of the flange to take 6-32 machine screws flush. Holes on the same spacing are drilled and tapped in the large end of the ferrule, and the two parts are joined with machine screws as in the upper left-hand photo.

Mounting screws, or studs, are shouldered down on  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. hex rod to the dimensions given in detail A, Fig. 2. The hex head

of each screw is then center-drilled from the end and tapped 10-32. Then the crown nuts are removed from the long studs that hold the end shields on the motor and the mounting screws are substituted and turned up tightly. Now, slip the ferrule over the end of the flexible-shaft casing and pull the shaft through far enough so that you can reach the setscrew on the adapter. Slip the adapter over the motor shaft, tighten the setscrew securely, then slide the ferrule and flange forward with the mounting screws on the motor entering the holes drilled in the projections, or legs, of the flange. Tighten 10-32 nuts on the projecting threaded ends of the mounting screws. Then turn a 10-32 setscrew into the tapped hole at the small end of the ferrule to prevent the shaft casing from turning, and there you are. Although not essential, the hook, F, provides a handy place to store the free end of the shaft when it is not in use. Bend the hook to a radius slightly smaller than that of the shaft handpiece so that the latter will snap into it and be held securely.



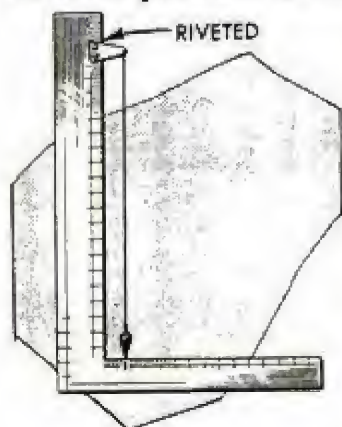
## Build This Easy-Rolling Handcart To Save Steps at Feeding Time

With this wooden, two-wheel cart, a good many steps can be saved in feeding livestock in feed lots located some distance from the granary or crib. The top half of the grain-tight box is removable. Large implement wheels turning on solid axles make the cart easy to maneuver on rough ground with a heavy load. The rear end has a divided endgate with a handgrip for raising each section. By setting the axle slightly ahead of the center of the bed, the cart will not tip with an uneven load or when scooping out feed. A support, built from flat iron, fastened under the rear end will allow the cart to set level.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.



## Steel Square Provides Level



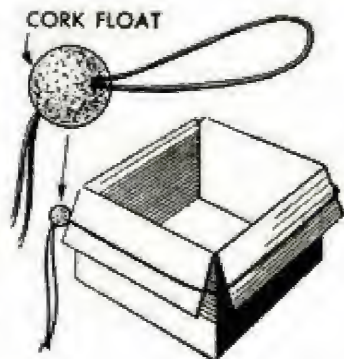
By adding a plumb bob to a carpenter's steel square, a sensitive level can be obtained. The plumb bob is tied to a sheet-metal tab riveted to one arm of the square, and an index mark is made on the inner edge of the other arm. Thus, when

the square is held so that the arm on which the plumb bob is mounted is vertical, the surface under the adjacent arm will be level when the plumb bob is aligned with the index mark. The square also can be used to determine plumb by holding the vertical arm against the surface to be checked.

W. F. Schaphorst, Newark, N. J.

## Loop Tightened by Cork Float Holds Carton Flaps Open

To hold the cover flaps of paper cartons open while packing merchandise, a loop of heavy cord inserted through a hole punched in a cork float can be used in the manner shown. The twine fits snugly in the cork so that the loop may be drawn around the opened flaps to hold them securely. Pulling the cord back through the float slackens the loop, making it easy to remove.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.



## Shelter Houses Gasoline Storage Tank and Lubricating Oil



Built over a 300-gal. gasoline storage tank, this shelter house affords protection for the filler hose and additional storage space, under lock and key, for lubricating oil, measuring cans and other supplies. The shelter house makes it possible to store all flammable oils and gasoline at a safe distance from other farm buildings.

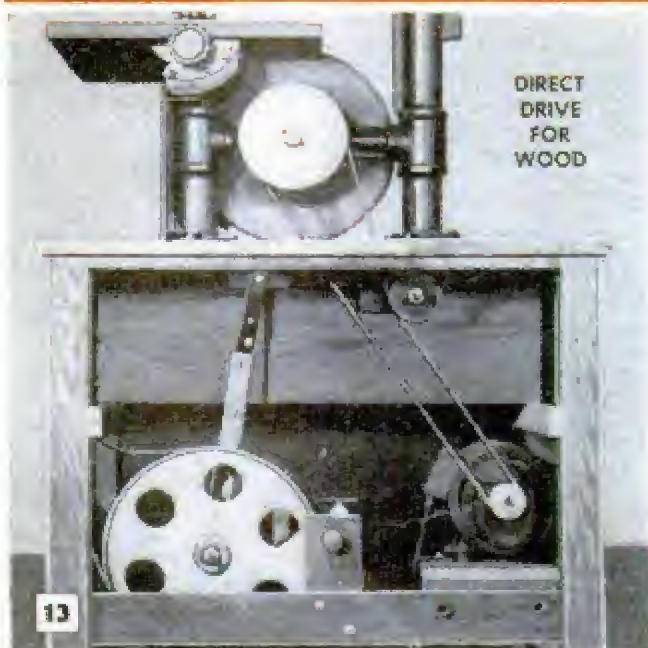
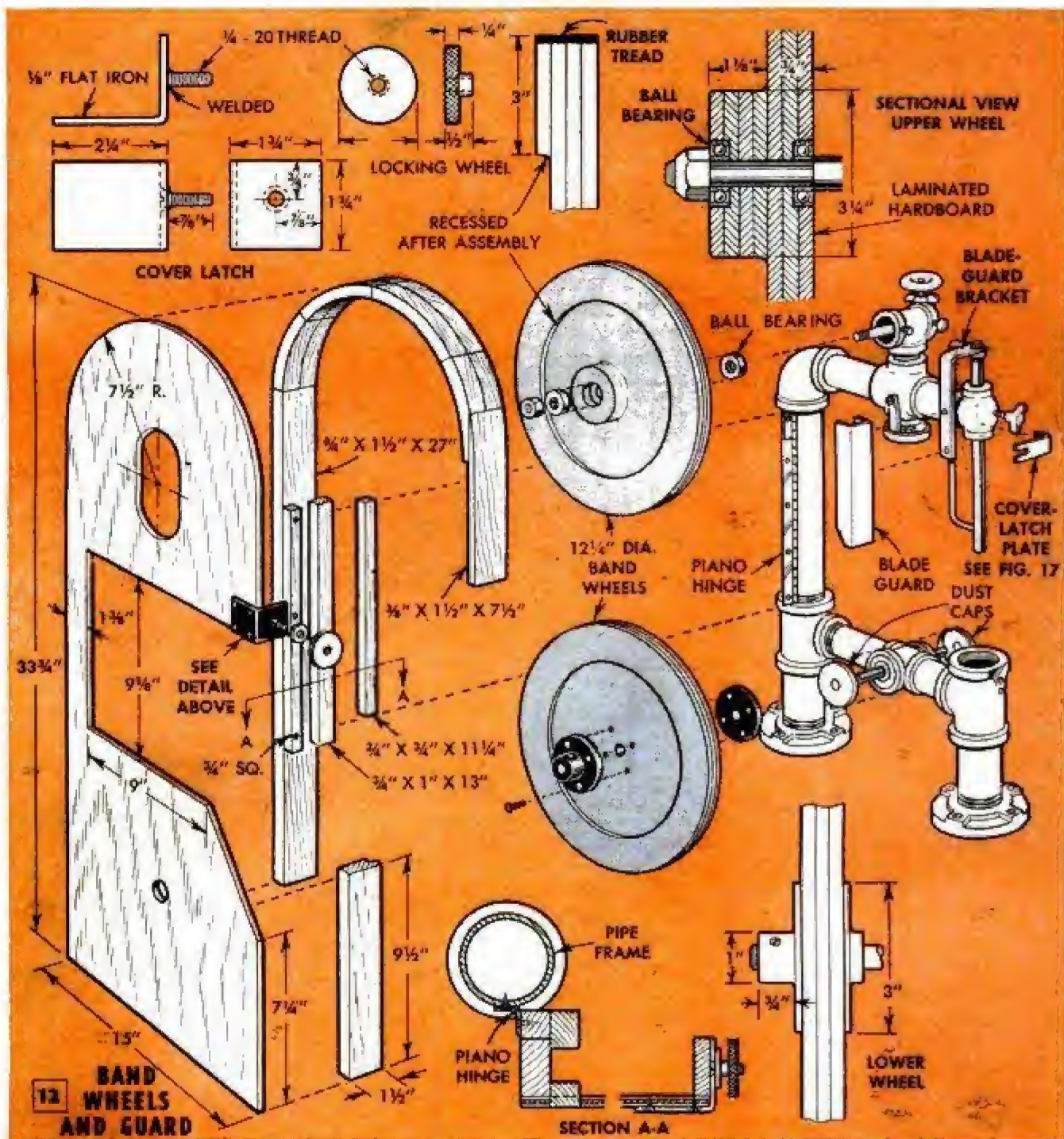
L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

## Welding Cast-Iron Parts

When beveling the edges of cast iron prior to welding, heat the edges to a dull red before grinding. This will prevent graphite, ordinarily brought to the surface by grinding, from interfering with welding.

Ernest A. Iversen, Westchester, Ill.





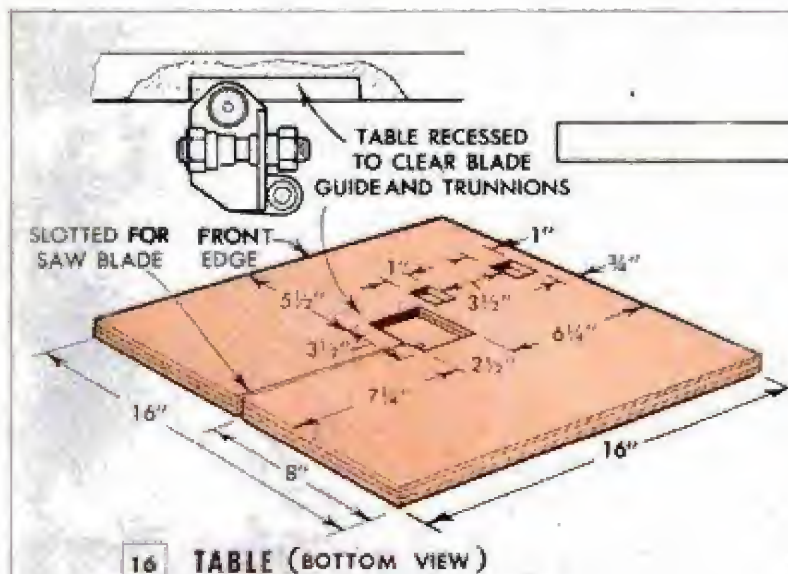
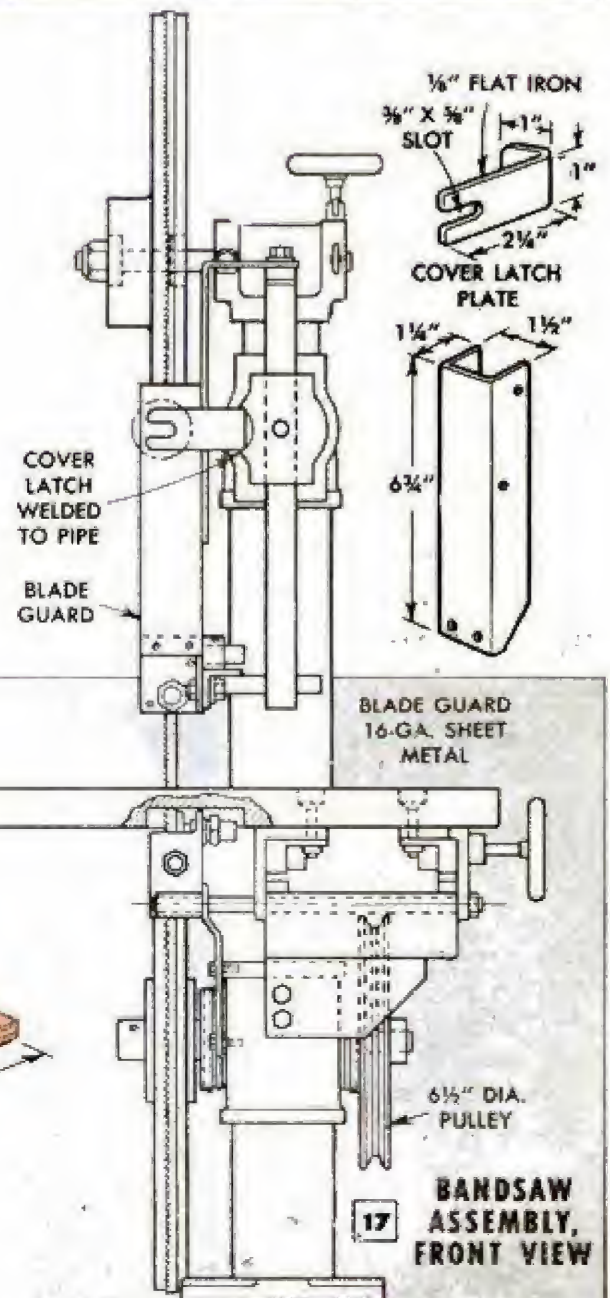
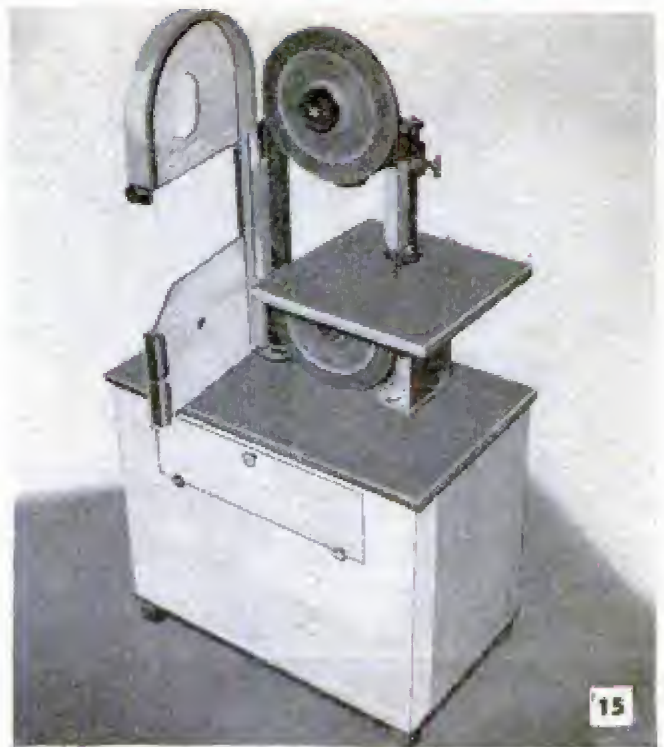


# TWO-SPEED BANDSAW

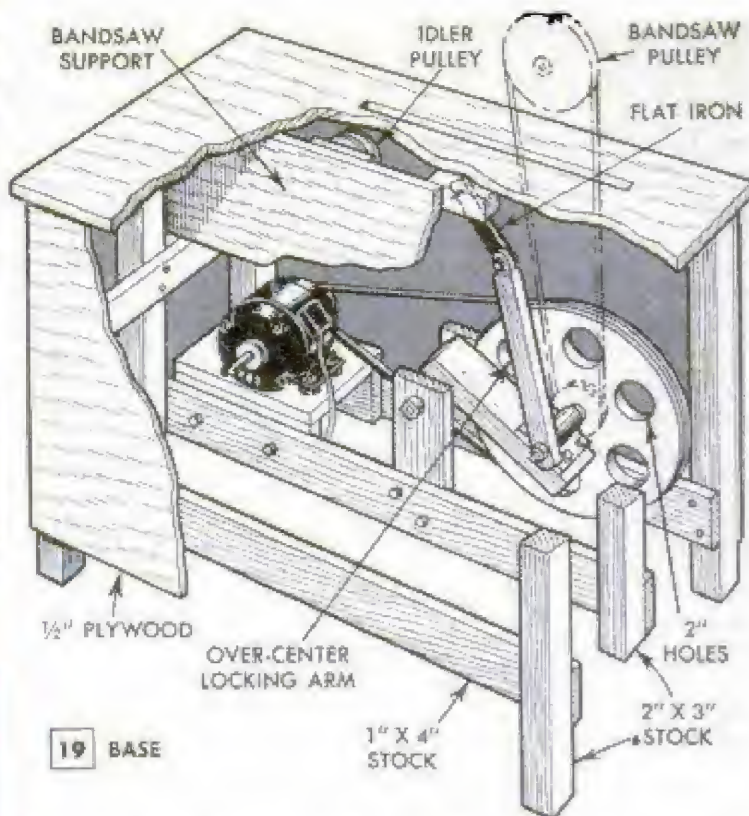
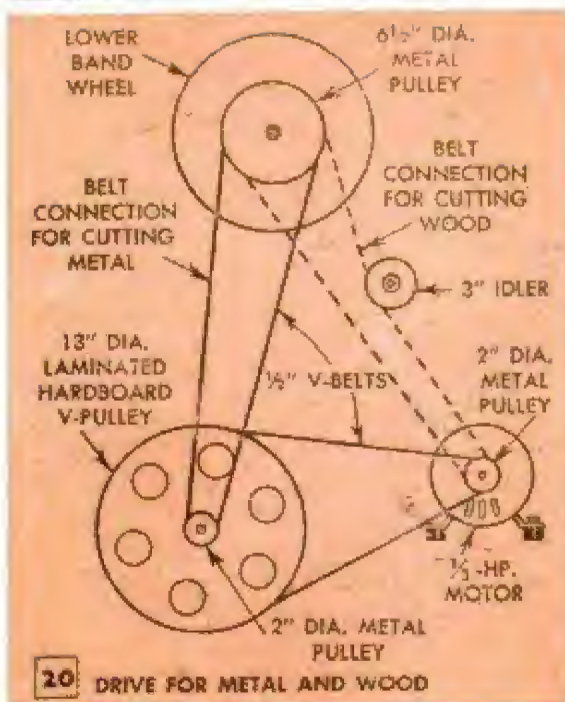
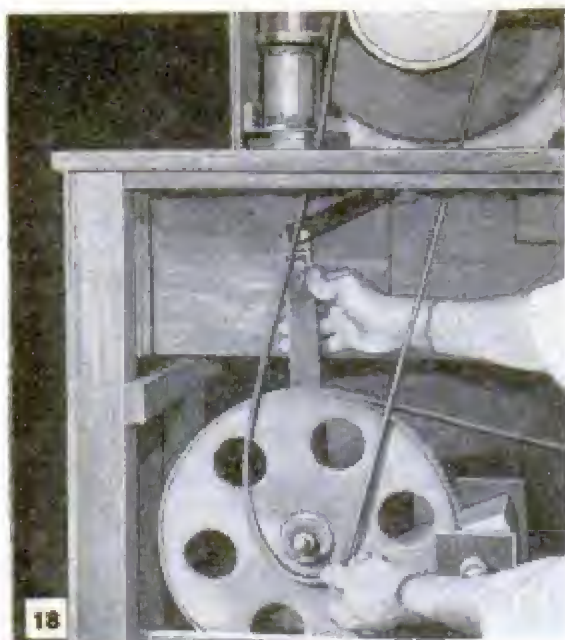
By A. L. Mills

## Part II

**A**FTER making the frame, guides and table trunnions described in Part I last month, the two-speed bandsaw is completed by making the band wheels, table, guard and floor stand which houses the drive. The finished job is shown in Fig. 15. The band wheels are made of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hardboard, three disks and one ring of this material being laminated to give a 1-in. tread width, Fig. 12. The hub of the upper wheel is built out with four additional disks of hardboard to provide a bearing mounting as in the sectional view, Fig. 12, while the lower wheel hub is made from two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe flanges as indicated. Before mounting, the wheel treads are trued in a lathe and fitted with 1-in. rubber tires. The hub of one lower-wheel flange is drilled and tapped for a setscrew which is tightened onto a flat filed on the shaft. The table, Fig. 16, is made from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. birch plywood and is recessed on the bottom side to fit over the trunnions and blade guide. It also is slotted from one edge to the center to permit insertion and removal of the blade. Fit the table to the trunnions before cutting the slot so that the location of the latter can be determined. The  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood wheel guard, or cover, detailed in Fig. 12 is not essential, although you can include it if desired. However, the blade guard, Figs. 12 and 17, is a necessary safety feature and





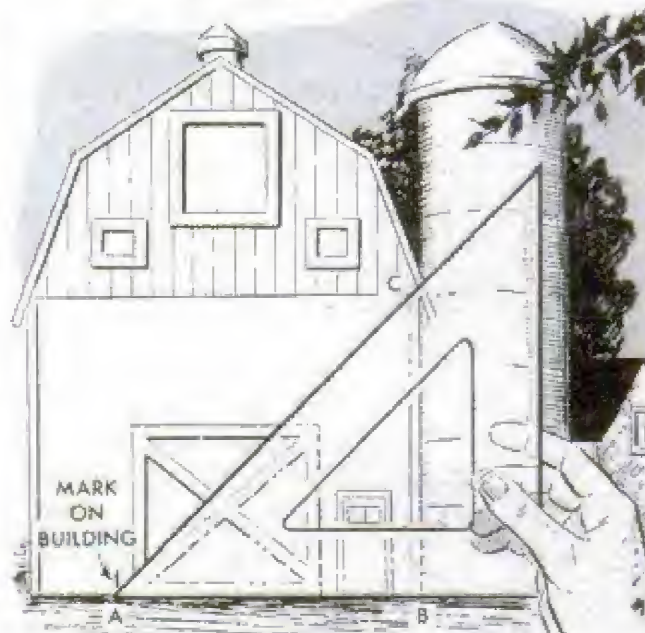


should not be omitted. Figs. 13, 14, 18 and 20 show how the drive is assembled for cutting wood and metal. Fig. 19 details the closed stand and pivoted jackshaft. Of course, an open stand, 30 in. high, will serve equally well. The jackshaft is raised for changing belts by a special lever, pivoted at the ends and center as in Fig. 18. The lower end is provided with a bushing to fit the jackshaft. Two pillow-block bearings placed side by side can be used as a jackshaft bearing in place of the single bearing shown. Also, a 12-in. metal V-pulley may be substituted for the 13-in. laminated pulley. Before operating the machine be sure the blade is centered on the band wheels and is bearing lightly against the blade guides.

THE END

## Estimating the Area of Buildings When Painting or Repairing

When it is necessary to determine the quantity of material needed for painting or repairing houses, barns or other buildings, the height of the structure can be estimated fairly accurately without leaving the ground, thus enabling you to find the approximate wall area. Hold a draftsman's 45-deg. triangle at arm's length and in a position so that the bottom edge coincides with the bottom of the siding or other prominent horizontal line. Then walk to the left or right until the sloping edge of the triangle crosses the high point to be measured. Holding the triangle stationary at this point, have a helper make a mark on the building where the sloping side of the triangle touches the base line, A. The distance measured from A to B will be the same as the vertical dimension from B to C.





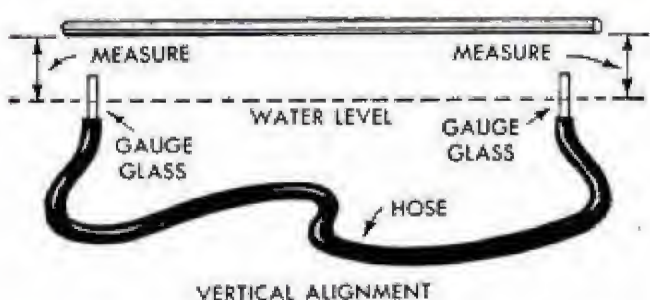
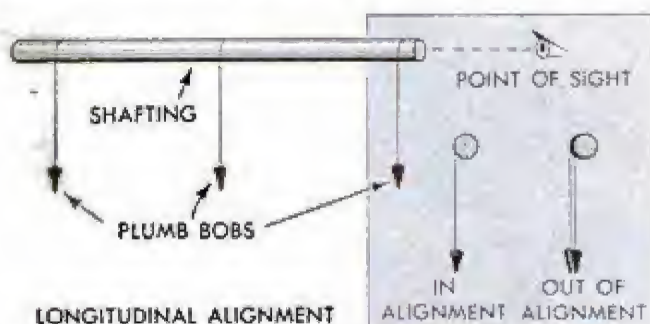
## Clearing of Waste Land Speeded By "Swing" Saw on Tractor

To solve a special problem in clearing waste land of thick, low undergrowth, one farmer designed this unusual "swing" saw. The supporting frame consists of a 2 x 12-in. plank and the power take-off drive is direct to an angle head of the type used on tractor-driven posthole augers. The head is bolted to a heavy angle bracket attached to the outer end of the plank support. The completed unit pictured pivots on the tractor drawbar and is raised and lowered by the hydraulic lift. The handle, operated by a man on the ground, is used to swing the saw blade in an arc when clearing land of small brush and sprouts.



## Plumb Bobs and Garden Hose Combine to Align Shafting

Shafting can be accurately aligned longitudinally by suspending three plumb bobs, all from the same side of the shaft, and sighting along them as shown in the detail. If the shafting is long and the plumb bobs



far apart, a string is stretched horizontally, close to the outer plumb-bob cords. This allows any misalignment to be accurately checked by measuring from the center plumb-bob cord to a point on the string directly opposite. The plumb bobs suspended in this way are perfect tangents to the shaft. By deducting one half the diameter of the shaft, its exact center for its full length can be accurately indicated on the floor. For the vertical alignment of the shaft, to make sure it is level, an ordinary garden hose filled with water may be used. Gauge glasses are inserted in the hose ends which are temporarily mounted directly under the shaft. With the water seeking an accurate level in each end of the hose, regardless of its length, measurements can be made from the shaft to the surface of the water in the gauge glasses as indicated in the detail. To indicate an exact level with this method, the hose must be completely filled with water, eliminating all air from inside. Also, the temperature of the water must be the same from end to end or the improvised level will not be accurate.

## Muffin Tins Provide Large-Size Scale Pans for Weighing Bulk Chemicals

Large quantities of light chemicals can be weighed on a small balance if individual muffin tins are substituted for the regular pans supplied with the scale. If only one muffin tin is available the scale must be balanced when the tin is empty.

Julian A. Belin, Bronx, N. Y.

## Lubricating Cement-Tube Cap

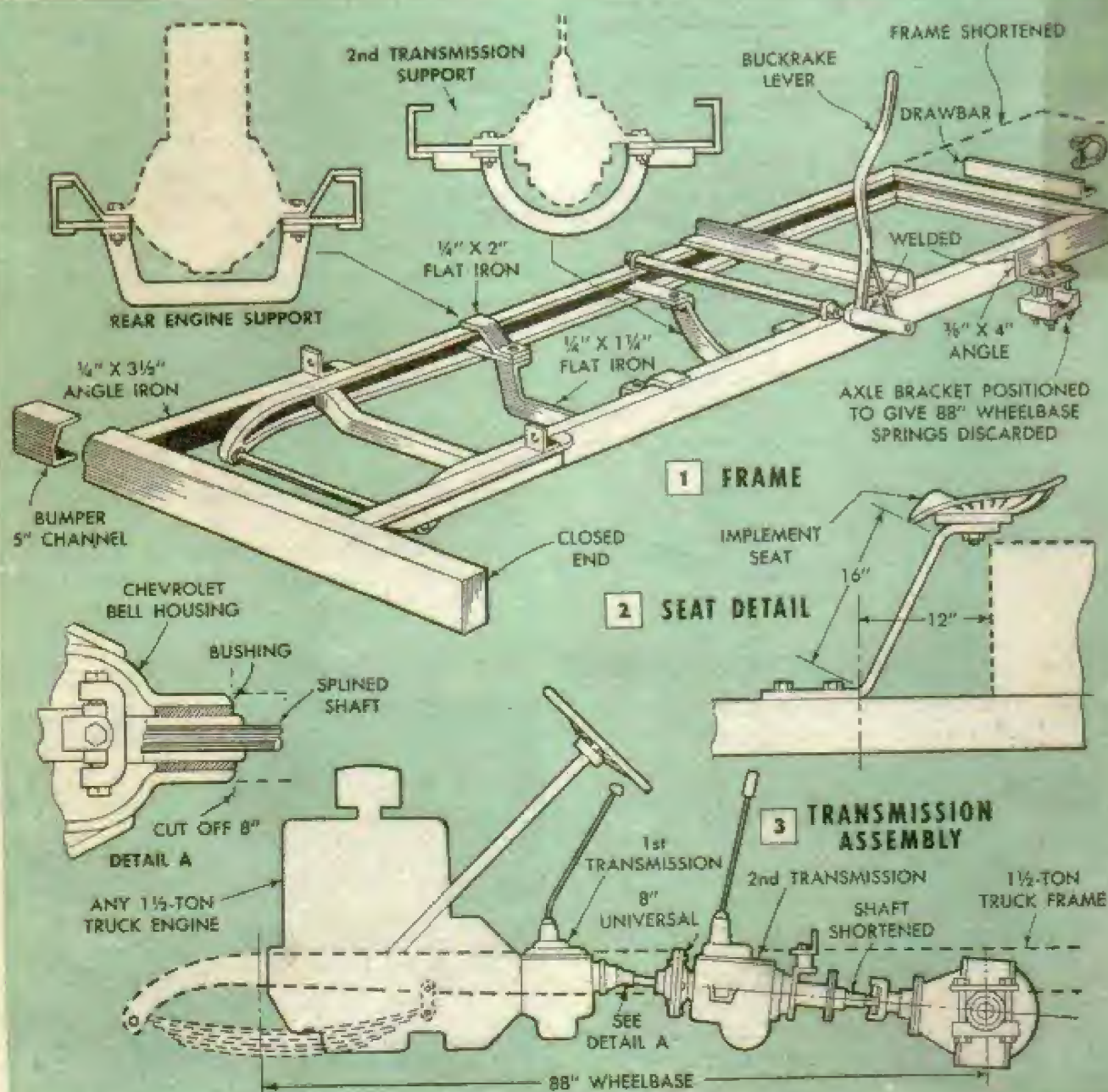
In order to prevent the cap from "freezing" on a tube of gasket cement, grease the threads of the tube the first time the cap is removed. Use the hard grease intended for application to car-door latches.



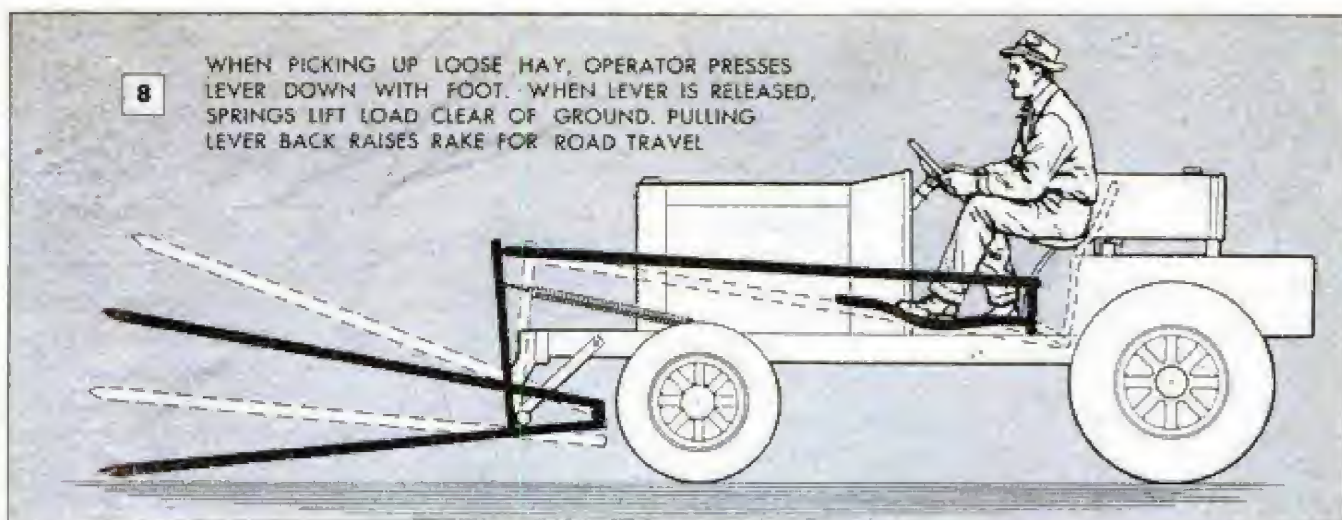




Although this improvised tractor is especially suited for use with a buckrake, it also is fitted with a conventional drawbar and will handle any pull-type implement within its capacity. Frame is cut down to shorten wheelbase and is fitted with a weight box in which weights may be placed to balance the buckrake







in detail A. A weld retains the bushing. This method permits the short splined shaft to move back and forth in its original sleeve, which turns inside the bushing. In some cases, it will be necessary to install a grease fitting in the universal housing as pictured in Fig. 5.

In some older-model trucks, the engine is mounted in the horizontal position, or very nearly so. Splash lubrication of the engine made this necessary. Newer types of engines having forced lubrication from a crankcase sump can be tilted to bring the drive shaft and dual transmission more nearly in line. This position of the engine not only will greatly reduce wear in the transmission assembly, but also will cut down power loss resulting from frictional drag. The front springs should be in good condition, as they carry a greater part of the load when the buckrake is used.

After the engine and transmissions are in place, the rebuilding job is completed by adding the fuel-tank brackets, weight box, driver's seat, Fig. 2, and the lever to control the buckrake. These parts are detailed in Figs. 1, 6 and 8 and pictured in Figs. 4, 9 and 10. The shaft on which the buckrake

control lever is mounted is a length of pipe held in place by two U-bolts which serve as bearings. A crank arm, 8 in. long, is welded to one end of the shaft. The lever, also a length of pipe, has a 2-in. bend at the center to form a footrest. It is welded to the pipe shaft just back of the arm and perpendicular to it, as in Fig. 4.

The construction and dimensions of the original weight box are detailed in Fig. 6, and the buckrake attachment, which is especially designed for this type of tractor, is detailed in Fig. 7. The weight box is made of hardwood and lined with heavy sheet metal, and the top edges are protected with angle iron. On the original tractor the fuel tank is supported above the weight box in cradles made from flat iron bolted to 2-in. steel channels. Some changes in the location and size of these parts may be necessary on different types of trucks. Note in Figs. 7 and 8 that the buckrake is counterbalanced by a heavy coil spring, which gives the necessary flexibility between the rake and tractor when the unit is operated over rough, uneven ground. One end of the spring is anchored with an eyebolt to provide a means of adjusting the tension.





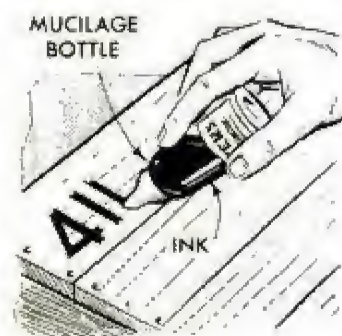


## Riveter Speeds Lining Brakes

Specially made to speed up the job of riveting new linings to old brake shoes, this riveter is constructed largely of auto and truck parts. The base is an old brake drum to which a length of pipe is welded to form a column to support the moving parts. The riveting plunger and anvil are carried on three connecting rods, the wrist-pin ends of which form bearings for the plunger and a rigid support for the anvil. A flat-iron X-brace is welded between the two upper connecting rods and the outer end of the lower one is supported on an angle-iron brace, the lower end of which is welded to the column as pictured. An auto steering tie rod connects the treadle with a pivoted arm at the top of the column which actuates the plunger. The machine also can be used for other types of riveting jobs such as leatherworking and harness making, thin sheet-metal fabrication and model building in the home shop.

## Ink-Filled Mucilage Bottle Marks Shipping Crates

Filled with ink or paint, a spreader-type mucilage bottle becomes a handy, self-feeding brush for marking shipping crates.



The rubber bottle cap is pressed against the crate and the letters are formed in the same way as in spreading mucilage, drawing the bottle cap with an even pressure across the wood surface.

## Weatherproof Hen Coops

A 55-gal. steel drum cut in half provides the roofs of these weatherproof coops for setting hens. Each drum half is coated with aluminum paint and nailed over a box in which a small opening has been cut to serve as an entrance.



## Angle-Iron Hitch on Tractor Drawbar Permits Towing Two Corn Planters

By mounting a special angle-iron hitch on the tractor drawbar, many farmers utilize two older-type two-row corn planters

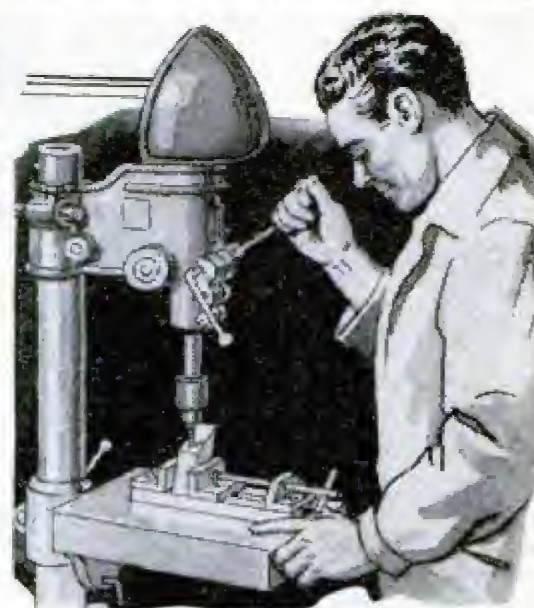
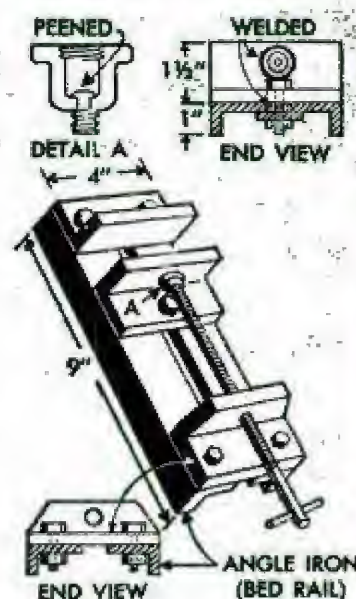


to make a four-row planter which will operate satisfactorily at moderate tractor speeds. To maintain correct row spacing, the planter axles are joined together with a short length of shafting having a universal at each end. The seed-plate shafts also are joined in the same manner so that one planter wheel can drive all four plates to give an accurate drop from the check wire. Pins, or keys, are removed from the other three planter wheels so that they turn freely on the axles to give the necessary differential for short turns at headlands. Hydraulic cylinders of the type used on tractor cultivators raise and lower the planter shoes.



Just the thing to hold irregularly shaped work for drilling, this inexpensive drill-press vise is made from angle iron and a length of rod. Lightweight angle, such as bed rail, can be used for the ways of the vise, while heavier angle having a  $\frac{3}{8}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. thickness is used for the vise jaws and screw plate. The stationary jaw and the plate are bolted to the ends of the ways so that they serve as spacers to hold the ways about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. apart. The rod is threaded for almost its full length to form the vise screw, and the unthreaded end is drilled for a short piece of rod which provides a handle. The plate is drilled and tapped to take the screw and the movable vise jaw is anchored to the ways by means of a bolt, nut and washer, as shown in the upper right-hand detail. The movable jaw is coupled to the screw with a pipe cap. A tenon, which is

## Drill-Press Vise Made From Angle Iron and Rod Excellent for Handling Irregularly Shaped Work



turned on the end of the screw, is inserted through a hole drilled in the top of the pipe cap. Then the tenon is peened over to hold the cap in place as in detail A. The edge of the pipe cap is simply welded to the movable jaw, being aligned with the hole in the screw plate.—James J. Kane, Chicago.

## Wooden Poles Set in Dairy-Barn Floor Form Removable Stall Partitions

Installed in the dairy barn at considerably less expense than the permanent pen-type stall, these simple pole partitions have the advantage of being easily removed for cleaning. When making the installation pictured, short lengths of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe were embedded in the concrete floor about 18

in. back of the gutter and equally spaced between the stanchions. Short round tenons are cut on the lower ends of oak 2 x 2s and square holes are cut in the ceiling directly above the pipe sleeves to take the upper ends of the poles. In use, the top ends of the poles are inserted in the square holes and the tenons on the lower ends are fitted into the pipe sleeves in the floor. The poles are removed by simply lifting each one slightly to disengage the tenon and then drawing the upper end out of the square hole in the ceiling.

Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

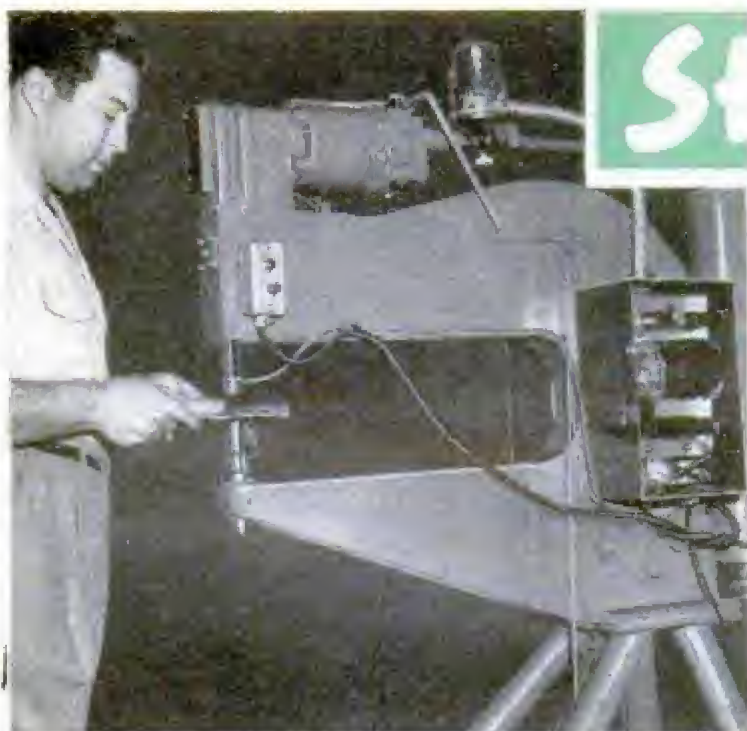


## Testing Mixed Antifreeze Solutions

To obtain an accurate check of the freezing temperature when two or more different antifreeze solutions are mixed together, one garage man checks the solution by placing a sample in his home freezer. If the sample does not freeze at 0 deg. F., he knows that it is safe to use at this temperature. However, if it does freeze, he allows the sample to thaw and checks the temperature with a thermometer when the solution "slushes." This is the freezing temperature of the solution.

❑ A common pin provides a substitute for the lost pin of a drawing compass.





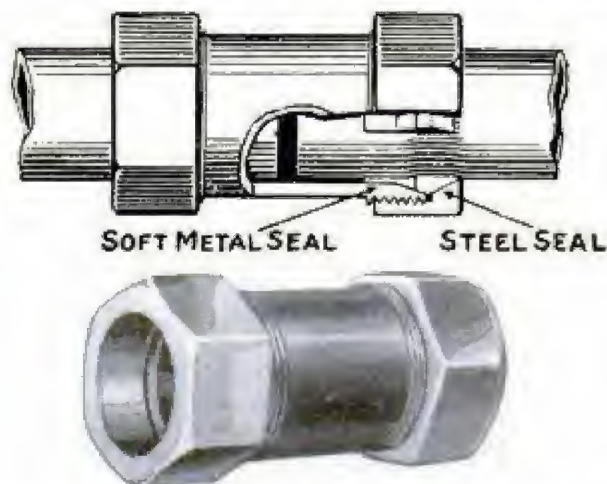
**ELECTRONIC SAFETY DEVICE** for pneumatic riveters, punch presses, shears and brakes stops machine instantly if operator gets finger under or between moving parts. As metal touches finger, electrical conductivity of flesh closes a circuit, energizing a solenoid which closes a valve or throws line switch



**PLUG-VALVE LUBRICATOR** fits any lubricated plug valve from ½ to 20-in. size. The three parts are made of stainless steel and are attached without altering valve. Works automatically when valve is opened and closed



**PLASTIC SAFETY WINDOW** for metal lathe protects operator from hot flying chips, eliminating necessity of constantly wearing goggles. Transparent window is supported in a curved sheet-metal frame, the lower end of which is attached to bracket bolted to lathe

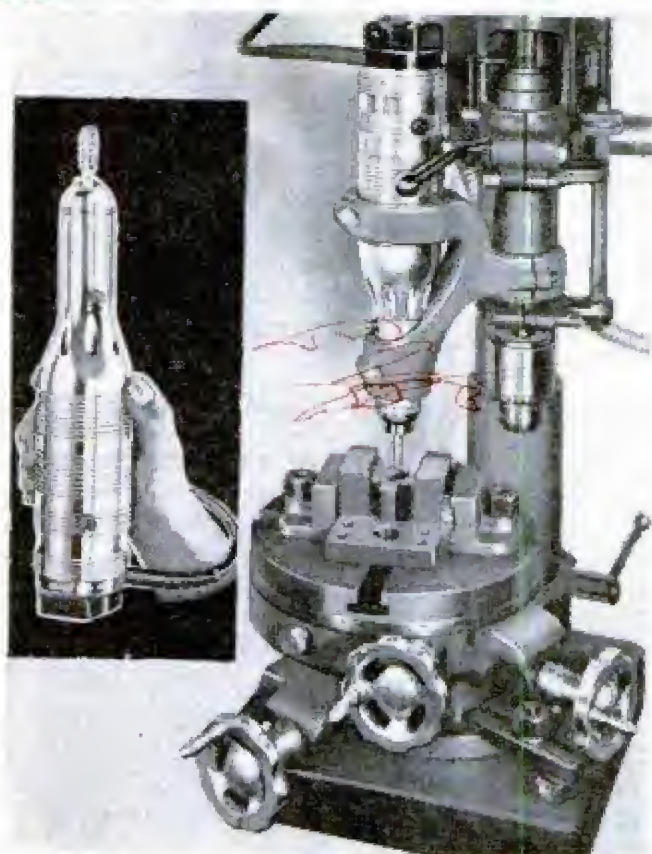


**THREADLESS UNION** designed for standard galvanized and black pipe is available in pipe sizes from ½ to 1½ in. It consists of a short sleeve, taper-reamed and threaded at each end for special sealing nuts, each of which contains a sealing ring of soft metal

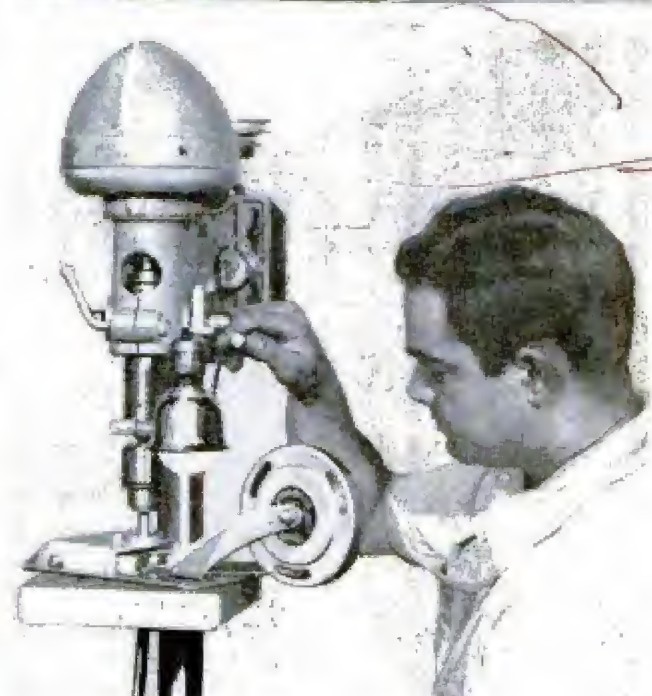


**SEMI-AUTOMATIC HACKSAW** features an entirely new frameless design which enables the operator to make cuts of unlimited length in sheet metal or wood. In place of the conventional frame, a combination spring-loaded thrust plate and blade guide presses against the work as the stroke is made. The handle, to which the blade is attached, slides on a guide rod, thus steadying the blade throughout the full stroke. Blade chuck takes standard hacksaw blades and also narrow blades for cutting wood. Wide thrust plate enables operator to do exceptionally accurate work

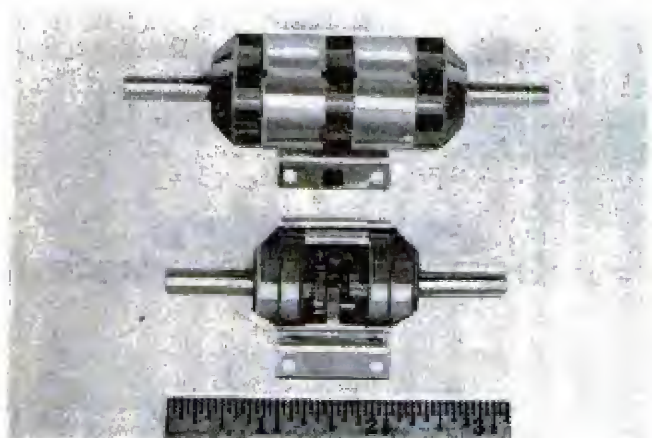




**PRECISION GRINDER-MILLER** was developed for super-accurate work in hardened steels at extremely high speeds. Uses special tungsten-carbide cutting tools, and can be mounted on drill press, lathe or milling machines on brackets attached to the arbors

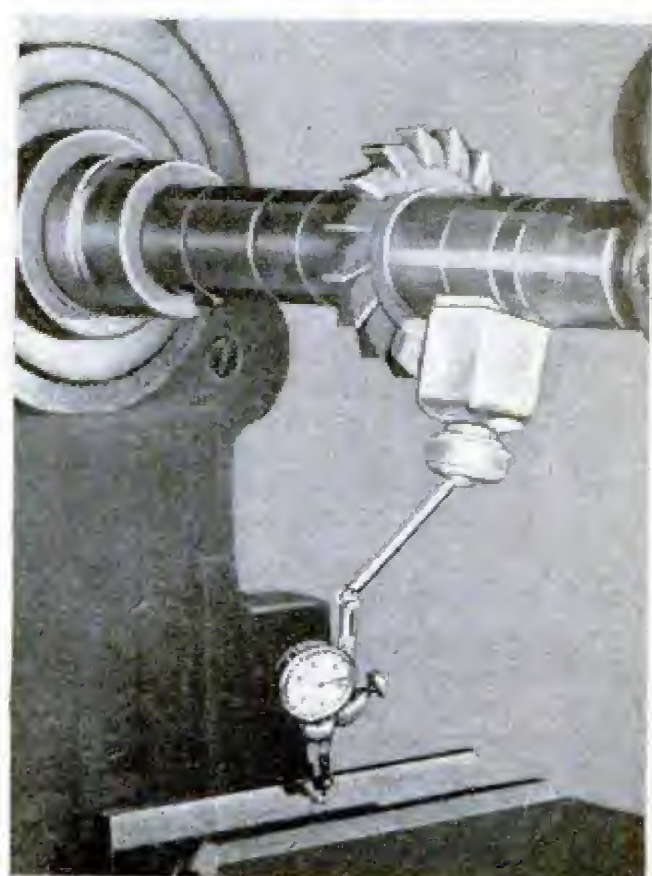


**SPRING-WINDING ATTACHMENT** for drill press makes springs in sizes from 3/16 to 5/8 in. outside diameter. Pitch of spring is varied by raising or lowering drill-press spindle. After free end of spring wire is started manually, machine works automatically



**MINIATURE SPEED CHANGERS** are available with hardened precision gears to provide more efficient power transmission and quieter operation at extremely high speeds. Supplied in single and multiple units with more than 500 ratios, these tiny speed changers are suitable for use in driving various instruments, controls and regulators of low power requirements

**DIAL INDICATOR** stays put wherever you place it on the machine or work, right, is supplied with a base housing a powerful magnet. The base holds firmly on a flat surface or round arbor and the indicator-dial unit is mounted on a universal arm having ball-and-socket joints that permit the indicator to be adjusted to any position for taking accurate readings





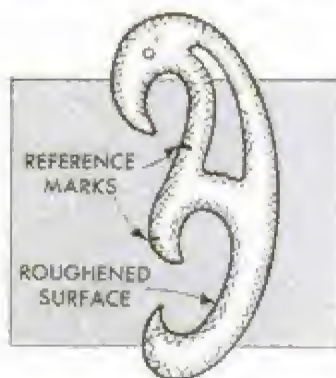


### Temporary Corncrib in Driveway

Erecting a temporary crib of snow fencing in the driveway of a large double crib increased ear-corn storage capacity by nearly 2000 bushels. A frame of 2 x 6s is installed in the driveway to support the snow-fence walls, leaving a 2-ft. space for ventilation between the walls of the permanent and temporary corncribs along both sides of the driveway. To support the snow fencing at the lap, 2 x 6s are nailed to the uprights with scaffold nails, and to prevent spreading, the bottom of the crib is boarded up to a height of about 3 ft. along the sides and across the ends.

### Reference Marks Penciled on Curve

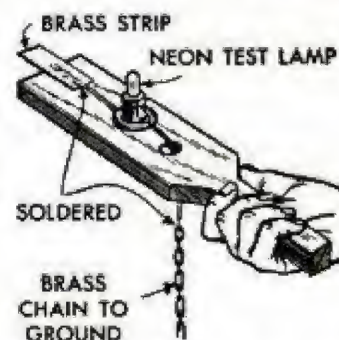
By roughening the surface of a French curve, reference marks can be penciled directly on the curve for duplicating any particular segment of its edge when laying out symmetrical figures. With very fine sandpaper lightly roughen both sides of the curve, all the way around, for a distance  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in from the edge. Then, pencil marks can be readily drawn on the roughened surface and may be easily erased when no longer needed.



Frank M. Butrick, Jr., Alma, Mich.

### Tester for Electric Stock Fence

Normal operation of an electric stock fence can be quickly determined from any point in the field by this simple testing device. It is easily made from a 10-in. piece of dry wood with an ordinary neon testing bulb mounted in the center. One terminal of the bulb is soldered to a sheet-brass contact strip which projects from the end of the board, while the other terminal is soldered to a 24-in. length of brass chain that trails down through a hole in the board to form the ground. To test the circuit in the fence, allow the loose end of the brass chain to touch the ground while the brass strip contacts the fence wire. Normal operation of the fence is indicated by the periodic flashing of the neon bulb.



W. C. Wilhite, Carlinville, Ill.

### Long Dividing Rail Mounted Over Trough Keeps Hogs From Wasting Feed

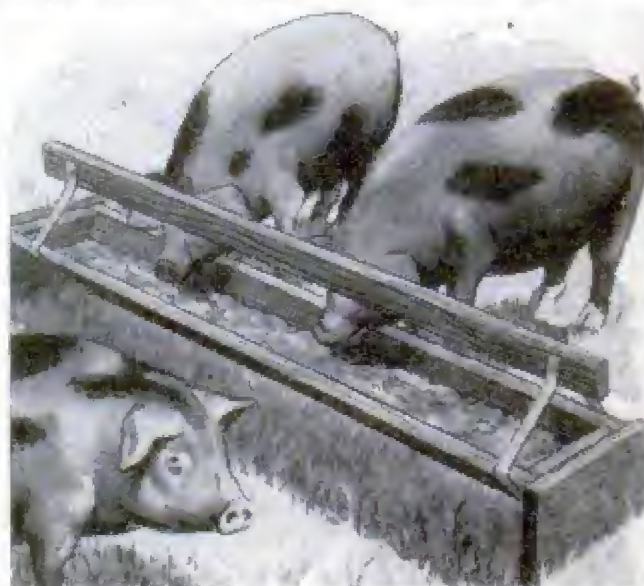
Running a dividing rail lengthwise over the center of a feed trough will keep out hogs and prevent them from wasting feed. The 2x4-in. rail is mounted several inches above the top of the trough on flat-iron brackets bolted to the sides.

Clyde Zimmerman, Topeka, Kans.

### Raising Garden-Tractor Plow

Having a homemade garden tractor with no means for raising and lowering the plow, I solved the problem by using an automobile starter motor as a winch. I fitted the shaft of the starter motor with a small drum and ran a cable from the drum over a pulley to the plow attachment.

Charles Wesley Schutt, Alma, Mich.





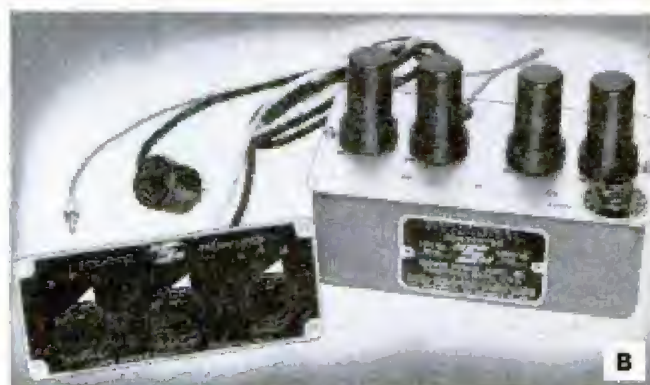
## TV AND ELECTRONICS FOR 1951

**A**—Speed-photo transceiver aids criminal investigators. Similar to wirephoto machines used by newspapers for sending and receiving pictures, it transmits and receives fingerprints, photographs suspected checks and other investigation matter long distances over the air in a few minutes. The instrument transmits and receives the pictorial material at the rate of one cross-section inch per minute

**B**—Converter suppresses record surface noises and turntable rumble without losing the high-frequency overtones responsible for natural musical brilliance. The unit shown has a built-in preamplifier for use with low-level magnetic pickups and it extends the useful life of records. There is a similar Dynaural noise-suppressing unit for crystal pickups without preamplifier

**C**—Electronic pointer enables a narrator or commentator to insert a black or white pointer about 30 lines high and seven lines wide at any point in a television picture, to describe more effectively the action taking place. The pointer is controlled by a device similar to the control stick of an airplane, providing an easy method of shifting the electronic pointer to follow the action. The rack-mounted chassis may be located anywhere a picture is available to the operator. A toggle switch selects either a black or a white pointer depending upon color of the background

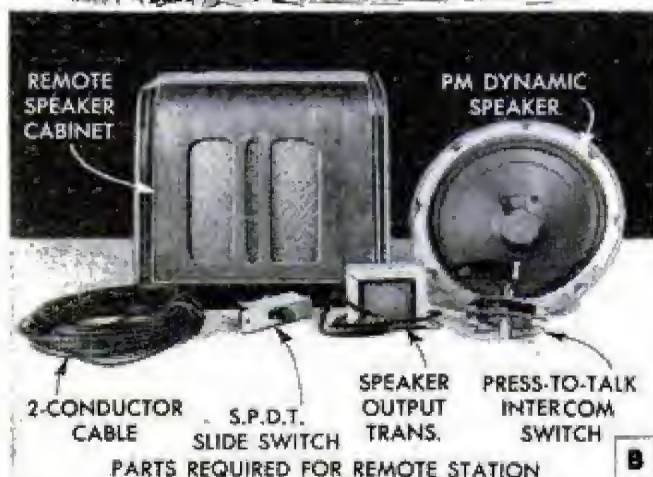
**D**—"Hideaway" indoor TV antenna disappears when not in use. It may be clamped to any TV cabinet





# HOW TO USE YOUR RADIO AS AN

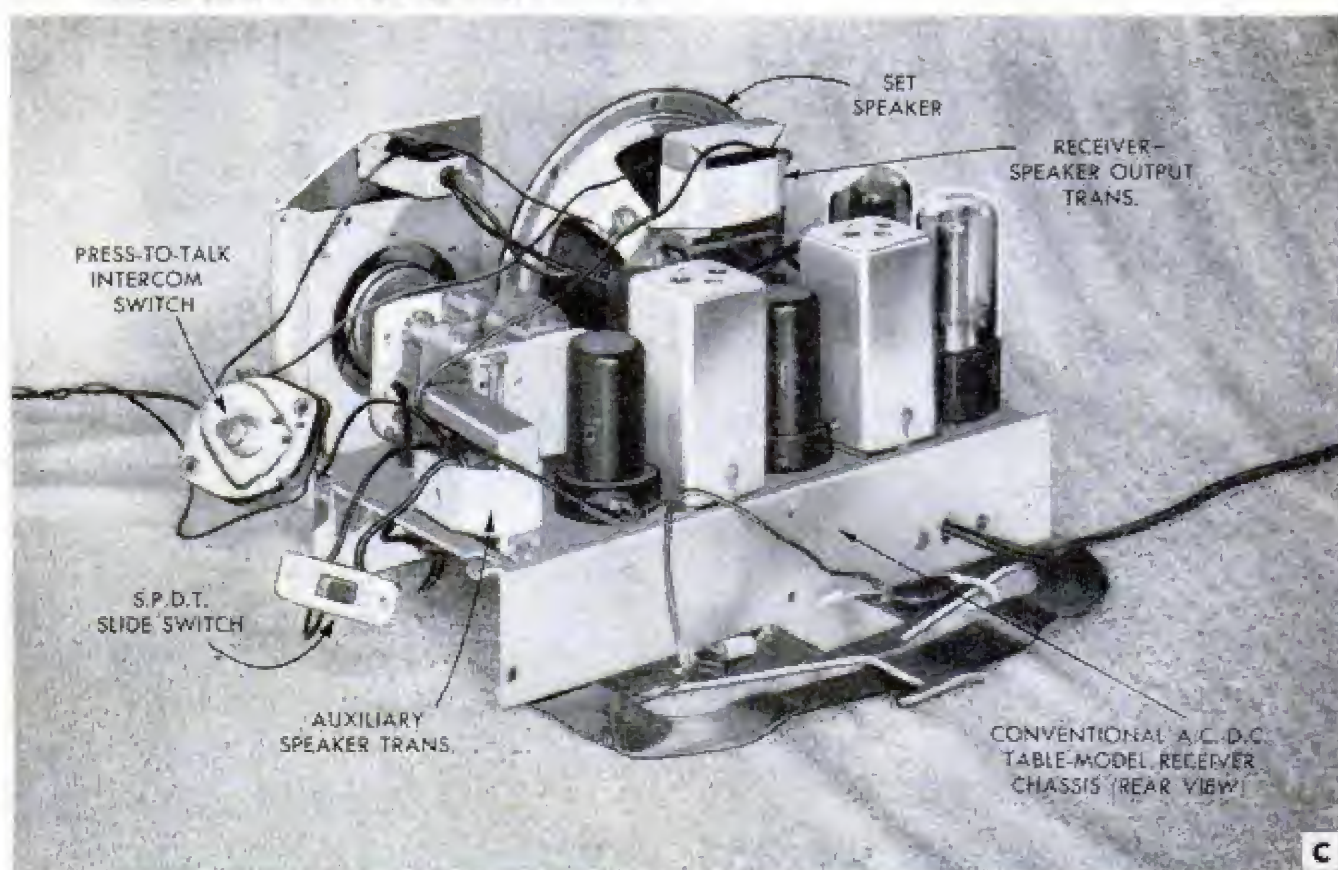
By M. Francis and Lee Wilcoxon



**WHY NOT** make your small a.c.-d.c. table-model superheterodyne receiver do double duty as an intercommunication system? With a few simple connections in the conventional audio section of the receiver and the addition of the parts shown in photo B, you can still enjoy your favorite radio programs and yet, at the flip of a switch, you can listen to the baby in the nursery, eavesdrop on callers at the front door, or keep a constant vigil over the children as they play in a remote part of the house. Press another button and you can carry on a two-way conversation with friend husband in the garage or in his basement workshop, as illustrated in sketch A.

All you need are a couple of switches, a small 4-in. PM dynamic speaker and an auxiliary speaker output transformer. The remote speaker cabinet shown in photo B is a simple intercom type available from most radio parts houses. Enough well-insulated 2-conductor wire to reach between the receiver and the remote speaker can be obtained at your local dime store. Ordinary rubber-covered 2-conductor lamp cord may be used. The system will operate well at distances up to 500 feet.

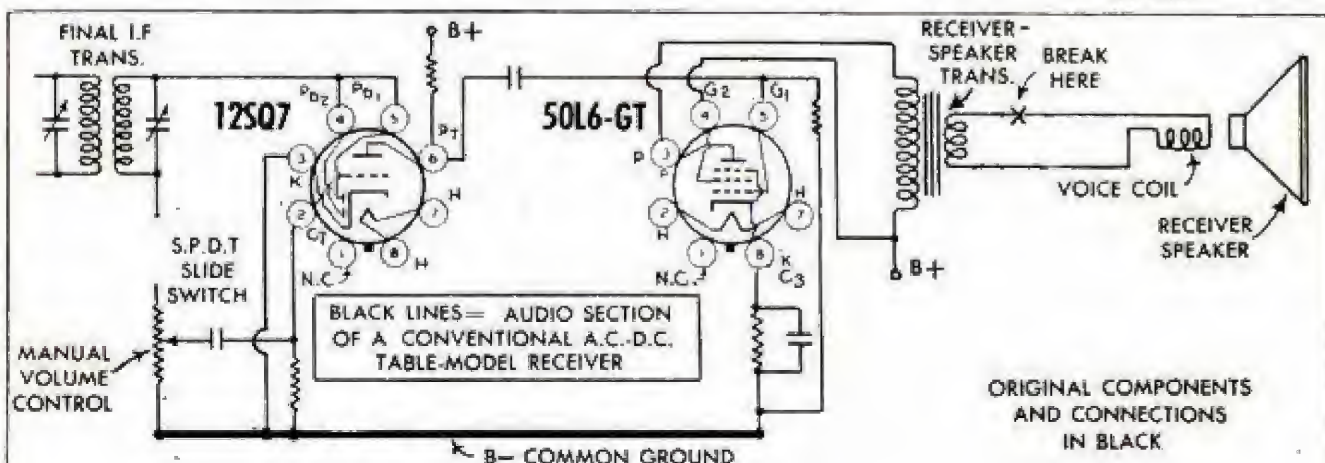
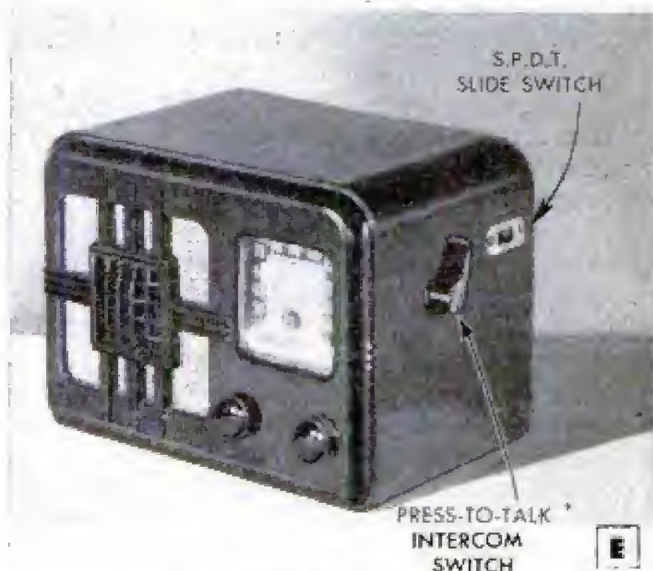
Before cutting holes in the receiver cabinet for the two switches, plan their locations carefully. Make certain that neither switch will interfere with receiver compo-



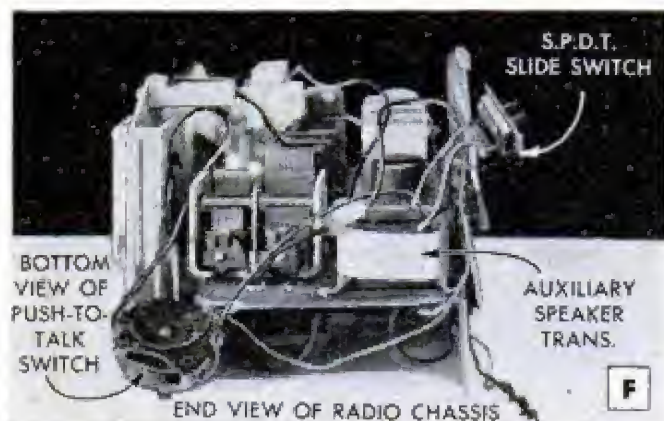


nents, or with each other. Electrically, the switch locations are not critical. Although the average a.c.-d.c. table-model receiver is very compact, there are usually a few cubic inches of space within the cabinet where the intercom switches can be mounted. In the completed model shown in photos C, E and F, these switches are shown mounted on the right side of the cabinet where they are most convenient for operation. Once completed, either the radio or the intercom system can be operated by a child.

The typical a.c.-d.c. table-model receiver may be identified by the following tube complement: 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, and 35Z5. Circuit diagram Fig. 1 shows the audio section of this very common standard circuit in black lines. No connections to the sockets of any of the tubes need be made; most of the wiring connections involve only the transformer windings and the manual volume control. All added components and wiring are shown in green. The first step, after the holes for the switches have been drilled in the cabinet, is to mount the auxiliary speaker transformer at a convenient spot on the chassis base, as shown in photos C and F. It may be mounted on the chassis with a few drops of solder after tinning the base at the place where it is to be mounted. It is not essential that this transformer be mounted on the chassis base for successful operation. Therefore, if there is not enough room for it on the chassis, use short wood screws and mount it at the nearest, most convenient point







on the inside of the cabinet. If the cabinet is plastic, drill the mounting holes and use short 6-32 machine screws and hex nuts. The auxiliary speaker transformer can be a Thordarson type T22S45, or a Stancor No. A4744, which is a 2000-ohm to voice-coil type. The s.p.d.t. slide switch is a common type, but the press-to-talk intercom switch is a Mallory No. 7222L lever-type double-throw switch with a spring return. All of these parts are available from any radio parts house.

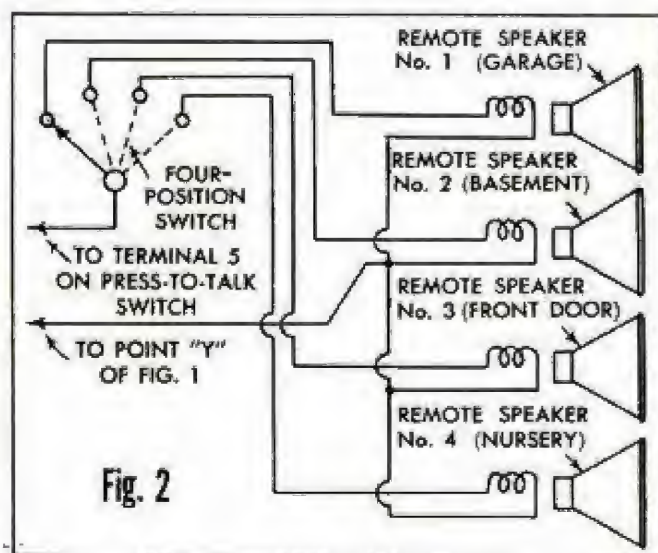
The auxiliary speaker output transformer has a pair of short leads either bare or enamel covered; these are the low-impedance leads that go to the small green winding in Fig. 1. The other pair of leads is generally cloth or rubber covered. These are the high-impedance leads. Solder one of these high-impedance leads to the common negative of the receiver. This point may be found at the negative side of the set filter condenser, or the cathode (pin 3) on the 12SQ7 tube socket. The other high-impedance lead of this auxiliary speaker transformer should be connected to terminal No. 1 on the intercom press-to-talk switch. Now locate the manual volume control in the receiver. In most all standard circuits of this type you will find a small mica fixed condenser connected across this manual volume control. This condenser is not shown in the black-line diagram but if there is one in your set do not remove it. Now take off the lead on the volume control that runs to the secondary of the final i.f. transformer but leave the connection to the small mica fixed condenser referred to. The other leads to the volume control are not disturbed. Connect the s.p.d.t. slide switch as indicated. Connect the center terminal to the volume control, and terminal R, on the switch, to the lead to the i.f. transformer. The other switch terminal, No. 1, goes to the high impedance (large winding) of the auxiliary speaker transformer as shown in green. The letter R on the slide switch indicates radio and the I stands for intercom.

The next step is to wire the press-to-talk switch into the circuit. Clip the set voice-

coil lead marked X in the black line diagram and make the new connections just as indicated with the green lines. When wiring in the push-to-talk switch be sure to solder short jumper wires as shown; these connect terminals Nos. 1 and 4 and terminals 3 and 6 on the switch. Follow the green-line connections carefully and you will have no difficulty whatever. Junction "Y" will be the common connection between the low-impedance windings of both transformers and both voice coils.

Additional remote speakers can be added to the system by connecting their voice coils in parallel with the voice coil of the first remote speaker, as shown in diagram Fig. 2. These speakers must be a reasonable distance from each other or from the master unit. All switching is done at the master unit (radio set). All of the speakers will be in operation at the same time unless the 4-point switch is added as shown. Because of impedance-matching problems it is suggested that the number of remote speakers be limited to three. By installing this third switch at the master station you have the advantage of separate two-way conversations, and there is no impedance-matching problem.

In some a.c.-d.c. receivers, the chassis may be "hot"—that is, it may be connected to the "hot" side of the power line. To avoid damage to equipment or danger of shock, always disconnect the radio set from the wall receptacle before handling the chassis. When making the final test, first replace the chassis in the cabinet, then apply power to the set and allow about 30 seconds for warm up. Throw the radio-intercom slide switch back and forth to determine which position is for radio and which for intercom. Tune in radio broadcasting stations to make certain the radio circuits have not been disturbed. Detailed student material list R-397 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.



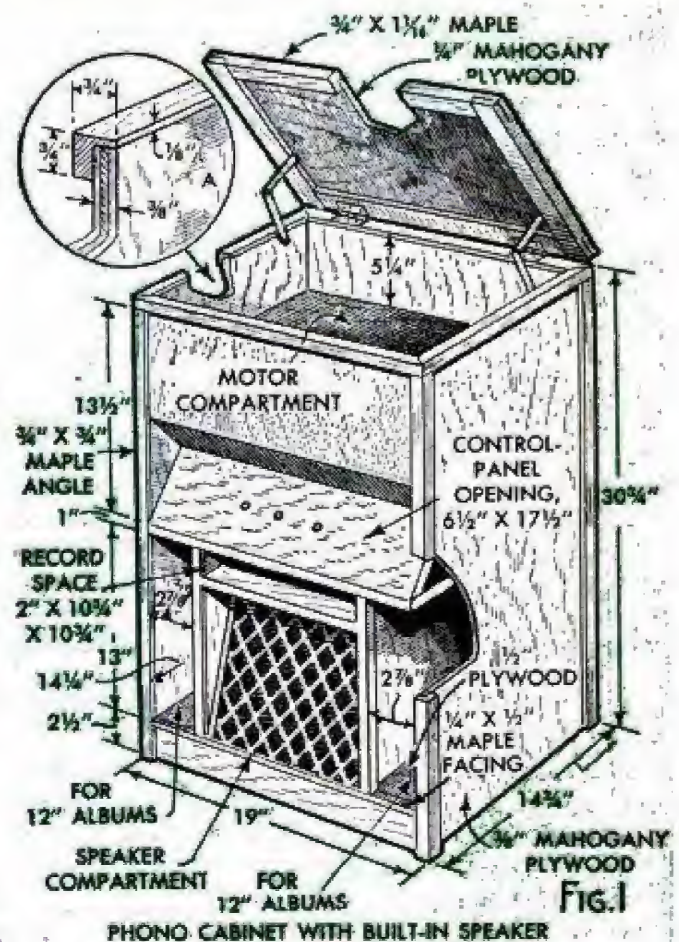


# Special-Purpose Phonograph Cabinets That You Can Build

By Dr. R. C. Hitchcock

HERE ARE two phono cabinets that will meet the requirements of any music lover, or critical experimenter in high-quality recorded sound reproduction. The cabinet illustrated in photo A is designed for use with a separate loudspeaker; it houses the turntable and the amplifier and is placed some distance away from the loudspeaker enclosure, or exponential horn. As a matter of fact, it was built for use with the exponential horn that was described for construction in the August 1950 issue of this magazine. However, it may be used with any separate speaker cabinet, or bass reflex enclosure. With a separate installation of this type, the loud bass notes are far enough away to prevent microphonic action of amplifier tubes, and feedback vibration on the delicate pickup required for present-day electric-cut records is eliminated. Another view of this cabinet appears in photo C and the detailed construction sketch, Fig. 2, on the following page. This cabinet is 38 in. high, 22 in. wide and 17½ in. deep; the height given includes the hinged lid. Bins are provided for various sizes of record albums.

Cabinet B is slightly smaller and is designed for those who prefer to use an 8-in.





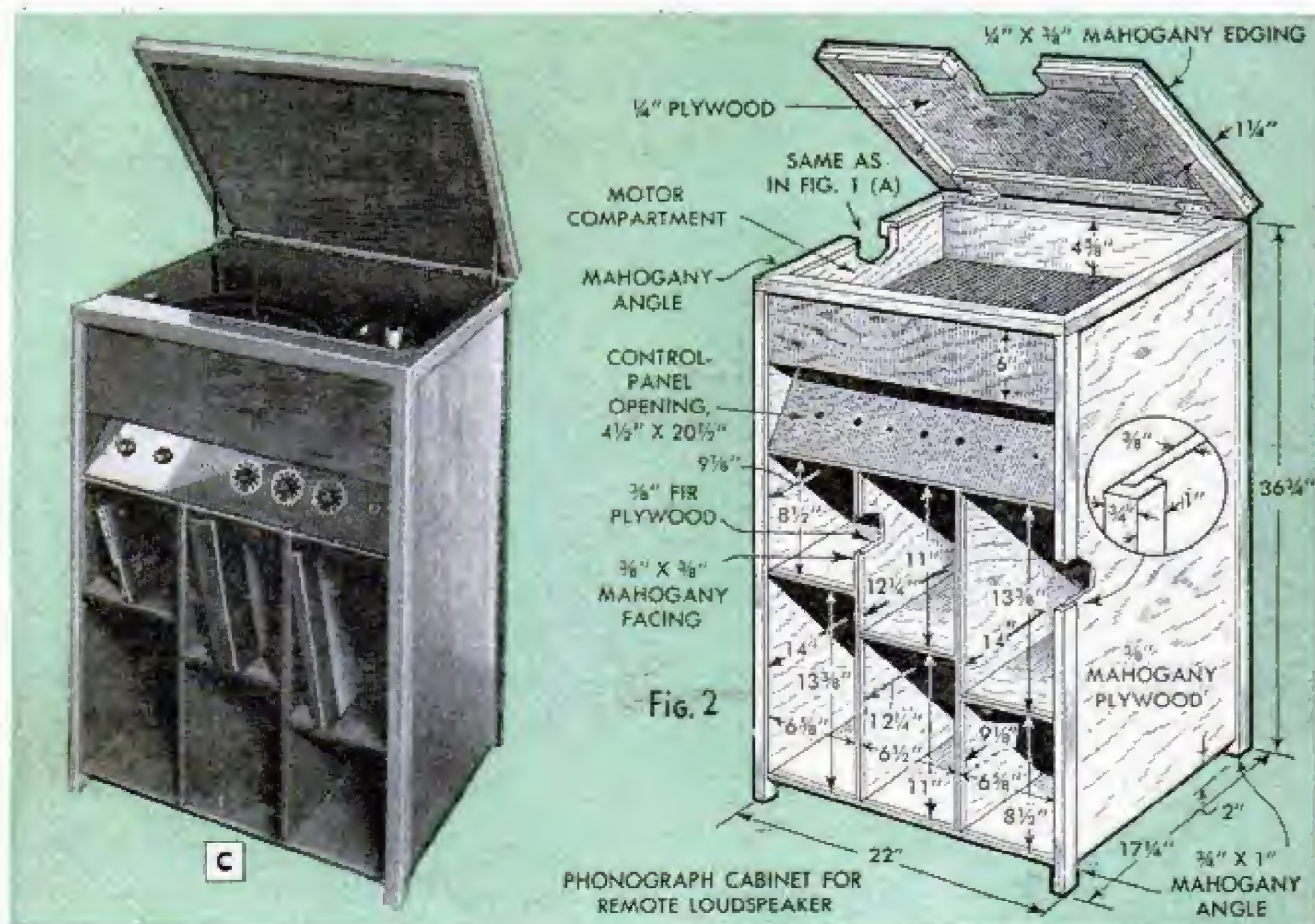
built-in PM speaker. Small bins on each side of the speaker take either 10 or 12-in. record albums. Above the speaker is a space for "loose" 10-in. records. The speaker panel is tilted to match the slope of the amplifier control panel. This slope in the speaker panel aids the hearing of treble notes which come from the speaker cone in a beam. All construction details are shown in Fig. 1. The case is made of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. mahogany-faced plywood; the amplifier control panel and the center of the top are made of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. mahogany-faced plywood. All of the plywood edges of this cabinet are covered with solid maple "angles." Other front edges are faced with  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. maple. The usual grille cloth and brass openwork outer cover for the speaker grille are held in place with  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. maple strips fastened with brads. Deep-red mahogany stain is used on the plywood sides, panel and top. This contrasts nicely with the natural blond color of the maple edges and facing as illustrated in the photo. The maple is finished with boiled linseed oil. The final finish for this cabinet, which is shown in photo B, is obtained with a clear varnish, rubbed down, and waxed.

The larger phono cabinet, photos A and C, detailed in Fig. 2, is also made of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. mahogany-faced plywood bound with  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 1-in. mahogany angles as shown, and using  $\frac{3}{8}$  x  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. mahogany facing for the storage

bins and the control-panel opening is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $20\frac{1}{2}$ -in. The inner partitions are  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. fir plywood, painted a deep blue. The turntable motor board is  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. fir plywood and this is also painted a deep-blue. All mahogany is stained dark red, given a coat of clear varnish, and then rubbed down and waxed.

For ordinary amplifier controls only three knobs and identifying plates are required (volume, treble and bass) and a toggle switch with an on-off plate. There is plenty of room on the panel for other controls if they are required. Two record changers were installed in the large cabinet, photos A and C. One was a combination for the long-playing  $33\frac{1}{3}$ -r.p.m. and the regular 78-r.p.m. records, and the other was for playing the small 45-r.p.m. records. The motor compartment is  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. deep and can be made deeper if necessary to house record changers of any type. Always check the dimensions of your equipment before starting construction.

The dimensions of these phono cabinets are not critical and can be easily changed by the builder to meet individual requirements. The record-album storage space can be modified in the one cabinet, photo C, to provide more depth room for any large amplifier or record changer. The other cabinet, photo B, may be used to house a radio-receiver chassis for a small phono-radio combination if the controls and dial can be shifted to the narrow control panel.







# YOU'LL HAVE A WHALE OF A GOOD TIME MAKING YOUR OWN PRINTS

... with a new Kodacraft Outfit



**Perfect for the beginner**—Kodacraft Printing Kit... easy-to-follow directions for making your own prints. Packed in suitcase-type carton.

- 3 5x7 Tenite Trays in black, gray, and red. Nubs on bottom provide rocker action for agitation.
- 1 Kodak Printing Frame
- 1 Kodak Mask Chart for Kodak Printing Frame
- 1 25-sheet package of 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 Kodak Velite Paper for printing under daylight conditions
- 1 Kodak Tri-Chem Pack
- 1 Graduate
- 1 Kodak Darkroom Thermometer
- 1 Kodak Glass Stirring Rod
- 1 Complete Instruction Book

**Everything you need to develop and print**—Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit... includes new Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank. Suitcase-type carton for handy storage.

- 1 Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120 roll-film apron
- 3 Rocker-type 5 x 7 Tenite Trays
- 1 Kodacraft Printing Frame, 4 1/2 x 5 1/2
- 1 Kodacraft Print Mask Set
- 1 25-sheet package of 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 Kodak Velite Paper
- 2 Kodak Tri-Chem Packs
- 1 8-oz. Plastic Graduate
- 1 Kodak Darkroom Thermometer
- 2 Kodak Junior Film Clips
- 1 Complete Instruction Book



**A complete outfit, including metal printer and roll-film tank**—Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab.

- 1 Improved Kodacraft Metal Printer... 2 Center-opening Kodak Ruby Printing Masks for 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 and 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 negatives... 1 Kodak Mask Chart... 1 Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120 roll-film apron... 3 Rocker-type 5 x 7 Tenite Trays... 1 25-sheet package of 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 Kodak Velite Paper... 2 Kodak Tri-Chem Packs... 1 Kodak Darkroom Thermometer... 1 Graduate... 2 Kodak Junior Film Clips... 1 Kodak Glass Stirring Rod... 1 Brownie Darkroom Lamp, Model B... 1 Complete Instruction Book

Prices are subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax



**YOUR KODAK DEALER WILL BE GLAD TO SHOW YOU THESE KODACRAFT OUTFITS**

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.**

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK



# Now hard would YOU work to earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year, in a business of your own?



That's a blunt question. But, if such earnings sound attractive to you, *right off the bat* I want you to know that this is for *workers only!* Of the several hundred men whose Snap-on franchises produce earnings of \$5,000 up to \$10,000 a year, ALL of them still **WORK** for their money—energetically—purposefully—*long hours!*

**RIGHT NOW** (and for the first time) we have open territories (established, protected, exclusive) widely enough spread to justify our running this announcement nationally. The opportunity is exceptional. But the "easy money boys" *just wouldn't be interested!*

**HERE'S THE PROPOSITION:** If you meet our requirements (and we, yours), you will join the distributing organization of America's top manufacturer of mechanics' tools. Our success is built not only on making fine products, but on a unique direct-to-user sales service which for 30 years has been used and endorsed by mechanics, service shops and industries from coast to coast. Our factory



branches are now located in practically every important industrial center in the United States and Canada. You would be assigned a definite territory. You would get the best of training; continuing assistance in building a *sound, well-paying business of your own*, with opportunity for advancement with the company.

**HERE, BRIEFLY,** are the qualifications: You must be healthy, energetic, intelligent, of unquestioned good character. *You must like people... like to "mix."* If you have sales experience, that definitely helps, and any mechanical experience or training is so much to the good. You must be able to finance an initial investment in basic tool stock. (Our experience is that \$2,000 covers just about minimum stock to handle immediate needs of your customers). You will require a serviceable car (or station wagon or panel truck).

**IF YOU MEET** the above requirements... if you honestly enjoy the challenge of good, hard work—the pleasure of making friends, serving customers, setting your sights on new earning goals... *then write me!* I will give your letter quick action, and arrange an early interview for you with your nearest Snap-on Branch Manager.



**ROGERS PALMER**  
Vice-President in  
Charge of Sales

**SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION**  
8062-A 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

## I Rode the Airlift to the Orient

(Continued from page 102)

ships to flying ambulances, loaded, turned around and headed Stateside is a phenomenon of American ingenuity. It wasn't long before our convertible plane was being converted. After our brief layover in Honolulu, where I switched planes, and a quick midnight refueling stop at Wake, which allowed us time for a fried egg and coffee in a Quonset hut mess hall, we finally raised Tokyo over the morning horizon. It was Monday. We had left Fairfield Friday night. Some place between Wake and the green coast of Japan, there was a Sunday we lost forever. But the same international date line we crossed would give us two Tuesdays on the ride home.

Haneda airport is a continual bustle of activity, against a background of bomb-blasted factory framework left over from World War II. FEAF planes roar down the runways with litter cases from Korea. MATS planes roar in with cargo from the States. At tight intervals there are take-offs in both directions.

Fire engines race in behind every incoming plane with wounded, follow it down the runway and stand by while the litters are unloaded. No chances are taken with these boys.

Loading and unloading wounded GIs goes on around the clock. Those coming in from Kimpo or Wonsan are rushed to Tokyo General Hospital—collecting funnel for the air-evacuation job. They stay only long enough to get clean dressings. As soon as the medics think they're able to stand it, they're on the way.

Our "97" was cleared of its five tons of cargo and scrubbed down within an hour. Twenty minutes later, everything was ready for litters that would be brought aboard next day.

To expedite loading and unloading of the stretcher-borne GIs, MATS men have devised a host of unique equipment. At Haneda, there's a handmade ramp, hinged at the upper end. Hydraulic cylinders raise or lower the hinged section to meet the sill of any cargo hatch on any plane in the Pacific airlift fleet. For rainy days, there's a pallet with an awning over the top, which will hold three litters and can be raised bodily by a fork lift.

On some of the "air evac" planes like the big C-74, no ramp or lift is needed. This plane has its own elevator—a self-contained chunk of its belly, about 10 feet wide and 13 feet long. It is suspended by cables, at each corner, which are reeled in on a hydraulic lift. It will take three litters

(Continued to page 242)



# SPIEGEL

SINCE 1865

**SPEIGEL**  
MEN!  
GET THIS BIG CATALOG TODAY

**HUNDREDS OF PAGES OF MEN'S NEEDS!**

FREE AND RISK FREE TRIAL ONE YEAR

MADE OF ALUMINUM PRICED LOW!

## FREE TRIAL OFFER

Ends Feb. 15, 1951

*Now You Can*  
**SAVE THIS \$1.00**

See for yourself . . . without sending a penny . . . that you can save many dollars when you shop from the big new Spiegel Catalog for Spring and Summer 1951.

**HEADQUARTERS FOR MEN!** You'll find hundreds of pages in this big, new book devoted to men's needs. Wearing apparel, sporting goods, auto supplies, building materials, tools, parts, farm and garden needs.

**600 VALUE-PACKED PAGES** bringing you honest savings on high quality needs . . . everything for home and family . . . with satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

**NEW CUSTOMERS** usually pay \$1.00 deposit for this Catalog, but now for this limited offer you can save this \$1.00!

**SEE IT ON FREE TRIAL!** Now, until Feb. 15, you can get this Catalog for 10 days' free trial simply by returning the coupon below. After Feb. 15 the usual \$1 deposit will be required.

Shop through this Catalog carefully. Compare our values. If you order within 10 days the Catalog is yours to keep at no cost. If not, simply return it to us without obligation.

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

**Spiegel, Chicago 9, Ill.** Please send me the Spiegel Catalog. I will look it over and order within 10 days, or return it.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(PLEASE PRINT)

Route No. \_\_\_\_\_ Box No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Give route & box number on rural route

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Office \_\_\_\_\_  
(Town) \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_  
Please specify delivery unit number, if any.

(Note: If after 10 days' free trial, I am not ready to send an order, but still wish to keep the big catalog, I will send you a \$1 deposit, in return for which you will mail me a \$1 Certificate, good on any Spiegel mail order of \$10 or more). Y-20-2



# FIREPLACE WARMS ALL THE ROOM, EVEN ADJOINING ROOMS



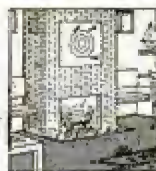
## CIRCULATES HEAT!

Build your fireplace around the Heatilator\* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of the open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room.

**WILL NOT SMOKE . . .** The Heatilator unit is a scientifically designed steel form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can easily be built . . . assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking. Best of all, it *adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace*. It provides all the vital parts of the fireplace . . . saves the cost of a separate damper, firebrick and masonry otherwise required . . . and on most jobs reduces time and labor.

**CUTS FURNACE OPERATION . . .** Makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days. Use it to supplement furnace heat during bitter weather. In mild climates it furnishes all the heat needed by many homes.

**PROVED BY 24 YEARS USE . . .** Get the one fireplace



Basement  
Rooms



Summer  
Camps

unit that has proved itself in thousands of homes for 24 years.

Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere.

\*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

## HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.  
871 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

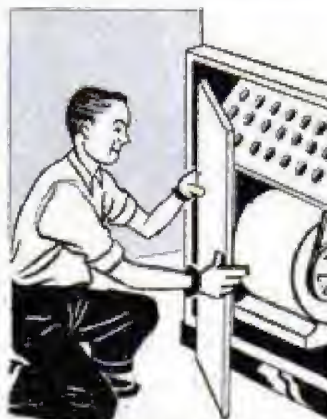


## Clinic



## for Homemakers

As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of *Popular Mechanics* invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.



### Furnace-Fan Speed

**Q**—The blower on my new warm-air furnace has a V-belt drive and the 3-in. motor pulley is of the variable-speed type. The fan pulley is 8 in. in diameter. The fan runs quite fast and is unusually noisy. I'd like to reduce the speed and the noise by putting a larger pulley on the fan shaft. Is this advisable? — R. M. Springfield, Ohio.

**A**—It is not clear from your letter, in which you describe the furnace fan as "noisy," whether you are referring merely to the rush of air through the furnace and ducts, or whether you mean that noise has developed as a result of a mechanical fault. If the latter is the case, then it would be a good idea to remove the back of the cold-air chamber and examine the fan unit carefully. On most units of this type both the fan and motor are rubber-mounted. If either the motor or the fan is loose on its mountings, this would be a possible source of objectionable noise. If the rubber in the mountings has deteriorated to the point where it has lost its resiliency, it will no longer be fully effective as a noise dampener. In this case it will be necessary to renew all the mountings. Other possible sources of objectionable noises are, vibration of the sheet metal in the plenum chambers and ducts due to variable air pressures while the fan is in operation, cold-air registers partially covered with rugs or other objects, loose ducts, and metal-to-metal contact between the fan and furnace housings. You can change the pulleys as you suggest, but we are doubtful that this alone will eliminate the noise. Also, the installation of a larger pulley may lengthen the fan cycle. We would not recommend that you change the pulley sizes, but if you wish, you can write direct to the manufacturer of your furnace and get his recommendations.

### Removing Corrosion From Brass

**Q**—How can I remove corrosion—the greenish coating—from a brass doorknob and other exposed parts of the door lock? Ordinary polishing does not seem to remove the coating and discoloration.

W. S., Manchester, N. H.

**A**—Because of your reference to a "greenish coating," we are assuming you mean a solid brass lock.

(Continued to page 238)





# CRAFTSMAN Tilting-Arbor Saw

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

## More Saw for less money!



Saw Only  
**\$59<sup>95</sup>\***

Cash  
Complete with blade, guard, splitter, miter-gauge, non-kickback pawls, rip fence, two pulleys and V-belt

\$6 Down, \$5 Monthly

Complete Outfit as shown

**\$118<sup>95</sup>\***

Cash  
With motor, front and side table extensions and bench  
\$12 Down

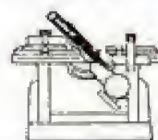
**Free!**



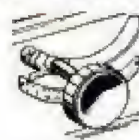
Sears new 60-page, 1951 Power Tool Catalog... **FREE!** Get yours NOW... at the Hardware Dept. of your nearest Sears Retail Store!

Sears Bench Saws are completely equipped; NOT stripped models, as are some saws on the market!

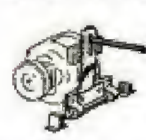
**Look at these superior features!**



Work stays level! Blade and guard (not table and work) tilt any angle up to 45°, for much faster, easier and more accurate operation!



Exclusive! Tilting, raising and lowering blade are all controlled by a single hand wheel... at front of saw



Floating motor mount fastens to bench for easier tilting. Controls belt tension; reduces saw vibration; lessens strain on saw frame!

**Big! Sturdy! Accurate! No finer, more complete Saw at anywhere NEAR this price!**

This superb, heavy duty CRAFTSMAN tilting-arbor saw meets the most rigid demands of professional craftsmen! Large, smooth-ground, cast semi-steel table, 20x17-in. (34x20-in. with side extensions), has insert removable for dadoing. 2 1/4-in. depth of cut. Saw has automatic leveling guard, non-kickback pawls, splitter, miter gauge, rip fence, 2-in. machine and 2 1/2-in. motor pulleys, 1/2x40-in. V-belt, motor mount, and 8-in. combination blade (1/2-in. bore). Complete outfit includes CRAFTSMAN 1/2-H.P. 3450 R.P.M. ball bearing capacitor motor (110-120-volt, 60-cycle AC); 2 side table extensions; front roller extension; and steel power tool bench (adjusts 22 to 32 in. high). See this sensational CRAFTSMAN saw at your nearest Sears Retail Store TODAY!

\*Prices slightly higher south of the Ohio and west of the Mississippi rivers

Sears Easy Terms make it easy to buy your Bench Saw NOW . . . pay as you use it!

### Handy Accessories for your Bench Saw



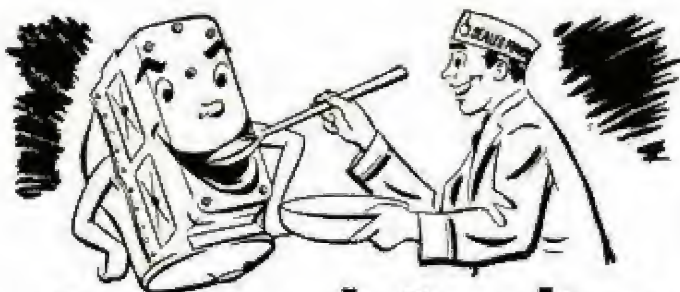
**6-in. Dado Set, \$9.95.** Dados, rabbets, grooves, 1/2 or 3/4-in. arbor.  
**8-in. Cut-off Wheel, \$1.39\*.** Cuts stone; metal, 1/2, 3/8, 1/4-in. arbor.  
**8-in. Nail-Cutting Saw, \$4.95.** Rips; crosscuts, 1/2, 3/8-in. arbor.



**Molding Cutter Head, \$4.95,** and Cutter Bits (styles \$2.95 per set, up). **New!** Make your own moldings; has dozens of uses! 3-in. diam. cutter head (with Allen wrench), fits most bench saws with 1/2 or 3/8-in. arbors. 1-in. wide bits cut styles as shown.

**CRAFTSMAN** Hand and Power Tools by **SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.**  
Famous for fine quality . . . precision performance . . . low price!



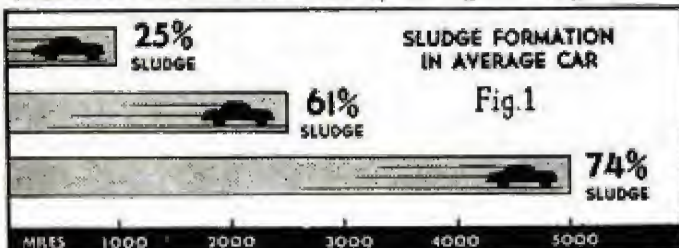


# Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P. CORP

## HOW OFTEN TO CHANGE OIL?

Within the past year there have been many conflicting recommendations on how often to change oil. One magazine article suggested that every 4000 miles is often enough under normal conditions. The point most often missed is that the average car owner does most of his driving between home and work. The engine does not have time to warm up enough. Sludge forms.



This sludge is potentially dangerous to your engine, no matter how efficient your oil filter. The best insurance against such danger is to change oil every 1000 miles.

## WHAT ABOUT TIRE PRESSURE?

Many drivers are confused by conflicting advice on the new low-pressure tires. If you were told to keep this pressure at 24 pounds, remember that that means 24 pounds in a cold tire. A tire with a cold pressure of 24 pounds may have 29 pounds when hot. If you have tires checked while hot, and have the 29 pounds pressure reduced to 24, you will be running on under-inflated tires, and will notice rapid tire wear or uneven wear. If you have your low-pressure tires inflated while hot, inflate them to 29 pounds. They will have only 24 pounds when they cool off.

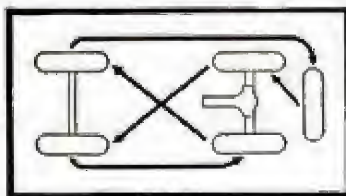


FIG. 2

## SWITCH TIRES FREQUENTLY

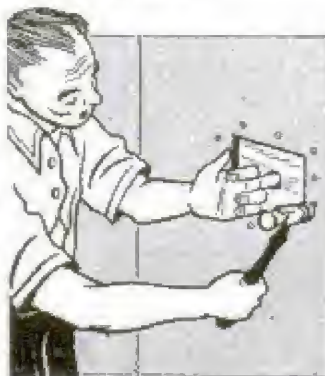
Due to different kind of wear on front and rear, it is important to switch low-pressure tires frequently, following the method indicated in Fig. 2.

## WATCH FOR EXHAUST SMOKE

If you buy a used car, or if your new car has gone more than 20,000 miles, watch for exhaust smoke—an indication that you need new Sealed Power Piston Rings. There is a set of Sealed Power Rings specifically engineered to do the best possible job in your engine, whatever the make, model, or engine condition. No other ring equals the Sealed Power MD-50 Steel Oil Ring for oil control, even in badly tapered and out-of-round cylinders. To save oil, save gas, and restore engine power, get new Sealed Power Piston Rings when your exhaust smokes!

(Continued from page 236)

and not one with brass-plated parts. Probably the best method of renewing the parts of the lock is to apply a specially prepared chemical for removing verdigris from brass. To do this it will be necessary to remove the lock from the door so that the parts can be treated individually. In applying the chemical to the parts of the lock it is important to follow the instructions on the container in every detail. After the coating and discoloration have been removed, the parts should either be polished on a buffing wheel or by hand with a cloth pad charged with polishing rouge. All polished parts should then be coated with a clear metal lacquer to retain the bright finish and protect the metal from corrosion.



## Patching Wallboard

Q—I wish to move a double baseboard electrical outlet from one location to another on a wall which is of softboard coated with a texture paint. The problem is how to patch the opening after removing the outlet box. Can you suggest a method that will result in a smooth and permanent job?  
F. E., Cairo, Ill.

A—One method quite commonly used where the edges of the opening are smooth and unbroken is to cut a rectangular piece from white pine measuring about 1 in. larger each way than the overall size of the opening. Drill a hole through the center of the piece large enough to admit the middle finger. Inserting the middle finger through the hole enables you to hold the piece in place while it is fastened with screws or nails driven through the wallboard and into the wood. Drive the screws or nails in far enough to sink the heads well below the surface of the wallboard. Then cut and fit a matching piece of wallboard in the recess and nail or screw it in place on the wooden backing. Fill all of the nail holes and joints with water putty. Now, apply a texture paint of the same color as that on the wall and stipple it to match the surrounding surface. It is important that white pine, as mentioned above or other softwood be used for the backing board. If a hardwood should be used, it is doubtful that you would be able to hold it in place with the finger while driving the nails or screws through the wallboard.



## Open Floor Joint

Q—A few months ago I laid two 6-ft. strips of linoleum side by side in my kitchen. Now the joint between the strips has opened nearly 1/8 in. all the way across the room. I filled the joint with a crack filler (water putty), but the filler has loosened and broken out. How can I fill the crack permanently? — J. T., Salem, Ore.

A—While no ordinary crack filler can be considered permanent, one fairly effective solution to your problem is to dissolve thin linoleum shavings in clear brushing lacquer to make a creamy paste, or putty. Force this into the crack and smooth it quickly with a putty knife, or better still, the polished head of a hammer. Be careful not to spread the material on the linoleum as it will soften the surface. After the putty has set, go over the joint lightly with steel wool or fine sandpaper and then wax the entire floor. In preparing the putty, use shavings from the same linoleum as that on the floor, if possible. If you have a gas stove in your kitchen, put out the pilot lights and open doors and windows before mixing and spreading the putty so the lacquer fumes will be dispersed.





# BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

*It's a wonderful feeling*

## MAKE BIG MONEY

Why stay in a rut working for someone else? Now—give your ambition a chance to **MAKE BIG MONEY**—with steady year 'round work—indoors—in a good respectable business of your own! Be a floor surfacing contractor with American Machines!

No schooling—no experience needed. Sanders are easy to operate—and you can start making money the first day your machines arrive! Earnings of \$25 and more a day are not uncommon. Hundreds of prospects—new and old homes. Investment in equipment is small—no large overhead. Many men operate from their own homes. An opportunity to get ahead and **MAKE MONEY!** Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

# AMERICAN

  
FLOOR MACHINES


### THOUSANDS are SUCCESSFUL!

- H. M. Thompson and son have been sanding floors for 16 years; busy all the time.
- Ray Lease, Madison, bought his first American sander in 1938. Now has a ten man crew and office.
- Ed Bailey, Florida floor surfacing man, finds time to enjoy his own fine speedboat.

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.  
535 So. St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio

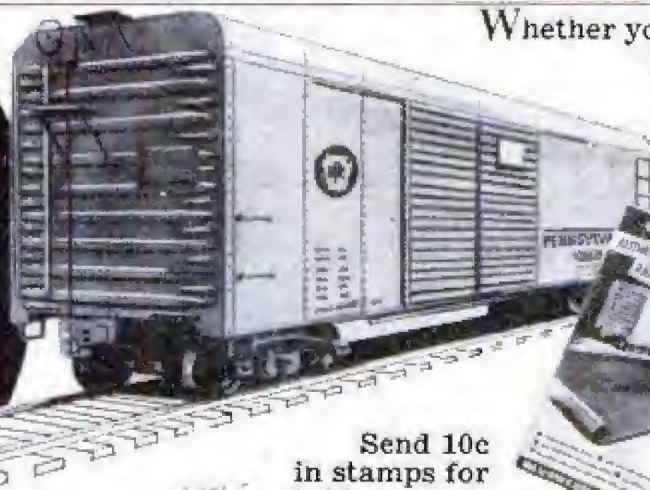
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**ATHEARN**  
authentic  
scale model  
RAILROAD  
CARS



Send 10c  
in stamps for  
Athearn's big catalog

Whether you want an evening's mantel piece project or a complete scale model railroad, **ATHEARN** car kits give you more realism. Each model is exactly scaled, down to the last rivet from the actual car...even the trucks have real springs! **ATHEARN** kits are so easy to build that beginners get professional results.

Build one tonight. On sale at all hobby shops.  
**IRVIN R. ATHEARN CO.**  
11129 Van Buren Ave.  
Los Angeles, Calif.



for All Autos, Trucks, Tractors  
Pat'd and Pat. Pend.

### A SURE CURE for Cold Weather Starting... the **new SHUR-HETE Motor Water Heater**

Install a Shur-Hete unit on your engine—plug it into a 110 volt A.C. outlet and your car will start easily and quickly, even on the coldest mornings. Why? Because the water around the sealed electric element is heated, causing automatic circulation which keeps the entire engine block warm; therefore the oil in the crankcase and around the cylinder walls is always free-flowing.

*Easy to install*—Any garage mechanic can install a Shur-Hete in a short time.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " connections into head block and into drain plug opening are all that are necessary. Fittings included—nothing else to buy.

**Dealerships Open!**



**JOHANSON MOTOR HEATER CO.**  
818 W. Webster St. Chicago 14, Ill.

### Save Time and Money with Shur-Hete!

Eliminate run-down batteries... towing charges... needless engine wear... and wasted gas.  
Uses only  $\frac{1}{3}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  c electric power per hour.  
Safe to use with any standard anti-freeze.  
Will not overheat engine or burn out.

### GUARANTEED!

Shur-Hete Outfits for  
Autos, Trucks, Tractors  
only \$9.95

Important: Give make and year of auto, truck or tractor. Shipped parcel post prepaid if remittance is enclosed; send \$1.00 with C.O.D. orders.



# Buy THE BEST Starrett STEEL TAPES

## Standard of Precision

Quick-reading, error-proof tapes made to Starrett standards of accuracy from the finest tape steel. Types, lengths and styles of graduation to suit every need. In both English and Metric. See them at your Starrett Tool Distributors.

### No. 530

$\frac{3}{8}$ " tape line with ring, patented hook and folding wind-up handle. 25, 50, 75 and 100 foot lengths. Handsome, extra-durable red artificial leather cover over plated steel case. Popular price.



 <p><b>No. 510</b> A quality tape with genuine leather covered steel case.</p>	<p><b>No. 500 Pocket Tapes</b> 3, 5, 6, 8 and 10 foot lengths, nickel plated case, push-button spring wind.</p> 
 <p><b>No. 537 Frame Tapes</b> Ideal for field work. Steel frame, hard-wood grip, flush folding wind-up handle.</p>	<p><b>"Oilgager" Tapes and Bobs</b> For gaging oils, gasoline, water, etc. Bobs for measuring innage or outage.</p> 

### Get Your FREE Copy STARRETT TAPE CATALOG

Describes, illustrates and prices the complete line of Starrett Steel Tapes, Plumb Bobs, Levels, Transits and Draftsman's Tools. Address Department AP

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

TRADE MARK

# Starrett

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Since 1880... Standard of Precision

Mechanics' Hand Measuring Tools and Precision Instruments  
Dial Indicators • Steel Tapes • Hacksaws • Band Saws  
and Band Knives • Precision Ground Flat Stock  
**Buy Through Your Distributor**

## New Trees From Old

(Continued from page 85)

have received their vitamin shots and are in good commercial production.

Vitamins and hormones often have the effect, too, of driving bark-boring insects and other pests out of a tree. An infested tree is sometimes entirely free of insects three months after a treatment. Apparently such striking results occur because the pests usually attack trees that are in poor health. When a tree is restored to health, it seems to drive the insects away.

A very weak solution of indole acetic acid and water can be used, as irrigation water for a tree that is in poor shape but faster and more positive results are had when the substance is injected directly into the trunk. For this purpose, a gelatin capsule containing the hormone material is inserted in a hole that is bored into the sapwood, the hole is closed with a cork that has been smeared with vitamin paste, and sterile water is then injected past the cork and into the hole by means of a veterinary's hypodermic syringe. The water dissolves the capsule and allows the tree to absorb the hormones. New feeder roots begin to grow within a month or so of this treatment, and one capsule is regarded as sufficient for the life of the tree.

Experiments are being conducted with a new glass ampoule containing the hormone material plus a quantity of neutral gas under pressure, to simplify the injection operation. The tip of the ampoule is protected by a short rubber tube, at the end of which a hollow needle is attached. The needle is forced through the bark of a tree, into the sapwood, and the rubber tube is then twisted to break off the neck of the ampoule. The enclosed gas then forces the hormone solution through the tube and needle and into the tree's tissues. Not yet on the market, the ampoule will eliminate the need of boring a hole into a tree.

## Fish Yield "Egg White"

Fish now are producing "egg whites" said to be of higher quality than those produced by hens. Through a Norwegian chemical process, codfish waste is transformed into synthetic egg white—a real threat to the hen as one pound of the artificial product is equivalent to the whites of 150 chicken eggs. The synthetic egg white contains 80 to 90 percent pure protein and can be used for baking, mayonnaise and pharmaceutical products. The codfish waste enters one end of a pipe line and emerges at the other end as dry "egg white" powder.



# YOUR CAR BURN OIL? POOR COMPRESSION? SLOW STARTING?

## You Need **HOLT'S PISTON SEAL**

### CUTS OIL CONSUMPTION! CHECKS PISTON SLAP! LASTS 10,000 MILES!

Excessive clearance between cylinder walls and pistons—even thousandths of an inch—causes heavy oil consumption, loss of engine power, high running costs. Is your car an oil eater? Holt's PISTON SEAL is the remedy—simple, inexpensive, efficient! Just remove spark plugs; install PISTON SEAL. No dismantling; no laying up! PISTON SEAL "works in" while you drive! This amazing Nationally Advertised British product, now available, forms self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around pistons. Compensates for wear! Cannot harm finest engine... will improve any engine!



### WIN 200 GALS. GASOLINE!

Finish this statement: "I like PISTON SEAL because..." in 50 words or less. Attach 2 end-flaps from Piston Seal box or reasonable facsimile. Mail before midnight, March 20, 1951. Winner will receive credit for 200 gallons of high-test gasoline! Order Piston Seal now—then submit entry!

Contest subject to all laws and regulations; decisions of judges final; duplicate awards in case of ties; open to all persons in U.S.; winners notified by wire. Entries judged for originality of thought; become property of R. H. Philbrick; none returned.

At your local Dealer's — or order direct

**R. H. PHILBRICK**

Drawer 4590, Coral Gables, Fla.

IMAGINE! only

**\$4.95**

Tube for 6 or 8 cylinders  
up to 240 cubic inches.



### What is PISTON SEAL?

Principally it is a mineral expanding under heat up to 30 times normal size; yet it will not burn in temperature up to 3,000°. Remains pliable, resilient. In fine, granular form with other ingredients and a special oil carrier.

### Will it SAVE \$100?

Take your choice: a re-bore—fitting new rings—or PISTON SEAL! Endorsed by experts of the entire British motoring press. Their reports\* provide every reason for using it with confidence. \*Free on request.

### Is It Only for Autos?

It is suited to all internal combustion engines; car, truck, tractor, aircraft, diesel, motorboat, motorcycle or heavy-duty air compressors.

### ORDER BY MAIL

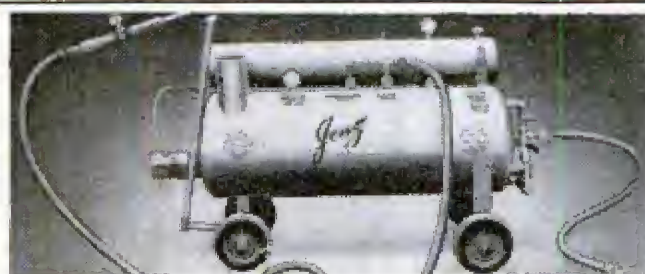
R. H. PHILBRICK, Drawer 4590, Coral Gables, Fla. I enclose

for which kindly send \_\_\_\_\_ tubes  
PISTON SEAL @ \$4.95 each, and Contest Entry  
Blank. (Fla. residents add 3% sales tax. Total  
\$5.10.)  
☐ Please send full details (please print)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



### EARN \$6.00 PER HOUR

At a cost of 20c with the NEW JENZ SUPER CHIEF STEAM CLEANER. Portable—No moving parts—Cleans anything—Any place—Motors—Chassis—Machinery—Floors—Buildings—Oil Rigs, etc.—Oil fired—Economical—Fully tested and warranted, 75 lbs. steam in ten min.—Model 80. Complete **\$315.50**

as illustrated. F.O.B. shipping point  
**HI-PURE LABORATORIES, Evansville, Ind.**

## ELECTRICITY *Anywhere*

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

ONAN Electric Plants furnish modern city-type electric service for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the high-line. Lightweight, portable A.C. and D.C. plants serve contractors, estates, fire departments, etc. Automatic standby plants protect hospitals, radio stations, hatcheries. Over a hundred models—400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel powered



WRITE FOR CATALOG

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**

5841 ROYALSTON AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.



SENSATION

**SNOW-BLO**

## Clears Walks and Driveways ... IN MINUTES

Now it's child's play to clear snow-blocked walks and driveways. As fast as you guide Sensation Snow-Blo, it scoops a wide 16-inch path... tosses snow up to 25 feet away to avoid re-drifting. Sensation Snow-Blo has powerful, easy-to-start gasoline engine... modern, lightweight construction. Prevents physical strain... cuts time and labor costs to a minimum. Popular with the home-owner and businessman. Prices start at \$159.50 f.o.b. factory.

### SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

Please send me FREE illustrated booklet describing the TIME and LABOR-SAVING SENSATION SNOW-BLO.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City and State \_\_\_\_\_

Sensation Mower, Inc. PM-151 Ralston, Nebr.



# MAKE BIG MONEY *Sharpening* LAWN MOWERS WITH THE *Universal* LAWN MOWER GRINDER!

Enjoy a profitable full or spare time lawn mower sharpening business of your own. No previous experience necessary. Place a hand or power mower on the UNIVERSAL GRINDER. With only **one set-up** you grind both the stationary blade and all of the reel blades to proper clearance. No need to remove a single blade from mower! No need for extra attachments. The UNIVERSAL is complete. Gives precision adjustment for every desired angle, bevel or clearance. The UNIVERSAL does a faster, more accurate grinding job. You save time . . . you give greater customer satisfaction. Thousands of owners in all parts of the country acclaim the UNIVERSAL the best lawn mower grinder on the market. A big money maker!

**PROOF**

"I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. One customer sends another. I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly \$500.00 of business."  
—C. E. Hardy, Miss.

**PROOF**

"Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business. I averaged \$100.00 a week in May, and made \$1000.00 spare time this season."  
—J. L. Peterman, Pa.

**PROOF**

"I am 70 years young. I sharpened mowers all my life and have had all kinds of grinders. But the Universal tops them all."  
—A. J. Tuttle, N. H.

Only on the UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as all the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance **ALL IN ONE SET-UP** without removing a single blade from mower.

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. M-11, Lindsey, Ohio

**SEND FOR FREE FACTS NOW!**

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. M-11, Lindsey, Ohio

Please send me full facts about the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder and its big money making opportunities.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

at a time. To make it more efficient, Lt. Robert Aldea, an airlift pilot, has just invented a rack which he made of scrap iron pipe. With this, loading and unloading of wounded on the C-74 will be speeded, for it fits on the plane's elevator and nine litters can be slung on it at once.

An hour before flight time next day, ambulances made from converted bakery trucks with racks inside to hold nine litters in tiers, rolled in from Tokyo General and backed up to our plane. Stretcher bearers marched single file up the ramp in a steady stream with their burdens.

Litters were rigged inside the plane with swift efficiency; men with contagious diseases went up front, those with jutting casts were grouped so the cast was on the aisle side. Heavy men got the lower berths. Each litter was hooked in place by a crew of riggers as it came aboard. On each side, five rows of litters were stacked four high. Permanent wall brackets secured the inside handles. Outside handles were clipped to heavy webbed straps that hung from the overhead, and fastened to the deck at the bottom. Down the center there was room for another row of litters, five high. "The top man's nose practically scrapes the control cables," the nurse announced. "But he never seems to mind. He's going home." Handles on one side of the center litters are clamped to rigid stanchions that hinge down from overhead sockets and fasten to the deck. Handles on the other side are secured by straps that anchor into the overhead and the deck. We could take 60 patients topside (but don't), 23 more on the lower deck, and a few more could be squeezed into the tail if necessary.

I learned from our new skipper, Capt. Dave Hill, that we'd have 37 casualties, two nurses and two medical attendants aboard to start. We'd pick up 27 more wounded, another nurse and attendant at Midway, where they'd been marooned the day before when their plane developed engine trouble.

Medical and rest facilities for 80 men and three women aren't lavish on a stripped-down airfreighter. But MATS men have invented prefabricated units to solve most problems. Nurses warm soup for their patients on an electric galley unit of stainless steel, with cooking burners, storage closets and shelves for water and coffee jugs. It is hauled aboard on the lift and tucked in a corner up front. Medical attendants open trunklike kits that become miniature drugstores, with everything from hypodermics to fresh dressings.

The most unique innovation of all came rumbling across the apron on a dolly

(Continued to page 244)



In a  
tight spot?

"YANKEE"

Offset Screw Driver  
Drives . . . draws screws  
in close quarters!

Get 'em out or drive 'em easily in tight places with a "Yankee" Offset Ratchet Screw Driver! Lever action gives more power than a regular 8" screw driver. No. 3400 illustrated has 1/4" and 3/8" blades for slotted screws; other models for Phillips Recessed Head Screws. At your Stanley dealer's. Write for free "Yankee" Tool Book.

"YANKEE" TOOLS  
NOW PART OF

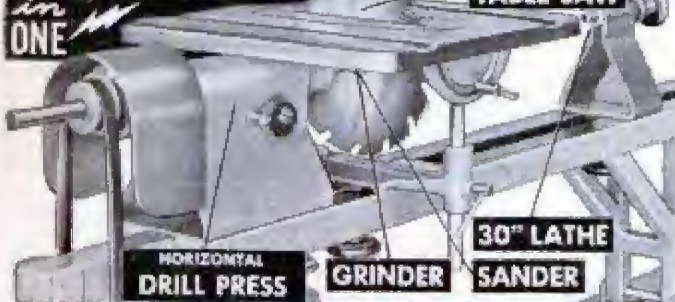
**STANLEY**  
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

THE TOOL BOX  
OF THE WORLD

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

5 BIG POWER TOOLS  
in ONE

8" TILTING  
TABLE SAW



HORIZONTAL  
DRILL PRESS

GRINDER

30" LATHE  
SANDER

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

FACTORY TO YOU \$59.95

SUPERSHOP is a PRECISION-BUILT WORKSHOP. 100% ball bearing. All running parts precision ground. Big capacity. Extra rugged. Amazing value. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 119 YATES AVENUE,  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN



VERTICAL  
DRILL PRESS

MAKE YOUR OWN!  
WITH

Griffin READYCUT  
LEATHER PROJECTS

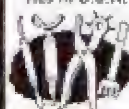
Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.



SEND FOR  
COMPLETE CATALOG  
Please send 10¢  
to cover mailing.

SINCE 1924  
OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING  
Griffin CRAFT SUPPLIES  
5626-A TELEGRAPH AVE.  
OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

EVERYTHING FOR THE  
LEATHER WORKER  
Largest, most complete stock of  
Leathercraft Tools and Access-  
ories in U.S.A.



HIDES AND  
SKINS of Craft  
Leathers of every  
kind if you prefer  
to cut your own.

For SMOOTHER  
MOTORING

INSIST ON  
BOWES



DEPENDABLE  
SPARK  
PLUGS

Here's  
Why -



★ Every Bowes Plug  
is Individually Tested  
—tested at higher vol-  
tage than is ever en-  
countered in your car.

★ Oversize Special  
Alloy Electrode . . .  
welded construction  
assures positive con-  
nection.

★ Extra Large Ground  
Electrode assures  
longer life for plug.

★ Husky Aluminum Oxide Type Insulator assures against po-  
rosity—sure proof against shorting.

★ One-Piece, Leak-Proof Construction.

★ Patented Engine Gasket Retainer Ring assures better con-  
tact and better heat transfer.

**BOWES PLUGS**

are tailored to YOUR car's motor

If your favorite SERVICE STATION does not handle Bowes  
Spark Plugs, write us direct for further information.

**BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORPORATION**  
INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA



# FREE

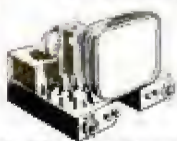
## get it Now—

# ALLIED'S 1951 TV and RADIO CATALOG! 212 Pages of BIG VALUES

EVERYTHING  
IN RADIO  
AND TV AT  
LOWEST PRICES



EVERYTHING FOR EXPERIMENTERS,  
BUILDERS, AMATEURS, SERVICEMEN,  
ENGINEERS, SOUNDMEN



TV, HOME RADIOS  
& RADIO-PHONOS



SERVICE SUPPLIES  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES



AMATEUR GEAR



P. A. SYSTEMS, RECORDERS

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your **FREE** new 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog!

**ALLIED RADIO**.....

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 5-AA-1

Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush **FREE** 212-Page ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**FREE**  
CATALOG

pushed by one man just before take-off—an aluminum washroom pod, partitioned into two separate rooms. It was hoisted up through the bay doors on the lift, lashed to the overhead, and the doors closed up under it. "We never worry about being late for take-off anymore," Captain Hill grinned. "When we see the pod rolling out the apron, it's time to go. It's the last thing on and the first off, since it sits over the doors and nothing can move in or out the hatch while it's in place. It's handier than a built-in washroom, because it can be taken out and sterilized at each stop. The sterile one from the previous plane replaces the one we drop off."

A few minutes later we were off for the States. Japan's hilly coast faded away behind us and we thrummed into the dusk at 17,000 feet. In the litter ward, the nurses walked quickly up and down the narrow aisles between the litters, the faint glow of their flashlights seeking out faces of men calling softly to be turned over, or given something to relieve pain. Up front, on two double canvas chairs, attendants had their "drugstore" operating in full swing. Rows of sterile hypodermics gleamed on white gauze, rows of vials stood in racks on the lids of the kits.

Captain Hill often invites ambulatory patients to visit the control cabin, which they love to do. When the place gets too crowded, they must be chased out. One MATS navigator has a neat trick for breaking up the party. "Know where we are?" he asks the gang peering over his shoulder. Naturally, they reply with a curious "No."

"Well, neither do I," says the navigator. "Why don't you fellas go back inside so I can get to work and find out." It works.

The tropical sun was high when we hit Midway—coral island two thirds of the way to Honolulu. We let down to refuel and give our patients a hot meal. Midway has a special hazard—gooney birds. "The only birds in the world so stupid that they try to land downwind," says Captain Hill. "As a result they're always tumbling in on landing and breaking their wings and legs."

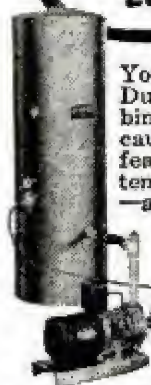
The landing strip below was littered with the chicken-sized creatures. They fly at the big planes coming in, foul up in the propellers and generally snafu the works. One pilot had one come through the windshield and land in his lap—a nerve shattering experience when the wheels of your 74-ton plane are six inches off the strip.

At Midway, we picked up the rest of our patients and headed for Honolulu, where bakery-truck ambulances met the plane. Swiftly, the wounded GIs were unloaded and wheeled off to the brand-new Tripler

(Continued to page 246)



## BURKS WATER SYSTEMS Last Longer



You'll want a BURKS Dual Purpose Super Turbine Water System because of its LIFE-LOK feature. It'll outlast any other water system by many years—give you more water—at lowest cost.



### For deep or shallow wells

BURKS Dual System gives you completely automatic service from deep or shallow wells. New folder explains this, also LIFE-LOK feature. Shows why BURKS is best buy. Self Priming—One Moving Part—Dependable Service. Write for literature—prices.

DECATUR PUMP CO., 61 Elk St., DECATUR 70, ILL.

## WANT \$10,000?

Earn the government bonus. Locate Uranium with a **GEIGER COUNTER**

Also get one for Atom Bomb Defense!

Find gold, silver, and other valuable ores with a P.R.I. Treasure Locator. World's finest instruments. **FREE** catalog. Write!



**PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, Inc.**  
5478PM Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Cal.

Dealer Inquiries  
Invited

## BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have—**SAVE HALF. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY"** Narrow waist, 33" tall or stately straight side **"SPIRIT OF AMERICA."** **EASY-TO-FOLLOW** **photomonté PLANS** tell all—plus **BROCHURE** of heavy brass weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, gorgeous dial, 3/4" solid mahogany case kits. Send \$1.00 today—both Plans \$1.50 NOW.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., 28 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

## DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/4 to 1/2 HP motor. **DOES NOT CLOG.**

Only \$6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)  
**\$6.95**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!



LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 7, N. J.

## Reduce RADIO NOISES

**NEW  
CLEAR-TONE  
LINE-NOISE  
ELIMINATOR**

**SIMPLY PLUG** Radio or Appliance cord into Noise Eliminator & plug into wall socket. Enjoy reception **FREE** from many distracting noises. Send No Money, pay postman \$1 ea. (2 for \$1.75) plus postage or send cash & we'll mail postpaid. Try 5 days, money back if not delighted. Merit Sales, 6560 Sheridan Rd., Dept. N-30, Chicago 26, Ill.

## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

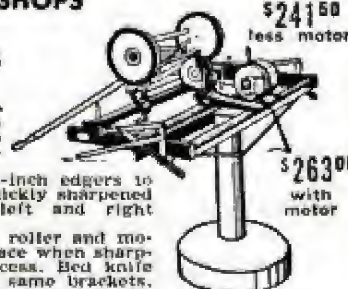
**FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS  
FIX-IT SHOPS**

**GOLF COURSES • PARKS  
101 OTHER JOBS**

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers & Hand, Power or Gang & 10 to 20 Minutes & No Dismantling & No Extra Attachments Needed.

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist blades.

Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Easy to operate. Also sharpens chisels, jointer knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business. Send Today for **FREE** Illustrated Bulletin No. 10-C. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.



PRICE  
**\$24.50**  
less motor

**\$263.00**  
with motor

**ORDER  
NOW**

Immediate  
Delivery

**MODERN MFG. CO.** 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE.  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

# Ideas out of this World

... yours with these  
Wizards with Wood



Ideas for bonding wood! Ideas for finishing effects! Want 'em? Then send postcard for leaflets on Firzite, Satinlac, Weldwood Glue—used by professionals and offered by United States Plywood Corporation. . . .

## Glue That's Stronger than Wood



To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof . . . highly water-resistant! 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

**WELDWOOD**  
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

## A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood



Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. It tight-seals the pores . . . virtually prevents grain rise or checking . . . readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, wiped or tinted effects use White Firzite).

**FIRZITE**

## Newer than Shellac or Varnish



For "natural wood" finishes on furniture or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out the natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look, and will never turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-white", easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

**SATINLAC**

Pints, Quarts,  
Gallons

Ask for Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac at hardware, paint or lumber dealers.

Send post card for interesting glue and finishing leaflets.

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

Dept. 171, 55 West 44th St., New York 18, N.Y.



**LOCKS**  
onto the work  
**HOLDS ON,**  
after you let go.

### Finest locking plier because...

Clamps on better with patented swivel jaw which adapts itself to shape being held. Faster working because of patented jaw size indicator; you pre-set jaw size to approximate size of object. Easier opening with patented lock release; finger-operated lever readily releases 2000 pound bite.

At your dealer's. Send for FREE folder.

**\$1.95**  
7" size  
**\$2.50**  
10" size  
Both bright  
nickel finish

**SEYMOUR SMITH**  
**"Snap-Lock"**

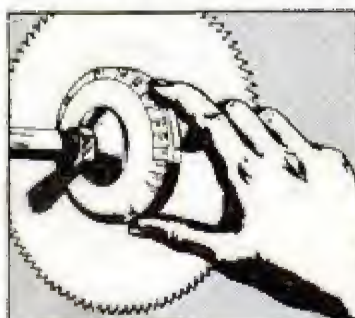
PLIER - WRENCH

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.  
1201 Main St., Oakville, Conn.  
100 years of quality tools

SEYMOUR SMITH  
*The Line of Quality*  
SINCE 1850

**Better, Easier, Quicker**  
**GROOVE CUTTING or**  
**CABINET-MAKING**

with *Warren* DADO SAWING WASHERS



*Just dial*  
**DESIRED CUT**

Cut accurate, parallel grooves—any width, any angle. Just dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Cuts smooth

and clean—no burning or chewing to mar fine wood. Just four simple washers. Available in 5 sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Free booklet on request. See your dealer or write direct. Absolutely guaranteed! In Canada, send money order for \$4.95 (duty and sales tax extra).

**\$4.95**  
A SET

Dealers, Jobbers, Write for Information!

**WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.**

70 Medbury, Dept. 21, Detroit 2, Michigan

Hospital where they would rest for a day or two, get fresh dressings on their wounds and proceed to San Francisco. Twelve hours later, our "97" picked up a full load of litter patients that had come in two days before on another plane, and roared over Diamond Head on the long haul toward Fairfield-Suisun.

It was an exceptionally clear night as we let down over the Golden Gate. San Francisco glittered like a huge diamond-studded gem against the black Pacific. There were murmurs of satisfaction among those patients lucky enough to be near windows. In another few days, after a medical check-up, they would board a MATS Continental air ambulance and fly the last leg of their journey to the big military hospital nearest their home town.

As I went back to strap myself in for the landing, one redheaded GI, with a leg in a big jutting plaster cast, looked up with a grin from the port his nose had been pushed against. "Sure is worth fighting for," was all he said.

## I'm Building the Popular Mechanics Plywood Ranch House

(Continued from page 89)

first running a shallow saw cut or kerf on the outer side of the 2 by 6s. Then a window is slid into its opening and strips of metal flashing are slipped into the groove and nailed to the plywood wall sheathing. When the finish siding is placed over this flashing, no matter if your lumber does shrink or warp over the years, the joint will remain watertight.

Especially nice from the wife's viewpoint is that these modern windows are in effect trim box windows—the glass being on the outside edge, giving a wide usable ledge on the inside and no ledge on the outside of the house to collect dust and grime.

Especially good for you who build them is the fact that these door and window frames are very easy to rip out yourself on a power saw. Honestly! And so are the louvers that go beneath the large fixed panes. Louvers at one time were a difficult cabinet job; now they have been simplified and designed to completely eliminate the difficulty of obtaining a weathertight fit of the louver door.

For the larger windows of the Ranch House, crystal glass was specified. As this amateur can break a pane just looking at it, I had expert glaziers install the glass. You can do this, or can measure your window frames after they are made and order to size. Or you can cut your own. Here is

(Continued to page 248)



# BRIKCRETE



## Local Manufacturing of this Modern Masonry Has High Earning Power

Several hundred territories are being opened up for local Brikcrete manufacture by men of vision and aggressiveness. Brikcrete ties in with today's huge building program. Makes possible better construction at lower cost. Truly better than brick; actually cheaper than lumber. Combines strength, safety, insulation value, colorful beauty that fits today's styling.

Brikcrete is made in locally owned plants, using local materials and local labor. That's why high quality and low price still permit a 100% to 150% mark-up. We supply complete equipment; easy terms if required. Generous co-operation. Exclusive manufacturing privileges in protected territory. Write for information.

**Brikcrete Associates, Inc.**  
4679 Division Ave. S.  
Grand Rapids 8, Mich.



## ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS

### BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

All necessary parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Free plans for building ease. Sold on 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

**FREE:**

Write today for  
fully illustrated  
Pamphlet P-1

**ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.**  
1037 So. 19th St. OMAHA, NEBR.

SAVE

Buy Only  
NECESSARY  
PARTS

Only  
\$24.95



Gives 100% penetration.  
Welds are stronger than  
original metal. Operates  
on 110 or 220 AC.

**FIX IT or FASTEN IT**  
*Better and Faster!*

**NEW TINNEMAN**  
*Speed Nut*

**TINKER  
KIT**



**SPEED NUT**—the one-piece, self-locking, vibration-proof fastener—famous throughout industry...

**NOW READY FOR HOME USE!**  
Handy assortment of 10 popular sizes of SPEED NUTS and matching screws. Over 100 home repair and hobbycraft uses. Once on—they stay on! Replace threaded nuts and lock washers.

**ONLY**

**\$1.00**

POSTAGE

INCLUDED

SEND CASH OR  
CHECK—NO STAMPS

**TINNEMAN PRODUCTS, INC.**  
DEPARTMENT 13 • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

# SAVE ON WINTER FUEL BILLS!

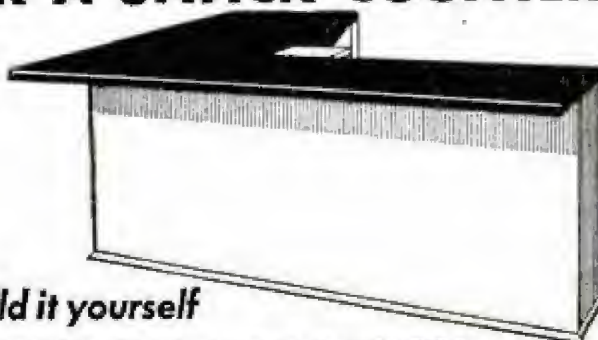


**W**ANT to chop \$25—\$50 off your heating bills this winter, and enjoy greater comfort at the same time? Then insulate your attic or top floor ceiling with new fireproof Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation. A cinch to install. Comes in 2' or 4' Enclosed Batts and new 8' Sealed Blankets, in standard widths that fit snugly between attic floor joists or roof rafters. Completely enclosed for easy handling with Vapor Barrier on face side. Keeps furnace heat in and summer heat out. Get Gold Bond Enclosed Batts or Sealed Blankets from your dealer today. And for best results be sure to order them "full-thick"! Free descriptive booklet sent on request. Write Div. Y, Dept. PM-1

Available at your local Gold Bond  
lumber and building materials dealer

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY**  
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

## WANT A BAR... OR A SNACK COUNTER?



Build it yourself

## WITH THE FAMOUS EASI-BILD PATTERNS

25¢ brings you FULL-SIZE PATTERNS of this modern bar. You can build it to stand-up or stool height at a big saving... when you do it yourself.

Send an additional 20¢ for the Easi-Bild\* Pattern Book, showing the entire Easi-Bild line. You'll see at a glance how you can save important money around your home.

\*T.M. Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

**UNITED STATES  
PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

Dept. PM, P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.



**AMBROID**

## The Universal Liquid Cement NEW CAR KITS

Preformed basswood, precision-machined, HO gauge, no paper parts, hardware furnished. 2 oz. 25c tube of Ambroid included.



**Open Platform Passenger Coach**

Wooden sides, cut out windows. Complete metal parts for underbody truss rod system.

**\$3.65** less trucks



**Combination Baggage Car and Coach**  
to match above. 2 operating doors on each side.

**\$3.65** less trucks

At your Dealer or mailed direct plus 10c postage

**AMBROID CO.**

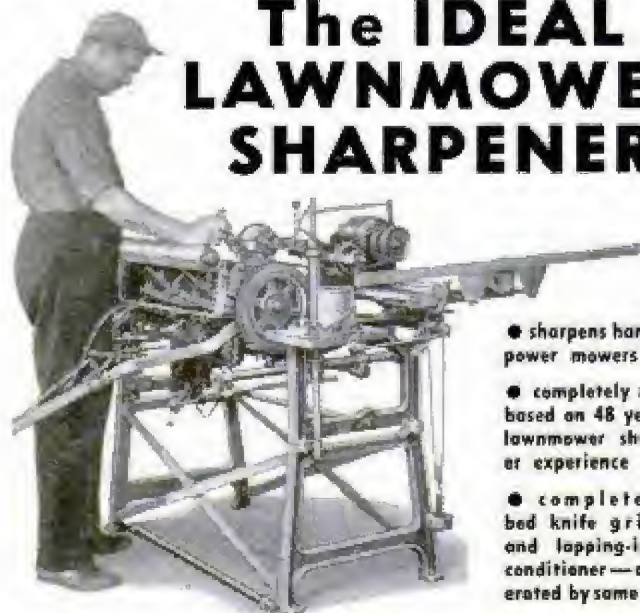
Established 1910

303 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON 10, MASS.



**A complete shop in one precision machine!**

## The IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



● sharpens hand and power mowers

● completely new—based on 48 years of lawnmower sharpener experience

● complete with bed knife grinder and lapping-in Reconditioner—all operated by same motor

You can do precision lawnmower sharpening faster and easier than ever before on the Model 300 Ideal Sharpener. No disassembling needed, place the entire mower in the machine. You can make more money and do better work with an Ideal. Get all the facts, compare, no other sharpener offers as much as the Model 300 Ideal.

Write Today For Free Catalog

**THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY**  
DEPT. H-3, PLYMOUTH, OHIO

how the experts do it today. One man holds a pane snug against its window frame while a second man runs an ordinary glass cutter freehand down one side and across the top, using the frame underneath as a guide line to trim the excess glass. He then taps the glass with his cutter to crack it and snaps off the excess with his hands. This way has the advantage of no mistakes in measuring or fitting.

The windows of the Ranch House are definitely inexpensive, whether you have the glass installed or not! Actually, at today's prices, any area of the exterior wall of a house enclosed with this modern type of window costs less than the same area closed off with any standard solid wall. Therefore, you can have large window expanses, yet economize!

If you live in a very cold climate, the advantages of the ample window expanse in the Ranch House need not be lost. You can double-pane with the crystal glass—the modern frames are designed for that. Or you can use the more expensive thermal type of glass.

## If the A-Bombs Burst—

(Continued from page 137)

About 67 percent of the nation's population live in these industrial and metropolitan communities.

The Manhattan stenographer, the Chicago Loop executive, the steel-mill worker—all are potential victims. They have a vital stake in civil defense. And as they become familiar with the destructive pattern of the bomb, some important questions pop into their minds. Information from the AEC and the Civil Defense Office contains the answers:

**Q.** All these facts and figures are from the Hiroshima-type bomb. I read somewhere that bombs are being made bigger. Couldn't a bigger bomb destroy all of New York, or Chicago?

**A.** Suppose that the already unbelievable power of the bomb were doubled. This would increase the radius of serious danger by only one fourth—from 2 to 2½ miles. Thus, for protection from more powerful bombs, you must be slightly farther away or slightly better shielded in order to survive.

**Q.** You keep talking about an air burst. Why figure on that? Can't somebody drop a bomb on the ground or in the harbor off New York or Seattle and "contaminate" an area right up to my doorstep?

**A.** It's just simple mathematics that an air burst, in most cases, will cause the

(Continued to page 252)



## KING MIDGET *Home Assembled Auto*

### WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR!

Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get the facts on this amazing small auto—send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 3 view drawings and price of all parts, or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings, blueprints of snow, ice conversions. Ideal for micro-midget racing—Get this information.

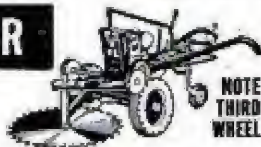
MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.  
ATHENS 1, OHIO



## 1951 BUZZ MASTER

### 8 MODELS — \$99 up

More cutting—"Tomorrow's BUZZ MASTER Today!" See the deluxe riding model. Nothing else like it. Made by the oldest firm in the business—now in our 47th year. Many special features used only on Ottawa Saws. Write today for FREE DETAILS. OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-127 Brush Ave., OTTAWA, KANS.



NOTE  
THIRD  
WHEEL

## Keep Fords all Ford with Genuine Ford Parts

Made Right, to Fit Right to Last Longer



## NOW! A MIDGET PLANE EASY TO GRIP

Pat. extension handle makes it as easy to Grip as a big one. Handy for small spots and all around fitting and finishing. 3 1/4" x 1 1/4" face. Precision made. Blade guaranteed to hold edge.

Cash with order Prepaid (C.O.D. Postage extra). Order today. Only \$1.50.

Another Speedcor Tool

THE SPEED CORP., PM-1

512 N.E. 73rd Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

## BATTERIES!—START

—a factory at home and re-cast junk batteries into new; latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big Profits!

BATTERY LABORATORIES, Dept. PM, Minneapolis 4, Minn.



## VARIABLE SPEED

HYDRAULIC POWER  
TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550. Reverse. Automatic Overload Protection. Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 3/4" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/2 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% only deposit. Fob. Chicago

\$54.50

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "J" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

**KLEAN-STRIP**

**Peels off Paint**

Clean • Fast

Non-Inflammable

No after-wash

Made by W. M. BARR & CO., Memphis, Tenn.



## Set Up Your Own Welding Business—Save \$300 to \$500

### Get Into Big Profits on Repair and Contract Work

"Build Your Own" big capacity arc welder and save! This HOBART generator plus your own hook-up builds a welder that will earn hundreds of extra dollars for you.

Let Hobart help you "build your own" welder and save \$300 to \$500 over cost of factory-built unit. Select the type and capacity gen-

erator you want from our complete line and belt or couple to a good used auto engine. Don't miss this opportunity. Write for FREE booklet.

**HOBART**

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX M-11, TROY, OHIO  
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

## BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

SAVE  
\$50  
OR MORE

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$80 and up

### GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13 1/2 in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, 5/8" precision shaft turned down for 5/8" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4 1/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....\$20.95  
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade \$24.90  
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade \$23.90

### GIL-BILT 8-INCH TILTING TABLE SAW

- 21x27 in. table tilts full 45 degrees, 13 in. capacity in front of blade
- 8 in. blade cuts from 0 to 2 1/2 inches
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, 5/8" precision shaft turned down for 1/2" bore blades, alum. housing, ready to run
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide (same as above)



GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, Ball Bearing Arbor, Miter Gauge and Bar, Rip Fence Guide, Machined Lock Knobs, Tilt Support Segments and All Other Metal Parts (less blade).....\$15.95  
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade.....\$18.90



### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" bore Oilite Bronze Bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rubber tired wheels. Choice of cast aluminum or make-your-own wood wheels on metal hubs
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 3/4 in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, 1/4 inch blade, hubs for wood wheels, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, guides, table tilt segments and all other metal parts.....\$16.95  
Same Kit with two machined ready-to-install 12" cast aluminum wheels.....\$20.95

NO DEALERS—ONE LOW FACTORY PRICE! Return in 10 days for refund of purchase price if not satisfied. Prices include postage within 600 miles. Over 600 miles add 5%. Send cash, check, or money order for parts kit, or send \$1.00 for Step-by-Step Plans and order kit later less cost of Plans. Plans sent postpaid anywhere in the world.

### GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

P.O. Box 1-PA, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

COMPLETE  
PLANS  
only  
\$1.00  
EACH

## GARDEN TRACTORS



### NEW CATALOG IN COLOR

It's New! The finest broadside on garden tractors ever issued gives you full details on the famous Speedex 2 1/2 H.P. walking Model C, and on the heavy-duty 8 H.P. riding Model 23. Illustrates many labor-saving uses, shows wide range of implements for plowing, discing, cultivating, mowing, snow removal, lawn mowing, etc. Gives you complete descriptions . . . full information. Supply limited—write today!

SEND A POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY

**SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.**

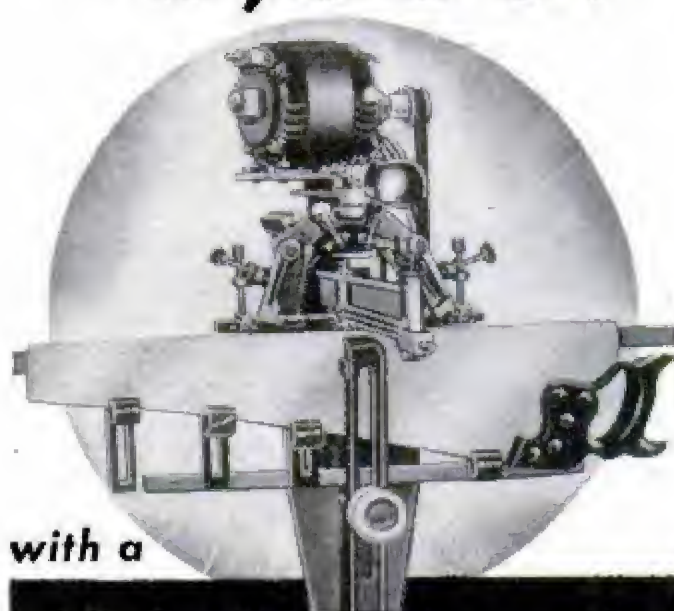
BOX 216-D1A

RAVENNA, OHIO

P-1150-42



# Last Year's Profit \$3,000!



with a

## FOLEY *automatic* SAW FILER

"Last year's profit amounted to \$3000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit"—from Charles C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made \$765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time. That extra money comes in mighty handy in these days of high prices.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer—plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

### FREE BOOK

#### Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time—work in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



**Send For FREE BOOK**

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 116-1 Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

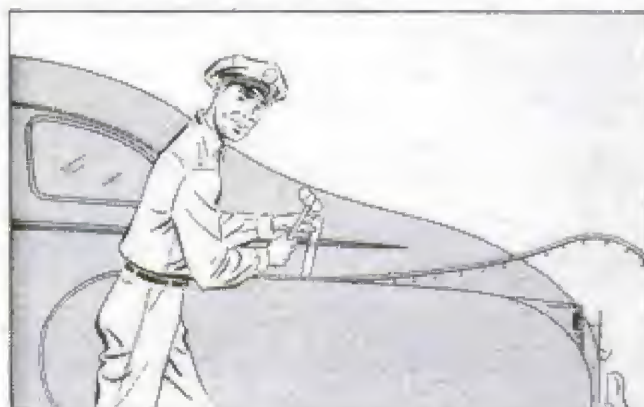
Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



Above, cloth welt is simply pounded into place with a hammer. Below, chrome welt is applied in same way



### Replacement Fender Welts

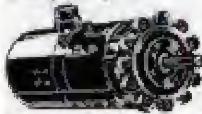
Anyone can replace rotted or corroded felt welt on his car simply by driving a new strip in place without so much as loosening a nut. Two types of welt are available. One is formed of a steel wire covered with a latex-impregnated paper cord and cloth. The latex makes the welt completely waterproof. The other, for a de luxe job, is made of a flexible metal, chrome plated to match the original welt. Both types of welt are driven into the joint between the fender and body. Metal clips on the welt hold it in place.

During the 1950 travel year, nearly 33 million persons visited our national parks and monuments with Great Smoky Mountains in Tennessee and North Carolina, host to 1,774,000, leading the list of national parks in the United States.



## DIRECT CURRENT GENERATORS

For welders, plating, truck and marine use, D.C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality - Lifetime grease sealed ball bearings. Heavy duty.



Item #85-Type M-2, rated 50 Amps.-24 Volts. Mfd. by Leeco-Neville Co. Shpg. wt. 32 lbs.-Gov't Acq. Cost \$176.00. F.O.B. Chicago. Now Only **16.50**

Item #90-Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.-28 Volts. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't Acq. Cost \$300.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **22.50**

Item #91-Type R-1, rated 300 Amps.-30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't Acq. Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **35.00**

Item #99-BRAND NEW. Rated 15 Volts at 50 Amps; Use on 12 Volt circuits on trucks, tractors, ships, planes, battery chargers, auxiliary lights, etc. Base mounting with 4 bolt holes 5/8" threaded shaft with keyway. Mfd. by Bendix-Eclipse. Gov't acq. cost \$138.00. Shpg. wt. 33 lbs. **21.50**

## Hydraulic CONTROL VALVES

ITEM #24-Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve, for use with one double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic system to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Ship. wt. 8 lbs. A \$28 value, postpaid. **9.95**

ITEM #26-Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double-action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. A \$60 value, postpaid. **12.95**



## LOGAN HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC PUMP

For operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on tractors, bulldozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Delivers 10 GPM at 1200 RPM or 1000 P.S.I. using 6 HP. Has a 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet, 3/4" shaft with flat and keyway for direct or pulley drive. Has flange with 4 bolt holes for convenient mounting. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Overall dimen.: 7" L x 5 1/2" H x 3 1/2" W. A \$105.00 value FOR ONLY **22.50**

## SELF PRIMING ALL PURPOSE PUMP

**IDEAL FOR:**

- Draining Basements
- Insecticides
- Fuel Oil
- Vacuum Pump - 26" for Milking Machines Lab use, etc.
- Air Compressor-for Paint Spraying, etc. Delivers 4.5 CFM at 40 PSI with 1725 RPM
- Home Water Systems
- 4-Ball Bearings-1/2" Shaft-3/8" Ports
- Rotates in either direction
- Rated up to 10 GPM, 120 PSI
- Use with 1/2 HP motor or larger, speeds from 200 to 1800 RPM
- Useful for hundreds of applications in the home, farm and factory
- Built by Pesco - Div. of Borg-Warner. Gov't. Acq. cost \$45.00. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. Free: Complete instructions and performance data with each pump. F.O.B. Chicago. **16.50**



## FINGERTIP SPEED CONTROL HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION



USE FOR:

- Reamer Drives
- Midget Cars
- Feed Mills
- Ganning Machines
- Conveyors
- Lathes
- Milling Machines
- Motor Boats
- Cream Separators

Variable output speeds ranging from 0 to input speed now available. Merely move control handle until desired speed is attained. Then turn locking handle to maintain the setting. Internal relief valves prevent overloading. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P.

This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft traversing mechanisms consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. These components are contained in a crackle-finish steel oil reservoir (capacity 2 qts.). Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds.

Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation.

Both input and output shafts measure 3/4" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speeds not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Overall dimensions 7 1/2"x7 1/2"x11 1/2". Gov't. acquisition cost, \$428.00. Shipping weight 20 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. Postpaid **54.50**

## AUXILIARY ELECTRIC A.C. GENERATING PLANT



Brand New For General Utility and Emergency Use

2500 WATTS  
115 VOLTS A.C.  
60 CYCLES

Plenty of current to operate your: Oil Burner, Sump Pump, Refrigerator, Home Freezer, Power Saw, Lights, Radio and Television, Home Water System Pumps.

Complete integrated heavy duty electric power plant, Signal Corps Model PE-75, driven by Briggs & Stratton, one cylinder 6 1/2" H.P. Model 22, 4-cycle engine with kill button, oil bath air cleaner, governor, muffler, starting rope, and radio interference filter. The self-excited Leland generator is rated 2500 Watts, 115 Volts, 60 cycle A.C. single phase, belt driven, with guard and duplex receptacle. When generator is not in use, you can use the engine separately to power other equipment. Mounted on adjustable steel skids, notched for carrying poles. Net wt. 310 lbs. Shpg. wt. 440 lbs. Dimen. 36" x 16 1/2" x 24". 12 month guarantee, \$726.00 value. NOW **295.00**

## FREE: 1951 CATALOG

New 48-page catalog listing Brand New War Surplus bargains including Aircraft Quality hydraulics, A.C. generators, pumps, welders, tanks, and many, many others. You save on everything! Write for yours today!

**ORDER DIRECT FROM AD**  
Send Payment or Purchase Order Today  
**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

## HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

AIR or OIL

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient, smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc., etc.

ITEM #70-Purulator hydraulic oil filter. Permanent element type, 3/4" female pipe thread ports. Capacity, 16 gallons per minute. A \$13.00 value. Now **4.95**

ITEM #4-All steel double action hydraulic cylinder. 1 1/2" bore, 2 1/2" stroke. Clevis mounting at both ends. With 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Perfect for positioning and feeding movements. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. **4.95**

ITEM #33C-Double action hydraulic cylinder. 1 1/2" bore, 4 1/2" stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends. Uses 1/4" pipe fittings. Postpaid. **8.95**

ITEM #32-Double action, 1 1/2" bore, 8" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Wt. 4 lbs. A \$45.00 value. Postpaid. **10.95**

ITEM #41-Double action hydraulic cylinder. 2" bore, 6" stroke. Clevis mounting at base and end of shaft. Overall length closed 12 1/2". Has 3/4" stainless steel shaft, uses 1/4" tube fittings. Will lift up to 3100 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight 7 lbs. Postpaid. **12.50**

ITEM #16C-Double acting hydraulic cylinder. 3" bore, 8" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$55.00 value. Now Only, Postpaid. **16.95**

ITEM #103-Double acting hydraulic cylinder. 2 1/2" bore, 17" stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 4900 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. 1 1/4" diam. shaft. 3/4" tubing thread ports. Overall length closed 28" Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. **21.50**

ITEM #11C-Double action hydraulic cylinder. 3 1/2" bore, 11" stroke. Aluminum alloy cylinder wall and all steel 1 1/2" piston rod. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. 19 1/2" overall length closed. Will lift 9625 lbs. using 1000 PSI from Logan Heavy Duty Hydraulic Pump. Uses 3/4" tubing fittings. Value \$102.00. Shipping wt. **22.50**

ITEM #6A-Double action hydraulic cylinder. 3" bore, 25" stroke. Will lift 7070 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Steel barrel, 1 1/4" stainless steel shaft. Gov't acq. cost \$176.00. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **28.00**

ITEM #42-Double action hydraulic cylinder. 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 PSI line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **32.50**

HI-PRESSURE FITTINGS for cylinders and valves available at 50c ea. for 3/8" pipe and 65c ea. for 1/2" pipe.

## NEW! Stationary or Portable

## D. C. ARC WELDER 250 AMPS. MODEL 252

FOR WELDING JOBS, LIGHT OR HEAVY

Stop Costly Repair Bills. Weld It Yourself and Save



Designed for many years of trouble-free service. This precision engineered Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at but a fraction of its original value. It can be mounted permanently or easily transported for portable use. Does the job in steady where and when you need it. Has dial type rheostat for easy pinpoint control and a high-low range switch. Run welder at 2500 RPM from drive pulley or power take-off of tractor, a 7 1/2 HP electric motor or a 10 HP gas engine. Use two V belts or flat belt (on pulley).

Now... AT A FRACTION OF ITS VALUE. Price includes double V or flat belt pulley and instruction book. Shpg. wt. 107 lbs. **99.50**

ACCESSORY KIT including welding helmet, electrode holder, two 10 ft. cables with clamp and 5 lbs. of assorted welding rods. (ITEM #66) Shpg. wt. 17 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **10.50**

If more information is desired write for welder circular.



# Built BIG!

## TO LAST YOU A LIFETIME



## TEAM IT UP WITH YOUR SAW

You're equipped for construction, remodelling and the finest cabinet work of *every* kind with this big new Atlas 6" jointer in your shop. It



Rigid fence support, rabbet width scale.



Cutterhead removes for resharpening blades.

planes a mirror-smooth finish, bevels, tongues, rabbets, end-joints, edges *in seconds!*

Look at the size of the precision-ground table — 42" x 6-7/16" — for easier work on long boards. Note the long fence properly supported *at the center* for absolute rigidity and accuracy. New features include rabbet width scale, simultaneous blade height control, removable cutter head, adjustable guard tension. Send coupon for catalog with complete details.

### ATLAS PRESS CO.

143 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



**MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR  
METALWORKING AND WOODWORKING**

ATLAS PRESS CO.  
143 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Kindly send latest catalog showing 6" jointer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_

greatest destruction. There's only a limited amount of energy available in any bomb—atomic or otherwise. If the enemy explodes a bomb at ground level, he causes greater destruction over a smaller area. Instead of using his energy efficiently to reduce a big area to rubble, he wastes it by reducing a small area to dust. It's no accident that the first bombs were exploded 2000 feet above Hiroshima and Nagasaki. This was the height precisely calculated to cause heavy damage over the widest possible area. Contamination of a small area adjacent to water is quite possible—but there's a very slim chance such a technique would be used except in areas where there are vital port facilities. Such port cities, of course, should consider the possibility of underwater bursts.

**Q.** Won't water be contaminated?

**A.** According to Col. James P. Cooney of the AEC, evidence accumulated so far indicates that, "after passing through a modern filtration plant, the water at the tap would be safe to drink."

With these facts to go on the city dweller can prepare to save his life.

If you live in a potential target area, assume that attack is inevitable—even though that is far from the case. You'll be fully prepared if the time comes.

*Now, before the attack.*

Volunteer for duty in your local civil-defense organization. More than 15,000,000 citizens must be trained in civil defense. An article in next month's issue will tell you how you can find a niche in the nationwide civil-defense plan.

Then—prepare yourself, your family and your home. Find shelter. The AEC says that "judging from observations made during tests . . . it is, in fact, not very difficult to design atom-bombproof structures which will enable life to survive directly below an air-burst bomb . . ."

British experts believe that a small steel shelter of the "Anderson" type, which proved so effective in the last war, is one answer. Covered with three feet of packed earth, this shelter, they believe, would ward off all three effects of the atom bomb, even if the burst were almost directly above.

An air burst wreaks a terrible destruction on the surface, but it causes little more than a shudder underground. The AEC calculates that a layer of 30 inches of earth at slightly less than 1/2 mile from ground zero would reduce the radiation dose below the lethal level. And, of course, an underground shelter in most cases will protect occupants from the blast and flash burns.

(Continued to page 254)





New television microphone, developed at RCA Laboratories, virtually vanishes when in active use.

## *Vanishing Microphone lets the stars shine*

Now you see it, now you don't! RCA's new "vanishing microphone" is plainly visible when standing alone—but let a television performer stand before it and it seems to disappear.

Called the "Starmaker," this RCA microphone is little larger than a big fountain pen . . . and principles of modern camouflage design blend it with an artist's clothing. There's no clumsy "mike" to distract your attention

from the artist—and it's also a superbly sensitive instrument.

Through research carried out at RCA Laboratories, the "Starmaker" microphone picks up sound from all directions—hears and transmits every sound the human ear can detect. It's not only small and almost invisible, but it's also one of the most efficient microphones ever devised.

\* \* \*

See the latest wonders of radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th Street, N. Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20, New York.



Known for brilliant pictures, RCA Victor's 1951 home television receivers also have the finest of sound systems—RCA Victor's "Golden Throat."



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

*World Leader in Radio — First in Television*





NEW 207  
Diagonal  
Plier

NEW 239  
Wrench  
Plier

NEW 250  
Lock-Ring  
Plier

Meet Mr. Plion and his large family of tough, top-quality PROTO\* pliers.

Included are all common types, several specials and the NEW pliers illustrated.

You'll roar with delight at their fine construction, superior design and other features. Choose the pliers you need from the quality "lion"—at your PROTO\* dealer's. Write for catalog to

**PLUMB TOOL COMPANY**

2255V Santa Fe Ave.,  
Los Angeles 54, Calif.

\* **PROTO** means **PRO**fessional **TO**ols. It's the new name for the tools that have been preferred for 43 years.

5084



At this stage not many American families will consider an Anderson shelter, or even a cave in the back yard. The next best bet is to prepare the strongest spot in the basement of your home or apartment building as a shelter. Likely this will be in one corner of the foundation, where you'll have the protection of two strong structural walls. If you don't want to pour a concrete ceiling, strengthen the joists overhead. Be sure the spot you choose has two exits, as a single exit can be clogged with debris if the building caves in.

Stock your chosen shelter with items you may need—a shovel, rope, jack for lifting beams, an ax, a hose, a flashlight and a fire extinguisher or container of sand. Get rid of fire hazards in your home. At Nagasaki, the heat wave ignited dry materials as far as 10,000 feet from ground zero.

Fix a screen or cloth inside your windows to stop flying glass.

Stock your shelter with medications, especially bandages for cuts and ointment for burns. Store some drinking water in sealed jars, as the water pressure likely will fade to zero in an atomic attack. Open food may be contaminated by the fall-out so keep enough canned food in your shelter to last you a few days.

*When an alert sounds.*

Don't use the telephone. Don't rush outside in panic. Turn off the gas and water where they enter the house and check the pilot lights to make sure they are extinguished. Pull the master electric switch. Then join your family in the shelter.

Lie down on your stomach against the wall. If you notice a sudden bright light, the bomb has burst. Immediately cross your arms over your head.

*If the alert sounds while you are away from your shelter.*

Head for a subway if one is near-by. If you are in a building where no shelter has yet been designated, strike out for the basement and hug the foundation wall or an interior load-bearing wall. If you are in a skyscraper and fear you won't have time to reach the basement, get as close as you can to the center of the building, against a wall. Driving your car? Stop immediately, turn off the ignition, leave the keys in the car and head for the nearest shelter.

*If you are caught in the open without an alert.*

The only warning you'll have will be a brilliant flash of light, so bright you can't mistake it. Don't look! Whether you live or die may depend upon what you do in the next second.

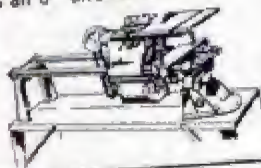
(Continued to page 256)



# IT'S SHOPSMITH FOR FLEXIBILITY

**\$189.50** complete except for motor, bench and casters.\* Includes geared Jacobs chuck, 12" sanding disc, 8" saw blade, arbors, lathe centers, etc.

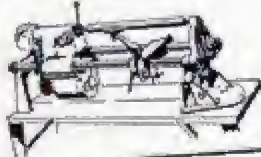
As an 8" Circular Saw



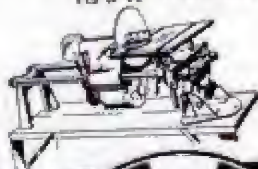
As a Horizontal Drill



As a 33" Wood Lathe



As a 12" Disc Sander



As a 15" Vertical Drill Press



**E**VEN a large shop fitted with a complete assortment of high-priced power tools won't give you the all-around flexibility you get with a SHOPSMITH.

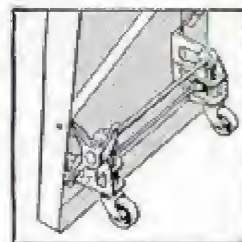
SHOPSMITH packs more tricks than a magician's kit! You can move it! Change it! Set it up to do 1001 work-saving jobs. You can saw full-size plywood panels without help. Drill room-length planks. Dowel perfect joints without jigs. Sand ends and joint edges to hairline dimensions. What's more, you can change SHOPSMITH from one standard tool to another *in less than sixty seconds*.

Add to its flexibility, SHOPSMITH's remarkable accuracy, its tremendous capacity, its rugged precision, and you'll understand why SHOPSMITH is the largest-selling power tool in America today.

See for yourself what SHOPSMITH can do — at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. And for a booklet jam-packed with information on SHOPSMITH, send the coupon.

## \* NEW RETRACTABLE CASTERS

Increase SHOPSMITH's already great flexibility. They're easily mounted on any wood or metal bench. Easy to set, too, with three-stage foot levers that raise or lower unit. Your SHOPSMITH dealer has them. Complete set.....\$11.95



**FREE—Attractive 16-page SHOPSMITH booklet**

### ADDRESS:

**SHOPSMITH**, Dept. 151-B, at factory nearest you:  
12819 Colt Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR  
417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Please send me the free SHOPSMITH booklet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## NEW 1951 MODELS!

# CROSFLEY

New for 1951—Crosley, the most improved car. Bigger, sturdier, heavier. You have to drive a '51 Crosley to know the car as it is today. Powerful engine with 7.8:1 compression ratio, hundreds of mechanical improvements. New interior and exterior features and styling. Economy, too. Crosley gives you 35 to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. And Crosley is still the only car you can buy for less than \$1,000. Lowest price, lowest down-payment, lower monthly terms. So test drive the new 1951 Crosley—you'll be thrillingly surprised!

**SUPER MODELS** have roll-down windows, fold-up rear seats, major upholstery improvements including full inner lining and door trim. Super Sports has big, solid, hinged doors, folding top, zipper side curtains.

**ALL MODELS**, Super and Standard, now equipped with Bendix 9 in. hydraulic brakes, hydraulic shock absorbers, heavy duty front axle, larger clutch, cast iron block engine, turn indicators, mechanical link clutch release mechanism, exhaust valve rotators, full flow oil filter and hundreds of other improvements. Radically new front design combined with late body restyling.

**CROSFLEY**  
a FINE car

"You see them everywhere"



**FREE!** 1951 Crosley Catalog! Write Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-H2 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.



Super Station Wagon



Super Sports



Super Sedan



Standard Business Coupe



Super Convertible



Panel Delivery

If shelter (a doorway or wall, a ditch or tree) is within two steps, leap for it. If not, pivot immediately so your back is to the bright light, dive to the ground and pull your coat up over your head. Cover your hands if possible.

If you are in a home or office building, dive immediately to the floor and crawl beneath a table or desk, at the same time covering every possible inch of exposed skin.

*After the bomb explodes.*

Stay where you are. About half the destructive radiation is over within the first second of explosion. The remaining 50 percent dissipates within the first minute. Thus for 60 seconds you will be in danger from radiation.

Cement and timber, glass and steel may cascade down long after the radiation and blast wave have raced past. For that reason, stay under cover until you hear no more falling debris. Then extricate yourself in a hurry.

If you are within 1/2 mile of ground zero, move out of the area immediately. Otherwise, do what you can to help fellow victims. There'll be a lot of people pinned under wreckage.

After most atomic explosions, a "fire storm" sweeps the area. The blast and fires leave a vacuum around ground zero. About 20 minutes after the explosion you can expect winds to start sweeping in toward the destroyed area from all sides. The wind will reach a height of 30 to 40 miles per hour about two to three hours after the blast. This fire-storm phenomenon aids the community, in a way, by blowing the fire back toward the ruined sector instead of spreading it. But the narrowing ring of fire likely will burn to death anyone trapped in the wreckage. It is essential that victims be evacuated before the fire storm strikes, so help anyone who is helpless. Then move toward a less-damaged area of the city.

If you have been reasonably close to ground zero—say within a mile—or if you have been downwind from the explosion, wash yourself thoroughly as soon as you can reach the facilities. Don't smoke, drink or eat anything until you've washed. The reason for the bath is to get rid of any radioactive particles which may have fallen and lodged on your skin. They are just dirt, no more difficult to wash off than any other dirt, but you must eliminate them before they enter your body.

Scrub yourself five or six times, paying particular attention to the hair and fingernails. Then put on clean clothes and get rid of the ones you were wearing.

(Continued to page 258)



AS  
LOW AS  
\$950

## "Brownlee" SECTIONAL LOG CABINS

**Easy to Erect, Saving Labor Costs!**

Save money on your log cabin! Get a "Brownlee"—the cabin that you can erect yourself! Shipped in sections, with doors and windows installed. White cedar logs, pre-treated. Impervious to moisture. Termite resistant. Weather-proof. Factory-caulked exterior walls. Complete materials furnished for erection. A variety of attractive designs—two to five rooms—as low as \$950. Also lodges, camp buildings and tourist cabins. Send 25c today for catalog. (Some territories still open to dealers.)

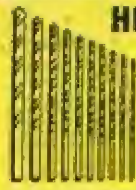
Send 25¢ for  
CATALOG!

**THE BROWNLEE CO.**  
10164 W. Jefferson  
Detroit 18, Mich.



# SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

## HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



- SET 1J** 20 Selected High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1 1/4". \$15 value. New and slightly used surplus. Priced at only..... **\$2.95**
- SET 2J** 10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1 1/4". Extra Long Drills. \$30 value. Priced at only..... **\$3.95**

- SET 3J** 10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1 1/4". Extra Long Drills. \$40 value. New and slightly used surplus..... **\$6.95**

## HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

RECONDITIONED DRILLS READY TO GO!  
PRICED ONLY FRACTION OF NEW

1/8" - \$2.25	27/64" - \$4.25	25/32" - \$1.20	1 - 3/32" - \$2.50
9/32" - \$2.75	7/16" - \$4.25	51/64" - \$1.35	1 - 7/64" - \$2.65
19/64" - \$3.00	29/64" - \$4.50	7/8" - \$1.50	1 - 9/64" - \$2.70
5/16" - \$3.15	31/32" - \$4.50	57/64" - \$1.55	1 - 11/64" - \$2.90
21/64" - \$3.25	31/64" - \$5.15	15/16" - \$1.65	1 - 13/64" - \$3.00
11/32" - \$3.25	41/64" - \$5.15	31/32" - \$1.80	1 - 7/32" - \$3.00
23/64" - \$3.35	23/32" - \$1.05	63/64" - \$1.85	1 - 15/32" - \$3.30
3/8" - \$3.50	47/64" - \$1.15	1" - \$1.95	1 - 17/32" - \$3.25
25/64" - \$4.00	3/4" - \$1.15	1 - 1/32" - \$2.00	1 - 31/32" - \$3.75
13/32" - \$4.00	49/64" - \$1.20	1 - 5/64" - \$2.50	

Discounts on Quantity

## HIGH SPEED TAPER SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS



- SET 8J** 20 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1 1/2" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. Priced at only..... **\$6.95**
- SET 9J** 8 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". Priced at only..... **\$4.95**

- SET 10J** 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1 1/4". \$85 value. Priced at only..... **\$9.95**

## HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS



- SET 11J** 20 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1 1/2". Priced at only..... **\$6.95**
- SET 12J** 10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1 1/4". Priced at only..... **\$9.95**

- SET 13J** 15 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". Priced at only..... **\$6.95**

## HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS



- SET 14J** 10 Different Size High Speed Standard Thread Hand Taps up to 3/4". Plus No. 6 Tap Handle (5/32" - 3/4" Cap). Priced Complete at only..... **\$5.49**

## HAND REAMERS & TAP HANDLE



- SET 15J** 10 Different Size Hand Reamers from 1/4" to 1". Majority Brand New Plus No. 6 Tap Handle (5/32" - 3/4" Cap) \$30 Value. Only..... **\$9.95**
- SET 16J** 20 Different Size Hand Reamers as above with Same Tap Handle. Only..... **\$16.95**

## BRAND NEW HIGH SPEED COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS

- SET 17J** 8 Different Size from C2 to M1 (1/16 drill x 19/64 body to 7/32 drill x 5/8 body) 90 degree of countersink. These new countersinks sell new from 75c to \$2.50 each. Your price for this set of 8, while they last, only..... **\$3.95**

## NEW HIGH SPEED WOODRUFF KEY SEAT CUTTER

- SET 18J** 5 Different Size Cutters. Can be used as mounted milling cutter or circular saw. All with 1/2" shanks widths up to 1 1/4", diameters up to 1 1/2". Priced at only..... **\$3.95**



**Money Back Guarantee—All Mdse. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders Shipped Post Paid saving you up to 25% on total delivered cost.**



## BRAND NEW ROTARY FILES

- SET 19J** 7 Different pcs. High Speed 1/4" Shanks. Complete Set for One Rotary File..... **\$4.19**
- SET 20J** 14 Different pcs. as above..... **\$7.49**



## Brand New MOUNTED STONES

- SET 21J** Mixture of 12 Stones with 1/4" Shanks. Only..... **\$2.69**

## FILE MIX — BRAND NEW

- SET 22J** Set of 12 Different Files, Length 6", 8", 10", 12", Half Rounds, Hatters, Knife, Mills, Etc. First Line Heller and Other Brands. Only..... **\$3.49**

## BRAND NEW CUT OFF WHEELS

- SET 23J** 1/2" Arbor—Can be Resized To Larger Size. Set of 4 - 5" x 1/8" Norton 60 grt. Only..... **\$1.95**

- SET 24J** Set of 3 - 8" x 1/8". Only..... **\$2.95**

## HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DOUBLE END END MILLS



Right Hand Twist and Cut, 3 & 4 Flute

- SET 25J** 5 High Speed Double End End Mills. 3/8" Shank, sizes up to 3/4". New and slightly used surplus. Priced at only..... **\$3.49**

- SET 26J** 6 High Speed Double End End Mills. 7/16" Shank, sizes up to 7/16". Priced at only..... **\$4.95**

## BRAND NEW REX HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL BITS

- |                         |                             |   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 5/16 x 5/16 x 4" \$1.79 | 1/4 x 1/2 x 4" \$1.95       | 3/8 x 7/8 x 5 1/2" \$1.95                 |
| 2 1/4" 8 Pieces         | 4 Pieces                    | 1 Piece                                   |
| 3/8 x 3/8 x 3" \$1.95   | 3/4 x 3/4 x 4 1/4" 2 Pieces | \$2.49                                    |
| 8 Pieces                |                             | Additional discounts on larger quantities |

## HIGH SPEED



## MILLING CUTTERS

SIDE MILLING CUTTERS				STAGGERED TOOTH MILLING CUTTERS			
Dia.	Width	Arbor Hole	Price Each	Dia.	Width	Arbor Hole	Price Each
2"	1 1/2"	5/8"	\$1.20	4"	3 1/8"	1 1/4"	\$3.95
2"	3/16"	5/8"	1.25				

## HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

### BRAND NEW VICKERS MF10 HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR



COMPLETE WITH MOUNTING KIT — READY TO INSTALL

\$100 VALUE

Pump is Compact, Powerful, Rated 1000 P.S.I., 600 Cu. In. Per Rev. 8 Gals Per Min. at 3750 R.P.M. Change Rotation by Reversing Flow. Delivers up to 6 H.P. Requires 1/2 to 6 H.P. to drive directly or by pulley.

Mounting Bracket contains Oilite Bearing on Pump End and Needle Bearing on Bracket End. Shaft 7/16"

Key Seated, 1 1/4" dia. 6-Tooth Drive Sprocket. Adaptable for any size Pulley or Gear.

**LARGE STOCK; DISCOUNTS ON QUANTITY ORDERS** **COMPLETE Only \$14.95**

### PESCO HYDRAULIC GEAR TYPE PUMP

Rated at 3 GPM @ 3750 RPM, @ 1000 P.S.I. Female type Drive..... **\$6.98**



**PRESSURE GAUGE** 0-1000 lbs., 2 1/2" dial, 1/4" Bot. Pipe Conn. Mfg. US Gauge..... **\$1.95**

**T & T TOOL** 101 W. ARCHER TULSA, OKLA.





12" Drill Press \$44.95  
12" Floor Model Drill Press \$54.00



8" Tilting Arbor Bench Saw . . . \$72.45

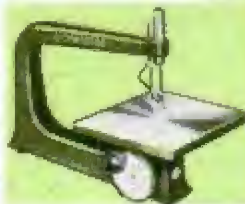
Also

7" Tilting Arbor Bench Saw . . . \$45.45

8" Tilting Table Bench Saw . . . \$51.50

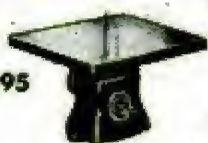
10" Tilting Arbor Bench Saw . . . \$86.95

10" Floor Model Tilting Arbor Saw . . . \$105.00

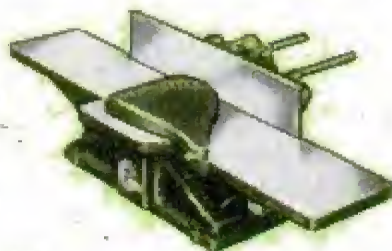


15" Jig Saw (Tilting Table) \$27.95

Saber Saw . . . \$17.95



12" Band Saw . . . \$79.95  
10" Band Saw . . . \$46.45



6" Jointer-Planer \$79.95  
4" Jointer-Planer \$47.95

Belt and Disc Sander . . . \$51.50



Spindle Shaper . . . \$45.95

10" Wood Turning Lathe . . . \$45.95



Zone 2 prices, slightly lower in Zone 1.

Write today for full color catalog.

**SHOPMASTER, INC.**

1214 Third St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Remember that scrubbing and decontamination do not get rid of radioactivity—they merely transfer it somewhere else. If you burn clothing which contains radioactive dust, the ashes or smoke become radioactive. If you boil water that has caught radioactive dust, you merely make it more potent by reducing the amount of dispersion.

Put on a pair of gloves and carry your old clothing to a spot where you can bury it. Drop the clothing into the hole, drop the gloves in, and kick dirt over the hole.

Then see if there is anything further you can do to help others.

None of these precautions can prevent ugly scars from appearing across the face of American cities. They can't save buildings or homes, they can't protect green parks or broad streets. But they can save lives—by the hundreds of thousands.

## The Owners Report on the Nash Rambler

(Continued from page 145)

I was particularly interested to match my own opinions and test against the survey. I put the Rambler through its paces under all sorts of conditions between Kenosha and Los Angeles. This included a stop in Colorado to climb Pikes Peak. I climbed the Peak in 21 minutes, 11 seconds, from the race-day starting point (elevation 7500 feet) to the rocky top which is 14,109 feet high. The distance by speedometer was 12.1 miles. There are more than 150 curves and sharp hairpin turns and the steepness of the climb required use of second and low gears most of the way. The highway is excellent but it is a long steady climb of over 6000 feet. High gear could be used for less than a mile.

Two days were spent on the Peak making many tests, including descending the mountain in neutral. I consider this the most severe test to which brakes can be subjected. The early automobile stages up the mountain cooled their brakes with water dripping from small tanks onto the brake drums during the descent. The Rambler brakes are excellent; they not only withstood this severe test, but needed no adjustment even on arrival in Los Angeles, where the test ended.

The power of the car was amazing to me. I've driven many cars up Pikes Peak and none performed better than the Rambler. Its short wheelbase is a distinct advantage on sharp curves. It handles extremely well over rough spots and controls easily in a skid. Few cars make the journey without adding water but on three nonstop trips to

(Continued to page 260)



# Announcing "MOTO-MOWER"

**\* WEED TOPPER** *with first*

fundamental improvement  
in Power Lawn Mowing

*now available on*

MOTO-BOY and SCOUT  
as optional equipment at the factory

The most outstanding  
accessory and  
improvement for a  
lawn mower developed  
in fifty years.

MOTO-BOY and SCOUT  
(illustrated) models so equip-  
ped, perform double duty,  
"topping the weeds ahead  
of the reel enabling the  
reel to cut the ob-  
noxious weeds off  
short . . .

. . . at same time that it cuts grass  
to normal height . . . Other  
MOTO-MOWER models sizes 17 1/2"  
to 71". Send for complete information  
and the name of the nearest dealer.

"a WEED TOPPER—not a hay mower."

*The best known name in power lawn mowers for thirty-two years*

**MOTO-MOWER**  
Company  
4615 Woodward Ave. — Detroit 1, Michigan

## OTTAWA LOG SAW

World's fastest, self-propelled.  
8 H. P. air-cooled motor. Fells  
trees and cuts 'em up. Powerful for belt jobs. Pays  
for itself quickly. Always a demand for wood.  
Nothing like it. Write today for FREE details.  
OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-127 Pine Street, Ottawa, Kansas



Original-Genuine

## VICE-GRIP

WRENCH



VICE-GRIP's the most useful tool you can own! VISE-GRIP LOCKS to work with more than Ton-Grip . . . holds anything! Works wonders in hard-to-get-at places. Easily turns battered nuts, bolts, worn screws—holds the smallest parts for gluing, filing, sawing, etc. With cutter—No. 7W, 7", \$2.25; No. 10W, 10", \$2.60. Without cutter—No. 7C, 7", \$1.95; No. 10C, 10", \$2.25. No. 7, 7", \$1.85; No. 10, 10", \$2.15.

Order from your dealer

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-1, DeWitt, Nebr.

## WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

\$500,000.00 INVENTORY  
for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND  
TODAY  
FOR YOUR  
COPY

10c

**STARK'S** Dept. PM-1 509 So. STATE STREET  
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



**FREE CATALOG**

**23 MODELS—SAVE 50%**

**EASY TO ASSEMBLE**

**PACKAGED BOAT KITS**

WORLD'S BEST BOAT BUY!

Racers 12'-14' \$135. up

Dinghies 8'-10' \$37. up

Runabouts 12'-16' \$137. up

Skiiffs 10'-14' \$55. up

Outboards 12'-16' \$125. up

Exclusive features. Top-grade materials. Precision cut and pre-assembled parts. Advanced design. Top performance.

**MARINE MART**  
Dept. 52  
BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

**CUSTOM-CRAFT**

★SEMI-FINISHED BOATS (READY TO PAINT)  
★CUSTOM-FINISHED BOATS (READY FOR THE WATER)  
FACTORY TO YOU

Kit prices approx. - F.O.B. Buffalo

**BOAT PLANS - PATTERNS**

Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail — by famous designers. 6'-30'. CATALOG 35¢. Catalog and boat building handbook, \$1.00

**BOAT HARDWARE**

Send 10¢ for literature on small boat hardware, paints and finishing materials. Literature and book "How to paint your boat" 35¢.

BEAUTIFIES natural wood, pine paneling

POLISHES furniture, woodwork

IMPROVES paint jobs

PROTECTS wood and metal surfaces

49¢ 89¢  
PINT QUART

**Polmer-ik LINSEED OIL**  
FOR BETTER PAINTING

ALL CONTENTS ONE QUART

SUPER-TREATED

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

AND 101 HANDY HOME USES

**101 HANDY HOME USES!**

Every home, every workshop, needs Polmer-ik BOILED Linseed Oil. Available at all stores. Free folder tells you how to use it. Write Dept. 603 . . .

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

the summit the Rambler needed no water whatever.

After the Peak test, I headed west across the Rockies for Los Angeles. In New Mexico I ran into a severe cross wind and dust storm which lasted nearly all day. Surely here was a test for a light car traveling at high speed! The Rambler handled exceptionally well and there is a feeling of safety in driving this car, even at speeds of 90 miles per hour (and the Rambler will do that and more with the overdrive, by the speedometer.)

It cruises nicely at 80 miles per hour with 75 percent throttle after reaching 80. It definitely is a fast road car and it stood up to punishment mile after mile at high speeds. The reason for excellent acceleration and speed is the Nash "600" six-cylinder 82-horsepower engine originally designed for a car weighing 650 pounds more than the Rambler. The overdrive is a fine feature and I would recommend it for anyone doing much country driving. The car used very little oil and the heat indicator showed near normal even in the heat of the desert. My gasoline mileage was extremely economical and it seemed to me that I must have saved at least a dollar every time I refueled as compared with larger cars. My mileage results at various speeds appear elsewhere in this survey.

As for comfort: Three can ride with ease in the front seat. The car has ample leg room for my 5-foot 11-inch body. The foam-rubber cushions give an excellent ride. The hood is quite wide and, looking over it, the car does not appear smaller than many full-size cars.

The heater is good and so is the vision. I agree with the owners' survey report that the radio could be improved and that the door operation appears heavier than necessary. There is no gainsaying that the trunk space is small on the convertible models. This is because much of the space is used to house the top mechanism. What price convertibles!

I ran into a severe rainstorm in Arizona and, believe it or not, not a drop of water leaked into the car—something I can't say for all postwar cars I've tested. The top mechanism is unique. Personally, I don't care for a convertible, but the Rambler design is excellent. Press a button and the top operates back and forth on a track. The door and body sides are permanent and they do offer some protection in case of accident.

Balance and stability of the car are good. A slight choppiness in the rear is the only noticeable evidence of its short wheelbase.

From my personal test, I would rate the Rambler as a first-quality light car.



# Sale! WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS Sale!

## HEATING SPECIALS! HEAT CONTROL



Made by Minneapolis-Honeywell—a name known for the best in controls, 1000 watts—115 to 220 volts. Element length 10 ft. Range 74° in 212° Fahrenheit. Control fans, motors, furnaces. This control makes an ideal automatic combination when hooked up to the heat boosters below. List price \$18.00. Your price ..... \$6.95

## HEAT BOOSTERS



Fits any 8", 9", 10" furnace pipe. 1500 RPM motor with 3" cord, mounting frame, 7" blade. Motor 110 volt 60 cycle 1550 RPM. Easy to install. Silent operation. Warm those rooms with long runs. Stock #283. Regular \$11.95. Your price \$6.95



## AIR COMPRESSORS

Gas or electric. Awarded from government.

1 1/2 HP	12 gal. tank	\$89.50
1 HP	50 gal. tank	\$229.00
1 1/2 HP	50 gal. tank	\$237.00
3 HP	50 gal. tank	\$264.00
3 HP	60 gal. tank	\$325.00
5 HP	60 gal. tank	\$385.00
7 1/2 HP	80 gal. tank	\$568.00
10 HP	80 gal. tank	\$642.00

## CLUTCH

For Motor-scooters, Motor-bikes, Lawn Mowers, etc. Mercury centrifugal clutch for use with any small gas engine. 3" "A" belt pulley. 3/4" bore. Brand new only. Stock #400. \$8.95  
1" bore. NEW. \$9.95  
ROCKFORD CLUTCH. Bronze throw yoke 1 1/2" bore. 1" female splines. 5" long. 5 1/2" OD. Taken to 25 HP. PRICE ONLY \$15.00



## BALL BEARING ARBORS



Grinding and saw arbor, has 1/2" double end shaft. 11 1/2" long with 2" center pulley. New departure double roll ball bearings, right and left hand thread. Self-aligning Dodge pillow block. 10,000 RPM. Bearings alone list at \$10. Complete arbor new. Stock #305 only. \$9.95



## GENERATORS

300 Watt, RPM 3400, 110 and 220 volt, 1/2" shaft \$40.00; 1000 Watt, RPM 1500, 115 volt AC 60 cycle \$109.00; 2500 Watt, RPM 1800, 115 volt AC \$165.00; 3000 Watt, RPM 2800, 110 volt DC Delco ball bearing, 1" shaft. List \$343.00 to you at only. \$99.00

## LIGHT PLANTS



It's unbelievable, 50 to 75% savings. Use for: Farms, cottages, stores, garages, flood-lighting, drilling rigs, refineries, house trailers, fire departments, sound trucks, yachts, tugs, construction, airports, police radios, etc.

5 KW 120 Volts 60 cycle AC. ENGINE: Hercules 4 cycle. Gasoline. GENERATOR: Mfr'd by Hobart Bros. Unit includes remote control cable, 150' 2-wire, #6 and 150' 3-wire, #18, exhaust pipe, power cable plug, KYA at 80% power factor, radio and television filtered. Unit is completely automatic. List price today \$1900.00. Now priced for you at \$875.00. 2500 Watt, AC 115 volt 60 cycle, single phase. ENGINE Briggs & Stratton, air cooled, 6 1/2 HP. GENERATOR: Westinghouse or Leland, belt drive. Complete with \$30.00 worth of spare tools, instructions and fully GUARANTEED. Was formerly priced at approximately \$700.00.

Now priced for you NEW only. \$295.00  
Reconditioned. \$245.00  
Generator NEW. only \$165.00  
750 to 1000 watt, all single phase, 110 volt AC NEW. \$189.50

VOLTS	WATTS	PRICE
110-220	300	\$89.50
110	500	\$89.50
	1000	\$125.00
110-220	1000	\$125.00
110-220	2500	\$210.00
110-220	3500	\$275.00
110-220	6000	\$550.00

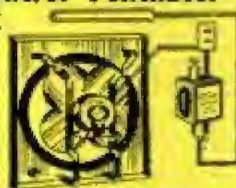
All units 10,000 watts and over, 110-220 single or 3 phase, LIGHT PLANT BUYERS. In emergency telephone collect—unit shipped same day!

## Automatic Control Ventilator

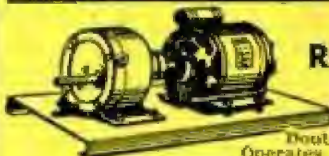
For BARNs, ATTICS or BASEMENTS. Increases cows milk production.

20" fan driven by 1/2 HP motor. Switches and thermostat similar to heat control at upper left included. \$89.50

Available in other sizes.



## GEAR REDUCER



Double reduction. Operates on any 1/2 to 1 1/2 HP electric motor. dummy elevator, operate turntable, electric garage door opener, television antenna. REGULAR \$45.00 NOW ONLY. \$22.00

## TELEPHONE SETS

Not a toy—but the real McCoy! Magneto-bell ringing set; operates 2 stations or 101 2 telephones with 200 ft. wire. \$19.95

## SPECIAL! HOT ROD SUPERCHARGER



Here's a hot rod supercharger at a price you can't afford to miss. SEE HOW THIS TYPE SUPERCHARGER IS USED IN PICTURE and ARTICLE on Page 87 AUG. Issue of POPULAR MECHANICS. Mfr. by Borg & Warner. SPECIFICATIONS: 7 1/2" wide, 3" deep, 7" high. Weight 17 lbs. Compact and sturdy, 4 base mounting holes, 3/4" outlet, 3/4" shaft. Includes female Lovejoy coupling. Priced today at \$85. OUR SPECIAL SALE PRICE ONLY. \$16.95

## HEAVY ELECTRIC CABLE

Electric rubber cable, 15 cond., No. 18, solid, 100 feet or more, per foot. \$ .12  
Electric rubber cable, 10 cond., No. 18 solid, 100 feet or more, per foot. \$ .08  
Electric rubber cable, 4 cond., stranded, No. 18; water and oil resistant; run in parallel No. 18; 100 ft., \$4.25; 250 ft., \$10.00; 500 ft., \$19.00; 1320 ft. reel. \$43.00  
Electric rubber cable, 2 wire, stranded, No. 12; 50 ft. with plug and lugs. \$7.00  
Electric rubber cable, 3 wire, stranded, No. 10; 65 ft. with lugs. Val. \$26.00. \$13.00  
Electric rubber cable, 3 wire, stranded, No. 10, submarine cable, underwater, underground, overhead—50 ft., \$19; 100 ft., \$30; 250 ft., \$75; 500 ft., \$125.00  
Electric rubber cable, 3 wire, stranded, No. 0—150 ft. reels, with 1 male connector; 2 female, crimp blade connectors—Value, \$211.00. \$75.00  
Electric rubber cable, 2 wire, No. 4—75 ft. lengths, male & female connectors. \$50.00

## HORNS and HOWLERS



Motor driven, (not a vibrator). Heavy duty with great power and long life. Adjustable for high, medium or low tone. 110 volt AC current. Weather proof. For alarm or signal horn on boats, school yards, factories, etc. List price \$47.00. NEW stock #302. Your price \$12.45

## BLOCK AND TACKLE

70-Foot 3/4 rope, 1 double block, 1 single block—both have swivel hooks, galvanized tensile strength, 4000 lbs.; No. 6 block, 3 1/2" wheel; weight 27 lbs. Value, \$27.00. Price \$9.95

## and other bargain items

HEAVY DUTY GRINDER 1 HP, 1800 RPM, 3 phase, 220 Volt 60 cycle, 20 ft. cord, 24" Long, GUARANTEED. Mfr. by Thor & Chicago Pneu. Special SALE PRICE. \$29.50  
PORTABLE HEATERS for Contractors, Lauson gas engine with supercharger blower. \$149.00  
PERFECT FROZEN WATER PIPES! Thermostat with 60 ft. of flexible, (wrap around) lead heating cable. \$19.95

## Automatic Oil Tank Watchman

No risk of oil tank going empty. Pilot light turns on when fuel level gets down to danger or minimum point. \$11.95

All prices F.O.B. Milwaukee. 25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s under \$10.00. Use stock number when ordering. Many other bargain items not listed—write for our free circulars.

## ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED C & H ELECTRIC Co.

AS REPRESENTED

434 W. JUNEAU AVE.

MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

## CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

ORDER NOW SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS



PRICED FROM \$2132 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.  
DEPT. P.M. 151, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN



# Only Bolens Power-Ho DeLuxe Garden Tractor gives you:

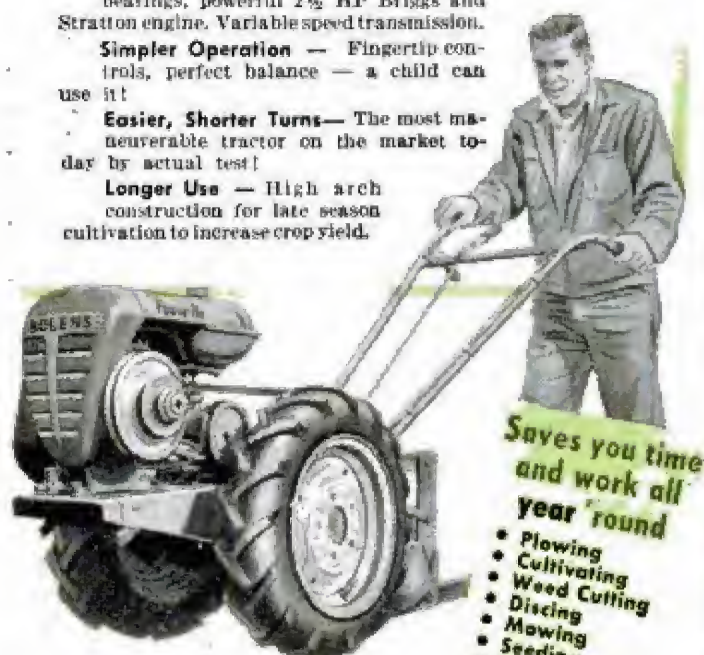
**Quicker Hitching** — Patented front Snap-Hitch and back drop-pin for 10-second attachment of 19 different implements!

**Smoother Running** — Precision needle bearings, powerful 2½ HP Briggs and Stratton engine, Variable speed transmission.

**Simpler Operation** — Fingertip controls, perfect balance — a child can use it!

**Easier, Shorter Turns** — The most maneuverable tractor on the market today by actual test!

**Longer Use** — High arch construction for late season cultivation to increase crop yield.



**Saves you time  
and work all  
year 'round**

- Plowing
  - Cultivating
  - Weed Cutting
  - Dicing
  - Mowing
  - Seeding
  - Hauling
  - Grading
  - Snow-plowing
  - etc., etc.
- 19 different at-  
tachments to use!**

## 5 extra value features

## Do more yard and garden jobs faster and easier!



Prove it to yourself! These 5 features make the Bolens Power-Ho DeLuxe superior to any other garden tractor. It delivers easier, faster operation and more all-round usefulness—to your complete satisfaction. Only Bolens, the garden tractor pioneer, can offer these exclusive features. See your Bolens dealer today.

*Compare dollar-  
for-dollar and  
you'll buy Bolens!*

**Complete selection of sizes**

Send for FREE LITERATURE and the name of nearest dealer. Tear out this coupon and mail today.

Bolens Products Division		B-30
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.		
265-1 S. Park St., Port Washington, Wis.		
Name.....		
Address.....		
City..... (.....) State.....		

## Eight-Mile-High Jump

(Continued from page 122)

Flooring covered all but the right forward section of the bomb bay, where a set of vertical rails was installed. Small rollers along the sides of the chair's back fitted inside the rails and below the seat a steel bar connected to a bomb shackle acted as a support until the drop signal was given. Ten seconds before he fell, the jumper's oxygen intake was switched from the crew's supply in the plane to his own bottle.

Tension built up fast during those last minutes before each test. Busiest and most concerned of all was Master Sgt. Isadore Rosenberg, who made the last-minute inspection of release mechanisms on the four parachutes used in the drop, all of which he had personally packed; checked the life-sustaining oxygen connections and the seat-belt release; connected and verified the radio and telemetering apparatus, and armed the timers that dropped with the chair. There were 27 items on his final check list, and we all knew that a failure of certain ones could cost a life.

Sitting in the "hot seat" at 42,176 feet, while Sergeant Rosenberg systematically performed his final chores and Capt. Philip Maher jockeyed the ship through a radar-scribed pattern, I had a few hurried moments to consider my next step—which turned out to be the longest "step" a man had ever taken. I remember thinking as the final seconds were being counted out . . . 10, 9, 8, 7, . . . that this would be like swiftly dropping . . . 6, 5, 4, . . . downward in an express elevator of a very tall building . . . and I wondered . . . 3, 2, if I'd be right . . . DROP!

What happened? I was just sitting there in space, the small stabilizer chute had opened and the airplane was drifting lazily away from me. It left light vapor trails. The windstream was gentle and although the air felt cold, (I learned later it was 55 degrees below zero) I wasn't at all uncomfortable. Not until I looked at the altimeter attached to my right arm, above a stop watch Sergeant Rosenberg had started 10 seconds before I fell, did I realize I'd already dropped 6500 feet.

Over the two-way radio I told the ground crew that all was well. Although almost seven miles away, they knew more about my physical condition than I did. A record of every breath I took, every heartbeat, and my temperature at such widely separated points as my neck and my feet, was being instantly relayed over the telemetering circuit.

My aerial perch suddenly began to spin,

(Continued to page 264)

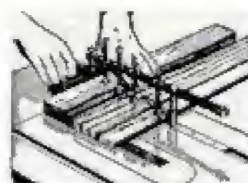
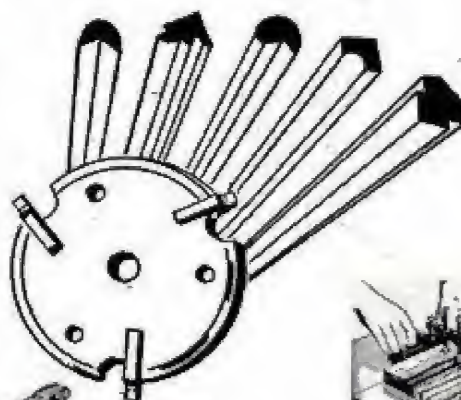


# DELTA SAW USES ARE UNLIMITED and only Delta offers you all these features!

**DELTA  
MILWAUKEE**

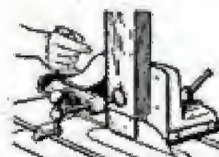
## MAKE THOUSANDS OF SHAPES

Here's a real value! One low-cost Delta Moulding Cutterhead Set like this No. 34-813 makes your saw a shaper! And Delta's 27 different Moulding Knife Sets give you thousands of shapes!



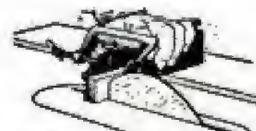
## CUT ODD SHAPES SAFELY

Exclusive Delta clamp attachment No. 865 on miter gage holds odd-shaped pieces firmly, safely and accurately!



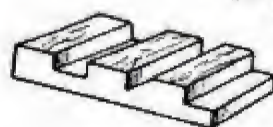
## CUT TENONS ACCURATELY

Delta Tenoner No. 1172 safely cuts square, parallel tenons in sizes to full capacity of saw for furniture, storm sash, screens, doors, etc.



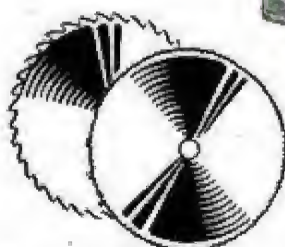
## CUT METALS AND OTHER MATERIALS

Cut thin-wall tubing, solid bars or sheets—cut tile, brick, bakelite, plastics, porcelain and other materials with proper blade or abrasive wheel!



## DADO CUTS UNLIMITED

Delta's No. 333 Dado Set will straight dado, gain, plough, rabbet, groove, spline cut and do all jobs with and across the wood grain!



## MAKE ALL BASIC SAW CUTS

Cross-cut, miter, rip, bevel, cut-off, double miter, angle rip and any variation made easier. Delta furnishes the right blade for every job!



## "HOW-TO" HELPS

Only DELTA makes a full accessory line — provides ideas and easy-to-follow instructions on how to get the most out of DELTA power tools. Take advantage of the exclusive DELTA "over-all" service — keep your power tools busy — take on new jobs — have fun and make new profits with DELTA power tools and accessories.



Look for the name of your Delta dealer under "Tools" in the classified section of your telephone directory.

**Free!**

Catalogs and bulletins on complete Delta line.

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION

**Rockwell**  
Manufacturing Company  
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN



## TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION  
Rockwell Manufacturing Company  
802A E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me free catalogs and bulletins on the complete Delta line of tools and accessories.

Name.....

Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

B-25





## AT LAST! A Power Mower that's really **BUILT** to fine Engineering Standards

This new rotary power mower chops grass and weeds to a fine mulch, no matter how tall or tough they are. Cuts 19 in. swath. Mows right up to walls and buildings—no trimming needed afterward.

Precision-made, using finest materials. "Sta-Temp" hardened and tempered blade — easily resharpened with hand file. New Department bearings on drive shaft. Belt drive. Deep housing to protect blade from rocks, etc. Semi-pneumatic tires.

Worcester mowers have been famous for over 50 years. See this great new Worcester at your dealer's today!

**DEEP PROTECTIVE  
HOUSING AND  
FRONT GUARD**



Briggs &  
Stratton  
1.6 h.p.,  
4-cycle  
Engine

# Worcester

**ROTOR  
MASTER**

Send for Free Lawn Mower Folder  
**WORCESTER LAWN MOWER COMPANY**

Division of Savage Arms Corporation, 84 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

## 11 pc. SOCKET WRENCH SET!

**WITH REVERSIBLE  
RATCHET AND  
EXTENSION**

• The only 3/4" square drive Socket Set with a 4" reversible ratchet handle. Has strength of larger sets. For carburetors, distributors, radios, TV sets etc. Made of highly polished chrome plated alloy steel, heat treated for super strength. Sockets accurately broached. Small diameter extension for hard-to-get-at places. Spring loaded ball on ratchet drive and extension. At your dealer or order direct from factory. Unconditionally guaranteed.

Reversible Ratchet 4" Extension  
3/16" Socket 3/32" Socket 1/4" Socket  
3/32" Socket 5/16" Socket 11/32" Socket  
3/8" Socket 7/16" Socket  
In Pocket Size Plastic Kit, 2 1/2" x 4 1/2"



**METEOR MFG. CORP. 1441 MAIN ST. BUFFALO 9, N. Y.**

Enclosed is check \_\_\_\_\_, money order \_\_\_\_\_ for \$4.00  
Send Meteor Socket Wrench Set to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

first to the left; and then to the right, until I managed to stabilize it by working the rudder and extending my right foot forward, then twisting it around to the right side of the seat. For a while I was tilted to an almost complete face-down angle.

Though I was too occupied at the time to indulge in arithmetic, a comparison of my altimeter and stop watch would have shown that I'd already dropped 20,000 feet, most of it at more than 180 miles an hour. On one of our jumps, Capt. Richard V. Wheeler had dropped at a rate of 319 feet a second, or about 217 miles an hour.

At 14,600 feet, preset automatic releases freed the small stabilization parachute, allowing it to pull the control cable to open the lap belt and then act as a pilot chute to withdraw the 16-foot retarder chute from the container behind my head. At this stage the occupant would normally be free to step or push himself from the chair and continue earthward. Once clear, a line from the seat would pull the rip cord on his parachute.

Instead, I thought I'd see what would happen at this point to an unconscious man, unable to do anything about separating himself from the chair. I waited only an instant. Then I felt a slight jar as the seat was pulled away and a second or two later my canopy billowed open with a light-inital shock.

It was a slow descent the rest of the way, with my chair and me riding our separate, big parachutes. I felt quite nauseated from about 10,000 feet down, an aftermath of the spinning increased by the discomfort of my heavy clothing. What had been vital protection at the start of my jump, less than 12 minutes before, at 55 degrees below zero, was rapidly outliving its usefulness as I drifted toward the hot desert floor.

Almost as soon as I touched ground, on an easy landing, the flight surgeon came down near by in a helicopter and a ground crew arrived by truck. Aside from the understandable nausea, I was in good shape.

We've decided that the greatest danger in high-altitude escape is the inability to judge altitude above the terrain or time of fall, and that the safest solution is use of an automatic opening device on parachutes. Depth perception, bad over the desert, would be equally misleading over water. Gambling with human judgment under the confused circumstances of emergency bail-outs is a foolhardy risk.

The spinning we couldn't control on the 12 chair jumps may alter the way we use ejection seats. It was assumed that putting the emergency oxygen supply on the seat and stabilizing the seat with a drag chute

(Continued to page 266)





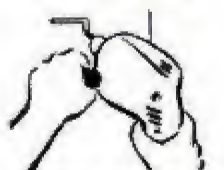
# Meet "SUZY" - a POWERFUL good friend to have around the house!

"SUZY KIT" — a complete workshop including a 1/4 h.p. PORTABLE POWERHOUSE and 27 PIECES, all for only **\$24.95**

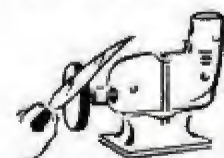
"SUZY"  
polishes  
drills  
brushes  
mixes paint  
saws  
buffs  
sharpens  
sands  
scrapes  
grinds  
routes



BUFFING METAL



ROUTING & SAWING



SHARPENING TOOLS



MIXING PAINT



POLISHING FLOORS



POLISHING CARS

Interchangeable Handle



## Let "SUZY" do it!

You can do every household job the easy way when "Suzy" comes to your house! For "Suzy" is a 27-piece kit with a powerhouse motor and all the practical accessories you need to buff andirons, polish cars & floors, sharpen knives and tools, scrape rust, sand woodwork, mix paint, drill holes, saw patterns, do scores of other jobs.

Never before has there been offered a kit so practical, so complete, so inexpensive and so powerful. Turn the motor on and things really happen, because "Suzy" packs 1/4 horsepower. And when she winds up to 3000 r.p.m., nothing will stall her out! In your hand, she's light & easy to operate, weighs only 4 lbs.

Vic Downing, Pres. of Bertram Engineering, and designer of famous Bull tools, has this to say about the new kit: "I believe that 'Suzy' is the greatest tool value ever offered by Bertram or any other company."

### YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED

immediately and without question if "Suzy" does not satisfy you completely after 10 days use in your home.

If your dealer does not stock,  
SEND CASH, CHECK OR M.O. FOR PREPAID  
SHIPMENT TO



## ALL THIS FOR ONLY \$24.95

Most powerful 1/4" elec. drill on the market, equipped with new "Handi-handle" that eliminates operator fatigue • new keyless chuck • adapter • 5" rubber pad • 6" sheepskin bonnet • 6 assorted sanding discs • 7 assorted high-carbon steel drills • drill stand for bench work • arbor • grindstone • cloth buffing wheel • wire brush wheel • new router bit that also saws like a jig saw • handle and special clamp for floor polishing • Complete, as pictured, \$24.95.

**11-PIECE KIT** (includes same drill motor with "Handi-handle," chuck, adapter, 5" rubber pad, 6" sheepskin bonnet, 6 sanding discs)..... **\$19.95**

**FLOOR POLISHING ATTACHMENT** (For those who own any 1/4" elec. drill). Includes handle and drill clamp, adapter, 6" rubber pad, 6" sheepskin bonnet, only \$4.95.

**BERTRAM E. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.**

3121 MAIN STREET

KANSAS CITY, MO.



# The Original Low Cost 8" Tilt/Arbor Saw!

## Atlas

### POWER KING



## STILL TODAY'S BEST BUY!

Many have copied it—but no one has successfully included *all* the performance features of this Atlas-Power King at anywhere near the price! Here is just about everything you could want for all your home and furniture construction projects. A saw that speeds your work, keeps it accurate—a saw built to give you a lifetime of good service at low cost. See it at your Atlas-Power King dealers.

**Atlas MOULDING  
and DADO HEAD**



Fits any saw with 1/2" or 5/8" arbor — cuts dados, handles all straight shaping jobs.

## Some of the Outstanding Features

- ★ Tilt/Arbor, Ball Bearing Construction!
- ★ 2 5/8" Depth of Cut — Greatest in Its Class!
- ★ 11 1/2" Table Surface Ahead of Blade When Cutting 1" Stock!
- ★ Big Precision-Ground 16" x 20" Grey Iron Table! 34" x 20" With Two Low-Cost Extensions.

★ Quick Positioning Rip Fence — Locks At Both Ends.



**FREE** Catalog and Shop Hints  
Send a Post Card

**ATLAS PRESS CO.**

135 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



**MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR  
METALWORKING AND WOODWORKING**

would mean one less item to burden the jumper and would avoid the disadvantages of tumbling on a long descent.

From reports on bail-outs from 37,066 and 41,586 feet—without seats—it may be better to free the jumper from his seat immediately after ejection, dependent on an oxygen supply strapped to his suit. Both our test subjects on the high drops preferred the free falls, even with the tumbling, to their spinning, chair descents. An automatic device would still open the main parachute at a preset safe altitude and the retarder chute could be eliminated.

We have chipped away a big chunk of the mystery surrounding the problem of making very high altitude emergency bail-outs safe. Now pilots may use the system with confidence, while we continue to work for further improvements.



## Tractor Extension Kit

With a new 16-piece kit the owner of a Ford tractor can raise the seat, steering wheel, foot pedals, hydraulic lever and footboards approximately 12 inches. The kit is designed for farmers who desire to ride higher, thereby increasing their visibility and escaping from some of the dust of the tractor wheels and implements. The 16 pieces of the extension kit can be installed without drilling holes.

## Diagnosis By TV

Patients in rural hospitals may some day have their X-rays studied by medical specialists in distant cities with the aid of television. The X-ray pictures would be broadcast to the city hospital by television, enabling the rural doctor and the city specialist to confer while studying the same picture. The TV image is better in some respects than the original because contrast can be increased for easier reading, and special areas can be magnified by the use of a telephoto lens.



# MARVEL MYSTERY OIL



**A New Year's Resolution for your car**

A trouble-free year is ahead for you if you use Marvel Mystery Oil in your automobile crank case.

Prevents motor deterioration, sticky valves, gum formation and ring sticking ... gives you added power and mileage through smoother, better lubrication.

Marvel Mystery Oil has no equal. Ask your dealer and obtain expert advice about it or write for free information. Dept. No. 113.



**EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**

242 West 69th St., New York 23, N.Y.

## MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamps and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. Use material makes regular 10¢ store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big Chain Store Orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

**PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A**  
3400 Third Ave. New York 56, N. Y.

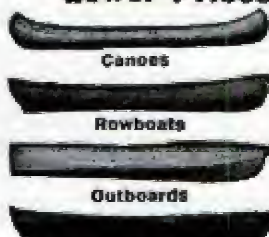
## LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25¢. Other Patterns; 15-20" high: Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10¢ each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30¢. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. CA-8, Box 128, Belington, W. Va.

## Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS



**Better Built  
Lower Prices**



Canoes

Rowboats

Outboards

**Safe Boats With  
Full Length Spray Rails**  
Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

**CATALOG FREE**  
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

**THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (161)**  
213 Ann St. PESHIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 113 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

## START A BUSINESS this quick way



with

## FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

"I have taken in 100 mowers in 5 weeks since I got my Foley. —with no advertising," says George C. Wise. "In two months I have sharpened 155 hand mowers, 6 power mowers and 1 trimmer. My machine has paid for itself and everything I take in now is all profit!"—from Otis Zacharia.

Here's a business you can start in spare time, and begin to make a CASH PROFIT right away. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour, and prices run \$1.50 to \$3.00 for hand mowers, \$5.00 to \$8.00 for power mowers.



**FREE BOOK "HOW TO SHARPEN POWER MOWERS"** shows just how to sharpen any make of power lawn mower with the Foley. Prices \$97.50 to \$150.50—easy payment terms available. Mail coupon today—we'll also send FREE PLAN telling how to start your own business without previous experience. No salesman will call.

**FOLEY MFG. CO. 107-1 Foley Bldg.,**  
Send FREE BOOK "How to Sharpen Power Mowers", and FREE PLAN on lawn mower business.

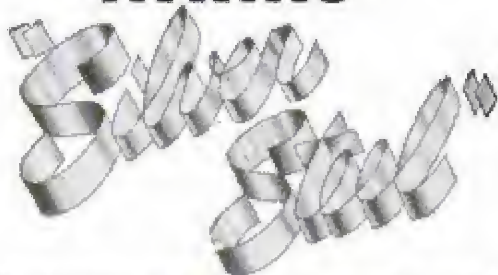
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



To make fine things...  
use the finest saws made!

**ATKINS**



Craftsmen who take particular pride in their work—those who saw for profit and those who saw for a hobby—insist on Atkins precision-made, genuine "Silver Steel" saws. They have learned by experience that these fine tools are stand-outs for quality, unmatched for value!



**ATKINS NO. 400**

Here's the straight back, ship point hand saw that's long been favorite from coast to coast. True temper ground. Perfection Pattern handle. Mirror polish.



**ATKINS NO. 36 NEST OF SAWS**

Molded pistol grip handle. Compass, keyhole and nail cutter blades, easily interchangeable. Three cutting angle adjustments.



**ATKINS NO. 37  
COMPASS SAW**

Tenite utility grip. 17 x 18 gauge, hardened, tempered and polished. Slotted end for interchangeable blades. 8 points per inch. Blade reversible.

Only ATKINS makes  
"Silver Steel" products

**ATKINS**  
SAWS

for every purpose  
for every person  
for every purse



**E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY**

Home Office and Factory:

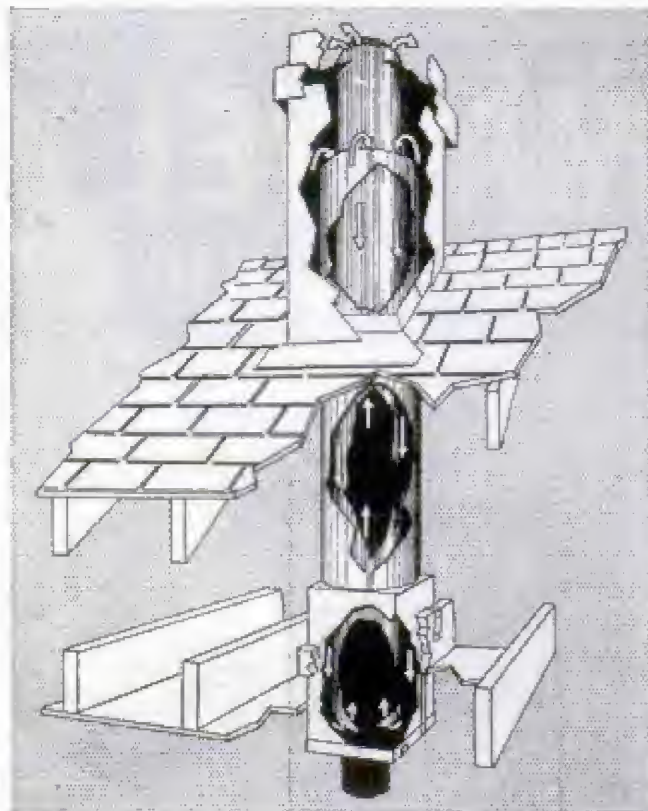
402 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis 9, Indiana

Branch Factory: Portland, Oregon

Knife Factory: Lancaster, N. Y.

Branch Offices:

Atlanta • Chicago • Portland • New York



**Aluminum-Jacketed Flue**

Air circulating between two aluminum ducts surrounding a steel flue increases the efficiency of a new packaged chimney that can be erected by one man. The air spaces reduce the heat escaping from the flue, keeping its surface temperature below 1000 degrees Fahrenheit, even at entering temperatures of 1750 degrees. The lightweight material has a low heat capacity, enabling it to warm and provide the maximum available draft quickly.

**Easily Molded Glass  
Transmits Infrared Rays**

For the first time, a glass has been made which can be easily molded yet transmits infrared rays. The two characteristics will make the glass useful in optical-research instruments and in weapons which are actuated by infrared wavelengths. Dr. Rudolph Frerichs of Northwestern University discovered that arsenic, combined with sulphur, forms a new reddish-colored glass. Heretofore, natural or artificial crystals have been used in infrared instruments, but the size of the optical parts was limited. Ordinary glass can be molded but won't transmit infrared rays. The new glass has a melting point below 300 degrees Centigrade and can be molded easily.

Canes for blind persons made of semi-transparent plastic are illuminated in a series of flashes by touching a trigger on the handle.



CHOOSE THE MODEL BEST FOR YOU!

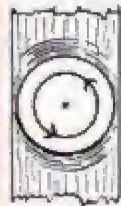
# Two DREMEL Electric SANDERS with STRAIGHT LINE Action for Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER—BE SURE YOU WILL GET A SCRATCH-FREE FINISH



ORBITAL Action—Partial cross-grain motion

ARC Action—100% cross-grain motion



ROTARY Action—About 50% cross-grain motion

DREMEL Reciprocal Action—100% WITH THE GRAIN motion for scratch-free finishes



Other Dremel Features (in both Model "A" and Model 2000)  
Only 2 moving parts • requires no oiling • dust-proof  
• cam-type holder permits paper change in seconds • 8 ft. cord  
... operates on 110-120 v. 60 cycle, A. C.  
... fully guaranteed.

## FOR HEAVY-DUTY CRAFT AND WOOD WORKING PROJECTS

The new Model 2000 is a fast-cutting production sander. It has the added stroke and power required for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large area table-tops, sanding plastic, leather, etc. Great for building operations in sanding woodwork, stair treads, dry wall joints, siding and other exterior surfaces. Does a superb wax polishing job, too! Weighs only 5 lbs., yet has 21 sq. in. sanding surface. Over-all size 3 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 7". Model 2000 price includes steel carrying case shown, with 25 assorted sheets abrasive paper and 1 sheepskin polishing pad.



## IMPORTANT

Dremel tools are synonymous with quality. Compare them feature for feature with all competitive products. We don't want you to buy Dremel tools unless they are superior in every way.

## WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS



Dremel Tools are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send remittance in full and we will ship postpaid. Or send only \$2, and pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 111-A, RACINE, WIS.

## FREE AMAZING NEW BOOK "HOW TO ANSWER ADS"



Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 602, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

(Patented)



14,400  
SANDING STROKES  
PER MINUTE

## FOR HOBBY WORK, REFINISHING AND REDECORATING . . .

Dremel Model "A" Sander saves time and labor for hobbyists, homeowners and housewives. Over a quarter million now in use for sanding woodwork, cabinets, wood and plastic models, unfinished furniture, workshop projects, etc. Easy to handle—weighs only 2 1/2 lbs. Takes all the drudgery out of polishing any waxed surface. Sanding pad 2 1/4" x 5 1/2". Furnished with 6 sheets sandpaper, 1 sheepskin, 1 felt pad.

## FUN FOR BOYS FROM 8 TO 80 DREMEL Electric COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAW



for 6  
useful  
proj-  
ects  
packed  
with  
each  
set.

JUST  
GUIDE IT!

Only  
\$5.85  
with 3 saw  
blades

## SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly. Saws through 3/4" medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 v. A.C.



## CHEVROLET MECHANICS and DEALERS



No more dropped or lost screws when you have to remove and replace the pan. Magnetic socket holds screw when removing Chevrolet pan or putting it back. Works on standard 3/8" speed handle. Saves plenty of time on every job. Saves fingers and temper. Chrome plated. Fast. Accurate. Safe. Can't twist screws off. Money back if you are not delighted. Only \$1.50 postpaid. Order today.

C. R. YOUNKIN

305 E. SOUTH ST.

JACKSON, MICH.

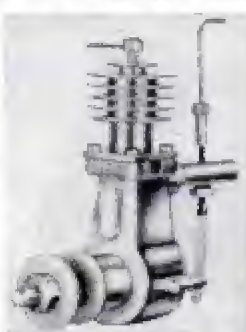


Our 352nd Advertisement

# REAL DIESEL ENGINE!

**\$2.95**

You just can't beat this price for a completely assembled precision diesel engine!



- Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars
- Actually runs at 7500 RPM, produces 1/7 HP
- Height a full 3 1/2 inches; weight 5 ounces
- Comes to you completely assembled, ready for operation

MAYBE WE'RE CRAZY, giving away a precision diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft, connecting rod, etc. for ONLY \$2.95. But we're selling thousands of DEEZILS all over the world, and that keeps our production costs down. DEEZIL is streamlined, compact, rugged. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years! Fast delivery if you ORDER DEEZIL TODAY!

Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage

**GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.** Dept. P, 107 E. 126 St. NEW YORK 35, N. Y.

## Sawdust Lawns For City Dwellers

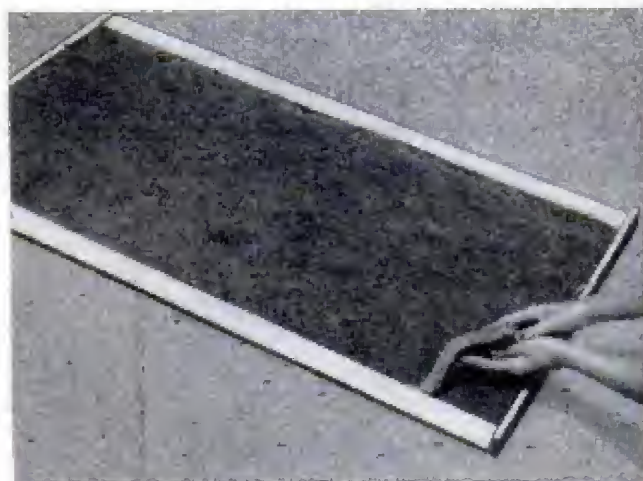
Prospects are brightening for city dwellers who want green lawns to cover concrete terraces and asphalt roofs. A lightweight material, coarse granular wood sawdust, soaked in a chemical plant-food solution and then dried in the sun, is now available as "soil." It can be spread an inch thick on window screening, with a retaining wood rim around the edge and thin wood strips beneath it to insure good drainage. Quick-sprouting varieties of grass will appear in a few days.

## Plastics Outdo Stainless Steel In Repelling Corrosive Acids

Plastics known as phenolic resins are so acid resistant that they even surpass stainless steel. Completely unaffected by the acid, a 60-foot plastic tank has been in use for 12 years with no apparent damage despite a daily diet of more than 100,000 gallons of boiling sulphuric acid. The resins are produced by heating carbolic acid and formaldehyde until a heavy syrup is formed. This syrup is then mixed with sand and sulphuric acid and within a few minutes the mixture becomes a hard, acid-resistant solid.

## Radar Paints Hurricane Portraits

By using more than one radar to plot and "photograph" a hurricane, Army scientists are able to draw an accurate picture of the storm's contour, force and direction. A single radar has been used in the past, but this produces a picture of only one side of the hurricane. Now, strategically located radar sets make long-range pictures of a storm as it passes between them, thus revealing the true boundaries of the disturbance. The new technique may lead to a nation-wide network of radar weather stations.



**now!** Foredom offers a **POWER-PACKED** 14000 RPM 1/15 H.P. FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE YOU can afford



### 3-WAY USEABILITY

• Hang it up • Set it on Bench • Mount under Bench  
Foredom's Model 9050 gives you industrial quality at a popular price. Here is what you get: • 14000 rpm 1/15 H.P., air-cooled universal motor • precision-made pencil-size, quick-detachable handpiece • flexible shaft of extra good flexing qualities running in a metal sheath covered with tough, long-lasting Neoprene. Here's a small power grinder with the kind of power, speed, stamina and all-around versatility you have been waiting for. TOPS THEM ALL. For commercial users and home users who insist on industrial quality in their tools. Use it to grind, polish, drill, saw, sand, carve, mill, clean, rout, etch, engrave, etc. on all metals, wood, plastics, glass and linoleum. Includes your choice of 3/32" or 1/4" capacity collet. Add 55c if you want both. Backed by Foredom's 28-year old reputation for quality and workmanship. Other motor-driven models for as little as \$17.75, all precision-made.

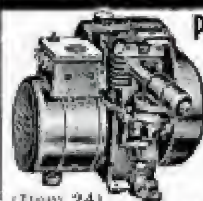
Catalog 1137-E on request.

**FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO.**

27 PARK PLACE Dept. 1137-E NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



# BRAND NEW SURPLUS UP TO 85% DISCOUNT



## Portable LIGHT PLANT PUSH BUTTON START

500-700 Watts 110-120 v. — 60 cps. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 2 hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for oil burner, emergency lights, freezer, radio, incubator, etc. Complete protection against current failure. Ideal for hunting or camping. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 8 1/2 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Be prepared if electric power fails. Reg. \$275.00 value. **\$138.50**

## GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

Absolutely the best made because its heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid-mounted — portable. Powered by 5 h. p. easy starting Briggs engine — complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and instructions included. Wt. 220 lbs. Reg. \$585.00. Spec. at \$289.50.

**GENERATOR ONLY** and control box. Drive it with your engine or tractor. \$189.50.

## HOT WATER HEATER

(Item 26) Immersion type, heavy duty, 115v. A.C. 900w. Does not require watching. Thermostat shuts off at 185°. Keeps water hot for shaving, washing, dishes, etc. Also good for keeping water from freezing in big troughs or tanks. Made by Clifton Service. Wt. 4 lbs. Worth \$9.50. Our Spec. \$4.50.

## GAUGE TESTER

(Item 27) Precision made of solid bronze by Star Brass Co. Calibrated weights acting against hydraulic piston, provides quick, accurate testing of all pressure gauges up to 6000 lbs. per sq. in. Brand new in hardwood cases. Wt. 10 1/2 lbs. Reg. \$435.00. Our spec. \$125.00.

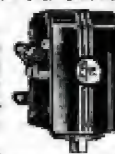


## EXTENSION CORD

(Item 18) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electrically up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Usually \$4.50—Special \$2.00. \$1.99. Comb: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) \$4.95

## PRESSURE SWITCH

(Item 30) Penn Electric Model 110 HPO, best made. For pumps and air compressors. Heavy duty. Will handle up to 250 lbs. press. and up to 7 h.p. Autom. unloader valve, for easy starting. 110-220 v. A.C. or D.C. 2 pole. Wt. 4 lbs. Reg. list \$17.50. Our Spec. \$8.95.



## HYDRAULIC HOSE

High pressure, heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Pipe thread connections. Ideal for farm equip., bulldozers, grease guns, airbrakes, etc. Any length. Minimum order \$2. **INSIDE DIAMETER 1 1/2"** 40¢ per ft. 8¢ 50¢, 1 1/2" 70¢, 3/4" 90¢.

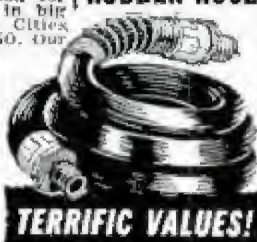
## PARTS WASHER

(Item 20) Store gas or carbon tet. in 5 gal. safety can. Valve releases just the right amount into washing compartment. Parts are washed and drained on a "dunking" screen — no fishing for parts. Eliminates fire-danger, waste, spillage, evaporation. Wt. 14 lbs. Reg. \$19.50—Special \$4.95.



## RUBBER HOSE

New genuine Neoprene Hose — outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies. Flexible. Easy Flo brass couplings with standard pipe threads for quick connections. Included. Pump water for irrigation, stock, tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil. Save more than 60%. (Inside Diam.) 1 1/2" 1 1/4" 1 1/2" Length 25 ft. 40 ft. 30 ft. Price 0.25 14.75 14.75 If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at extra prices.



**TERRIFIC VALUES!**

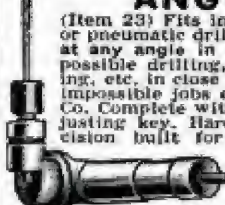
## HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air (400 to 800 c.f.m.) 8" Fan, wt. 4 lb. \$5.95, 10" Fan, wt. 6 lb. \$8.95, 12" Fan, wt. 8 lb. \$9.95.



## ANGLE DRILL

(Item 23) Fits into chuck of any electric or pneumatic drill or flex shaft. Operates at any angle in a full 360° arc. Makes possible drilling, grinding, carving, routing, etc. in close cramped quarters. Makes impossible jobs easy. Made by Kett Tool Co. Complete with built-in chuck and adjusting key. Hardened alloy gears. Precision built for heavy duty. Lists at \$39.95 — while they last \$9.95.



## CARRY-AIR

Stainless steel tank—capacity 500 cu. in. at 400 lbs. press. complete with inlet and shut-off valves, press. gauge, detachable air hose, tire chuck. Fill at any service station. Carry air for tire inflation, blowing out lines, spray painting, insecticides, etc. One emergency pays back cost. Wt. 7 lbs. Worth \$20.00. Our price—\$8.95. (Item 32)

## FRAM OIL FILTER

(Item 12), Model F21. Big 73 cu. in. size. Ample capacity for all cars, trucks, tractors. Universal bracket, standard openings. Fram filters are top. Easy to install. Wt. 5 lbs. Usually \$7.95—now \$3.75.



## CLIP BOARD

(Item 17) Heavy Masonite, with self-adjusting spring hinge to hold up to 100 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 paper. Push back cover for instant release. Flip cover shut and notes or drawings are protected. Perfect for pilots, engineers, students, artists, truck drivers. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Usually \$2.95. Spec. \$1.10. 2 for \$2.00.



All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O. **The A & K EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., Dept. 61, Burlington, Wis.**

## Safer Night Driving When Visibility Is Low



Don't take chances. Luma-Rim, the red circle, reflects light from all angles, throwing off bright red glow. Colorfast, made from finest reflective material. Precision cut. Easy to apply. Lasts for years.

Be sure to state if for 15 or 16 inch rims. Postage prepaid, per set (for 4 wheels) **\$2.95** ONLY.

## LUMA-RIM Corporation

Pacific Bldg. Oakland 12, Calif.

See article page 98 December 1950 Popular Mechanics

## BE A HIGH-PAID MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY WITH THIS LONG NEEDED INVENTION

Earn up to \$10,000 or more per year! U.S. Pat. D 153853  
Nothing to invest! Be your own boss! D 153854

A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm... priced to sell quickly! Automatic Red Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts... smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales 'natural'!

## FREE SALES KIT

Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc., furnished you FREE. Handsome leather-type kit. Tried and proved, it will make you an independent businessman. ACT NOW! Someone in your community will be appointed soon. Write for details, today!

## RED COMET, INC.

845 R. C. Bldg. Littleton, Colorado

## RELIEVES HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS PAIN

# FAST



## Here's Why...

Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS





*I built my own Garage  
on weekends with*  
**SKIL**  
*Home Shop Tools*

**A new porch, an attic room, needed repairs, are  
easy and economical with SKIL Home Shop Tools!**

No project is too big or difficult for you with SKIL Home Shop Tools to help. SKIL Home Shop Saws cut wood and wallboard *fast and true*. Safe... easy-to-use even by beginners and so inexpensive they pay for themselves on a single job.



**SKIL Home Shop  
6 inch Saw**  
Bevel-cut! Adjustable— $3/8"$  to  $1 7/8"$   
Perfect for repairs,  
remodeling, hobbies!  
Model 520 \$39.50



**SKIL Home Shop  
8 1/4 inch Saw**  
Bevel-cut! Adjustable!  
Rips, cross-cuts, bevel-cuts 2 x 4's,  
2 x 6's, 2 x 8's.  
Model 565 \$84.50

**SKIL Home Shop  
Saw Table**  
Converts SKIL Home  
Shop Saw to a tilting  
arbor saw. Sturdy, ac-  
curate, economical.  
Model 497 \$29.95



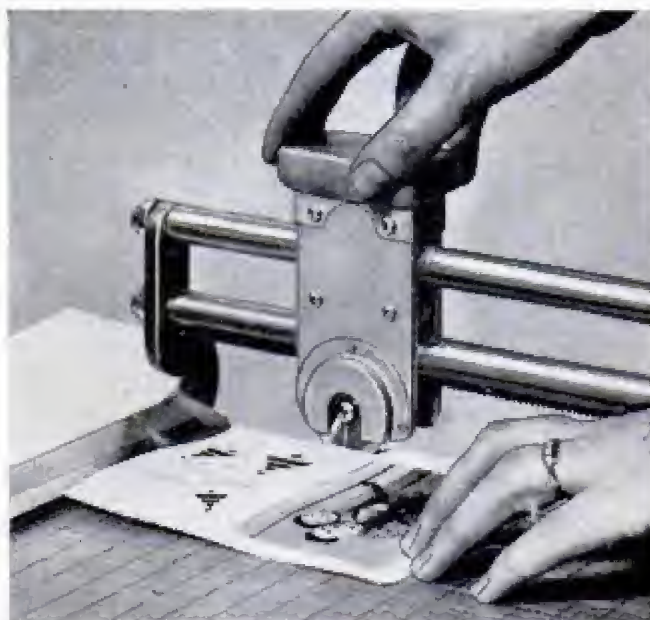
Ask your dealer about these other SKIL Home Shop Tools  
•  $1/4$  and  $1/2$  inch Drills • Sander-Polisher • Bench Stands • Drill Kits  
•  $2 1/4"$  Belt Sander • SKIL Trimmer

**SKIL home shop Tools**

Products of the  
Home Shop Division  
**SKILSAW, INC.**  
Made by the makers of  
world-famed SKIL Tools  
for industry.

**SKILSAW, INC. C-1**  
Home Shop Division  
5033 Elston Ave. • Chicago 30, Ill.  
Please send me full information  
on SKIL Home Shop Tools and the  
name of my nearest dealer.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....



### Rotary Paper Trimmer

Instead of a long knife blade, a new paper trimmer has a rotary cutting wheel which is pushed along a geared rail. Fastened securely to the right edge of the trimmer are twin guide rails. As the trimmer is pushed along the rails, gears rotate the cutting wheel, which is mounted on ball bearings. The wheel is self-sharpening as it moves along a steel cutting edge.

### Mineral-Spirits Spray

Weeding costs in evergreen nurseries sprayed with mineral spirits have been cut 90 percent, according to J. H. Stoeckler of the Northern Lakes Forest Research Center, Rhinelander, Wis. It is applied at 50 to 100 pounds' pressure and at a rate of 14 to 75 gallons an acre, depending on the ages and species of the evergreens. The spray is particularly effective in seedbeds of pine, fir, juniper and spruce, where hand picking is usually done.

### Potato-Chip Factories Consume 1/12 of Produce

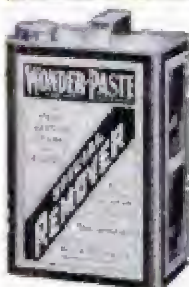
When one-twelfth of all the potatoes eaten are used for making potato chips, it has become big business. After the potatoes are pared and sliced mechanically, they move on an endless belt through two tanks of melted fat, one at a much higher temperature than the other, thus searing the thin slices in the hotter fat and then completing the job at a lower temperature. The procedure would be tedious and difficult for the home maker of chips.

More than 70 percent of the families in the U. S. own automobiles, according to the Automobile Manufacturers Association.





## TOUGHEST PAINT STRIPS OFF



For a quick, easy job, try WONDER-PASTE! Applied with a paint brush, it quickly reduces the toughest finish to a soft, pulp-like mass that **EASILY PEELS OFF** with a putty knife! Leaves a smooth, clean surface, requiring no sanding. Safe for wood, metal, fabrics and hands. Long a favorite of professional painters. At leading paint and hardware dealers.

Write for leaflet on  
**WONDER-PASTE**

Wilson-Imperial Company, 119 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

### DEPENDABLE CRAFT SUPPLIES

WRITE FOR CATALOG  
SINCE 1928

LEATHER CRAFT • PLASTICS • POTTERY  
CRAFT • BLOCK PRINTING • BELT CRAFT •  
TEXTILE COLORS • POWER TOOLS • WOOD  
BURNING • INSTRUCTION BOOKS • ETC.

**DWINNELL CRAFT SHOP**  
Dept. PM-151—Wheeling, W. Va.

### LEATHER AVIATORS HELMET

NO HOOKS, TUBES OR HOLES

Cordovan brown leather NAVY Aviators helmet with warm fleece lining. Brand new. Detachable chin strap. Perfect for cyclists, flyers, farmers, hunters... all outdoor wear. Children love them! Best helmet service had. Cost Gov't. \$10.00. Sizes small, medium, large. Send check, cash, M.O. COD's plus postage accepted. Money back guarantee.

**\$1.75 p.p.**

**GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS**  
1439 S.E. Grand, Dept. PM-11, Portland, Oregon

### make your own *Gems* 29<sup>50</sup>

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

## FILE your own **SAWS**... easy!



Do expert saw filing without experience. Keep your hand saws extra sharp, true-cutting. Easy to use. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD \$2.95 postage extra.)

**THE SPEED CORP. PM-1**  
512 N.E. 73 Ave., Portland, Oregon

### MAKE A CIRCULATING HEATER OUT OF YOUR COOK STOVE with "EVEN-TEMP"

Heat Waves

Just set "Even-Temp" on Gas, Oil or Electric stove or hot plate, circulates warmed air high and low, eliminates cold spots, warms room for baby's bath. Lightweight aluminum, attractive, portable. Even-Temp cuts down fuel bills!

**Only \$2.95 Postpaid**  
Money-back guarantee, send cash with order.

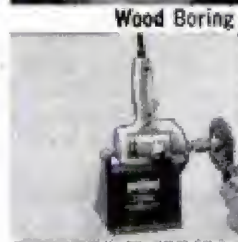
**NEFF EQUIP. CO., 516 PETROLEUM BLDG., WICHITA, KS.**

Waxing

Polishing Cars

Sanding

## 1000 WAYS TO SPEED HOME and FARM JOBS!



Wire Brushing

### HOME-UTILITY 5" ELECTRIC SANDER-POLISHER only \$32.95 (complete)

There's almost no end to the jobs you can do with a Home-Utility Sander - Polisher! It comes complete with sanding discs, lambswool bonnet, 1/4" drill chuck, cans of polish and wax. It drives many other inexpensive attachments for grinding, sharpening, buffing, burnishing, cleaning. It has an extra-powerful motor for high-speed work from AC or DC outlet. It weighs only 3 1/2 lbs., easy for the whole family to use. And it's quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest portable electric tool maker. Try it at your hardware, electrical appliance or implement dealer's or department store.

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div.,  
The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.,  
Dept. H1M, Towson 4, Md.

## ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

1/4" DRILLS and 1/2" DRILLS • TOOL KITS  
ELECTRO-SAWS • BENCH GRINDERS

## ALL-PURPOSE SAFETY-FLARE



### AUTOMOBILE LIGHT

Ring lens of unit throws a bright light and body glows a brilliant red warning flare which can be seen for a great distance. 12-feet of cord is provided.

If dealer cannot supply, send

**\$325**

We ship postage paid.

Plugs Into Cigar Lighter (Needs No Batteries) — Electro Magnet Holds Light to any Metal Surface Leaving Hands Free to Work.

**A. G. Busch & Co., Inc.**  
2632 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL.



# HANDEE®

tool of 1001 Uses

## FINEST IN POWER TOOLS PLUS 51 ACCESSORIES

Complete . . . designed for every hobbyist and mechanic! Grind, drill, polish, carve, sand, saw, etc. Packs plenty of power in the 25,000 r.p.m. motor, with approved 7-segment commutator. Handsome fitted steel carrying case.

Complete, with liberal 10-day money back trial offer . . . **\$27.50**

with 7 accessories . . . **\$19.95**



## HANDEE WORKSHOP

### "Tornado-Powered" with NEW HANDEE "85"

Versatile, with 41 accessories . . . suitable for shop or home use. For novice or expert . . . precision routing, molding cuts. HANDEE "85" a production wizard . . . automatically air-cooled, pin-point accuracy. Sensational power!

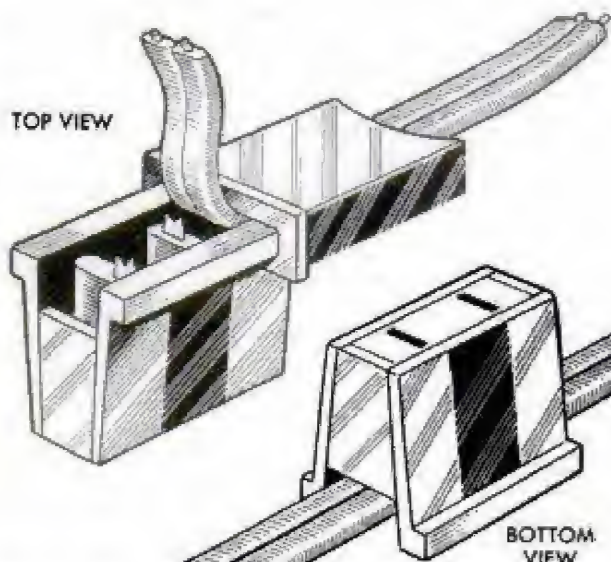
Complete, packed in handsome case.

**\$29.95**



FREE! New 64-page Manual

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., Dept. PM  
1101 West Monroe St. Chicago 7, Ill.



## Slide-On Outlet For Extension Cord

You can add any number of outlets to an extension cord with a slide-on unit that anyone can install. Designed for use on parallel cord, the unit requires no slitting or stripping of insulation. No tools are needed. Simply slide the top off the outlet, place the wire in the groove and replace the top. Sharp prongs pierce the insulation to make contact with the wires.

## Explosions Aid Upper-Air Study

Denver University scientists are using sounds from explosions to study winds and temperatures 20 to 40 miles above the earth. Detonation of 200 pounds of TNT at points spaced over a 200-mile-wide area is sending sound waves 40 miles high. On reaching a heated area of the atmosphere, they are refracted back to earth 150 miles from their starting point and the air velocity and temperature in the 20 to 40-mile belt is determined by the time of travel and the angle at which the sound waves return to earth. They are in the low-frequency range and have to be picked up on special microphones and recorders.

## Humus From Sawdust

Chemical processing of millions of tons of waste products of the lumber industry into humus to replace eroded topsoil was recently proposed by the American Chemical Society. Preliminary tests with sawdust treated by acid catalysts and moderate heat have produced promising results. The sawdust-humus was applied to soil in amounts of 10 to 40 tons per acre. Seeds germinated earlier, leaves were bigger and greener and weights of vegetables like radishes, beets, onions and tomatoes were greater.

## MAKE EXTRA MONEY with Larson Leathercraft

### Easy-To-Assemble Kits No Experience Needed

Get started now. LARSON Beginners' Kits of ready-cut projects require no tools or experience. Free instructions included. Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds, woolskin animals and mittens, other attractive leather items. Also America's most complete stock for advanced hobbyists and professional craftsmen. SEND 10c TODAY for newest 24-page catalog. **J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave. Dept. 418, CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS**

**J. C. LARSON CO., Dept. 418**

**820 SO. TRIPP AVE., CHICAGO 24, ILL.**

I am enclosing 10c, for which please send latest 24-page illustrated catalog for Leathercraft Kits, Supplies, Leather and Tools.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# Announcing the **NEW...POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE LIBRARY FILE**



*Check  
these  
Outstanding  
Features*

**1** Convenient size; measures 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick x 10" high. Ideal for tabletop, shelf or bookcase storage.

**2** Special Reference Index Form, printed on back, records exact location of selected articles, diagrams and other information.

**3** Date Label Stickers—enough to index ten years issues, furnished FREE.

**NEW! NOVEL! INEXPENSIVE!**

Never before so much convenience and utility at such a low price. So act now. Place your order today!

## INGENIOUS CUSTOM-BUILT STORAGE FILE

### A Sensational Popular Mechanics Value Scoop!

Now you can preserve every issue of Popular Mechanics Magazine in orderly, chronological sequence... indexed and ready for instant reference! Made of high quality kraft fibre board, printed in rich colors and constructed to look like an attractively bound book, Popular Mechanics Magazine Library Files enhance the reference value and double the usefulness of your collection of Popular Mechanics Magazines.

Serviceable, convenient, handsome in appearance, Popular Mechanics Magazine Library Files make every volume and article instantly accessible. No more hunting for the issue or special data you want. No misplaced copies. A "must" for every reader of Popular Mechanics. Order now for immediate delivery. Use the handy coupon below.

**PER SET OF 2**  
(Set holds 12 issues)

*Only*

**70¢**

POSTAGE PAID

5 SETS **\$3.10**  
ONLY

10 SETS **\$6.00**  
ONLY

POSTPAID

Best of all, production economies by the distributor service organization appointed by us to serve your needs—plus our large volume purchases—makes the phenomenally low cost of the Libraries possible.

## USE THIS COUPON...Mail Today

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE, Dept. PL  
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

P1-51

☐ Please rush PREPAID \_\_\_\_\_ sets Popular Mechanics Magazine Library Files.

☐ Remittance for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

(QUANTITY)

PRICES — 1 set (2 files) Holds 1 yr's. issues . . . . . only \$ .70

5 sets (10 files) Holds 5 yr's issues . . . . . only \$3.10

10 sets (20 files) Holds 10 yr's issues . . . . . only \$6.00

Includes Prepaid Parcel Post anywhere in U.S. and Possessions

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD Spray Painting Outfits

*Outperform  
them all!*

DO more and better painting in an hour than you can brush on in a day. Same compressor inflates tires, lubricates cars, tractors, implements.

4 models, precision built for trouble free service. Last a lifetime. Gasoline or electric power.



See them at your dealer or write for literature, giving his name.

**pressure  
maid**

New Low Priced Pressure Maid . . . dwarf in size . . . giant in power.

**THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.**

1046 RAILROAD AVE. HARRISON, OHIO

## The JIFFY metal CABINET

**YOUR ANSWER TO  
SMALL ITEMS STORAGE**  
at home, office, and shop  
(IDEAL GIFT, TOO)

So handy to keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyists' needs, etc., at your fingertips.



THIS 32 DRAWER UNIT ONLY \$8.95 POSTPAID

Stop searching, get a 32 or 64 drawer Jiffy to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel, gray enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Dividers included with aluminum drawers make possible three compartments per drawer. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order, please—no C. O. D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied. Dealers write for quantity discount.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**32 Drawer Unit**  
6" Deep  
12 1/2" Wide  
15 1/4" High  
**64 Drawer Unit**  
6" Deep  
25 1/2" Wide  
15 1/4" High  
**Drawer Size**  
1 1/4" Deep  
2 3/4" Wide  
6" Long

### WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS

**Dividers and Index  
Cards Included**

One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.

**32 drawer - \$8.95**

**64 drawer - \$15.95**

OHIO ORDERS ADD 3% SALES TAX

Marproof Rubber Feet Included with all cabinets

### NEW SPECIAL!

**ONLY \$2.95**

**8 DRAWER UNIT**  
(24 compartments)

**16 Drawer Unit \$4.95**  
(48 compartments)

**SPECIFICATIONS**  
6" Deep—8 1/4" High  
8 Drawer 6 3/8" Wide  
16 Drawer 12 3/4" Wide

3% SALES TAX

POSTAGE PAID

POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS, Dept. M, Box 588, Canton, O.



FIRST CHOICE OF  
SKILLED CRAFTSMEN

# HOLD-E-ZEE THE ORIGINAL AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS



Gripper Recedes  
into Handle

Upson Bros., Inc. Rochester 14, N. Y.

At Leading  
Dealers  
Everywhere



## DUST-O-VAC FOR ALL MACHINES

For Home Workshops & Industry. DUST-O-VAC collects & bags wood & plastic chips, wood & metal dust, wood shavings. Free Bag. Attaches to circular saw, planer, band saw, grinder, belt or disc sander, shaper, drill press with shaper or sander attachment, spindle shaper, wood lathe, jig saw, 110 A.C., D.C. Send for mounting instr. for all machines.

**\$19.95**

Free Ship, east of Miss. West of Miss., add \$1. Check, M.O.

**HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER — ONLY \$11.25**  
For workshop, lab., kitchen, cellar, app. 100 CFM. Send for circular. UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., 137 Alexander St., M-1, Yonkers 2, N. Y.



## NOW! HANDIEST TOOL YOU EVER USED

Speedcor Handle works like drill chuck. Holds files, razor blades, taps, drills, allen wrenches, bits . . . any shape shank—flat, oval or round. 101 uses. Positive, non-slip grip. Precision made. Fully guaranteed. Order Today \$1 Postpaid.

Another Speedcor Tool

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. PM-1  
512 N. E. 73rd PORTLAND 16, OREGON

Have fun! BUILD YOUR OWN CHAMPION



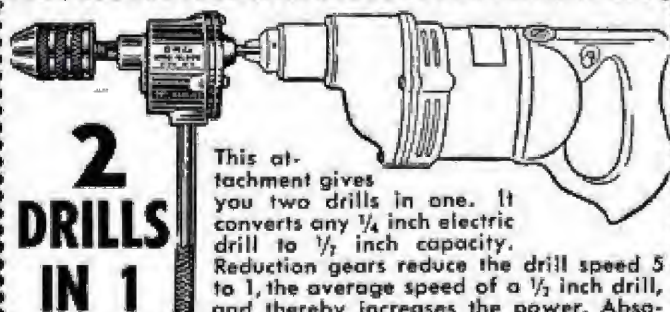
Do what hundreds of others are doing! Build your own sleek racing boat or comfortable pleasure craft in spare time! Have fun and save a lot of money! Send 25c today for new illustrated catalogue of tested boat plans, 18 trim styles ranging from midget outboards to 20 ft. cabin cruisers. Don't wait. Write now to

CHAMPION BOATS, P. O. Box 7006 M-1, Long Beach 7, Calif.



## Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, photo and movie titles, advertising, etc. Save money. **Print for Others.** Good Profit! Easy rules sent. Raised Printing Like Engraving, too. Sold direct from factory only. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details. **KELSEY PRESSES, M-37, Meriden, Conn.**



**2  
DRILLS  
IN 1**

This attachment gives you two drills in one. It converts any 1/4 inch electric drill to 1/2 inch capacity. Reduction gears reduce the drill speed 5 to 1, the average speed of a 1/2 inch drill, and thereby increases the power. Absolutely indispensable for all shop work and home craftsmen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order yours now . . . . .

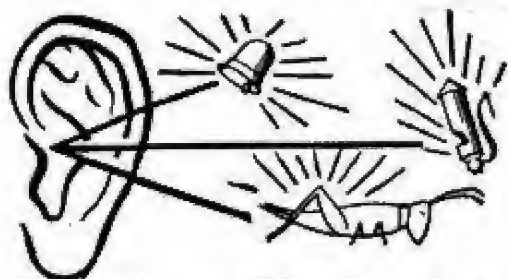
Send check or Money Order with order. Jobbers write for special information.

**\$11.95**  
post paid

G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC.  
1308 43rd AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK



# EAR NOISES?



If you suffer from those miserable ear noises and are Hard of Hearing due to catarrh of the head, write us NOW for proof of the good results our simple home treatment has accomplished for a great many people. **NOTHING TO WEAR.** Many past 70 report ear noises gone and hearing fine. **Send NOW for proof and 30 days trial offer.**

**THE ELMO CO.**

Dept. 813 Davenport, Iowa

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## BOYS-IT'S FREE!

### "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. **Send today!**

**THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
44 Prospect Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland



Tune in the  
**AUTO-LITE**  
Show

**"Suspense!"**

THURSDAY NIGHTS—CBS

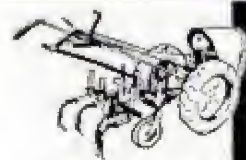
## SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS LIKE AN EXPERT



### THE SUPER GADGET FOR HOME WORKSHOP

Two simple adjustments. Gets hollow-ground, cross-cut or combination saw blades true and sharp. Fits 4" to 12" blades 1/2" to 1 3/16" centers. Includes file, complete instructions. \$8.95 postpaid, (C.O.D. postage extra.) Guaranteed—Money back if not satisfied after 10-day trial. Soon pays for itself. Order today. Free Folder.

**SURE SHARP MFG. CO., Dept. M-11**  
P. O. Box 24 Santa Ana, Calif.



**NEW  
'51  
LINE!**

**PAGE  
GARDEN  
TRACTORS**

## RIDING AND WALKING MODELS!

**NO  
CHEAP  
BELTS OR  
CHAINS!**

**SAVES  
LABOR!**

**WRITE**

**2 TO 6 H. P. WITH  
COMPLETE GEAR  
DRIVE AND REVERSE**

**LOW PRICES**

**EASY TERMS**



**BENEFIT FROM OUR 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE  
FREE 24-PAGE CATALOG SHOWS ALL ATTACHMENTS**

**PAGE FARM EQUIPMENT**

1904 S. 81st St. • Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

## YOU CAN TELL A GOOD ELECTRIC DRILL BY ITS CHUCK



**If it's a JACOBS**

**It bears the name...look for it!**

**Jacobs Plain Bearing Key Chuck**...the most widely used drill chuck in the world. You can trust the tool that has one.

**Jacobs Rubber-Flex Hex-Key Chucks** on home workshop power tools prove that their makers put quality first.



**Jacobs Rubber-Flex Hand-Tite Chuck.** One-piece RUBBER-FLEX jaw assembly holds tools true and tight. No loose jaws or springs.

**IF IT'S A**

**JACOBS**

**IT HOLDS**

The Jacobs Manufacturing Company  
West Hartford 10, Connecticut



# ANNOUNCING!!!



★ **NEW** 8" BENCH SAW  
\$33.95



★ **NEW** 4" JOINTER  
\$28.75



★ **NEW** 10" BAND SAW  
\$42.50



*Now Every Family Can Enjoy  
The Fun and Savings  
of a Power Tool  
Home Shop!*

★ **NEW** 11 1/4" DRILL PRESS  
\$37.50



★ **NEW** 13" JIG SAW  
\$18.50



ALL PRICES LESS MOTOR  
F.O.B. KALAMAZOO, MICH.



Look at the tools . . . *look at the prices!* If you're one of those men who have long wanted a home shop equipped with fine precision tools, but haven't wanted to spend the money for large, expensive machines — these Atlas Workshop Tools will suit you to perfection. Each one is backed by 40 years of Atlas precision-engineering. They give your shop *greater* versatility at *less cost* than any tools or

combination tool you can buy! — *and all 5 can be powered with 1 motor!* You'll want to see them at your first opportunity. Ask any Atlas or Atlas-Power King dealer for full details. Send the coupon for complete catalog.

## SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ATLAS PRESS CO.  
143-W N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
Please rush your Workshop Tool catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_



**ATLAS PRESS COMPANY**  
143-W N. PITCHER ST.  
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

**DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS**



# SAVE UP TO 60%! GIGANTIC MAIL SALE!

COMPLETE BARGAIN CATALOG  
Order from ad. Satisfaction guar.  
Or, Rush card for big free catalog.

## Power Plants • Welders • Pumps • Compressors • Tools

WE PAY SHIPPING COSTS

### A-C POWER PLANTS (2500 watt)

New 110-volt, 60-cycle, Army's finest plant. Real buy. Ideal for farmers, contractors, camps, city power.

- Briggs 6.5 h.p. engine.
- Leland self-excited generator. Automatic voltage regulation. Easy starting.

• Tools, spare parts, full instruction manual. \$726.00 value. **\$289.20**



### A-C POWER PLANTS (1400-watt)

New homelite plant, complete, original crate, with tools, parts, manual. 115-v. 400-c. 1400-w. . . . and 400-w. at 27-v. D.C. 4 h.p. engine. Ideal for 115-v. lights, heaters, radio-cameras, contractors, etc. Cannot be used for 90-c. motors. Cost Gov't. \$645.00 **\$129.60**



### A-C GENERATORS

5000-w, 115-v, 60-c, single phase A-C Hobart. Complete ready to use. **\$229.70**

### AIR COMPRESSOR KIT

Build portable hi-pressure (up to 150 lbs.) air unit. Basic kit consists of best 1-cyl. piston compressor, stainless 12"x24" tank, 160-lb. gauge, genuine Brown paint spray gun, dust blow gun, tire chuck, 15' hose, fittings and manual "How to build." Guaranteed. Brand **\$36.90**



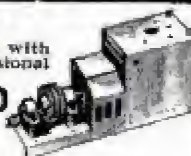
### AIR COMPONENTS

- Compressors. Sing. Cyl. Smith. Pressure to 150 lbs. at 3 c.f.m. Top quality. **\$18.15**
- Regulators. Adjustable 20 to 150 lbs. **\$2.49**
- Hose (15') Finest Rubber 1/2" fittings **\$1.99**
- Tanks 12"x24" 400 lb. stainless **\$8.95**
- Guns. Planet dust blow **\$1.21**
- Guns. Heavy Duty paint **\$8.95**
- Switch. Automatic pressure, adjustable **\$4.95**



### D-C ARC WELDER

0-250 amps. Easy to drive with tractor, engine, etc. Professional outfit. Ready to use. Built-in controls, reactor. **\$89.90**  
• Unit with G.E. helmet, rod holders, rods, cables, clamps, etc. **\$104.50**  
Cost \$206.00 value



### WELDING GENERATOR (200 Amp.)

Excellent direct current generator with full instructions for use as welder. Includes heat control, cooling fan, etc. Type P-1. Delco-Remy. 30-v. Cost \$296. **\$29.89**



### WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS

Genuine brand New Burdex bronze self priming all purpose water pumps. Std. pipe threads. Will lift up to 22 ft. Presures to 30 lbs. Up to 22 g.p.m. Other pumps up to 150 lbs.

1 1/2" BRONZE	\$12.75
3/4" BRONZE	16.95
1.0" BRONZE	22.95
3/4" CENTRIFUGAL	6.85



### POWER & HAND WINCHES

• Amazing Values. Jeep winches 80 to 1 ratio, 5,000 lb. capacity. Mounts on front trucks, jeeps, cars.

Cost over \$150.00. (New). **\$21.95**

• Finest Steel Hand Winch. Powerful unit complete with 50 ft. 3,000 lb. cable. Complete with crank.

\$50.00 Value. (New). **\$29.95**



### EVERYTHING BRAND NEW!

- Complete satisfaction guaranteed.
- Write for free amazing bargain catalog featuring hundreds of electronic, radio, mechanical, tool, pump and other bargains.

### FLEXIBLE GUY and TURNBUCKLE UNITS

• New 12-ft. flexible steel cable with 14-in. turnbuckle.

• 7-strand 1/4" galv. steel wire cable, 1000-lb. strength.

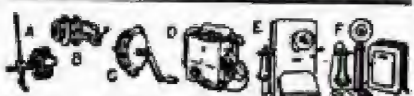
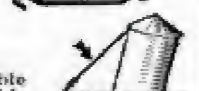
• Hundreds uses on farms, for business, contractors, etc.

• Guy - strengthen - gates, fences, buildings, wagons, etc.

• Ideal guy for television towers, many other uses.

• Cost Gov't. \$1.10 ea.

SALE, 10 for \$ 3.89  
50 for 16.47  
100 for 29.32



### MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

"We pay shipping costs on everything"

- A. Utility Clutch up to 6.5 h.p. **\$13.95**
- B. V-belt Clutch up to 1.5 h.p. **7.49**
- C. Hand Gas Pump 10 g.p.m. **15.90**
- D. Army Field Telephone EE-8. **11.25**
- E. Rural Phones (5 bar). **12.40**
- F. City Desk Phones (Com. Batt.) **4.99**
- G. Briggs 3.5 h.p. Engine. **75.50**
- H. 2 sta. phone inter com. **11.60**
- I. 110-v. Electric Chain Saw. **94.50**
- J. Auto Compression Tester. **3.94**

Burden Prepays All Shipping Charges!

**BURDEN SALES COMPANY**

803 "O" ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.

## STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.

1 & 2 Cylinders  
High Wheels. Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.

Easy Terms - Free Catalog  
STANDARD ENGINE CO.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

3221 Como Avenue NEW YORK, N. Y.  
617 West 26th Street



## HANDY-DAPTOR

CONVERT YOUR 1/4" DRILL TO 1/2"

Simply insert adaptor shank in 1/2" chuck. HANDY-DAPTOR chuck takes all 1/2" bits to 1 1/2" incl. Send **\$2.95** direct if dealer cannot supply. For bargain Motor & Power Tool catalog, send 25c. Refund on 1st order. Daniels Products Co., 2224 N.E. 18 St., Oklahoma City, Okla.



SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS



### JUVENILE WHEELS

(No bearing, solid tires)	
4" . . . . . 40c	6" . . . . . 65c
5" . . . . . 45c	7" . . . . . 75c
(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)	
8 x 1.25 . . . 1.85	10 x 1.25 . . . 2.20
8 x 1.75 . . . 1.95	10 x 1.75 . . . 2.30
8 x 2 . . . . 2.20	10 x 2.00 . . . 2.65
12 x 1.75 . . 3.45	

### INDUSTRIAL WHEELS

Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire	
5 x 1.75 . . . 3.65	10 x 2.00 . . . 6.10
6 x 2 SW. 3.45	10 x 2.75 . . . 5.15
6 x 2.00 . . . 4.00	12 x 2.00 . . . 6.90
8 x 2.00 . . . 5.20	12 x 3.00 . . . 9.20
8 x 2.50 . . . 5.40	16 x 4.00 . . 15.15
Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube	
8 x 3.00 . . 11.00	12 x 4.00 . . 12.10
10 x 2.75 . . 6.80	4.00 x 8 . . 13.10
10 x 3.50 . . 10.55	14 x 4.50 . . 13.40

Available Now-CASTERS  
Write for circulars on all wheels.  
Prices F.O.B. our plant.

No c.o.d. orders.

**JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY**  
1093 HOME AVENUE AKRON 10, OHIO

## SpeedWay Speed Sander

**\$34.50**

Sands, Cleans, Smooths, Polishes Electrically

Designed for industry, for professional work, this light, beautifully balanced, orbital-motion, SpeedSander is rapidly becoming a standard home appliance. With its powerful electric motor and all-ball-bearing construction, anyone can easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodwork, metal surfaces or walls. It will quickly remove old paint, stain, or enamel down to the bare wood or metal; will sandpaper to a "piano finish"; remove rust and corrosion or "feather edge" a scraped fender. It will burnish pots and pans or with lambs wool bonnet, delicately polish fine furniture. It makes tedious, tiresome jobs fun-saves hands! In design, convenience and efficiency it is today's finest sander regardless of price. Ask your local dealer to demonstrate it.

Write for Catalog

**SpeedWay MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1883 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois



# Mall POWER TOOLS

THE RIGHT "FOUNDATION" ON WHICH TO BUILD YOUR WORKSHOP!

★A Complete line of "matched" tools, attachments and accessories, engineered to work together. ★World-wide service, 37 Factory Branches, 100% interchangeable parts. ★Thirty years experience in building Power Tools for American Industry, Railroads and Contractors.



(A) **MallDrill Model 149** perfect for home or workshop use, has the speed and power to drill any material. Capacity  $\frac{1}{4}$ " in metal to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in wood. Sintered bronze bearings, aluminum alloy housing, powerful universal type motor gives spindle speed of 2000 rpm. Weighs only 3  $\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. Genuine Mall dependability at extremely low price. Complete with hand-tight chuck, \$16.50. Complete with hex key chuck, \$17.50. Complete with Jacobs' geared chuck, \$19.50.

## PARTIAL LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

(B) **Sanding Pad Kit** includes 4" pad, 6 abrasive discs and assembling wrench. For fast, all-purpose sanding. No. 35555, \$4.20.

(C) **Metal Shear Attachment** cuts sheet metal up to 18 gage (.05"), leaves smooth clean edges. No. 20980, \$7.20.

(D) **Drill Stand** converts your hand drill into a rugged, precision-built drill press. Speeds all bench drilling, permits split-hair accuracy and alignment. No. 28710, \$12.50.

(E) **Electric Mallsaw** has plenty of capacity to frame with 2" material. Sleeve and ball bearings, 7" dia. blade which will cut from  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep at 90°; to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " at 45°. Sturdy, powerful, Universal Motor, 115-230 volt, 25 to 60 cycle, A.C. or D.C., blade speed 5000 rpm., 9 types of blades available. Mall dependability throughout. Model 71 Saw with 7" Combination Blade, Price \$49.50.

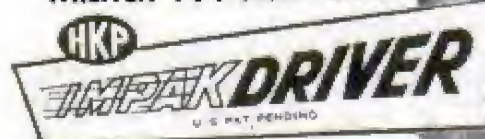
Order from your dealer or direct from us.  
Send for free "Magic Power" Bulletin 2311-1

**MALL TOOL COMPANY**  
7805 South Chicago Ave. • Chicago 19, Ill.

# NEW!

JUST TWIST AND RAP!  
TWIST AND RAP!

IF YOU USE A  
SCREWDRIVER OR  
WRENCH YOU NEED AN...



**SENSATIONAL! FOR LOOSENING  
OR TIGHTENING NUTS, BOLTS  
OR SCREWS!**

An amazing new development to save tempers and skinned knuckles... hours and dollars... for everyone who works on screws, nuts or bolts. Impakdriver translates the impact from a hammer's blow into a great amount of torque and starts ornery screws, nuts or bolts with unbelievable speed and ease! And it's great for loosening or tightening in hard-to-get-at places. A simple inexpensive tool, yet it beats the toughest problems and the worst time-killers. Belongs in every tool box... mechanics, machinists, repairmen, home handymen, hobbyists, everyone who uses screwdriver or wrench. Pays for itself on the first tough job made easy!



Sold in different set combinations with specially designed attachments for Hex sockets up to 9 16" and two sizes of Phillips and ordinary screwdriver bits.

See the Porter Impakdriver at your dealers or write for folder showing all details.

**H. K. PORTER, INC., Somerville 43, Mass.**  
Porter Cutters      Porter Pruners  
PORTER-FERGUSON Autobody and Fender Repair Tools



**george**  
2 HP  
**32" SICKLE BAR MOWER**  
Only **\$139.50** f.o.b.  
Sullivan, Ill.

## QUALITY FEATURES at one low price

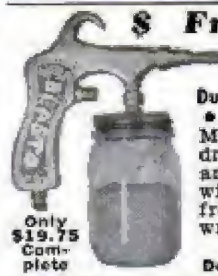
Buy George 32" Sickle Bar Mower for the best that can be built! Check these top quality features:

1. "Vibration tingle" eliminated from handle bars by rubber shock absorption mounting.
2. Independent clutch to sickle knife for ease of operation.
3. Clutch at handle for all-weather traction drive.
4. 12x3.00 balloon tire wheels with roller bearings.
5. Clinton or Briggs 2 HP motor.
6. Forward travel 1 1/2 to 2 MPH.
7. Balanced... easy to control. Weighs only 138 lbs. for easy handling and back-up.

Write for complete details.

**GEORGE TRACTOR DIVISION**

Community Industries Ass'n.  
SULLIVAN • ILLINOIS



Only  
**\$19.75**  
Complete

## \$ Free Course! Big Profits! \$ Flocks & Sandblasts

Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure

• Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Refinishes any object. All in colorful Flock, Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Autos, Tools, Guaranteed! Send \$19.75 or write for free information. Flocking supplies!

**BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.**

Dept. PM-1, 7007 Haas Avenue, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

## CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

**SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!**

Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1704 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

## \$ AGENTS 300% Profit SIGN LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free samples. Liberal Offer to General Agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 430 N. Clark, Chicago 10

POSTPAID  
ANYWHERE  
IN U.S.A.

WE FURNISH ALL MACHINED METAL PARTS, EVERY SCREW, NUT, BOLT, WASHER, AND COMPLETE PLANS FOR THIS...

## BIG 10" POWER SAW



**\$10.95** FULL REFUND IF  
LESS GUARD NOT SATISFIED  
& WOOD IN 10 DAYS

ASSEMBLE  
IT YOURSELF  
WITH SIMPLE HOUSEHOLD TOOLS!

COMPLETE PLANS 10c

**MARCUS-POLLAK**

DEPT. N, ROYERSFORD, PA.

## LAWN MOWER SHARPENER



lawn mower sharpening  
at low cost!  
Now only  
**\$34.95**  
less motor.

turn spare time  
into dollars

Order direct from  
**QUAD CITY PRODUCTS**  
Company, Inc.  
Box 42, Rock Island, Ill.



# Now, a G-E sealed beam type headlamp for BIKES!

*Gives more light, does not grow dim!*



Brings the same advantages to bikes as the famous General Electric "all-glass" sealed beam headlamp has brought to automobiles! Has own built-in reflector. Does not grow dim with age. Beam is five feet wide—thirty feet long. Operates on 5-volt hand-lantern battery or electrical generator used on bicycles. Now on sale at hardware and bicycle stores.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**



## Direct Current GENERATORS

FOR ANY WELDING JOB, LIGHT OR HEAVY, plating, truck, or D. C. Appliances, PORTABLE AND RURAL LIGHTING, or power plant. Heavy duty, aircraft quality, air cooled commutator, and lifetime grease sealed ball bearings.

Stock No. 535—Type P-2 rated 200 amps, 28 Volts, Mfg. by Eclipse-Bendix, Gov't spec, cost approx. \$800. **NEW, ONLY \$21.50** Used, but in guaranteed condition — **ONLY \$15.50**

Build your own LIGHT PLANT HEAVY DUTY CAP. LOAD 5000 Watts the easy, inexpensive way. Simple instruction included & diagram for Gen. 5351 (save over \$300)

Stock No. 537—Type R-1, rated 300 amps, 30 Volts, Mfg. by Jack & Heinz, Gov't spec, cost over \$350. **NEW, ONLY \$32.50** Used, but in guaranteed condition — **\$25.50**

Make your own ARC HEAVY DUTY WELDER the easy inexpensive way of continuous welding, rating 200-300 amps. Simple instruction included, for P-2 and R-1 types. Send check or money order. Prices F.O.B., Kansas City, Mo. Ship. wt. approx. 60 lbs.

**GENERAL SALVAGE COMPANY**

2922 E. 27 ST., DEPT 173

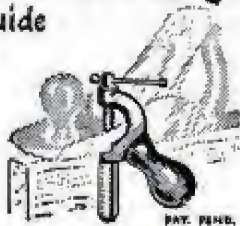
KANSAS CITY, MO.

## Plane it SQUARE!

with the **SQUAR-EZY** guide  
..fast, accurately....easily

Attach it to YOUR plane quickly and easily for perfect JOINING and EDGING.  
• Rugged Construction, Roller Spindle Accurately Machined. • Model 7 guide fits Block & Smooth Planes Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.  
\$2.98 • Model 11 guide fits No. 5 Jack (14") and larger \$3.49. • Order Direct or Ask Your Dealer: Literature Available.

Satisfaction Guaranteed



PAT. PEND.



**THE BRATON COMPANY**

Dept. 123

Edwardsville, Kansas

## AMAZING NEW WOOD-TURNING TOOLS!

Outlasts Steel  
Up to 50 to 1!



**SHARPEN ONCE IN 12-YEARS!**  
(UNDER NORMAL USE)

These remarkable tools tipped with TUNGSTEN CARBIDE will stand up to the roughest work. They work FREE HAND equally well in wood, plastic or soft metals—and at the same time hold their razor-like edge almost indefinitely. Tests show that they will turn wood or plastic for days and days CONTINUOUSLY without showing any signs of dulling. They are the finest tools available at any price. Beautifully finished 5" blade—flush ground, polished tip—finest brass tube ferrule—8" hardwood handle—over all length 14"—25 tools to choose from: round & square nose from 1/4" to 1 1/2"; 1/4" and 3/16" cut off; 1/4" x 30° skew, spear, r. & l. skew, turning and parting. Amazingly Low Prices! Write at once for free literature.

**JOHNS MFG. CO., DUNELLEN 2, N. J.**

## CAN YOU TOP THIS?

### TRU-VU SAFETY VISOR

A new transparent Sun Visor to replace the old visor.

- Made of green plexi-glass
- Absorbs and filters ultra-rays 88%
- Tru-Vu eliminates glare from Sun, Snow or approaching Head Lights.

TV-100—All GM cars to 1940

TV-200—All GM cars 1941-50

TV-300—Universal Model

Fords & Chrysler and other makes

### FORD REAR FENDER CROWN MOULDING SNAP ON TYPE

- For the final touch of beauty—to fit late 49 and 50 Fords, all models
- Chrome Finish Stainless Steel
- No holes to drill

FC-1—Ford 2 and 4 Door Sedan, Convertible and Crestliner

FC-2—Ford Coupe Club & Coupe

### HOOD CROWN MOULDING

To Fit 1949-50 Chevrolet—All Models

- No Holes to drill, just clamp on
- 1 Minute Installation
- Made of Stainless Steel
- Adds that fine touch of beauty

HM-1—For all 1949 Models

HM-2—For all 1950 Models

### LICENSE LITE COVER

- High Luster—Chrome Finished
- Fits right over present shield
- Adds beauty and protection to your car

LC-1—For Chevrolet and Pontiac 1949-50

\$4.95  
Ea.

\$5.95  
Per Pair

Set  
\$4.00

\$4.00  
Per Pair

## GASCO PARTS MANUFACTURING

2501 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 16, Ill.

## Build Your Own DREAMHOUSE at 1/3 Cost Or Start A Business of Your Own



**GENERAL HOMEMAKER Concrete Vibrator BLOCK MACHINE and Mixer**

**Only \$435 F.O.B. PLANT**  
COMPLETE WITH 2 ELEC. MOTORS

You can build your own home at one-third cost. Or, you can start a profitable business of your own with this unique machine. Sell all the block you can produce at 100 to 150% profit.

### 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY

The General Homemaker comes complete with mixer, 2 electric motors, belts and switches, 25 pressed steel pallets. Heavy steel construction with attachments for quick changeovers. Mixer is reversible and detachable for pouring foundations, cellars, sidewalks, steps. Sealed ball bearing vibrator assembly. Anyone can operate. Complete instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.

**HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME**  
Only 1/3 Prepaid

**Wonderful Book Written & Illustrated by Experts**

## GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. P-16 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



## A BETTER HOME for LESS Money!

Find out for YOURSELF how much real comfort, convenience and privacy your money buys in today's Schult trailer. It's the QUALITY coach backed by nearly 15 years of experience... Preferred by the trailer-wise for livable design, rugged construction, and higher trade-in value. See latest models now at dealers. Or send a card or letter today for latest free catalog.



*Free...*

Write today for latest booklet fully describing these brilliant new trailer coaches.

### ALL-SEASON COMFORT IN ANY CLIMATE

New Schult models have metal exteriors like fine autos. Finest insulation, and the most efficient heating system in the industry. Keep Schult owners cozy... literally from Africa to frigid Alaska.

SCHULT CORP., Dept. 3201, Elkhart, Ind.  
Canada: H. B. McGlavin Co., Peterborough, Ont.



**SCHULT** Trailer Coaches  
Member T.C.M.A.

## AIR COMPRESSORS

Lowest-Ever Closeout Price!

### WESTINGHOUSE

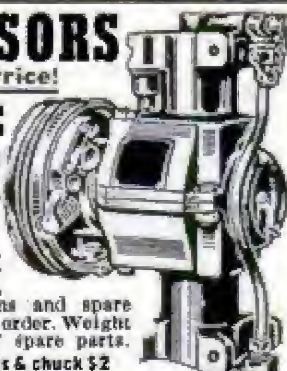
Reg. \$60.50

**19.50**  
FOR PGH.

Model T-1 Complete

Brand New Surplus Special at an amazing low price. Westinghouse Double-piston type, 6.54 CFM volume. Mounts on truck or car engine—or operate with 1/2 HP motor. For farm, home, industry, painters. Instructions and spare parts kit included. Send check or money order. Weight 26 lbs. We carry a complete line of spare parts.

AIR HOSE—to fit, 25-ft. length with fittings & chuck \$2

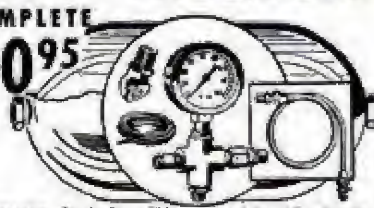


## PRESSURE TANK ASSEMBLY

AIR RECEIVER, stainless steel, 12 1/4" x 24", 400 lb. test, 12 gal. capacity, 2 1/4" openings. COMPLETE INCLUDING Air Gauge, 25 ft. High Pressure Hose complete with fittings and chuck, Tire Check, Relief Valve, 4-way Cross and Flared Fittings and Copper Tubing for connecting compressor to tank. Shipping weight 25 pounds.

COMPLETE

**1095**



Terrific Gov't Surplus Value! Complete all new Portable Automatic Air Compressor Unit on wheels using above Compressor and Double Pressure Tank Assembly. Maintains any desired pressure up to 150 lbs. Measures 52"x23"x21". Everything included. Write for specifications.

**58.80**  
Freight Prepaid

## NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO.

929 Fifth Avenue

Dep't. MB

Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

## STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless expense forever with

### RECLAIMO Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS & DIESELS

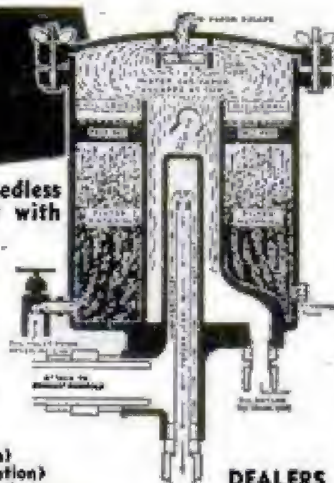
Continuously cleans and RE-REFINES motor oil as you drive (by utilizing motor heat)—keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality at all times!

- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

**MAINTAINS** Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes  
FREE 32-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" (with bonafide \$1000.00 offer on page 30), gives you the complete "Reclamo" story and details of our extraordinary 90-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER! Write for your copy TODAY!

### Reclamo Sales Div., Inc.

4508 S. Logan, Dept. M-5, Lansing, Mich.



DEALERS  
WANTED

U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86 States, "Oil does not wear out - mechanically."

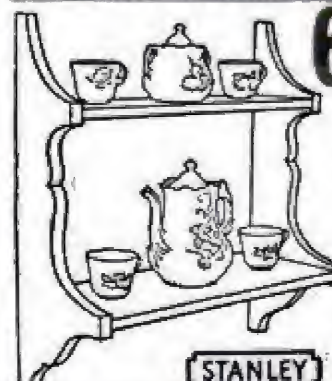
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

## BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

**SAVE UP TO 90%—** You can build, using our practical, easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop — scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

**FREE**  
CATALOG HANDBOOK  
183 SETS OF PLANS  
VALUABLE INFORMATION

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY  
D-11 PURVIS, MISS.



## 6 EASY WOODWORKING PATTERNS... 25¢

Six woodworking patterns for attractive, easy-to-make projects. Actual size. Simple to follow, trace and cut out. Set includes: Wall Shelf (illustrated), Pipe Rack, Phone Holder, Plant Bracket, Novelty Table and Wall Plaque. All six patterns for only 25¢, postpaid. Send to Stanley Tools, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

## Pioneers BENJAMIN Leaders AIR RIFLES SHOOT WITH SAFETY AIR PISTOLS

BE SAFE—SHOOT WITH COMPRESSED AIR—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 890 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



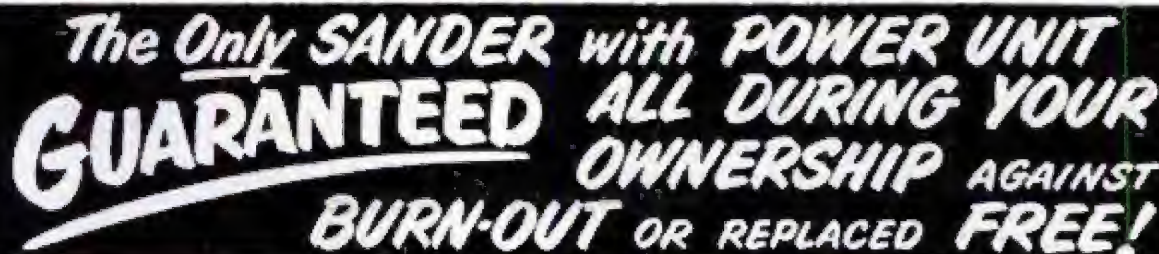
## BARGAIN! BRAND NEW! SPINNER!

only **\$57.50** Save **\$25!** REG. \$82.50 7-in. disc

While They Last—Direct From Manufacturer Uses 7-in. or 9-in. disc—Sands, grinds, wire brushes, etc. Makes tough jobs easy. 1/2 h.p. Heavy Duty Motor, 10-day, money-back guarantee. No C.O.D. Send check or M.O. TODAY—while they last! California add 3% State Sales Tax

HOLT MFG. CO. 651 20th Street 272 Budget Avenue  
Oakland 12, Calif. Newark 8, New Jersey

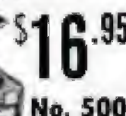




# SYNCRON

**SANDER  
POLISHER  
MASSAGER**

Looking for a "light finishing" sander and high polisher plus a relaxing massager? Here it is—made by dependable SYNCRO . . . and the only sander of its kind that guarantees its power Unit against burn-out ALL DURING YOUR OWNERSHIP—or replaces it Free. Also, the ENTIRE sander (not just the cord!) is LISTED by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc. Let the new, improved SYNCRO do the work at 240 strokes per second—just guide it. COMPLETE with BUILT-IN Fractional Horsepower Reactor Type Electric MOTOR, 10 sandpapers, lamb's wool and fabric pads. \$16.95.



**ENTIRE Sander  
and ENTIRE Saw LISTED By...**  
(not just the cord!)



60 cycle, 110-120 Volt AC. Buy at dealers. If none near send article price, we'll ship postpaid.

**SYNCO CORPORATION**, Dept. D-11, Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.



**NEW SAFE SAW CUTS  
ONE INCH WOOD 50% FASTER  
with 70% LESS NOISE!**

Largest, most powerful of its kind yet SAFE for kids. Ideal for Dad's shop, even apartments. Portable. Cuts any length 1" wood, thin metal, plastic. U-I-Approved. Thousands sold. **COMPLETE with BUILT-IN Fractional Horsepower Reactor Type Electric MOTOR, \$29.95.**

**New MOTOR BARGAINS** for Home, Farm & Industry



New General Electric  
1/2 H.P. Induction Type  
3450 RPM 110 V. 60  
cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Mo-  
tor  
#GEH-5... **\$21.75**

New General Electric  
1/2 H.P. Cap./Ind. Ball  
Brg. 1750 RPM double  
1/2" shaft. 110 V. 60  
cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor  
#GE-17... **\$26.50**

New General Electric 3/4 H.P. Cap./Ind. Ball  
Brg. 1750 RPM, dbl. 1/2" shaft. 110-  
V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor #GE-79... **\$34.50**

New Emerson 1 H.P. Cap./Ind. Ball Brg. 1750  
RPM, 110/220 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph.  
A.C. Motor #EG-17... **\$45.00**

New Emerson 1 H.P. Heavy Duty, Regulation  
Induction, 3450 RPM, 110/220 V.  
60 Cy., 1 Ph. A.C. Motor #EH-1... **\$42.50**

Same as above,  
1 1/2 H.P. 220-V only #EH-15... **\$57.50**

Same as above,  
2 H.P. 220-V. #EH-20 only... **\$67.50**

• General Utility Motors •



1/50 H.P., shaded pole motor, brushless, non-radio interfering, 1550 R.P.M., 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C. for light machinery duty, exhaust fans, furnaces, oil heater blowers and many practical purposes. Handles any 10 or 12 inch fan blade. Special at \$4.50

No. 3M-30, 1/50 H.P. Mtr. & Speed Controller (\$1. val.) both postpaid.....\$4.50  
No. F-10, 10 inch fan blade to fit above motor, Postpaid...\$1.00  
No. F-12, 12 inch fan blade to fit above motor, Postpaid...\$1.50  
No. B-4, 4 inch, Sirococo Blower Wheel to fit above motor \$1.50

• TOY MOTOR BARGAIN •



1/250 H.P., shaded  
pole meter, 110  
volt, 60 cycle,  
A.C., for pow-  
ering toys, dis-  
play and experi-  
mental work. Only  
\$1.25.

No. TM-12, 1/250  
H.P. A.C. Motor &  
Speed Controller (\$1  
val.) both postpaid  
\$1.75.

BARGAIN RHEOSTAT

**SPEED CONTROLLER.** Small 2-inch dia. rheostat for 1/50 H.P. and smaller motors gives approximately 30% speed reduction, light dimmer, etc.

No. RHEO-1, Rheostat  
complete with instructions  
Postpaid..... \$1.00

WRITE FOR BIG BARGAIN  
MOTOR CATALOG & ELECTRICAL  
GOODS AND SAVE MONEY.



## THE VAPORITE

Automatic HUMIDIFIER for Warm Air Furnaces. THERMOSTATICALLY controlled water supply gives more moisture in the air. Easily installed in, bonnet of air furnace. Complete with THERMOSTAT Water Control Valve. Tubing and parts for complete installation. **GIVES HEALTHIER AIR. \$15. Value ONLY \$7.50. POSTPAID**

**Send 10c Today for Your Copy of New, Mammoth 1951 Catalog of Nearly 8,000 Novelties---Nearly 600 Pages**

[illegible]

**SEND 10c TODAY WITH YOUR NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS—NO LETTER NECESSARY** & Many Others

Big 800 page catalog of over 1000 novelties, 3500 pictures, 6-color covers, 1-inch thick. Send 10c at once—no obligation, (Postage stamps accepted).

Rush 10c with name & address today to:

**JOHN-EDITH & COMPANY, DEPT. 338, DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN**



# d-con will help you WIN the WAR ON RATS

## FAMOUS WARFARIN FORMULA

New University of Wisconsin Discovery  
Clears Out Whole Colonies Completely

d-con with Warfarin will turn the tide for you in the War on Rats and Mice. This famous new formula, recommended by Federal Depts., county agents and the Farm Press of America, has proved its miracle result producing action in hundreds of controlled and supervised tests. d-con with Warfarin is a painless killer—safe and easy to use—yet spells sure doom to rats and mice.

### RELATIVELY SAFE TO LIVESTOCK AND PETS

Because d-con is cumulative in its killing effect and several days' successive feeding is necessary, it is relatively safe to larger animals. Rats and mice develop no bait shyness to d-con. They come back to the same feeding stations day after day—and a few days of this spells FINIS to your problems with rats and mice. With miracle working d-con you can clear your place of rats and mice once and for all—or your money back without question.

### GUARANTEED TO CLEAR YOUR PLACE OF RATS

Just feed d-con with Warfarin according to the simple instructions that come to you with the package. Give it an honest ten day test. All signs of rats and mice will disappear. Your money back without question if it fails. No need to put up with rats and mice another day.

### YOUR MONEY BACK IF d-con FAILS

d-con with Warfarin—enough to clear the average place of all rats and mice, costs you only \$2.98. A small price to pay for clearing your premises of these destructive, disease spreading pests. Order today. Use the coupon below.

### HANDY MAIL ORDER COUPON

d-con Company, Dept. PM-1  
531 W. Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois  
Please ship immediately d-con WARFARIN concentrate on your money-back guarantee.  
☐ Ship C.O.D. I'll pay \$2.98 plus C.O.D. postage.  
☐ I enclose \$2.98. Please send postpaid.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ENOUGH  
d-con to clear  
your place of  
rats—ONLY

**\$2.98**

d-con  
Company  
531 W. Webster  
Chicago 14



## TRAILER PARTS



**BULL DOG** Hitches, Parking  
Jacks and Axles for  
all types of trailers!

Write for **FREE** Catalog

Hammer Blow Tool Company  
Wausau 13, Wisconsin

## COMPARE THIS !!

300 AMP. - D.C. - WELDER KIT  
ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN - SAVE HALF!

**\$39.95**

### Never Before at Such an Unbelievable Low Price!

Now you can make your own welder using any aircraft generator and save many dollars. Only a pair of pliers and a few minutes are needed to assemble this kit into a sturdy welder giving you many years of useful service. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:** No. AW5-Kit includes Special Hook-up Leads, Amperage control with leads, Mounting Plate, Pillow Bearings, Bearing Supports, Shaft Extension, Flexible Coupling splined to fit your generator, Triple Groove "B" Type Pulley. Plan included.

No. AW5-Kit Complete — \$39.95.

No. AW6 Includes AW5-Kit above plus Arc Stabilizer — \$49.95.

No. AW7 Includes AW6-Kit above plus R-1-300 Amp. Generator — \$67.90.

(R-1 Generator Cost Gov't. approx. \$400.00).

**EXTRA!** A \$15.95 Accessory Kit Complete for only \$10.95! Includes Welding Helmet, Electrode Holder, 3 lbs. Ass't. Rods, Two 10 ft. Welding Leads with Terminals and ground clips, plus **\$10.95** Audel's Welding Guide. Special Price.

### PLANS 35c

Lejay's proven plan for building your own Welder using aircraft generator. Catalog included.

Order Direct from This Ad  
**FREE! BIG NEW CATALOG OF ELECTRICAL BARGAINS — WRITE FOR IT!**

**LEJAY MFG. CO.** 947 LEJAY BUILDING  
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

## FREE GASOLINE



CHEVROLET HEADERS

INSTALL CLARK HEADERS AND SAVE 13% of YOUR GASOLINE!

When you drive your Ford V-8 or Chevrolet 48 with 16% of your gasoline is wasted in the exhaust manifold—at 30 mph 13%—at 70 mph 20%. Replace your exhaust manifold with Clark Headers and get 3 miles more per gallon, 13% more top speed, and much greater acceleration. Save 50% of your motor wear. For other Ford and Chevrolet Products that save gas and money, write for FREE information today! Dealer inquiries invited.

**CLARK HEADER CO., 6980 Fireside Blvd., Downey, Calif.**

## DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW-COST BELSAW \$189.50



**AMAZING 12 1/4-IN. PLANER** Does All Ordinary Planing  
**MRI Jobs.** Provides attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12 1/4 x 6-in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cut-throat. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42 cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory attachments—Grind and Joint knives in the CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**

1016 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

FREE BOOK



## FREE SAMPLES! GLOW IN THE DARK!

**BIG PROFITS** showing amazing Luminous Specialties—house numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, ash trays, key-holders, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand. Sell on sight, **WRITE AT ONCE** for **FREE** samples. **Madison Mills, 303 4th Ave., Dept. T-4, New York 10, N.Y.**

## INCREASE SAW SHARPENING PROFITS!

Sharpens  
Saws  
5"—30"



**REYNOLDS CIRCULAR SAW GRINDER**

Produces top quality results in fraction of time usually necessary for resharpening, jointing, gumming and tooth forming. Any hook or pitch of tooth and depth of cut is quickly adjusted. Both hands are free to control position of saw while grinding. Write now for free circular!

**PROVIDENCE SAW & KNIFE COMPANY**

305 Eddy St. Providence 3, R. I.

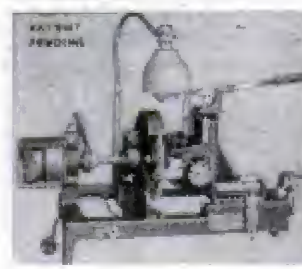
## WHEELS — WHEELS

5" Disc Wheel 5/8" Tire 5/16" or 3/8" sleeve	30c ea.
6" Disc Wheel 5/8" Tire 5/16" or 3/8" sleeve	35c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 5/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices include hub cap

Plus postage. 20% — C.O.D.'s accepted

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., PM-1**  
2756 W. 115th STREET CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS



## Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present  
**Repair Business**

**SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES**

**PIPE TAPS & DIES**  
**"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS**

Write for Information

**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES**  
BOX M 276 FREDONIA, PA.

## BIG-MONEY FOR YOU

**Selling Mechanical Trades**

It saws all Metals, Bolts, Asbestos, Rivets, Wood, Fibre, Pipe and Tubing. Invest only \$9 in demonstrating sample. You can make over \$60 daily. Write for details.

**E. H. STACKHOUSE**  
219 N. 63rd St.  
Dept. PM 5-50  
PHILA., PA.



## SAVE YOUR TOOLS — TEMPER — TIME

with this special  
**ALL LEATHER  
TOOL KIT**

only **\$2.95** postpaid  
8" x 11"

Genuine chrome leather, sturdy stitching, reinforced with rivets to last a lifetime. One large pocket for drivers, cutters, pliers, chisels—two medium pockets for knives, markers, rules, etc. Large pocket accessible to very bottom without digging hands. Small pockets hold tools without dropping. Worn on belt to make tools easy to get at—always in place, as you need them! **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**

Order direct today—Send for free catalog.

**WESTERN TOOL KITS**  
516 Allen Avenue, Glendale, Calif.

## CRESCENT TOOLS

*Give Wings to Work*

ASK YOUR  
HARDWARE  
DEALER

## Build Your Own Barbecue

17 DETAILED PLANS  
175 Photos—Large Size

**Sunset BARBECUE BOOK**

Completely New Edition  
Only \$1.50 ppd. Order Now

LANE PUBLISHING CO.

572 SACRAMENTO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIF.

## New WOOD SAMPLE KIT

The only wood study kit on the market. Contains 54 wood and wood products specimens size 2 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 1/8", an 84-page identifying manual with 51 magnified cross sections; a 10-power hand lens and knife. Send this ad and only \$8.50 today for delivery any place in continental U.S.

Only  
**\$8.50**

**TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY**

1319 18th ST., N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## DUAL CROSS and ROTARY FEED

**PALMGREN** ROTARY, INDEX, MILLING  
TABLE No. 83

Has 8" table, 360° movement and 4" cross feed travel. Adjusting wheels and dials graduated in degrees and thousands. Slotted for bolting to table. No. 83 Priced \$49.50. No. 82 without rotary feed \$39.75.

Write for Circular No. 10  
**CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.**  
8365 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.



## Saw, Drill & Grind

without stopping, lifting machine or changing set-ups; only one change for lathe work and sanding. No heavy lifting. Basic Emrick 5-in-1 Machine still only \$39.95. 10-day Free trial; Money-Back Guarantee. Write for FREE Catalog of entire line.

**EMRICK, INC., 111 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Michigan**

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



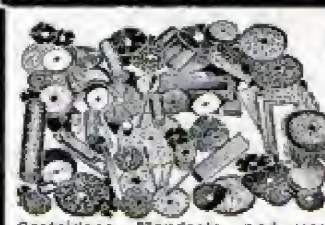
**EMRICK 5-in-1**

## HANDY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS.. ONLY 10c

Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shows bit sizes, nail specifications. Also tool sharpening tips, etc. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co. 2101 Columbia Av., Rockford, Ill.



## AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

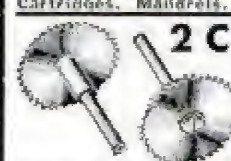


### SURPRISE VALUE

100 Pieces **\$1.00**

FOR ELECTRIC  
GRINDERS

Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpening and Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burs, Abrasive



### 2 CIRCULAR SAWS

ON 2 MANDRELS—  
ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE

**\$1.50**

1 1/2" diameter saws on 1/2" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic, or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order.

Post Paid in U.S.A.

### 7 HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

15 Drills for only \$2.00! Order Today!



7 Popular Sizes — up to 3/8". Brand new, ideal for home or shop use. Fits all standard chucks.

### 12 MINIATURE CUTTERS

FOR CUTTING WOOD, PLASTIC, or METAL

**\$1.00**



POST-PAID IN U.S.A. Actual size. Ass't. shapes on 3/32" shank. For die makers, home workshop, etc.



### 2 DRUM SANDERS

With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 2 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/4" arbor with 12 bands

**\$1.50**

1" DIA. x 1" LONG ON 1/4" ARBOR WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES. . . . .

**\$1.00**

### 12 MOUNTED WHEELS



SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. M-14, Chicago 19, Ill. ILLUSTRATED BARGAIN CATALOG 10c

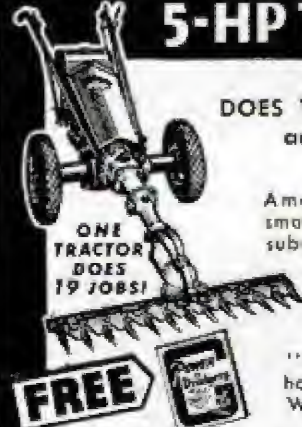


### EASY PROFIT IN PAINT SPRAYING

Paints walls, ceilings, screens, furniture and machinery faster, better. All complete as shown less motor. Carry anywhere. Fully guaranteed. Could be used with 1/4 H.P. motor or less. Price \$35.00 less motor F.O.B. Chicago. \$5.00 deposit balance C.O.D. or see your dealer. With motor \$55.00.

**IDEAL AUTOMATIC PUMP CO., Dept. P.M.8**  
801 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago 7, Ill.

## GRAVELLY 5-HP TRACTOR



DOES 19 LAWN, GARDEN and FIELD JOBS—  
QUICK and EASY!

America's most practical small tractor for small farms, suburban homes.

- \* ALL GEAR DRIVE
- \* POWER REVERSE
- \* A QUALITY TRACTOR

"Power vs. Drudgery" tells how to put POWER to work! Write today!

GRAVELLY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.

BOX 163 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 28 YEARS



# POPULAR MECHANICS

## Books of Practical Help and Information

Now you can have Popular Mechanics famous HOW-TO-DO-IT instruction in permanent, bound form, lavishly illustrated with photos, diagrams and plans. Select from this list of some of the most popular books of all time for workshop fans, hobbyists, home owners—others on skills and trades that make all jobs easier—help you earn more.



Give You Pride in  
Your Work--  
Hobbies, Home  
Improvements,  
Home Workshop.

Help You  
**EARN MORE**  
on Any Job!

### MONEY-MAKING HOBBIES

Tells how to make hobbies pay their own way, using leather, plastics, wood, ceramics, weaving, metal and paper craft. Illustrated. \$2.00.

### PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

Edited by Sam Brown. Shows how to set up a home workshop on a limited budget. Illustrated. \$2.50.

### FORTY POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE

Explains how to make forty different machines, such as lathes, drill press, jig saw, band saw, circular saw, sanders, from pipe fittings, old auto parts, wood, etc. \$1.50.

### YOUR HOME and How to Build It Yourself

One of the most unusual books ever published. Step-by-step instruction by which anyone with ordinary knowledge of use of hand tools can build a five-room house, complete. Profusely illustrated—many plates in color. Spiral bound. \$3.00.

### CONCRETE BLOCK HOUSE

Second of the sensational "Build-It-Yourself" home books. Complete instruction for building a five-room concrete block house for less than \$3650.00. Many illustrations and cover in colors. Plastic bound. \$2.00.

### CHRISTMAS HANDBOOK

An exciting collection of ideas, gifts, decorations, toys, greeting cards, etc., to make at home. Christmas wrappings, hints for hostesses, etc. Illustrated in colors. \$2.00.

### MOTORIST'S HANDBOOK

Packed with helpful, proven articles on operation, service and repair of all cars. \$2.00.

### CONCRETE HANDBOOK

How to do all types of concrete work and make ornamental things of cement. \$2.00.

### WELDING, BRAZING and SOLDERING

How to construct welding equipment and use it effectively. Small arc welder, spot welder, arc torch, tricks of soldering, brazing, heat treating iron and steel. \$1.75.

### PAINTING, FURNITURE FINISHING and REPAIRING

A book for craftsmen and home owners. Covers repairs and finishing, restoring antiques, spray and brush painting. \$1.50.

### BUILD A BOAT

How to build 17 low-cost boats—power, sail or rowboat. Prepared especially for inexperienced builders with limited tools. \$2.00.

### WHAT TO MAKE—Volumes 1 to 11

Popular Mechanics annual Craftsman's Guide. Shows what to make and how to make hundreds of things. Set of 11 books, \$16.50. Single volumes \$1.75 each.

### MONEY FROM IDEAS

A primer of inventions and patents. A must for every man of inventive mind who believes his ideas can be patented. \$2.50.

### FARM MANUAL

Hundreds of articles on making farm implements and equipment, maintaining the home, farm workshop, live stock and poultry, many farm hints and kinks. 284 pages. Hundreds of illustrations. \$3.00.

### PHOTO HANDBOOK

An excellent all 'round guide to better pictures. Features darkroom technique, gadgets to make. \$2.00.

### OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL

220 helpful articles and hints for fishermen, hunters, campers, trappers, archers and boatmen. 334 illustrations. \$3.00.

### THE BOY MECHANIC

Describes hundreds of things for boys to do and make. Develops natural talents and industry. Illustrated. \$2.00.

### THE YOUNG CRAFTSMAN

The book that thrills, entertains and trains young minds and hands. Over 450 easy craft projects—things to make—things to do. Hundreds of pictures. \$2.00.

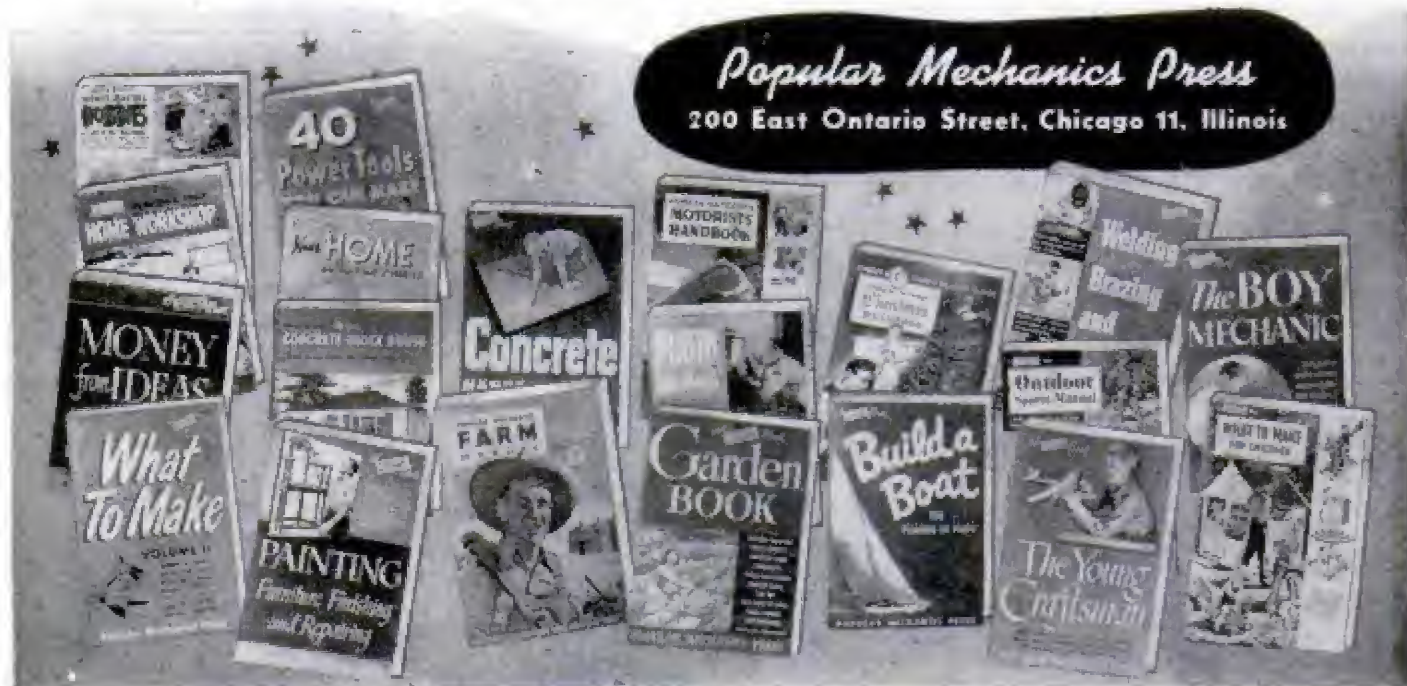
### WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN

A timely book on making toys, dolls, dollhouses, slides, seesaws, rocking horses and pieces of furniture. 175 easy-to-make things designed to amuse and delight your child. \$2.00.

### GARDEN BOOK

How to build trellises, fences, lawn furniture, outdoor fireplaces, attractive ornaments, etc. \$1.50.

At Leading Booksellers Everywhere or Order by Mail from the Address Below







## BUILD NOW!

for BEAUTY and PLEASURE  
In YOUR YARD . . .

Detailed plans or precision built knock-down kits make home and garden projects easy for you.  
AUTHENTIC DUTCH WINDMILL 18-10 hexagon style, 40' high, plans 75c.



**LAWN CHAIRS**, illustrated above, styles B, C, A, plans 50c ea., all 3 only \$1.00.  
**TRELLISES**, 12 designs, all for 50c.

Send 10c for catalog illustrating many fine lawn furniture, lawn animals, Dutch windmills, lighthouses, arbors, many other home and garden projects.

### GIVE THE BIRDS AN ATTRACTIVE HOME.

Illustrated: M-15, tower style, 12 family Martin House, plan 75c. M-20, Mt. Vernon style, 31 family house, plans \$1.00. M-10, Castle style, 8 family Martin house, plan 50c. BHS, group of 4 houses: 2 Wren, Woodpecker, Bluebird. All 4 in 1 plan, 50c.

**CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO.** DEPT. P24, DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN

## SAW SHARPENER



Table model, gums and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut-off saws. Ideal for "Skill-saw" blades. Cap. 4" to 20" diam. Complete with 1/4 h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & cord — \$64 C.O.D. Portland. Shipping weight, 63#. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

**P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY**  
8375 N. Interstate, Dept. PM-50, Portland 17, Ore.

## GET BETTER PAINT RESULTS



**WITH A SINGLE COAT . . .** New free illustrated 24-page book tells right kind of aluminum paint to use. We don't make paint, but have prepared this fact-packed book to help you get best results with aluminum paint. Write for free copy of "Paint it Bright".  
**ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,**  
1718A Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

## New SELF-LOCKING MULTI-PURPOSE PLIER

**A USEFUL & LASTING HAND TOOL**  
Fastest. Easiest. Automated. Guaranteed. No adjusting. One hand operation — clamps instantly on any size work. Sturdy lock holds utmost grip power. Easy release and pilot action. Special design all-purpose jaws, 2-position slip joint. Size 7 1/2".



**ORDER NOW**  
**\$1.85** Post Paid

**SARVIE TOOL CO.**  
ALEXANDRIA, MINN.

## LATHE GRINDING ATTACHMENT

The New "HURON CHIEF" — A Wet Grinder for 6" to 12" metal lathes! BUILD IT YOURSELF from our semi-machined castings and save \$5. Grinds with coolant on wheel and work. Controls dust and heat. Will grind with the finish and precision of a specialized grinding machine. Does both external and internal work, valve and piston grinding, cutter and tool sharpening, production grinding, etc. WRITE for FREE illustrated folder and price list of castings, parts, grinding wheels, coolant, etc. Mention your lathe.

**HURON MACHINE AND TOOL CO.**  
Dept. B Yale, Michigan



## POWER MOWERS & KITS



**LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU**  
3 & 4 Wheel Model  
4 Wheel Direct Drive  
America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive, 12" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine optional. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write today.

**FREE PLANS**

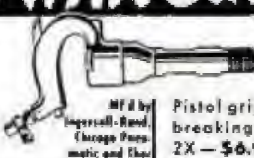
Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you, 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

**3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800**



TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. M-2, Fort Scott, Kansas

## WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS



### PNEUMATIC RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER

Pistol grip. Ideal for fender, brake lining, concrete breaking work. Weight 5 lbs. Like new. Price each...  
2X — \$6.95 3X — \$7.50 4X — \$8.50

### INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"

Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 1/2" spacer. Chrome finish. Complete with case. \$6.95



### FANCY BRIAR PIPES



We have been awarded 100,000 fancy briar pipes by Quartermaster Corps. Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. Buy now for Gifts. Set of 7, \$3.50

### MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tool to give long life. All new.  
0-1" capacity . . . each \$2.25  
1-2" capacity . . . each 3.50  
2-3" capacity . . . each 5.50  
3-4" capacity . . . each 6.50

### DRILL GRINDER

Sharpen round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eyck. Shipped postpaid.



All New. \$2.80 each.

### HIGH SPEED DRILLS

All New, Fractional & numbered, Orig. Vol. \$15. Nationally known brand. Asst. sizes. Set 30, \$3.50

### EXTENSION DRILLS

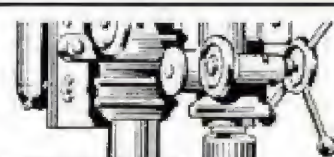
High Speed Steel, like new. Asst'd sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approximately \$20 value. Set of 12 . . . \$3.75



**ELECTRIC BELLS** — Vibrating type, high pitch. 115 V., 60 Cycle. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors — on ranches, for schools, plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mfr. ALL NEW in orig. Pkgs. Solid brass clapper & 8 1/2" gong. Wt. 8 lbs. Govt. cost about \$67.50. Close out at . . . \$7.95

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated. Send 25c for illustrated Catalog.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.** DEPT. PM 1-51, CULVER CITY, CALIF



## Handy Flexible SHAFT

With 1/8 Inch Adjustable Chuck

**ONLY \$3.95**

Converts any motor, drill press, electric drill, electric fan (10 inch or larger) into a handy rotary tool.

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a jiffy. Use for grinding, polishing, sharpening, cleaning, engraving, making tools, carving on metal, plastic, wood, leather, glass. Handles tools from zero to 1/8 inch diameter. 40-inch overall length. Complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. ORDER TODAY!

**SEND NO MONEY!** Mail your order. Pay postman only \$3.95 plus postage on delivery. Try 10 days — if not delighted return for money back. For use on motor — 35c extra for Special Coupling. Give exact size of motor shaft diameter.

**STRADER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. B-101**  
259 Strader Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

### OLD FAN MOTOR



### VACUUM CLEANER MOTOR





**EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL  
A PORTABLE SAW**

**9.95** Can Be Used With One Hand!  
Any 1/4" or 3/8" Drill a Powerful Saw in ONE MINUTE

At Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

with 4" "HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade

Pat. Pend.

**'ARCO SAW'**

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—Postage extra

**UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

DEPT. PM-1, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

**Only \$498**

**OTTAWA Mule Team Tractor**

Finest low-cost tractor. Costs too little to do without. Engines burn gasoline. Seven models. Starter and lights available. Other larger Models to choose from. Over 4,000 in world-wide use. Time-proved and tested. At low cost they easily mow, plow, disc, harrow, plant, cultivate, etc. Sold only direct to user. Write for FREE details.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-127 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas**

**SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS AT HOME**

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines. Uses ABC's. Easy to learn, write, transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Also typing. 28th year. Write for FREE booklet to:

**Speedwriting**

Dept. 1501-B1  
55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

**Clark EXPANSIVE BIT**

CUTS BETTER • COSTS LESS! Accurate, fast; cuts smooth holes in hard or soft wood. Chrome vanadium steel blades, all chrome body. No. 250, 1 1/2"-1 3/4", \$1.89; No. 251, 1 3/4"-2" \$2.19 GUARANTEED. At your dealer or write **ROBERT H. CLARK COMPANY**, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**HAUCK FLAME GUN KILLS WEEDS**

KILL WEEDS, crab grass, Canada thistle—stalks, seeds and roots. Destroy brush, caterpillar nests, diseased trees, grasshoppers, chinch bugs, etc. Clear irrigation ditches, split rocks, burn tree stumps. Sterilize poultry houses, kennels, barns. Use as portable home forge. Melt ice, thaw pipes. Safe, inexpensive. Burns only 80% kerosene, 94% air! Thousands satisfied users. 7 models. Write for FREE CATALOG.

**HAUCK MFG. CO., 75 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.**

**ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!**

1/4 HP	1750 RPM 110-V. 60-Cy	\$7.50
Split Phase Type		
1/3 HP	1750 RPM 110-V. 60-Cy	14.00
Capacitor Type		
1/2 HP	3450 RPM 110-V. 60-Cy	15.00
Capacitor Type		
3/4 HP	3450 RPM 110/220 V. 60-Cy. Rep. Ind.	29.75

Every motor fully guaranteed. Prices F.O.B.

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 7232 Madison, Forest Park 10, Ill.**

**BRONZE FOUNDRY**

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces. \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00. I.O.B. Kansas City. Free Circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. BOX 8022, DEPT P-2 KANSAS CITY, MO.**

**DESIGNED FOR THE HOME WORKSHOP**

A handy postcard will bring you a folder showing in use the most versatile wood-working vice (the Versa-Vise) you ever imagined. Use it upright, flat on its side, tilted to any angle! Mail a card now.

**THE WILL-BURT CO.**  
DEPT. PM-4, ORRVILLE, OHIO

**HOT RUNNING WATER!**

Attaches easily, quickly to any standard faucet. Regulates temperature by turning faucet. Operates AC or DC. Comes with 8-ft. rubber cable and plug. Our DELUX heater has delighted many thousands of users. Send \$3.95 cash, check, or \$10.—we will ship prepaid or, if you wish, we will ship C.O.D.—you pay postman \$3.95 plus few cents postage. Order a for \$10.—save \$1.80.

**METROPOLITAN ELECTRONICS CO.**  
Dept. 193, 106 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y.

**WELD BRAZE, SOLDER, and CUT**

ONLY \$11.95 F.O.B. complete!

EASILY... QUICKLY!

**FOUR-WAY WELDER**

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, and other metals. Plugs into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save time and money doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say **FOUR-WAY** pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F2-AB 2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois**

**TITE SEAL**

For Heavy Gasketing and Caulking, General Repair Work on Automobiles, Boats, Fixtures.

1 lb. Flat-Can 40c ea.  
3 CANS \$1.00

It's indestructible, vibration proof, heat-proof, non-hardening. Grips tight, non-solvent. No shrink, crack or crumble. Makes excellent bolt bedding. Prevents noise, squeaks between wood joints and metal fittings. Seals all bolted and riveted metal seams. For high pressure connections. Can be coated with paint, varnishes, enamels, lacquers. Reg. \$1.00 per can value.

**ORDER FROM THIS AD!**  
Prices F.O.B. St. Louis, Mo. Include postage with cash, bank draft, or M.O. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

**MAIN SURPLUS & SUPPLY CO., Desk M-01 11 South 3rd St., St. Louis 2, Mo.**

**VICKERS MF9 Hydraulic PUMP OR MOTOR**

NEW! EQUIPPED WITH GEAR BOX. READY TO INSTALL.

Pump is rated at 1,000 PSI, 600 cu. in. per rev., 8 GPM at 3750 RPM. Change rotation by reversing flow. Delivers up to 8 HP. Requires 1/2 to 6 HP to drive directly. 3/4" inlet and outlet ports. Gear Box is equipped with ball bearing, bronze worm gear, 1 3/8" dia. drive gear with clutch. Ratio 15 to 1. Three legs have 1 1/2" holes for mounting. Size, 11 x 6 x 4 1/2 in. Gear Box may be detached from Pump and both used separately. Wt. 8 1/2 lb.

**\$12.95**

**SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS**

**KEN ADJUSTABLE LEVEL**

A Must for Every Electric Drill

The NEW adjustable KEN Level is a separate unit that attaches to top of any drill housing. Drills horizontal, vertical or angular holes with utmost accuracy.

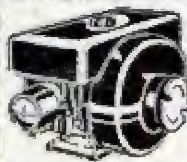
Bubble Glass is firmly mounted in adjustable holder. May be locked in any position from zero to 90 degrees. Simple to attach.

**ONLY \$5** Post Paid

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER or C.O.D.

**SINGER KENNEDY CORP.**  
21 E. Van Buren St. • Chicago 5, Ill., Dep. J1





Power Products Late Production \$60 Model #1000

## GASOLINE ENGINES

- 1 H.P. "Flyweight" 38 lbs. 2-cycle Air Cooled
- New Departure Ball Bearings on Crankshaft
- Wico Magneto
- Tillotson Float Feed Carburetor
- Aluminum Construction

**COMPLETE**  
RECONDITIONED \$17  
**NEW \$23**  
F.O.B. Springfield

Check or \$5 Deposit - Top Quantity Discounts

AIR MERCHANT, Springfield 9, Mass.

## MARCOT KEY MACHINE



MARCOT No. 8 KEY MACHINE, \$95.00  
less motor 12.50  
Auto Code Book and Depth Keys, 60.00  
75 Dz. Popular Key Blanks, 10.50  
Set - Key File, Follow-Through Rods, Lock Picks, Bit Key Gauge, Thimble, Plus, Springs, 6.75  
"Locksmith Trade Books"  
How to Open Locks without Keys or Picks; Secret of Locksmithing; How to Make Keys by the Impression Method; Master Key Systems.  
**TOTAL COST \$184.75**

Immediate Delivery

A. J. MARCOTTE CO., 1200 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. PM, Chicago 51, Ill.

## SPECIAL OFFER to Hobbyists

**ONLY 4.95**

### Hard Angle Jobs Set-up in 5 Seconds

Save TIME! MONEY! Drill, mill, grind, etc., round, square, irregular pieces at any angle—Quickly—Easily—Accurately with **PALMGREN "HOBB-E" ANGLE VISE**. Accurately machined and graduated, 11 1/2" Jaws, 1-Plain, 1-Grooved. Order NOW! Only \$4.95. Write for "HOBB-E-TOOL" Circular.



CHICAGO TOOL & ENGINEERING CO.

8365 SOUTH CHICAGO AVE.

CHICAGO 17, ILL.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



## SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet.....\$ 4.45  
All other popular cars..... 5.45  
V-8 Dual Sets..... 15.95  
Chromed Silents..... 2.95  
(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)

**SANDY MUFFLER CO.**  
5643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California



Ask Your Hardware Store for **FULLER'S** Unbreakable Amber Handle SCREW DRIVERS

America's most popular line of moderately-priced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes. **FULLER TOOL COMPANY, Inc.** 911 Faile St. New York 59  
World's largest makers of Amber-Handle Tools

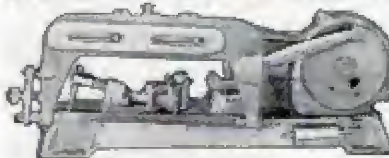
## Cracked Block?

**POW BLOCKSAVER** copperized powder into block. Fills all cracks. Permanent metallic repair guaranteed. Cars, Trucks, Tractors. \$3.00 postpaid. No. C.O.D.'s.

ZO-TITE PRODUCTS, Box 373, Lindenhurst, N.Y.

## BLOCK SAVER

## POWER HACKSAW \$52.75



LESS MOTOR  
F. O. B. Benton Harbor

• Rugged cast iron construction. Wt. 56 lbs. bronze bearings. Draw cut. Auto. return lift. Auto. shut-off. Vise swivels 45°. Cap. 4"x4".

Send for full details and name of nearest dealer.

EXCELSIOR MACHINE TOOLS BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

PRECISION JIG...

## GRIND YOUR OWN



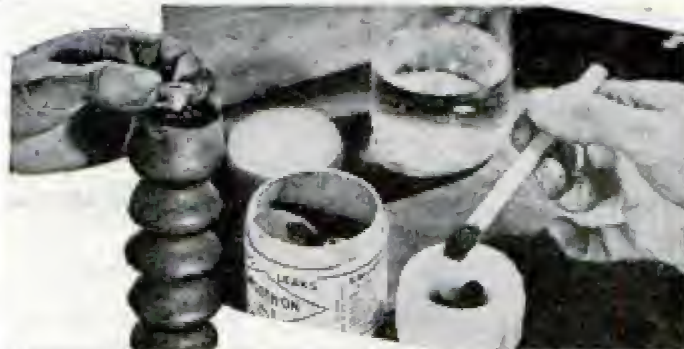
**ONLY 8.95**  
COMPLETE

CIRCULAR SAWS WITH "TRU-CIRCLE"

Sharpens all teeth the same, with correct bevel. Keeps saw round. Fits your saw table. Grind's combination, twist & rip saws 6" to 10" better than new. Makes saws last longer. Quickly pays for itself. Lasts lifetime. Simple to operate; six inch grinding wheel & instructions. All dealers at postpaid.

A. D. MCBURNEY

317 East 4th Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. A-1



## For Loose Caster Guides

Remove the guide, fill the hole with a putty-like mixture of Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement and drive the guide back in. It will stay in place, because Smooth-On, in hardening, expands slightly and takes hold tight. Use Smooth-On for tightening other loose parts and also for stopping leaks in boilers, furnaces, piping, radiators, etc. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1 1/2 oz., 7 oz. and 1 lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

## FREE Repair Handbook

Shows how to save time and money, making many household repairs. 40 pages. 170 pictures. Clear directions. Send today.

SO-319

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37A

570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with

## SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES



## brand NEW just off the press



**CONSTANTINE'S MANUAL**  
FOR WOODWORKERS  
HOBBYISTS  
HOME OWNERS  
116 PAGE BOOK

a complete catalog!

AND REFERENCE BOOK OF WOODS, VENEERS, LEATHER, METAL, PLASTICS, ETC.

This is the biggest, most complete manual we ever published. More new items, on leathercraft, decorative metals, wood finishing, hard to get items of all kinds... in addition to our power and hand tool sections, upholstery, picture frame mouldings, rare and domestic woods, veneers, lumber, inlay panels, 83 inlay designs, inlay borders, all in full natural color, plus a full color wood identification panel of 60 different woods suitable for framing. All items at lowest prices from America's Biggest Supplier to Craftsmen.

Send today for your copy of the hobbyist's most helpful book.

## SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

### FREE

With each copy of our Master Manual, you get a year's subscription to Chips and Chats, a breezy bimonthly to keep you up-to-date on what craftsmen are doing.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC., DEPT. PM-1  
797 East 135th St., New York 54, N. Y.

Enclosed find 25¢ for a copy of your "Master Manual" and a FREE one year's subscription to Chips and Chats.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## LIFETIME CHRONOGRAPH, STOP-WATCH CALENDAR WATCH



It's also a  
**TELEMETER &  
TACHOMETER**

CALENDAR  
WINDER

**NEW LOW PRICE**  
**8.95**  
with  
Steel  
Expansion Band  
Plus 10% Tax (90c)

**FULLY  
GUARANTEED**  
for One Year

Plus Lifetime  
Service Certificate  
5-Day Free Trial.

**31-Day Calendar**

Changes dates automatic-  
ally! For Sportsmen,  
Scouts, Photographers, En-  
gineers, Chemists, Navi-  
gators, Doctors.

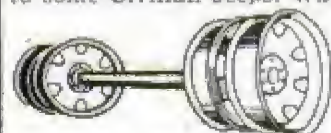
Remarkable Import Buy—these ideal all-around timepieces and chrono-  
graphs at an unbelievable low, low price. Imported Swiss jeweled move-  
ment, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shock-resistant case,  
unbreakable crystal. And—included is the handsome, rich-looking steel  
expansion wristband. Complete instructions included together with guar-  
antee and service certificate. White, Pink or Black dial face, specify color.

**GAYLORD** Dept. PA-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.  
I enclose ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Send C.O.D.  
Send \_\_\_\_\_ Chronograph watches at 8.95 (Postpaid), plus 10% tax on  
5-day free trial. Money Back Guarantee. Name & Address on Margin.

## PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

**At A Savings** **New FREE Catalog**  
For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker

Brand New — Not War Surplus — Complete  
**JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS**  
Plus all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian Jeeps. Waterproof O.D. ... **\$59.50**



**TRAILER AXLE**  
Heavy duty trailer axle suitable  
for many types of trailer con-  
struction. Also excellent for  
building of heavy farm trailers  
and wagons. It is a 12,000 lb.  
capacity square type straight  
trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs, and  
6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2  
inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges,  
Std. width.

With Single Wheels. \$59.50 With Dual Wheels. \$69.50  
Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies  
All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City  
25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL ORDERS

**American AUTO PARTS CO. INC.**  
1830 LOCUST—DEPT. PM  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

## Rotary Plane

FOR POWER SAWS

- MAKES YOUR TABLE SAW MORE USEFUL
- DOES THE WORK OF AN EXPENSIVE JOINTER
- DESIGNED TO FIT 6 IN. TO 10 IN. POWER SAWS

Gives wood a smooth-as-glass finish in a matter of seconds.  
Does an accurate job of planing. Fits table saw arbor just like  
a circular saw blade. Planes surfaces up to 11-1/2 in. Made with  
hardest tool steel. Nothing to assemble...you can re-sharpen  
in 2 minutes. Send hole size to fit your saw. Order today!

ONLY  
**\$4.95**

postpaid  
in U.S.A.  
cash, check  
or  
money order

**RABY MFG. CO.** 1123 LILLIAN WAY  
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.



## BINOCULARS TELESCOPES

**Big  
Bargain  
Catalog  
Free**

**BROWNSCOPE CO.**

Dept. 1M,  
24 WEST 45th ST.  
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

## SUMP PUMPS

2,400 GALLON  
CAPACITY

1 1/4" outlet — No screen to clog — fool proof

The time tested Lokomona sump pump is  
absolutely automatic—has a special fool-  
proof trap at the intake—oilless bearing at  
the bottom. Made of aluminum casting.  
It's 42" high and carries a 1/4 H.P. 110 V.  
A.C. heavy duty motor. The pump is de-  
signed for continuous service. Enclosed  
switch. All parts always available. Order  
yours today. C.O.D. If cash with order.  
We pay postage.

**\$39.50**

COMPLETE

**\$24.00**

LESS MOTOR

**\$19.75**

PUMP ONLY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**LOKOMONA PUMP CO., P.O. BOX 86, ROYAL OAK 1, MICH.**

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 DOWN AS...

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the  
trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards  
—do "custom sawing" for neighbors.  
BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed.  
Power with old auto engine. Beginners get ex-  
cellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK,  
"How To Make Lumber."

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.**  
8114 Field Bldg, 315 Westport Rd, Kansas City 2, Mo.

## MAKE YOUR OWN FOLDING TABLES-BENCHES-HORSES

WITH **FOLD-A-WAY...**  
CHANNEL STEEL LEGS!

Shipped complete, ready to fasten to your top in  
a minute. FOLDS flat for easy carrying or storage  
Rubber tipped. Used on the job, in homes,  
workshops, ping pong tables, camps, boats,  
trailers, banquet halls, lodges, churches, etc.  
Send for your pair today!

**THE DIAMOND MFG. CO. Dept. PM** 1100 ALHAMBRA AVE. • SCHENECTADY 7, N.Y.

THE BIGGEST  
VALUE  
ON THE MARKET  
DIRECT FACTORY TO YOU

## DYNAMIC SUPER-CHARGED ARC-WELDER

**DOES WELDING, BRAZING, SOLDERING, CUTTING**  
It's the finest, precision built heavy duty transformer-welder avail-  
able for home, farm, or shop use. Does work you'd expect from  
costlier machines. **EASY TO OPERATE.** Do expert work; follow  
simple instructions. Works on iron, steel; brass, bronze, aluminum  
and other metals. Operates from any properly wired 110 volt 50/60  
cycle AC line. Save time. Make money—Build or repair auto, home,  
farm or shop equipment, etc. for yourself and others in spare or full  
time. Comes complete Ready-To-Operate. Order today for 10 day  
trial on money back guarantee or write for Free Particulars.  
**DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. D2-AB6, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.**

**\$41.80**  
VALUE  
ONLY  
**\$33.50**  
COMPLETE F.O.B.



OVER 50,000 SATISFIED USERS

Attachments worth \$830 included at no ex-  
tra cost for prompt action. Write for details

**FREE**

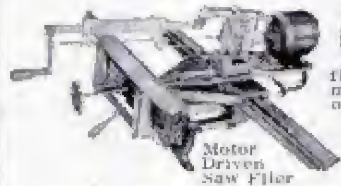
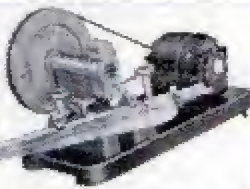


## Sharpen SAWS FOR PROFIT

**RETOOTH HAND SAWS IN 60 SECONDS.** Increase your income with automatic retooter that cuts 4 to 16 point rip or cross-cut teeth in hand saws.

Requires less space, less time and less effort... while doing a perfect job. Gives a lifetime of service and has a 1 year guarantee. Free folder on request.

Automatic Retooter



Motor Driven Saw Filer

### EARN \$6 AN HOUR WITH THE MOTOR DRIVEN BURR SAW FILER

It does a better, faster and easier filing job. No time killing adjustments necessary... the accurate operator-controlled file arm will file from both sides. Gives a lifetime of service and has a 1 year guarantee. FREE FOLDER ON REQUEST.

### WRITE FOR VALUABLE BOOK

Send 25c in coin for Burr's Blue Book of saw-shop charges and other valuable information.

**SAW SHOP CHARGES COAST TO COAST**

**BURR MFG. CO., Dept. 1, 8933 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.**

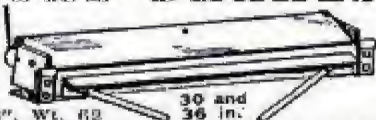
## TODAY'S BIGGEST PREFAB BOAT BUY

Build a better boat than you can buy. Save up to 55%. See OZARKA's deluxe line of trim, top-quality 12- and 14-footers with exclusive laminated rib construction, all-look frame and other features, for motors up to 25 H.P. Send 25c for complete Boat & Accessory Catalog, to be refunded on first purchase. OZARKA, INC., 611 BORDEN LANE, WOODSTOCK, ILL.



## SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 28 gauge steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be bolted to bench, or clamped to edge of truck. All steel, reinforced. Shipped Exp. Coll. 30" size, Wt. 52 lbs., \$26.50. 36", Wt. 62 lbs., \$31.00. 48", \$45.00. Floor mountings, portable, 30" high, \$7.00. 12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends up to 20 gauge steel. Not illustrated. \$12.50 PP. 24" CURVE FORMER, Capacity—16 gauge steel. \$10.00. IRON BENDER, 1/2x2" capacity. 9 parts. All steel. \$10.00 P.P.



Immediate Delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for folder. **VYKE BRAKE CO., P-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.**

## THE SUREST DRIVER ON THE ROAD HAS A HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS



Supreme confidence, pleasure in driving result from always knowing which way to turn. Patented features, such as easier, more positive adjustment against magnetic interferences in your car, make the Hull your best buy for better motoring. At your Dealer's. Write for literature.



**HULL MFG. CO. P. O. BOX 246-D1 WARREN, O.**

## Make Ur-Own Rotary Type POWER MOWER

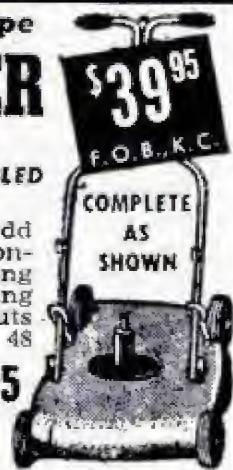
**THIS IS NOT A KIT BUT A COMPLETE MOWER ASSEMBLED AS ILLUSTRATED**

Model 50M KEEN MOWER. Just add electric motor or gas engine, concealed blade for safety, 3 cutting heights, 1 1/2" to 3 1/2". Ball bearing rubber tired wheels. 18" cut. Cuts to within 1/2" of sidewalk. Wght. 48 lbs. America's Greatest Power Mower value. **\$39.95** Guaranteed. Order Now!

Price FOB, K.C. Send chk. or M.O.

**ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.**

229 S.W. Blvd. Dept. PM1 Kansas City, Mo.



The New

**CUSHMAN**

# EAGLE



Only **3/4¢** per mile total operating cost

The new CUSHMAN "Eagle" fairly screams its plus values. All the well-known CUSHMAN economies: Low purchase price, low upkeep, low operating cost—PLUS new styling, new riding qualities and POWER. Get new illustrated folder now FREE. Rider-Agent Plan available. **WRITE DEPT. 2M**

Dealer Inquiries Invited

**Cushman MOTOR WORKS, INC. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA**

## MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your Own Backyard

**\$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.**

**Sells on Sight from \$60. to \$80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.**

The General Fireplace Molds and Process are the most amazing and foolproof ever invented. Simple to operate, two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

**BIG DEMAND!!**

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary, we supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory.

Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. P 16 F 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.**

Mr. Tor of Phila. writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, & Gimbel Bros. in Phila. area.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone...State...



# BARRON Drill Press TOOLS



ROTARY WOOD  
PLANNER \$7.50



1" and 2 1/4" DRUM  
SANDERS

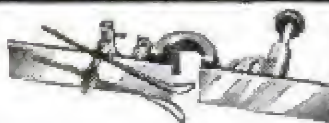


ROTARY SURFACE  
SANDER \$5.95



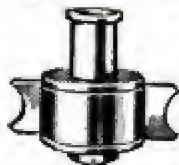
\$10.85  
F.O.B. Detroit  
ALL-METAL  
DRILL PRESS TABLE

ALL-METAL  
SHAPER FENCE  
\$9.50  
F.O.B. Detroit



ROUTER &  
MORTISING  
BITS  
\$10.50  
set of six  
1/4" to 1/2"

SHAPER  
CUTTERS  
\$5.75  
Inc. 4 Blades  
for Shaper or  
Drill Press



## 15 ESSENTIAL WORKSHOP OPERATIONS...

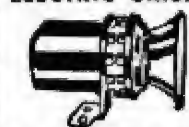
You can convert any standard make drill press into your most versatile, useful, low cost workshop tool. Barron Precision Tools now enable you to perform 15 indispensable shop operations—surface—plane woods and plastics—rabbet—tenon—panel—bead—groove—bevel—morse—route—cut dovetail—sand surfaces and contours—shape—cut moldings—grind and buff. Over 200,000 Barron Tool users. Every tool sold on full 10 day money back guarantee.

See Your Dealer... Or Write Direct

BARRON TOOL COMPANY, INC.  
325 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

FREE  
Workshop  
Guide &  
Catalog

### ELECTRIC SIREN



5 volt. Complete  
with push  
button... \$10.95

### Fender Skirts for All Cars



Give year, make &  
model of car when  
ordering.  
All Metal. Prime  
finish. Rubber  
beading prevents  
rattle.  
Easy to  
install.  
PAIR... \$9.95

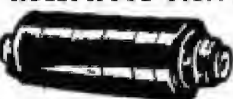
### FLO-WINGS Fender & Hood Side Ornament



### CUSTOM STYLING FOR ALL CARS

Graceful, flowing lines. Triple  
CHROME PLATED. Gives your  
car that Custom Style look. Easy  
to install on  
fender or hood.  
PAIR... \$4.95

### HOLLYWOOD MUFFLERS



FOR  
ALL  
CARS

Gives that Motorboat  
Tone. Universal type  
to fit all cars, ea... \$4.45

### NEW CONVERTIBLE TOPS & REBUILT MOTORS for all Cars. Write for Prices.

Send 25% Cash With  
Orders, Balance C.O.D.

JUST OUT! Get the largest Auto Accessory & Parts  
Catalog in the world. Over fifteen thousand items, in-  
cluding Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Re-  
built Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars &  
trucks. We have that Hard-to-Get-Part! Completely  
illustrated, Jam packed with bargains. Send 25c.

**J. C. WHITNEY & CO.**  
1917GA ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

## IT'S PLEASANT MOTORING!!

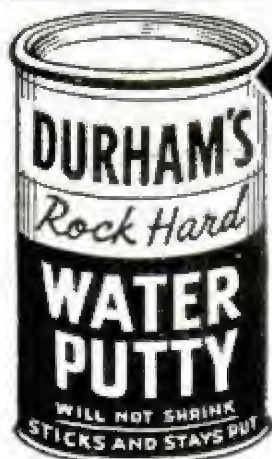
With Amazing New Scientific Development to End Generator & Battery Trouble

### THE WATTAGE REGULATOR

TO REPLACE YOUR CAR OR TRUCK VOLTAGE REGULATOR  
It's THERMO-AUTOMATIC to give top performance required under  
various climatic conditions. HIGH-VOLTAGE output for higher battery  
charge, brighter lights and more battery life. On your vacation or extended  
trips, EMERGENCY DRIVE WITHOUT BATTERY.

Guaranteed 100,000 Miles or One Year

Send for beautifully illustrated, FREE bulletin 50A today  
P. O. BOX 2162-G STA. W  
SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. CLEVELAND 8, OHIO



The Modern PLASTIC  
for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks  
or holes in wood, tile, stone or  
plaster. Sticks and stays put—  
Does not chip, shrink or fall out.  
Easy to use. Economical. Mold  
it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If  
unobtainable from your lumber,  
paint or hardware dealer, the big  
4-lb. can will be sent you post-  
paid (in U.S.) for only \$1.15. Full  
money-back guarantee, order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**  
Box 804-M, Des Moines, Iowa

## ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 125-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS — WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-  
ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other small items from  
lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover  
drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks,  
nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. (GUARANTEE):  
Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased.  
Cat. No. 125 (has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)... \$7.50  
Cat. No. 40 (40 lb. pull) \$2.79. Cat. No. 7 (10 lb. pull) \$1.35  
Cat. No. 20—Hobbyists assortment of seven medium magnets \$1.25

MIAMI MAGNET CO.,  
3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Florida

## LIQUID MARBLE

Mold. Brush. Trowel. Spray it!



### COMPOSITION FLOORS

### FLEXIBLE MOLDS

Mold pavetties, Statu-  
ary, Art Goods in Flex-  
ible Plastic Molds; 5c

material makes \$1 seller. Make Marbleized floors,  
Tile Walls. Colorful, glossy, amazing! Easily learned,  
start in garage or basement. Particulars free.  
MARBLEIZING SERVICE, Dept. 10-F, Edwardsville, Ill.

PLEASE  
SEND ME



for the  
time checked.  
I am enclosing...

1 year \$3.50

2 years \$6.00

name

address

city

zone

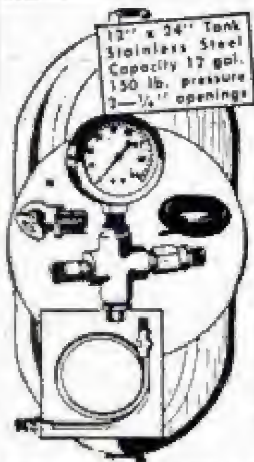
state

C-1

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

**POPULAR MECHANICS**  
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.





## WESTINGHOUSE Air Compressor

Reg. \$60.50 . . . Only

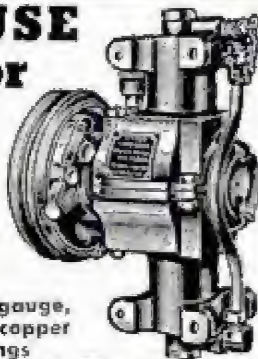
Model T-1 Brand New  
— 2 CYLINDER \$21.50  
PISTON TYPE.  
Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor or  
equivalent gas engine.

Compressor has 2" bore, 1 1/2" stroke,  
ball bearing, 3.27 CFM at 600 R.P.M.  
Capacity up to 8.54 CFM. Size 9"x  
11 1/2"x8 1/2". Wt. 26 lbs.

Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge,  
air chuck, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper  
tubing with 4 brass flared fittings  
for connecting compressor to tank,  
4-way cross and 3 nipples.

COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt. 52 lbs.

EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR, \$12.50  
COMPRESSOR SEPARATELY, \$21.50—TANK ONLY \$6.95



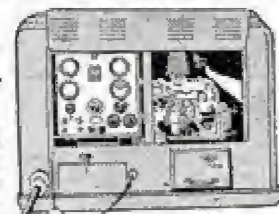
**\$32.50**

## LIGHT PLANTS

Brand New!  
War Surplus

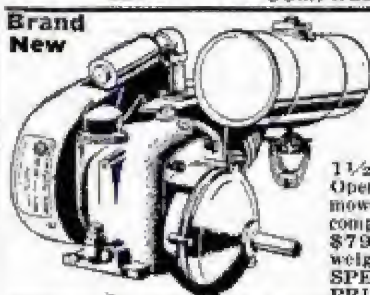
Signal Corps Power  
Unit PE 197

115 volt 60 cycle  
A.C. single phase  
5 K.W. 100 watt  
water cooled, 14  
h.p. 4 cylinder  
Hercules engine.  
Remote Control,  
complete panel  
board with instruments. 150 ft. automatic re-  
mate control cable with reel; 150 feet 26 heavy  
duty wire with reel housed in metal case with  
replacement parts and tools. Cable with reels  
alone worth \$400. Regular price of unit \$1900. Shipping  
wt. 1250 lbs. Our price, complete.  
f.o.b. Chicago



Same unit, slightly used. Recondi-  
tioned, less cable. Fully guaranteed

214 K.W. LELAND POWER PLANT. . . . . \$295.00



Save 50% on Gas Engines!

Red Seal Continental  
6 to 1 REDUCTION GEAR  
1 CYLINDER — 4 CYCLE

1 1/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear.  
Operates at 450 R. P. M. For lawn  
mowers, scooters, garden tractors, pumps,  
compressors, generators, etc. List Price  
\$79.50. Shipping  
weight 54 lbs.

SPECIAL PRICE. . . . . \$39.50

## WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH

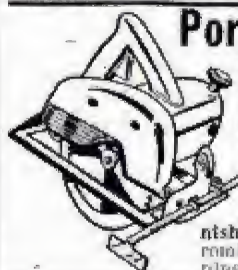


Takes starting load off engines or motors. When  
speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch  
from idling to driving position. Handles 1/2"  
belts, 3.35" pitch diameter, 3/4" bore. Ideal for  
use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home  
workshop motors, etc. 3 1/2" long. Safe, easy to  
mount, sealed bronze bearings,  
positive action. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

BUSHING FOR 1/2" SHAFT, 15c

SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH 3/4" BORE \$8.50

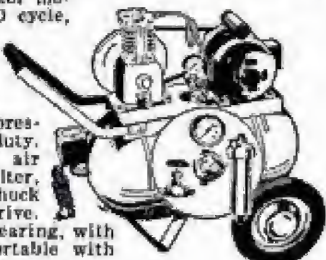
## Portable ELECTRIC HAND SAW



The Zip Saver With ALL the Features  
6 1/4" Diameter saw blade, 1/2" square arbor hole.  
Maximum depth of cut 2 1/4". (At 45°, 1 3/4".)  
Minimum depth of cut 0". Angular adjustment 90°  
to 45°. No-load speed, 5200 r.p.m. Full load  
speed, 3200 r.p.m. Amperes, full load 8.0.  
Universal AC-DC motor, 110/220 volt. Di-  
mensions: 11 1/4" long; 9 1/2" wide (tripping  
guide removed); 7 1/8" high (without blade). Fur-  
nished complete with 6 1/4" diameter  
combination blade and 10 ft. cord and  
plug. Wt. 11 1/2 lbs. Price. . . . . \$39.95

## AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

1/4 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor.  
AC 110/220 volt, 60 cycle,  
2 1/2 x 1 1/2 inch piston type  
compressor, splash feed  
lubrication. 12x24 inch  
tank, automatic pressure  
switch. CFM 2.8 at 100  
lb. pressure, or 150 lbs. pres-  
sure for intermittent duty.  
Check valve, safety valve, air  
regulator with gauge and filter,  
20 ft. air hose with air chuck  
for inflating tires. V. belt drive.  
Mounted on 2 wheels, ball bearing, with  
2"x10" pneumatic tires. Portable with  
handle. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.



SPECIAL PRICE \$89.50

Same unit with Gas Engine \$99.50

## AUTOMATIC Pressure Switch



For Air or Water  
20 to 40 lbs.  
\$5.95

75 to 100 lbs. . . . . \$8.95  
125 to 150 lbs. with unloader . . . . . \$11.95  
1/4" check valve . . . . . \$2.75  
1/2" check valve . . . . . \$4.50

## AIR REGULATOR and EXTRACTOR

1/4" Air Regu-  
lator, Gauge  
and filter. Wt.  
5 lbs.



\$8.95  
Regulator and Gauge only . . . . . \$5.95  
Air Filter . . . . . \$3.25 only



CHICAGO PNEUMATIC  
RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER  
CP4X Pistol grip  
handle. Takes up to  
3/16" rivet. Weight  
6 lbs. List price  
\$73.00  
Brand New \$32.50  
Used, like new, guar. \$17.50



CHICAGO PNEUMATIC  
Lever Type  
AIR DRILL  
With 1/4" Jacob  
Chuck. Wt. 2 lbs.  
List price \$55.00  
Only \$17.95

## 6 Ft. Stow FLEXIBLE SHAFT

3/8" Core.  
Ball bearing  
handle and  
arbor. Oper-  
ates on 1/4  
H.P. Motor at  
1725 or 3450  
r.p.m. \$29.00  
value. Wt. 8  
lbs.



\$14.50

## "Wellworth" BLOWER BARGAIN



Quiet operating. Double wheel in-  
let, double width blower. For heat-  
ing, ventilating, cooling, air wash-  
ing, exhausting and forced draft.  
DIMENSIONS: 10" wheel; outlet  
15 1/4"x11 1/4"; inlet 8 1/2". Height  
19". Width 18". Depth 16 1/2".  
C.P.M., 1/4" S.P. 1800; outlet vel.  
1175; motor 1/4 H.P. with overload  
relay; cord & plug  
110 V. 60 cy. A.C.  
Shpg. wt. 47 lbs.  
Special price. . . . . \$42.75  
BLOWER LESS MOTOR AND DRIVE. . . . . \$27.50

Prices f.o.b. Chicago.  
Money back guarantee.  
Send check or money order  
today. Prompt ship-  
ment.

## NEW CATALOG

Motor guide, air compressors, home and  
factory workshop tools, light plants,  
luggage bargains. Send 10c for postage.

## WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

1831 S. STATE ST. DEPT. D-1 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

### HEAT THAT COLD ROOM WITH

#### McLARTY VENTILATED BOOSTER FAN

INSTALL IT YOURSELF!

Get forced air circulation in those hard to heat rooms with this easy to install booster fan. Potent cooling feature prevents burn outs. Quiet, efficient. Fits pipe sizes from 8" to 12", runs on A.C. house current. If your dealer cannot supply, order direct

**FREE CIRCULAR**

**McLARTY SYSTEMS** 2609 DICKMAN ROAD BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

**\$10.25** POSTPAID

### NEW POWER AUGER BIT

**ORDER TODAY!**

Entirely NEW design. Drills fast and perfectly in any wood. Six sizes, from 3/8" to 1" will fit any 1/4" electric drill or press. Knots and nails won't damage keen hardened cutting edges. Hexagon shank can't slip in chuck.

Sizes 3/8", \$1.00; 1/2", \$1.05; 5/8", \$1.10; 3/4", \$1.15; 7/8", \$1.20; 1", \$1.25. Set is \$6.50. Order set of six and save.

Money back guarantee. Cash with order. We pay the postage.

**\$1.00** SIZE

**BARCLAY COMPANY, P. O. Box 883, Plainfield 2, N.J.**



# SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS

**NEW! GEAR HEAD MOTOR**  
GHM-507 - Originally designed to drive large Aircraft Low-Target reels. Powered by 24 VDC, 95 amp, compound wound motor. Rated at 2 HP. Turns 4,200 RPM and is geared down to 136 RPM of the power take-off shaft. 60 foot pound torque of take-off. Power drive is 3/4" female adapter. Unit has magnetic clutch for instant stop control. Comes complete with operating switches and control box.

**3750**

**EM-600 - 4 SPEED HOBBY MOTOR** - That famous, nationally advertised utility motor. Turns at 4,000 for work requiring high rpm. 150 RPM for precision work - 75 RPM for operating mechanical signs, toys, timing devices, etc., and 5 RPM for the barbecue spit, photo developing tray, etc. Approx 11" long. Operates on 110-115 Volt AC. Rated at 1/20th HP.

**1095**

**EM-601 - 3 SPEED HOBBY MOTOR**  
Similar to the motor above but has only 5-25 1 or 4,000 RPM. Operates on 110-115 volt AC. 1/20th HP.

**995**

**FOAM RUBBER**  
Moulded, pre-shaped. Can be cut to fit your chairs, boat, truck, auto or trailer seats. Ideal cushion for sports events.

25" x 66" x 1 1/2" thick. . . . . 8.95  
25" x 60" x 1 1/2" thick. . . . . 8.45  
18 1/2" x 20 1/2" x 4 1/2" thick. . . . . 6.45  
22" x 29" (4" hard to 2 1/2") . . . . . 6.45

**SHEET FOAM RUBBER**  
3" Cored Stock . . . No. 2 1/2 compression  
Ideal for car, bed, bunk, couch or chair.  
3" x 44" x 90" \$59.50 3" x 44" x 49" \$32.50  
3" x 22" x 60" \$33.50 3" x 22" x 40" \$17.50

**LEATHERETTE**  
To cover Chairs, Pette Furniture, Hooks, Auto Seats, etc. 10 colors AT A BARGAIN PRICE.

Width	Colors	Price (per sq. yd.)
36"	Grey, Brown & Black	\$1.19
36"	Light Green, Dk. Green, Blue	\$1.65
54"	Red, Grey, Light Blue, Ivory and Yellow	\$1.89

**PLASTIC LEATHERETTE**  
Water-proof and Heat Resistant plastic covering in Yellow, Chinese Red, Grey, Green, Chartreuse, Brown and Yacht Blue. Full 54" width. . . . . ONLY \$1.95

**K-21 AERIAL CAMERA**  
Equipped with 2.5 E.K. Aero Ektar 7" focal length Coated Lens. 24 Volt D.C. Electrically operated, complete with motor, cables, filter and carrying trunk. Lens alone is worth over \$250.00 and can readily be adapted to 4 x 5 Press type camera. Don't miss this chance to own the "Pride" of professional color photographers.

**ARMY RE-ISSUE - CAMERA COMPLETE \$79.50**

**ANTENNA REEL**  
Just the thing for tuning beam antenna. Powered by 1/8 H.P. 24v G. E. Motor. Removable. 6" Reel-lens Switch - Cam Worm gears. Baval gear. Solenoid clutch.

Motor engaged to gear reduction only when electrical contact made. Operates in either direction. Ideal for our military power take-off, opening and closing doors, etc.

**#711 429**

**SHOE PACS**  
For long wearing - real protection - an all-weather friend! 14" boot with all leather upper - rubber shoe and sole. Has felt inner sole for warmth and comfort - A REAL BUY!

**395**

**NAVY WINCH**  
Here's a real PALLEY BARGAIN. Designed to hold, pay out, and reel in steel cable used in towing targets. Capacity 2500 ft. 1/8" or 4500 ft. of 3/32" cable. Has gear driven rotating drum, brake band on drum, ratchet and pawl to set brake, detachable crank handle for rotating drum. Size approximately 29" x 13 1/2" x 13".

**2795**

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO**  
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.  
Dept. PM-1 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

**ELECTRIC ACTUATOR**  
CTU-4

Leak No. 420A. Linear Actuator. 24V.DC motor. 9000 RPM. Approximately 1/5 H.P. Drives actuator through a high reduction gear box, resulting in 4 1/2" stroke in 12 seconds. Compression and tension loads up to 600 pounds. Has adjustable micro switch for limits of travel. Length retracted 14 1/2".

**895**

**Sperry Aircraft Directional GYRO COMPASS**  
Dial is 360° swing calibrated 1/10° (6 min). Panel Mount 4 1/2" square with 3" luminous dial. Can be used in autos, planes, or boats by attaching one tube to intake manifold for required vacuum. Complete with reset timing knob. Gov't. overhauled - ONLY \$449

**HUNTING KNIFE**  
Has 6" Polished Steel Blade. Handle has leather grip - in leather sheath.

**255.98 Value for ONLY 169**  
With Parkerized black Finish **149**

**BOLO KNIFE**  
15" x 2" Parkerized blade, 5" Gripped Handle. Weight 1 1/2 lbs. . . . Ideal for Hunting, Clearing Brush or Trails. With Case **1.19**

**NEW! CLAMP**  
Carpenters, Cabinet makers, Wood workers you need this one! Operates to 8" with 2 3/4" thumb screw. All Steel sturdy and dependable. Handy for gluing, etc. **ONLY 159**

SEE AD ON OPPOSITE PAGE FOR TERMS!

# Build your own JET ENGINE!

**Order these plans today**

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions, \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

**J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio**

**GERSTNER Tool Chests**  
These better, finer chests cost too little to be without. Machinists and toolmakers, write for free catalog.

**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**  
451 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

**NOW! GRIND YOUR OWN DRILLS**

Sharpen 3/32" to 1" drills like an expert in 30 seconds. Precision lock insures factory accuracy. No experience necessary. Full instructions. Use with any hand or power grinder to keep drills extra sharp and true cutting. Guaranteed. Order Today \$2.95 postpaid (COD postage extra)

**Another Speedcor Tool**  
**THE SPEED CORP., PM-1**  
512 N.E. 73 PORTLAND 16, OREGON

**BUILD a "Schneider" SPEEDSTER**

**Have Fun! Save 1/2 the Cost!**

Complete plans with FULL SIZE details for America's finest designed and engineered outboard speedsters, sailing dinks, rowboats and skiffs . . . ALSO . . . easily assembled cut-to-fit KITS.

**SEND 10c for illustrated literature**

**SCHNEIDER BOAT CO.** DEPT. 111, 1913 W. VLIET ST. MILWAUKEE 5, WIS.

**Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS**

**BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS**

for re-plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Free particulars.

**GUNMETAL CO., AVE. M, DECATUR, ILLINOIS**

**\$600 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!**

**WHY PAY RENT?** For Six Hundred dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 10x15, Front bed room 8x10, Back bedroom 10x11, Kitchen 8x10, Bath 5x7, Hall 5x4, Wind cut steel casement windows, Concrete block, stuccoed. \$1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

**L. H. FARROW, Dept. C**  
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

**Make Your Own LOW COST POWER TOOLS**

**Use Wood, Scrap, Discarded Materials—Make Practical, Proven Machines**

Order today the new "Forty Power Tools You Can Make." Even though you have the older edition, get this new book with twenty brand new tools - 40 in all. Make your own motorized lathe, drill press, sander, shaper, circular, band, scroll and jig saws from old auto and other discarded parts. Make forty different tools following simple instructions, diagrams and photos and have an efficient, up-to-date shop. Save money, time and hard work and do a better job with low-cost power tools. Sent postpaid for only \$1.50 with order. Avoid high C. O. D. charges.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**  
200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS





**PALLEY FAMOUS MIXES!** Prepared especially for the HOME CRAFTSMAN, HOBBYIST, INVENTOR, GADGETEER or SHOP MECHANIC.

**GADGET MIX** - Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws, Gears, Wheel bearings, Springs and Clamps. No. 106, 5 lbs. .... **1.19**

**BEARING MIX**, No. 170A. Approx. 70 needles, Ball & Roller Bearings, New & Used, Sizes: 1/2" to 4". Some of these cost Gov't \$100 a piece. Never such a value! 5 lbs. ONLY ..... **1.59**

**HINGE MIX**, No. 170H. 12 pairs of Strap and Butting Hinges, 1 1/2" x 1" to 2 7/8" x 10" in length and 8" wide. 2 lbs. .... **1.09**

**ABRASIVE AND GRINDING WHEEL MIX** - 50 pieces including honing stone, pencil rolls, wheels, etc. A sharp value. No. 170AG **99c**

**SPRING MIX**, No. 206 - Torsion, Compression & Tension Springs. Assorted sizes. A treasure trove for emergencies. Scores of springs - 5 lbs. for ONLY ..... **1.69**

**RIVET MIX** - 3 POUNDS - Consisting of sizes from 1/4" long to 3" long in many diameters & alloys. **1.19**

**FILE MIX** - Ten assorted Files, 4" to 12", includes 3 Vixens, half rounds, bastard, mills, etc., in seconds and up but in good condition. 1 Vixen alone worth our price for entire mix. P-1 **99c**

**PULLEY MIX**, No. PM-1 - You'll want this one around. 10 microns & metal pulleys ranging from 1" to 5" with ball and one piece bearings. These are aircraft pulleys, the best made with 100's of uses. A WONDERFUL BUY!!! **2.95**

**COUNTERSINK MIX**, No. 168. Wide assortment. Excellent condition. High speed steel. Assortment of ten 1000 and 1100 with pilot sizes ranging from 3/32" to 3/16" No. CM-1 **2.69**

**SCREW MIX** - 5 lbs. incl. 2 1/2 lbs. wood screws & 2 1/2 lbs. machine screws. All sizes. Save dollars and always have plenty of screws on hand. **1.39**

**NUT MIX** NM-1 - 3 lbs. approx. 500 nut. Anchor, Lock, Castle, Hex, Elastic Stop Nuts, etc. You'll always have plenty of Nuts in the shop. NM-1 **1.39**

**SUPER COMBO MIX** - No. SC-2. Here's a real bargain. All eleven above mixes for ONLY ..... **14.95**

**REAMER MIX** - No. 166. Reamer assortment: Special Taper line Finish Reamers. High Speed Steel. Slightly used but in excellent condition. Ten assorted sizes ranging from .168" to .403". One alone worth our selling price of ten. For set of ten Reamers... **4.49**

### AIRCRAFT CABLE

Rust resistant alloy steel, extra flexible, pre-formed - 7 x 19 strand-on coils.

1/16" ... 4 ft.	17/32" ... 8 ft.
5/64" ... 4 1/2 ft.	1 1/4" ... 9 1/2 ft.
3/32" ... 5 ft.	9/32" ... 10 1/2 ft.
1/8" ... 5 1/2 ft.	5/16" ... 12 1/2 ft.
3/16" ... 6 ft.	3/8" ... 13 1/2 ft.
1/4" ... 7 ft.	1 1/2" ... 16 1/2 ft.

Stainless Steel Cable - Bronze Cable

1/16" ... 6 ft.	3/4" ... 15 ft.
1/4" ... 24 ft.	1 1/2" ... 35 ft.

### PIANO HINGE

Overall Width	Length	Price Ea.
1 1/8" (5/8" side)	72" alum.	\$1.00
2" (1 1/8" side)	9" alum.	\$1.75
3 1/8" (1 3/4" side)	54" stainless	\$1.69

**BRASS HINGE** - 1 1/2" (5/8" side) 040. Any length at ... **29c per ft.**

Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s Accepted from D&B firms 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s.

## PALLEY

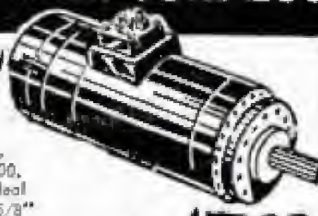
**SUPPLY COMPANY**

6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.  
DEPT. PM-1 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

# SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS

## NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER

Here's a Real Buy! Finest precision built R-1 Generators, used on B-29's, cost the Government approximately \$400.00. Gives from 300 to 450 amps at 27 volts. Ideal for all welding, light and heavy up to 5/8" thickness. FREE complete instructions for conversion of this Generator to welding unit. R-1 NOW AVAILABLE AT



**17.95**

## Other AIRCRAFT GENERATORS

That can be made into Arc Welders.

P-1	27 Volts	200 Amps	15.95	E-5A	12 to 15 Volts	50 Amps	12.95
1273-1A	27 Volts	75 Amps	12.95	OJ	27 Volts	100 Amps	25.00

### ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



Hundreds of uses for any mechanical device needing controlled 2-way action, opens, closes, raises or lowers doors, windows, gates, valves.

CTU-2 Foote linear actuator. 24 Volt A.C. or D.C., 8500 R.P.M., 1/6 H.P. Series wound motor, 4 1/2" stroke in 13 1/2 seconds. Compression and tension. Loads up to 750 lbs. Adjustable micro switch for limits of travel. Overall length retracted 11" **Only 6.95**

### MOTORS

**LEAR ELECTRIC MOTOR**. 24 volt, 6 amps, series wound reversible motor with overload clutch. Motor turns 11,000 R.P.M. Has 11 to 1 gear reduction box turning 1000 R.P.M. at take-off. Adaptable to flex or rigid drive. Limit switch box. Size 10" x 4". **\$7.95**

**DUMORE ELECTRIC MOTOR**. Adaptable to rigid or flex drive, 400 R.P.M. at power take-off. Contains 1/25 H.P., 24 volt, 7 1/2 amp reversible motor for in-drawing position. Has limit switches, magnetic brake, resistor to coordinate instrument. Overall dimensions 8 1/2" x 4 1/2" long. **ONLY 7.50**

### G.E. GEAR HEAD MOTOR



Heavy Duty G.E. Gear Head Motor. 1 1/2 H.P., 24 volt DC, [25 amp reversible motor will drive reduction gear box unit 44.5 to 1, resulting in 166 R.P.M. at 5/8" diameter take-off shaft. Motor contains electro magnetic brake.

**UNIT COMPLETE 10.95 MOTOR 4.95**

**GEAR BOX ALONE 7.95**

**REMOTE INDICATING SELSYN MOTOR**. With operates on 115 volt, 50 cycle AC. 2 1/2" diameter. 4" length. Works on simple electrical connection and can be used for any distance. Turn shaft of one unit and the other will follow accurately. Can be used on TV and Ham antennas, lens focus, weather vanes, film footage, liquid levels, etc. **2.95 PAIR**

**SANSELL MOTOR**. 27 volts, 16 amps. 1/5 H.P. reversible, series wound motor. 3800 R.P.M., shaft 9/32" diameter. 12-spline. 4 1/8" x 2-3/8". **ONLY 3.95**

### TWO HEAT SOLDERING IRON

Two soldering irons in one with button heat control. Push the button - Select 150 or 300 Watt heat for light or heavy work. Complete with tip, bench holder, 5' asbestos cord, 110V AC. A \$15.00 Value For... **3.95**

### RAWHIDE MALLET

For working soft metal, or plastics, driving pins, etc. Weight 2 1/2 lbs., metal collar with rolled leather insert head. .... **1.09**

### UTILITY HAMMER

For use as masonry chisel, stake driver, sledge, etc. Head special forged steel, sharp cutting edge. Handle is select hardwood. 1 1/2 lbs., 14" handle. **79c**  
2 lbs., 21" handle. **99c**

### AUTO PULSE PUMP

Ideal for fuel pump for auto or boat. 24 Volt D.C. Can be adapted to 6 Volt D.C. 1/8" stand. 550 and pilot parts. .... **5.50**

### GYRO COMPASS

Sperry Aircraft Directional Dial is 360° swing calibrated 1/10° (6 min). Panel Mount 4 1/2" square with 3" luminous dial. Can be used in autos, planes, or boats by attaching one tube to intake manifold for required vacuum. Complete with reset caging knob. Gov't. overhauled - ONLY **\$4.49**

### AIR COMPRESSOR

High Pressure General Electric, 2 stage AC - DC. Rated pressure 1060 lbs. per sq. in. with 1/3 H.P. 27 volt, 7 AMP series wound motor with fan for cooling. Thousands now in use for spraying, inflating, laboratory use, etc. Can be adapted to 110 volt A.C. with transformers. A tremendous value at approx. 5% of original cost. .... **22.50**  
We also have transformers for above.

**TACHOMETER** - Type C-9A. Operates on direct drive with flexible shaft. Range is 0 to 4500 R.P.M. Ideal for use on single engine planes or boats, autos, etc. Drives direct from crankshaft or at 2-1 reduction from **\$4.75**

**FIRE EXTINGUISHER** Kiddie Lux CO<sub>2</sub> Type. Built to Gov't spec. Shatter-proof, heavy case. Fully re-charged, with horn. No. 602A - 7 1/2 lbs. 3.35 Value. **19.25**  
No. 603 - 10 lb. A 3.65 Value. **25.75**  
No. 605-A - 15 lb. New. Break disc. Type A 3.75 Value. **29.75**  
No. 605-B - 15 lb. Wheel Control Type. .... **32.95**  
No. 605-C - 15 lb. New. Squeeze Grip Type. 3.85 Value. **39.95**

Note: Weights listed are capacity extinguisher charge.

## NEW! 1951 CATALOG

**PACKED WITH BARGAINS!!!** Just Off The Presses! Bigger Than Ever! 200 Pages of NEW and SURPLUS Clothing, Tools, Camp Equipment, Electrical Supplies, Hydraulics, Motors, Pumps, Valves, Raw Stock, etc. AT UNHEARD OF LOW PRICES! Send 50c Today! (refunded with your initial order of \$1 or more).

### NEW HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SPECIAL

20,000 lb. thrust (push pull) using 1500 PSI line pressure as obtained from our hyd. pumps. Or will produce 40,000 lb. thrust with 3,000 lb. line pressure. CAN ALSO BE OPERATED ON LOW PRESS.

**SURE AIR SYSTEMS**, 4" Bore, 1 1/2" displacement stroke, 18" stroke, length 30 1/2". Equipped with ball bearing loaded clevis type mounting and swivel type high pressure steel pipe bracket for easy use. Ideal for road, farm & shop machinery, presses, etc. Cost Gov't \$290.00 **22.50**

We carry the World's Largest Supply of New Hydraulic Equipment featuring over 20,000 Cylinders in 61 Sizes & Types. Can also supply all accessories such as Pumps, Fittings, Valves, Tanks, Hose Fittings. Let us solve your Hydraulic problems. Write for information.

### Vickers Hydraulic Transmission

Self contained, 2 H.P. constant torque at all speeds with variable volume reversible, piston pump (controlled by outside lever) supplying piston hydraulic motor. Automatic pressure, dash pot for smooth control. Power output R.P.M. - 0 to 1/3 input R.P.M. in both directions. Input R.P.M. 1560 continuous 4000 intermittent. Dash pot can be removed for greater R.P.M. Ideal for Lathes, Dupli-cator Setup on Mills, Conveyors, Small Cars, Drives, Gearing, etc. Includes 2-4" Spline Shafts for input & power take-off. Cost Gov't. approx. \$400. **25.00**

### Hydraulic PUMPS

Logan Generator type. For operating hydraulic systems on trucks, tractors, etc. Delivers 8 GPM at 1200 R.P.M. at 1000 PSI with 5 H.P. Can also be used as Hydraulic Fluid Motor. Has 3/8" stand pipe ports, 1/2" splined shaft for pulley or direct attachment. 5 1/2" dia. by 7" long. Used, but condition guaranteed. **ONLY 17.50**

### VALVELESS GEAR BARGAINS

6 to 1 with screw shaft #111 ..... **\$4.98**  
85 to 1 (can be used for radio, antennae, etc.) **\$3.95**

### GEAR BOXES VTG-1 - 90°

Bevel gear 1 1/2 to 1 reduction, size 7" x 6". A Life-time Value. .... **\$3.95**  
1 1/2 to 1 - In-line spur gear 16 to 1 reduction, three gears. Final take-off 4 1/2" dia. 26 teeth. 3/4" Alum. spur gear. **\$6.49**

Both above gear boxes have lever control for engaging & disengaging positive clutch. Dust proof housing. Prefabricated heavy-duty Bush can be adapted to Vickers Transmission.

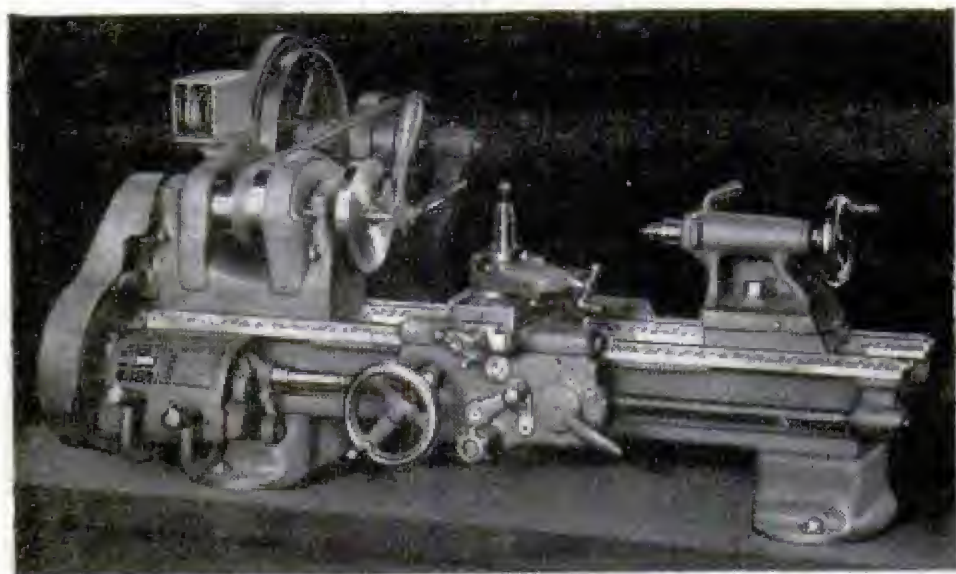
### ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN

GT-1, approx. 50 Bronze Spur & Pinion Gears - 3/8" to 4" dia., 5 sets of 7 cluster gears, 2 complete worm and worm gear drive sets, 40 N.D. ball bearings 1/2" to 1 1/2" dia., watch springs, bushings, posts, face plates, housings - Micro Switches, 2 miniature controlled clutches, etc. Gears in multiple size & sequence, identical teeth ratio, giving 100's of gear reduction combinations. **\$8.49**  
Wt. 10 lbs. ....



# TOP 3

FOR  
YOUR  
SHOP



## 9" MODEL A BENCH LATHE

★

These South Bend machine tools make a perfect combination for any shop. They are quality-built throughout to give you greater accuracy and long, dependable service. You'll find them very easy to operate and adaptable to wide varieties of work. This combination will enable you to turn out work of the highest quality in your own shop.

South Bend machine tools are the *top buys* every time—you get more for your money. Write today for literature.

\*All prices f.o.b. factory

3-ft. bed length with 12-speed horizontal drive, 1/2 h. p. motor and switch.  
Time Payments: \$94.00 down, **\$375.00\***  
\$24.82 for 12 months . . . . .  
(Other models as low as \$176.00)



## 14" DRILL PRESS

Bench model with chuck, built-in light, 1/3 h. p. motor, and switches.

Time Payments: \$36.00 down, \$9.36 for 12 mos. **\$142.00\***  
(Floor model also available)

★ ★

## 7" BENCH SHAPER

Price includes vise, light, switches and drive unit with 1/3 h. p. motor.

Time Payments: \$126.05 down, \$33.39 for 12 mos. **\$504.05\***  
(Steel stand \$137.50 extra)



# SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906 • • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Printed by Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.



# Now! YOU CAN MAKE MONEY...

## TURNING WORTHLESS OBJECTS INTO GOLDEN TREASURES—

### ...BY METALIZING!

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF ARTICLES THAT CAN BE RESTORED BY REPLATING—INCREASED IN VALUE—OR “ETERNALIZED” AS KEEPSAKES WITH A COATING OF EVERLASTING BRONZE, STERLING SILVER, OR 14 KARAT GOLD.



Costume Jewelry from flowers, insects, shells, and leaves.



Ash trays, paper weights, from leaves, fruit, vegetables.



Metalize busts, figure, from plaster cast or wood carvings.



Metal plate object of glass, cloth, leather, plastic or rubber.



Eternalize Baby Shoes, Toys, and other sentimental mementoes.



Metalize baskets, plates, ceramics and other non-metallic objects.



Preserve sports and war trophies in solid Bronze, Silver or Gold.

**YES—ANY MAN OR WOMAN CAN DO WORK LIKE THIS IN ONE CORNER OF THE KITCHEN OR IN ANY SPARE ROOM!**

## Make \$5<sup>00</sup> An Hour For Your Spare Time!

Amazing book tells you how

**HOW** to do the work—how to get customers coming to you—how to set up the simple equipment—how and where to buy the materials—what to charge—how to start in spare time—how to expand into a full time business whenever you wish. Shows you in pictures and words how to put a coating of pure metal on such things as flowers, leaves, insects, shells, wood carvings, plaster castings, busts, statues, religious figures, buttons, baskets, feathers, base balls, golf balls, mementoes of all kinds, such as, baby shoes, party and wedding favors and decorations. Operating a home metalizing business is one of the greatest insurance policies a man could ask for his future. Read about it without risking a penny.

### OWN YOUR OWN HOME-OPERATED BUSINESS

Think of turning 58 cents worth of materials into a profit of \$5.00 and over for just a few minutes of easily learned handiwork. Sounds fantastic? ... Yet it is absolutely true... **AS YOU CAN QUICKLY PROVE TO YOURSELF.**

#### AN EXCITING NEW OPPORTUNITY

Just at a time when hundreds of men and women would like to make an extra \$35.00 to \$50.00 a week in spare time home work, the old—established—and highly profitable Metalizing Business has been turned into a home-work money-maker. Where in the past a few big companies have been making fortunes, now hundreds of smaller home operators can become independent. I have ready to send you a complete set of simple instructions by which anyone—regardless of age or education—can learn the fascinating art of metalizing.

ing. By this process you can replate worn objects in silver, copper, or real gold—you can change silver to gold by overplating—you can even deposit a heavy coating of solid metal on non-metallic objects such as baby shoes, golf balls, toys and other precious keepsakes—or you can take inexpensive articles and make them worth 10 to 20 times their cost by jewel plating with precious metals.

#### ALL THIS INFORMATION IS FREE

The information is free. A stamp brings you the details of the exact plan by which hundreds are NOW MAKING EXTRA MONEY EVERY WEEK. Study it over. Analyze the possibilities. Then if you don't think it's made to order for you—your only loss is your 3c stamp. You can read every fact, every secret, every step of the instructions—all at my risk.

**NO "CATCH" TO THIS OFFER... DON'T SEND ME A PENNY... Just Your Name!**



Learn about this wonderful "Ace in the hole". See how you can start without risking job or pay check—how you can turn spare hours into \$5.00 bills—how you can actually have fun making money in a business that all the family can help with. No charge now or at any time for the

complete facts about this permanent lifetime business that has now opened its door to home operation. Scores of men and women have already started... Plenty of opportunity for hundreds more. **BUT DON'T PUT IT OFF.** Send your name and address TODAY... It may open new horizons in your life.

**R. E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co.**  
1512 Jarvis, Dept. 31, Chicago 26, Ill.

Rush complete facts showing how the old and profitable Metalizing Business has now been converted into a homework money-maker for full or spare time. No charge or obligation for the information you send.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

R. E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. 31, Chicago 26, Ill.



Get Your Money's Worth  
From High Compression Engines  
and High Octane Fuels with

DEPENDABLE

**CHAMPION**

Spark Plugs



**BE A CHAMPION DRIVER**

*... Good spark plugs bring out the best in performance and economy!*



Champion researchers and engineers work constantly with automotive and petroleum experts to give you better performance with today's engines and fuels.



To get your full money's worth of power and mileage, insist on Champions and have them cleaned and checked regularly by Champion dealers to keep them efficient.



Champion has manufactured spark plugs exclusively for over 40 years. A better spark plug is the result—proved by Champion's leadership for over a quarter century!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

*Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network*